The Catholic
Theological Union
LIBRARY
Chicago, Ill.

TRIGLOT DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURAL REPRESENTATIVE WORDS

TRIGLOT DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURAL REPRESENTATIVE WORDS

IN

HEBREW, GREEK, AND ENGLISH

WITHDRAWN

BY

HENRY BROWNE, M.D. Lond.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN TO THE MANCHESTER ROYAL INFIRMARY

STUDIO ADDICTUS
HOLY CROSS PROVINCE

Many Tongues on Earth, but one in Heaven

Πολλαι μεν Θνητοις γλωτται, μια δ'Αθανατοισι

רבות לשונות בארץ בשמים אחת

The Catholic
Theological Union
LIBRARY
Chicago, Ill.

LONDON: SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS LIMITED
NEW YORK: JAMES POTT AND CO.
1901

STUDIO ADDICTUS
Province of Holy Cross

202
B10

PREFACE

An outline of the providential way in which these Lists have been made will be a sufficient apology for them, and a record of the guidance of the Divine Spirit.

All God's children long to know the exact meaning of the words He has so graciously spoken to them as recorded in the Scriptures. As Max Müller has so clearly demonstrated, words are the representatives of thoughts; therefore we naturally seek to have in every language distinct words for distinct thoughts. It is true that there are very few exact representative words common to any two languages; nevertheless, many are anticipating a day when there will be no more any confusion of tongues, but when it shall be said "five cities of Egypt are beginning to speak the lip of Canaan" (Isa. xix. 18). Even now we realise this in part; for the thoughts of all hearts are made known in the Scriptures. "The God, having spoken-out of old in many portions and in many manners to the fathers in the prophets, upon a last of these days did speak out to us in a Son whom He put Heir of all things, by whom also He caused to be the Ages" (Heb. i. 1, 2). That God is our Saviour, who now speaks to us by His Holy Spirit, in His Word, and in our hearts.

The Scriptures are their own interpreters, instrumentally, and this has been proved for centuries by the value of the use of the marginal references of our Authorised Version. So, too, since 1727, have students been wondrously helped by Cruden's Concordance. And so, too, have they been helped, in an ever-increasing degree, by the Hebrew and Greek Concordances of Wigram and Young, in the last half-century. The writer became acquainted with Wigram's Concordances nearly forty years ago, and they have been to him ever since his most valued treasure, next to the Scriptures themselves. In 1875 a copy of Dr. Robert Young's Bible was given to him, "consisting of the Old and New Covenants, translated according to the Letter and Idioms of the Original Languages," 1863. "The Battle of the Hebrew Tenses," in the Preface, was clear and convincing, and produced a lasting and powerful impulse to know something of Hebrew. The late Dr. Young's arguments have been most influential with teachers. Principal Harper calls the old future an imperfect, which indicates unfinished action, and Dr. Davidson says that the imperfect (the old future) represents the action going on, and that it includes the present.

The whole of the second chapter of the First Epistle to the Corinthians should be studied at length and in detail. One verse, the 13th, speaks specially

of the instrument of Divine Teaching, and of the method. "And which things we speak-out, not in words taught of human wisdom, howbeit in *words* taught of Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things."

It was the privilege of the writer, years ago, to study with a few City Missionaries the Religious Tract Society's Greek Testament Grammar, edited by Dr. Samuel G. Green, where he read on "New Testament Synonyms": "It has often been unthinkingly suggested that, in the New Testament, for instance, the same Greek word should always be rendered by the same English one. This rule would constantly lead to inaccuracies: although, undoubtedly, capricious or unnecessary variations should be avoided." This opinion, with the illustrations in proof, was a great discouragement; but, happily, a careful examination removed all difficulty. The examination has been published in full in a pamphlet "On Word for Word Translation of the Scriptures," so the results only need be now given.

Dr. Green selects four English words, noting the complexities of their use in both Versions:—

1. *I suffer.* This is "employed for ten distinct Greek words."
2. *I provoke.* This "occurs for eight Greek words."
3. *I provide.* This "represents six distinct originals."
4. *I ordain.* A word which has twelve equivalents.

Now each of these four words was found to have one Greek representative, and one alone, which made good sense in every place, except the word *ordain*, and that has no representative!

Let us attempt to justify this bold assertion.

Of the twelve verbs translated *ordain* in the A.V., only four are so translated in the R.V. These four are:—

τάσσω = *I set in order.*
διατάσσω = *I set in order throughout.*
κρίνω = *I judge.*
ὁρίζω = *I determine.*

None of these can be changed to *ordain!*

Two of the Greek words translated *ordain* in the A.V. deserve special notice: ποιέω, *I cause to be*, and γίνομαι, *I begin to be.*

The word ποιέω is used in the New Covenant about six hundred times. The R.V. makes at least sixty changes. There are still fifty-one English equivalent words or phrases in both Versions. The verb עָשָׂה, exactly represents ποιέω.

Of γίνομαι, *I begin to be*, Dr. Green writes: "The verb *ordain* occurs once for γίνομαι; the various equivalents of which are almost innumerable." The one instance is in the speech of Peter (Acts i. 22). The R.V. has, "Of these must one *become* a witness," &c. It may be added, γίνομαι expresses the beginning of an action; εἰμί, the continuance of the action; and ὑπάρχω, *I am in order*, the completed action.

Thus the examination of difficulties discovered treasures and confirmed the desire to examine every word, not only in the Greek, but in the Hebrew Scriptures as well.

In the Preface to the first edition of the late Dr. Young's Bible he vindicates the safety, as well as the need, of a word for word translation. He writes: "Every effort has been made to secure a comparative degree of uniformity in rendering the original words and phrases. Thus, for example, the Hebrew word *nathan*, which is rendered by King James's translators in *sixty-seven* different ways, has been restricted and reduced to *ten*, and so with many others. It is the translator's ever-growing conviction that even this smaller number may be reduced further." The Preface of the revised edition, 1898, adds many like words. This statement, also, was felt to be a test, and every text where נָתַן is used was turned to both in the R.V. and in Dr. Young's Bible (about two thousand instances). The result is entered in black and red ink in Wigram's "Englishman's Hebrew Concordance." Δίδωμι, *I give*, was found to make good sense in every instance!

Well may Wigram and Young and Green be named together as those to whom this attempt should be dedicated. They have laboured, and their fruit remains.

First, before the R.V. appeared, an English word was entered in a copy of Wigram's "Englishman's Greek Concordance," alongside every Greek word there found. After the R.V. appeared, this was repeated in another copy, the words of the R.V. being preferred wherever available. Secondly, an English word was found and entered alongside every Hebrew word in Wigram's "Englishman's Hebrew Concordance." Many English words were found to be the same in both Concordances, Hebrew and Greek. So far the desired object was attained. Still there were very many instances where the English words differed. A last effort was called for—to find one English word to represent the Hebrew and Greek in every case. This was done at last, and, in almost every instance, the word chosen suited better than the one displaced!

With gratitude it can be affirmed that almost every English word is now exclusively associated with one Greek word and with one Hebrew word, which Greek and Hebrew words not only fairly represent each other, but often throw fresh light upon each other! By no means is it vainly supposed that the best words have been thus associated in every case, but it is maintained that none chosen lead to any inaccuracy! The attempt is the first of the kind that has been made, and must be most incomplete. The hope is that this basis may be examined; that it may be corrected where faulty, and that it may be built upon when fully accredited. God chooses the weakest instruments that the glory, *i.e.* the love, the wisdom and the power, may be His!

We are seeking a threefold cord, to stereotype, as it were, each thought in three languages. The English Bible has preserved in a remarkable manner the Anglo-Saxon. In every way may the Divine thoughts and teaching be preserved undimmed and unspotted; and may they be for ever most zealously distinguished from man's guesses!

The following is a list of thirty-eight Hebrew words which are entered in the Concordance two or even three times. It will be seen that almost all are readily distinguished by the context. If required, in translation, the second or third meaning can be placed in a bracket.

אֲנָקָה = *deep moaning* = *ferret*, Lev. xi. 30, A.V.; *gecho*, R.V., Lev. xi. 30.

בַּדִּים = *boastings*, being always plural, need hardly be distinguished from בַּד, *apart*, or *of each a like*, Exod. xxx. 34, B.V. Elsewhere it has always prefixes.

בַּר, also בָּר = *winnowed seed*, and = בַּר, Ch. *begotten one*.

בַּת = *daughter*, and = *bath*, a measure, from which it might be distinguished by the article.

גָּאַל = *to ransom*, and in Niphal, *to be defiled*.

גֵּב = *ridge*. Once, Isa. xxxiii. 4, in B.V., we have *locusts*, גֹּבִים. Might we not read, a running about *ridges?*

גְּדוּד = *troop* (*i.e.* a cutting in one), and = *trenches* (cuttings in), גְּדוּדִים, Ps. lxv. 11.

דָּמָה = *to make silent* (allied to דָּמַם, Ges.), and = *to be like*.

הָלַל = *to praise*, and = *to deal foolishly*, A.V., or *to deal arrogantly*, Ps. lxxv. 4, R.V. Dr. Young has *be not boastful*. Why should we not read, "I have said to praisers, *praise ye not*"?

הֵנָּה = *hither*, and is also the feminine of *they*.

זָמַר = *to psalm*, and = *to prune* (in Kal and Niphal).

כָּבֵד = *heavy*, and = *liver* (the *heavy* thing). הַכָּבֵד.

כּוֹס = *little owl*, and = *cup*. Ges. prefers כּוֹס = *cup*.

כֵּן = *even so* = *fixed place*, and = *louse*, Isa. li. 6; though, elsewhere, the word is only found in the plural כִּנִּים.

מוּל = *to circumcise*, and = *towards*.

מָדוֹן = *contest* (דִּין, to plead), and = *stature* (מָדָה, Ges.).

מָהַר = *to haste unto*, and = *to dower* (possibly מֹהַר, Ges.).

מַסֵּכָה = *molten image* (*r.* נָסַךְ, Ges.); and = *wrapping* (*r.* נָסַךְ, *i.q.* kindr. סָכַךְ, Ges.).

מֹשֵׁל = *resemblance*, and = *sway*. Ges. refers to two Arabic roots.

נָדָן = *gift*, B.V., and = *sheath*, B.V. Ges. suggests two roots. To distinguish מַתָּן, *a gift*, let us read, *secret gifts*, Ezek. xvi. 33.

נָצָה = *to set at variance*, and = *to lay desolate*. Ges. says that *to seize by the locks* is the Arabic root meaning. Might we read, *to sever in strife?*

נְשִׂיאִם = *princes*, and is rendered *vapours* three times and *clouds* once in B.V. *Rising ones* is the etymological meaning and the figurative!

סוּף = *to bring to an end*, and = *water-reeds*.

סַף = *bason* and *threshold*, B.V. Could we read *sill*, φιέλη?

עַד (*a prey*, B.V.) = *a passing by*; בֵּן and בֵּן = *prey*; "*for ever*" is *a passing by!*

עָוֵל = *ungodly*; עוֹלִים = *very little ones*. Ironically we call our children *naughty ones!*

עִיר = *city* = *watcher ; r.* עוּר, *to wake up* = *to make hot*, Hos. vii. 4.
עָנָה = *to answer*, and = *to afflict* (for עָנַו, Ges.).
עָרַב = *to become one*, and = *to overshadow*, as light and darkness in the evening.
קוּץ = *to arouse*, and = *to loathe*, *i.e.* to awake up self.
קָלָה = *to set at nought*, *i.q.* קָלַל, Ges. ; and = *to parch up*, קָלָה, Ges.
קָרָה = *to light upon*, and קָרָא, and = *coldness*, *r.* קָרַר, Ges.
רַק = *thin*, *r.* רוּק ; רִיק, Ges. ; and = *only*, *r.* רָקַק, Ges.
שׂוּר = *to depart*, B.V., = *to reign or be prince*. See B.V. and = *to cut*, B.V.[1]
שָׂפַק = *to strike with the hands*, also סָפַק, and = *to suffice*.
שׂוּט = *to go to and fro*, as שָׂבַט, Ges., and = *to dishonour*, as שָׂאַט, Ges.
שֵׁשׁ = *six*, and = *linen of Egypt*.
תָּאַב = *to crave for*, and = *to abhor*, B.V., or תָּעַב.

Throughout the whole study of the Words of Scripture the importance of accuracy has been enforced by repeated examples. A few may be given :—

1. The word *Bible* is conspicuous by its absence! Our Lord habitually spoke of *Scripture* and *the Scriptures*, including in them the Writings of the Law, the Prophets and the Psalms. Prof. Plumptre, in Smith's "Dictionary of the Bible," 1863, tells us that "the application of this word Bible to the collected books of the Old and New Testament is not to be traced further back than the fifth century."

2. For much weightier reasons *Testament* is referred to *Covenant*. The R.V. has *Covenant* for *Testament* everywhere in the text of the New Covenant, excepting twice, in Heb. ix. 16, 17, and then with the explanation in the margin, "The Greek word here used signifies both *Covenant* and *Testament*." The only reason for this dictum must surely be the old argument "that the sense requires it." This is just the question!

A fair literal rendering of the two verses in Heb. ix. may be attempted: "For where *there is* a covenant, *it is* a necessity of the Covenanter to bring death upon Himself. For a covenant *is* confirmed upon dead ones, since it cannot once-at-any-time be strong when the Covenanter is living."

These words can only be explained by the Spirit and the Word! The Holy Spirit, by the writer of the Epistle, has been enlarging upon sin and its penalty, death, as continually kept in remembrance by the sacrifices of the Mosaic Law, the priests of which "serve in a copy and shadow of the high heavenly things" (Heb. viii. 5, R.V.). Nothing like a Testament has been named. Our Lord is the Covenanter on the one part and we on the other. We have broken the Covenant and must be cut in twain! Then His own arm brought salvation for us, and the Lawgiver fulfilled the Law and made it honourable. by the sacrifice of Him-

[1] Ought not all the three to be reduced to one? Till we find a better, let us try *to place self forward as prince*, προΐσταμαι. This would help to explain 1 Chron. xx. 3 : "He brought out the people, and *cut* them with saws and with harrows of iron," &c. David *placed himself forward as prince*, with a saw and all the insignia of an Eastern despot. It is not written that he put any one to death!

self. He laid down His soul and He took it again! He never ceased to be God; but, all-knowing, all-suffering, welcomed the hiding of the Father's face, which broke His heart! He is the Living One! and the Reigning One! who, though "He was dead," is yet alive for evermore.

3. The word παρουσία is always rendered by the R.V. in the margin *presence*. The value of this is great in every case. See Matt. xxiv. 3, "What *is* the sign of Thy Presence?" There are three questions, of which this is one. The Lord replies to each, as related in the chapter, and to this one first, vers. 4–14. The signs are false prophets, as specially the Papacy and the False Prophet; there shall be wars, famines, pestilences, and earthquakes; there shall be persecutions and martyrdoms; many shall be offended; and the Gospel shall be heralded in all the world! Are not all these foretold in the five seals of Rev. vi.? If "presence" were substituted for "coming," would not many texts have to be expounded very differently, specially in the Epistles to the Thessalonians?

4. The word γίνομαι, *I begin to be*, is unhappily translated in Matt. xxiv. 34, "This generation shall not pass away, till all these things *be accomplished*," R.V. (*be fulfilled*, A.V.). The result is shown in the popular use of the verse by the sceptic, who asks: Have all these things been fulfilled even yet? And by the late Dr. Russell, "On Parousia," who maintains that they have been and must have been fulfilled! The exact rendering is clear: "This the generation shall not have passed-aside, until so be all these things *shall have begun to be*." For, so it was, they all *begun to be* even "in speed," and are still continuing, ἐν τάχει! There are some who, because "in speed" ("shortly," B.V.) begins and ends Revelation, conclude that its Visions must all have been accomplished long ago!

5. Ἀιώνιος, לְעוֹלָם, *age-lasting*, distinguished from *ages* and *ages of ages*, is an end of all controversy, honours God, and removes many difficulties. In all but four instances, and those far on in Revelation, the Infinite One only speaks by αἰών of what a finite mind can grasp. It is quite sufficient for us to be told once that the bondmen of God "shall reign unto the ages of the ages" (Rev. xxii. 5).

6. The word *soul*, ψυχή, נֶפֶשׁ, introduces us at once into the region of thought expressed by metaphysics. The region beyond metaphysics should be called pneumatics!

Max Müller, *facile princeps*, testifies to "the Divine Gift of the use of words." One word taught by Christ, he says, that of *brethren*, broke the pride of the Greeks, who called Berosus who read the Cuneiform, and Manetho who read the Papyri, barbarians. Another word, *humanity*, not found in Plato or in Aristotle, made clear the teaching of Christianity. And, further, Max Müller tells us that through each speculative philosopher, from Kant downwards, using terms in his own sense, each of those terms must be mastered before they can be understood. And hence many are lost. As an illustration he singles out the word *soul*, the meaning of which, he declares, has been irretrievably lost. He devotes many pages to the views of Homer and the Rabbis, singling out 1 Kings xvii. 21, "Let this child's *soul* come into him again."

Our revisers have done nothing to help in this difficulty, for they

render נֶפֶשׁ and ψυχή, *soul* and *life;* the revisers having *life* a few times oftener than King James's translators themselves. And yet the scriptural meaning had been abundantly explained by Mr. Heard, in 1866, in his "Tripartite Nature of Man: Spirit, Soul, and Body"! How many difficult texts and paradoxes he explains! specially, "This day thou shalt be with Me in Paradise," referring to the Omnipresent Spirit; "He went," *i.e.* His soul, "to preach to the spirits in prison;" and "He," *i.e.* His body, "was three days and three nights in the Grave." Also, God made man in His own likeness, a spirit, and He also made man a living soul, like all animals.

"Consider the lilies," our Lord says, they have living bodies; "consider the ravens," they have souls and are fed as well as clothed; but seek ye the Kingdom of the God and His Righteousness, for your spirits are made in His image and likeness. The *natural* (*psychical*) man and the *spiritual* (*pneumatical*) are most clearly-defined words. The *carnal* (*sarkical*) man is a babe in Christ, in whom the Spirit does not yet reign.

7. Mr. Gladstone, in his controversy with Prof. Huxley about the order in the creation of birds and quadrupeds, lost a point because he read Gen. i. 20, "let *fowl* fly," as the word is rendered in B.V. Prof. Huxley maintained, and was supported by Prof. Drummond, that some *quadrupeds*, viz. *bats*, were created before *fowls*. Now the word *fowl* exactly describes *bats*. It is עוֹף, πτηνόν, *a flying creature*. The word *bird* is צִפּוֹר, πετεινόν. The *bat* flies by *expanded membranes*, but is a quadruped. The *bird* flies by *feathered wings*. That the *bats*, or *pterodactyles*, should be thus definitely named, and in the order of fossil creation, is worthy of notice and reverence by all men!

8. The Hebrew phrase, *He hath cut in twain a covenant*, occurs more than eighty-two times, and is almost always rendered, *He hath made a covenant*, in B.V. We thus lose the repeated reminder of the division by Abram of the heifer, the she-goat and the ram (Gen. xv. 10). The form Niphal is almost always rendered *cut off* in both Versions, and also by Dr. Young. Why should not the Preterite Passive be always rendered, *He hath been cut in twain?* The form Hiphil is used forty times, *He hath caused to cut in twain.* A *cutting in twain of a covenant*, a *Covenanter*, כֹּרֵת, occurs twice (Ex. xxxiv. 10, and Deut. xxix. 13), Jehovah Elohim speaking of Himself.

9. נָאַם, μύω (I mutter), *I speak in secret*, occurs only in Jer. xxiii. 31; but in the same verse the participle נְאֻם, *a mystery*, is used twice, and is also found in three hundred and seventy places. Till the translation of Dr. Young, this verb and its participle were unknown to English readers. It is rendered *saith* (in three places *hath said*, A.V.) in both Versions everywhere.

Dr Young's translation is: "Lo, I *am* against the prophets, an affirmation of Jehovah, who are making smooth their tongue, and they affirm an affirmative."

Representative words give: "Behold upon the prophets, *a mystery* of Jehovah, the *ones* taking their tongue and *speaking in secret*, *i.e.* muttering *a mystery*." What an unknown region of discovery is there in נְאֻם! "And, without controversy (or confessedly), great is the mystery of godliness (*or*

reverence): He who was made manifest in flesh, was justified in spirit, was seen by angels, was heralded in nations, was trusted-upon in a world, was taken-up-by-hand in glory" (1 Tim. iii. 16).

May we not at least learn to distinguish between the *Voice* (קוֹל) of God, *spoken-out* (דָּבָר, Prov. xxv. 11) to many in general, and the same Voice *spoken in secret*, a *mystery*, נָאֶם, to individuals?

The Sacred Scriptures should be zealously and jealously guarded, for our motto is Christ and His Word, as it was of the beloved John when in Patmos "on account of the Word of the God and the testimony of Jesus" (Rev. i. 9). We contend not with each other, but for the trust ("the faith") once-for-all delivered up to the holy *ones*, "the saints" (Jude 3).

We cannot all be learned in speculative philosophy, but the most honoured will be, and ever has been, the one who works hardest and makes the most original discoveries in the laboratory of revealed truth. All other knowledge of the unseen is at the best guessing. Indeed it is not free from danger. Sir William Hamilton affirmed that philosophy changes about every thousand years from idealism to realism, and that philosophy has not made a single discovery. Yea, more, he affirmed that no difficulty emerges in theology which has not previously emerged in philosophy. Mr. Heard indorses this celebrated maxim, and so does Principal Fairbairn, "The Place of Christ in Modern Theology," practically, illustrating the fact throughout. For instance, we are indebted to Principal Fairbairn for so clearly defining "The Bible Theologian." "Irenæus," he says, "was the first, he having learnt from Marcion how to make a distinct appeal to the Scriptures. He is the earliest example of what has been illustrated often since—that for the Christian spirit there is no secret of rejuvenescence like a bath in the original sources" (p. 67). "Herder was pre-eminently a Biblical theologian" (p. 200). And yet, Dr. Fairbairn concludes that "to return to a religion of the sources is impossible." And again, "Customs, institutions, and even doctrines have been borrowed by the Church; this does not condemn them—if it did, what would survive?" D'Aubigny makes a similar distinction when comparing Luther and Calvin. Calvin determined to reject everything not clearly taught in the Bible; Luther determined to reject nothing unless it was clearly forbidden.

These are types of honest, intellectual idiosyncrasies; but, above all, let us all be experimentalists!

> "Oh, make but trial of His Grace,
> Experience will decide
> How blest are they, and only they,
> Who in His love abide."

Bodily exercise profiteth for a little (1 Tim. iv. 8), but "our proving of the trust" is more precious than gold (1 Pet. i. 7, and Jas. i. 3).

The study of the Law, of the Psalms and of the Prophets, as fulfilled in the Gospels and explained by the Holy Spirit in the Acts and the Epistles and in Revelation, may well take up the longest life. That study will occupy eternity! The words of God are as inexhaustible as His works. Yea! "by the

Word of the God the heavens were from-of-old, and by the same word they have been treasured up to fire" (2 Pet. iii. 7).

The physicist, as such, should be a positivist. Lord Kelvin declares that he knows no more now of what electricity is than he did at the commencement of his career as a lecturer; though he confesses he knows very many more facts about electricity, and has made good use of them!

The metaphysician and the speculative philosopher, if they keep within the limits of the mind and the conscience, must be agnostics, and they painfully bewail their negation.

But, when the physicist and the philosopher are begotten from above, they begin to be "little children," and "they see the kingdom of the God" (John iii. 3). Loving and being loved by Jehovah, they find themselves revelling in unseen and unknown realities.

Sir William Dawson (now the late), the Duke of Argyll (now the late), and Sir Henry Howorth bear witness to the numberless geological facts they find confirmed by Scripture respecting the Creation, the Flood, and the history of the world and its inhabitants. Canon Richson and Dr. John Sutherland found all sanitary laws in the Mosaic Code.

Archæologists are ever making the most remarkable discoveries.

Dr. Stroud, in the first half of this century, came forth as a skilled witness, and demonstrated the honest accuracy of the beloved disciple's record of the death of our Lord. He has cleared up many texts.

Dr. Mason Good, with much learning, has separated modern leprosy from that of the Scriptures. The leprosy of Leviticus is a simple skin disease, never accompanied by the disfigurement and loss of limb of our lazar-houses. The turning of a patch of hair "white" is now held to be an unmistakable sign of the presence of contagious germs!

The cyclones of Lieutenant Maury, LL.D., are found in Eccles. i. 6.

Liebig's "Agricultural Chemistry" throws a flood of light on the saying of our Lord to His disciples, "Ye are the salt of the earth."

Sir David Brewster's three primary colours of the rainbow, and the concurrent testimony of Tyndall and all others, that the heating rays are in the red, the illuminating rays in the yellow, and the electrical rays in the blue, eloquently enforce Ezek. i. 29, and 2 Cor. iii. 17, 18. In the study of the Scriptures we do indeed pass through the secondary and the primary rainbows, from above downwards. We read of power, wisdom, and love in the Old Covenant, and we read of love, wisdom, and power in the New. Omnipotence is loving, and Love is omnipotent.

Faraday, himself a gospel herald, first taught at the Royal Institution the Correlation of the Physical Forces, to which Dr. Miller, F.R.S., and Mr. Grove added the Conservation of the Forces, including the Vital. The Rev. James Gall, an evangelist of Edinburgh, accepted the teaching, and, in "The Stars and the Angels," gave a diagram of the "Ascent of Force," from the inorganic world to man. All this is contained in "the burning bush," the first figurative vision! Vegetation depends on the salts of the earth; the herbivora depend upon

vegetation; the carnivora upon the herbivora; and all in their turn give up their residue to the earth. Vegetation lays up store, as in the coal-measures; vegetables give out oxygen; animals are consumers, and give out carbonic acid. Liebig calls animal life "a slow combustion."

The Scriptures do not teach Science, but they anticipate it.

Our "God is a consuming fire," and "God is love." Fire is the symbol of love!

H. B.

VICTORIA PARK, *20th October* 1899.

P.S.—To continue this outline. On 22nd October I took the MSS. to a friend, who most kindly promised to look them over. On 16th November he wrote to me as follows:—

"I have examined carefully the words in your Lists beginning with "a," which you have marked doubtful, and wish to write to you about them without further delay. I find a difficulty in carrying out your wish with regard to the marked words without greatly interfering with your theory of using the same word in English to represent the same word in Hebrew and no other. For example, ἐπίγνωσις, which is stronger than γνῶσις, but is regularly translated in the R.V. "knowledge," I should certainly render by דַּעַת, as I think Delitzsch does. But then you would probably say, I want דַּעַת for γνῶσις, יֹדַעַת could not be used. And so probably in many other instances. You will readily see from this that I doubt the possibility of carrying out your theory, except to a limited extent. . . ."

Again, on 18th November, my friend wrote:—

"An exact and idiomatic representation in Hebrew of the Greek words compounded with prepositions would be a matter of great difficulty. As you know, Greek is a much more complex and highly-organised language than Hebrew, and I think I would be right in saying—though it is dangerous to make sweeping general statements—that the use of prepositions in composition, which enriches the Greek language to so large an extent, is absolutely wanting in Hebrew. . . ."

However imperfect, then, and *outré*, let all such words, in which a preposition has been added to a verb, pass. They are only tentative and temporary, but they make the word distinctive, as a stranger is at once singled out in the Metropolis. And may the same forbearance be shown in several cases where Delitzsch's translations have been attempted. None of these instances, nor any exhibition of ignorance, touches the great need of making a beginning.

Words only have been the aim, though many phrases and even some idioms have been attempted, as they occurred.

In Tilloch's "Dissertations on the Apocalypse," 1823, p. 187, there is a truth laid down that bears directly upon this question of only building tried stone upon tried stone from the very foundation: "When a translator undertakes a free version, he assumes that he understands his author perfectly,—not only his facts

and statements generally, but his sentiments, and every phrase or expression that he employs,—so as to be able to transfuse his very mind and soul into the translation; but who can affirm that he so understands the Apocalypse? The translator who is desirous to make the unlearned acquainted with its real contents should aim at a version as servilely literal as possible, however uncouth it may appear. Nor will this be found so easy a task as some may imagine. In point of fact, for the execution of such a version of this prophecy—if well executed—more knowledge of the original is required than for one having a smoother and more elegant appearance."

The study of Scriptural Representative Words will test the decisions of the most learned and the most deserving of trust, even those of Dr. Tilloch himself—and do we not honour a teacher by verification? For example (p. 160), Dr. Tilloch proposes to change σημαίνω, *I signify*, to *I symbolise*. But when we turn to Wigram's Greek Concordance, we find that we cannot thus go against the uniform rendering of B.V., which is *to signify;* for we could never read in Acts xxvi. 27, "*to symbolise* the crimes laid against him." And Dr. Tilloch's argument is not weakened; for *to signify* includes *to symbolise*. הגִּיד לִפְנֵי is the provisional Hebrew representative. *To cause to make known to faces* includes by pictures, hieroglyphics, as well as printing.

CORRIGENDA

Page 4, line 2 from bottom, *for* ἀντίδοκος *read* ἀντίδικος.

„ 6, line 6 from bottom, *after* φόβητρα *add* (Luke xxi. 11).

„ 10, *add* Antitype (*see* typical figure).

„ 461, *add* Unicorn (*see* wild ox).

SCRIPTURAL REPRESENTATIVE WORDS

IN

ENGLISH, GREEK, AND HEBREW

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
a, an (*see* one)	εἷς, μία, ἕν	חַד Ch.
abandon, to	ἐγκαταλείπω	עָזַב
abase, to (*see* to humble)	ταπεινόω	שָׁפַל
abate, to (*see* to flee)	φεύγω	נוּס
abdomen	μήτρα	קִבָּה
abhor, to	ἀποστυγέω (Rom. xii. 9)	תָּאַב and תָּעַב (*cf.* to crave for)
abhorrence	ἐξουθενισμὸς	דְּרָאוֹן (Dan. xii. 2)
abhorrent, to be	ἀποστυγοῦμαι	נִתְעַב
abhorring	ἐξουδένισις	הִרְאוֹן (Isa. lxvi. 24)
abide, to	μένω	שָׁכַן and שָׁכֵן; שְׁכַן Ch.
abide, to be able to (*see* to sustain)	ὑποφέρω	כּוּל
abide behind, to (*see* to stand)	ἕστηκα (I have placed self)	עָמַד
abide fast, to (*see* to join)	κολλάω (I glue)	דָּבַק (he hath stuck fast)
abide in, to (*see* to remain yet)	ἐπιμένω	עָדַף
abide in the field, to	ἀγραυλίζομαι (Luke ii. 8)	לוּן בַּשָּׂדֶה
abide near, to	παραμένω	שָׁכַן־אֵצֶל
abide still, to (*see* to remain near)	προσμένω	עָדַף־קָרוֹב
abide with, to	συμπαραμένω (Phil. i. 25)	שְׁכַן־עִם
abiding-place	μονή	נָאָה
ability (*see* power)	δύναμις	כֹּחַ
able (to do) *or* possible (to be done)	δυνατός	כְּהַל; כְּהַל Ch.
able, to be	δύναμαι	יָכֹל
abode	κατοικητήριον	מְעוֹן
abode, fixed	κατοικία (Acts xvii. 26)	מְעוֹנָה
abolish, to (*see* to make void)	καταργέω	בָּקַק
abominable	βδελυκτός (Tit. i. 16)	שָׁקוּץ
abominable, to be, *i.e.* to abominate	βδελύσσομαι	תָּעַב
abominable image, R.V.	εἰκὼν βδελύγματος	מִפְלֶצֶת

STATE ARCHIVES
Province of Alberta

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
abominate, to	βδελύσσομαι	תִּעֵב
abomination	βδέλυγμα	תּוֹעֵבָה
abound, to	πλεονάζω	שָׁבַע and שָׂבֵע
abound exceedingly, to, R.V.; exceedingly abundant, A.V.	ὑπερπλεονάζω (1 Tim. i. 14)	שָׂבַע־מְאֹד
abound much more, to	ὑπερπερισσεύω	שָׂבַע בְּמִאֹד מְאֹד
abounding	περίσσευμα	שֹׂבַע
about	περί	בְּעַד
about to be	μέλλω	הֲוָה־כְּעַד
about to be, to be	μέλλω εἶναι	הָוָה־כְּעַד לְהָוָה
above *and* from above	ἄνω; ἄνωθεν	מִמַּעַל; מַעַל
above measure	ὑπέρ μέτρον	שִׁגְיָא
abroad, to come, Mark iv. 22, A.V.; *i.e.* to come to light, R.V.	εἰς φανερὸν ἔλθῃ	יָבֹא לַגָּלוּי (Delitz.)
absence	ἀπουσία (Phil. ii. 12)	בְּרָחוֹק (at a distance) הָיוֹת רָחוֹק (being far off)
absent, to be	ἄπειμι	הָוָה־מִאֵת
absolutely	ὅλως	בִּמְאוּמָה (in anything)
abstain, to	ἀπέχομαι	מָנַע (to keep back)
abstinence (from food)	ἀσιτία	טְוָת Ch. (foodless)
abundance	περισσεία	שָׂבָע
abundant	περισσός	שַׂבֵּע
abundant showers	ὄμβροι περισσοὶ	רְבִיבִים (Delitz.)
abundantly	περισσῶς	לְמַכְבִּיר
abundantly, more	περισσοτέρως—ρόν	יוֹתֵר לְמַכְבִּיר
abusers of themselves with men (*see* Sodomite)	ἀρρενοκοίτης	אַנְשֵׁי סָדֹם
abyss	ἄβυσσος	תְּהוֹם
acacia, R.V.	ἄσηπτος (Sept.)	שִׁטָּה
accept, to	ἀποδέχομαι	קָבַל־מִן
acceptable	ἀπόρεκτος	מִתְקַבֵּל־מִן
acceptably	εὐαρέστως (Heb. xii. 28)	מַחְמָד־עִם
acceptance	ἀποδοχή	נִיחוֹחַ
accepted	δεκτός	מִתְקַבֵּל
access	προσαγωγή	קְרָבָה
accident	συγκυρία (Luke x. 31)	קָרֶה (Deut. xxiii. 10)
acclamations	φώνησεις	תְּשֻׁאוֹת
accompany, to	συνέπομαι (Acts xx. 4)	הִתְנַהֵל־עִם (go with)
accomplish fully, to	διανύω (Acts xxi. 7)	תָּמַם בְּמִלֵּא
accomplishment (*see* fulfilment)	ἐκπλήρωσις (Acts xxi. 6)	תִּכְלָה (Ps. cxix. 96)
accord, of one's own, R.V.	αὐθαίρετος	סָפִיחַ
accord, with one	ὁμοθυμαδόν	כֶּרֶם (Delitz.)
according as	καθώς	מֵאֲשֶׁר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
according to	κατά (with ac.)	אֶל־פִּי (Ges.)
according to this	κατά τοῦτο	כָּזֶה
according to what *and* what things	καθό; καθά	כּ
accordingly	τοίνυν (so as now)	כִּעַל (for that upon), Isa. lix. 18
account, to give full	ἐξηγέομαι	חָשַׁב־מִן
account, on which, *i.e.* on this	δία τοῦτο	בְּשֶׁל
account, to take (*see* to count)	ἡγέομαι	חָשַׁב־עִם (reckon with)
account of, to make (*see* to reckon)	(συναίρω λόγον) λογίζομαι	חָשַׁב
accurately and more accurately	ἀκριβῶς; ἀκριβέστερον	בַּאֲר הֵיטֵב (Delitz.); פְּרַשׁ Ch. (Ezra iv. 18)
accursed (*see* put away)	ἀνάθεμα (what is put away)	נִדְחֶה (having been thrust out)
accursed (*see* devoted thing)	κατάθεμα (Rev. xxii. 8)	חֵרֶם
accursed, to be (*see* to make light of)	ἀμελέω (I am unconcerned)	קָלַל (to make light of)
accusation	κατηγορία	שִׁטְנָה (Ezra iv. 6)
accuse, to	κατηγορέω	מָצָא שִׁטְנָה (Delitz.)
accuse falsely, to, 1 Pet. iii. 16 (*see* to revile)	ἐπηρεάζω	גָּדַף
accuse wrongfully, to	συκοφαντέω	לָשַׁן
accuser	κατήγορος	שָׂטָן
accuser, the	διάβολος	הַשָּׂטָן
accustom, to	ἐθίζω; κατὰ τὸ ἐιθισμένον (Luke ii. 27)	חֲזָה Ch. (Dan. iii. 19)
accustomed (*see* taught)	διδακτός	לִמּוּד (Jer. xiii. 23, R.V.m.)
acknowledging *and* acknowledgment (*see* recognition)	ἐπίγνωσις	יֹדֵעַ־עַל (knowing upon)
acquaintance, B.V.	γνωριμότης	מַכָּר (2 Kings xii. 68)
acquainting, Ecc. ii. 3, A.V.; guiding or holding its course, R.V. (*see* to lead before)	προάγω	נָהַג
acquire, to	περιποιέομαι	קָנַה־לוֹ (Delitz.)
acquired possession	περιποίησις	מְגֻלָּה
act, in the very	ἐπαυτοφώρῳ (*in ipso facto*)	אֶמְנָם (in very deed)
act as priest, to	ἱεράτεύω	כָּהַן
act lightly, to	ποιέω εὔκοπτειν (cause to be easy)	הֵקֵל
act prudently, to	ποιέω κατασοφίζειν	הֶעֱרִים
action	πρᾶξις	עֲלִילָה
Adam	υἱός ἄνθρωπου	אָדָם
adamant *and* adamant stone (*see* sharp thorn)	ἄκανθα ὀξεία	שָׁמִיר
add, to, *and* add again	προστίθημι—ποιέω προστιθέναι	יִסַּף *and* יָסַף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
add thereto, to	ἐπιδιατάσσομαι (Gal. iii. 15)	עָרַךְ־עַל
add to, to (*see* to set in order throughout	διατάσσω	עָרַךְ
adder	ἔχις (male viper)	עַכְשׁוּב (Ps. cxl. 4)
adder (*see* viper)	ἔχιδνα	אֶפְעֶה (female viper)
addict, to, 1 Cor. xvi. 15, A.V. (*see* to set in order)	τάσσω	עָדַר
adding together	ποιοῦντες συμβιβάζειν	מְאַלִּיפוֹת (Ps. cxliv. 13)
additions (*see* festoons)	πλόκαμοι	לִיוֹת
adhere, to	ἐμμένω	הִתְדַּבֵּק (to join self)
adjoin, to	προσκλίνω (Acts v. 36)	חזט Ch. (Ezra iv. 12)
adjoining	συνομορῶν οὖσα (Acts xviii. 7)	דֹּבֵק־אֶל
adjuration	ὁρκισμός	תֹּאַלָה
adjure, to	ὁρκίζω	אָלָה
adjure utterly, to	ἐξορκίζω	אֹלָה אָלָה (adjuring, I adjure)
administer, to	χορηγέω	שָׁרַת לְחֶסֶר (I minister to need)
administration (*see* service)	διακονία	עֲבוֹדָה
admiration (*see* wondering)	θαῦμα (Rev. xvii. 6)	פֶּלֶא
admire, to (*see* to wonder)	θαυμάζω	פָּלָא
admitted, it is (Luke xiii. 33)	ἐνδέχεται	נִקְבַּל לְמַכְבִּיר (it is received abundantly)
admonish, to (*see* to warn)	νουθετέω	זָהַר
admonition (*see* warning)	νουθεσία	מוּסָר
adoption	υἱοθεσία	מִשְׁפַּט בָּנִים (Delitz.)
adore, to (*see* to revere)	σέβομαι	יָרֵא
adorn, to (*see* to put in order)	κοσμέω	עָדָה
adorned, to be	κοσμέομαι	נֶעֱדָה
adorning	κόσμιον	נֶזֶם
adulterer	μοιχός	הַנֹּאֵף
adulteress *and* adulterous	μοιχαλίς	הַנֹּאֶפֶת
adultery	μοιχεία—αι	נֹאֲפִים
adultery, commissions of	μοιχείας ἔργα	נַאֲפוּפִים (Hos. ii. 4)
adultery, to commit	μοιχεύω, μοιχάομαι	נָאַף
advantage	ὠφέλεια	הַיּוֹתֵר (the remaining)
advantage, to get an, 2 Cor. ii. 11 (*see* to defraud)	πλεονεκτέω	עָשַׁק
advantageth, 1 Cor. xv. 32, A.V. (*see* profit)	ὄφελος	יִתְרוֹן
adventure, to, Acts xix. 31, B.V. (*see* to give)	δίδωμι	נָתַן
adversary, B.V.	ἀντίδικος	יָרִיב
adverse, to be	ἀντίκειμαι	שָׂטַן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
adversity (*see* straitness)	στενοχωρία	צָרָה
adversity, to suffer (*see* evil entreated, R.V.)	κακουχούμενος	מִתְחַבֵּר עֲנִי (sharer of affliction)
advertise, to (*see* to uncover the ear)	ἀποστεγάζω τό οὖς	גָּלָה הָאֹזֶן
advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10, A.V.	γνώμη	מְלַף
advise, to (*see* to counsel)	βουλεύομαι	יָעַץ
Advocate	Παράκλητος	מְנַחֵם
adz	τὸ ἐκόπτον	מַעֲצָד
afar off	εἰς μάκραν	הָלְאָה
affable (*see* gentle)	ἤπιος	הֵלֶף לְאַט (from Delitz.)
affair (*see* matter)	πρᾶγμα	עֲבִידָה
affect, to, Lam. iii. 51, B.V. (*see* to gather again)	δίς συνάγω	עָלַל
affect, to, Gal. iv. 17, A.V. (*see* to be zealous)	ζελόω	קָנָא
affection (*see* emotion)	πάθος	לִבָּה
affection, to set my, 1 Ch. xxix. 3, B.V. (*see* to approve)	εὐδοκέω	רָצָה
affectionately desirous, to be, B.V.	ἱμειρόμαι (1 Thess. ii. 8)	אָבָל בְּכָל נֶפֶשׁ
affinity, to join in (*see* to marry)	γαμέω	הִתְחַתֵּן
affirm, to (*see* to avouch)	φάσκω	הֶאֱמִיר
affirm confidently, to	διαβεβαιόομαι	הֶאֱמִיר בְּבִטָּחוֹן
affix, to	προσπήγνυμι (Acts ii. 23)	שָׁקַד־עַל (to make fast upon)
afflict, to	κακόω	עָנָה
afflicted sorely	κακῶς ἔχων	מְעֻנֶּה
affliction	κάκωσις (Acts vii. 34)	עֹנִי, עֳנוּת (Ps. xxii. 25)
affliction with, to suffer (*see* to be evil entreated with)	συγκακουχέομαι (Heb. xi. 25)	סָבַל אֶת עֳנִי
affright, to (*see* to make afraid)	ἐκφοβέω	בָּעַת
affrighted (*see* sore afraid)	ἔκφοβος	בַּעוּת
affrighted, to be, R.V.	πτύρομαι (Phil. i. 28)	עָרַי
afoot, *i.e.* on foot	πεζῇ	בְּרַגְלַיִם (Delitz.)
afoot, to go, *i.e.* on foot, R.V.	πεζεύω (Acts xx. 13)	שָׁמָה בְּרֶגֶל
aforetime	τὸ ἔμπροσθεν	קֶדֶם
afraid	ἔμφοβος	יָרֵא (fearing)
afraid, to be greatly	ἐκφοβοῦμαι	יָגֹר
afraid, to make	ἐκφοβέω	בָּעַת
afraid, sore	ἔκφοβος	בַּעוּת
after (*a.*) *and* along with (*g.*)	μετά	אַחַר
after, following	ὀπίσω	אַחֲרֵי
after that (*see* yet)	ἔπειτα	אַחֲרֵי אֲשֶׁר
after the manner (*see* according to)	κατά (with a *g.*)	כְּ (like)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
after this manner (after the same; even thus; even so)	κατὰ τοῦτο; κατὰ τὰ αὐτά (Luke xvii. 30)	כָּכָה (Delitz.)
afterbirth	τὸ χόριον (Sept.)	שִׁלְיָה (Deut. xxviii. 57)
afternoon, Jud. xix. 8, A.V.; *declined*, A.V. m.; declineth, R.V. (*see* to stretch out)	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה
afterward (*see* when afterward)	μετέπειτα (Heb. xii. 17)	אַחֲרֵי כֵּן כַּאֲשֶׁר מָתַי־אַחַר (when after)
again	πάλιν	עוֹד; תְּנִינוּת Ch. (Dan. ii. 7)
again, to do (*see* to double)	διπλόω (Rev. xviii. 6)	שָׁנָה
against	κατα (with a *g.*)	אֶל־פִּי
against (*see* opposite)	ἐναντίος	נֶגֶד
agate (*see* chalcedony)	χαλκηδών (Rev. xxi. 19)	שְׁבוֹ
age	αἰών	עוֹלָם and עִילוֹם (2 Ch. xxiii. 7)
age, early	νεότης	יַלְדוּת
aged man, Tit. ii. 2, B.V.	πρεσβύτης	זָקֵן
aged women	πρεσβύτιδες (Tit. ii. 3)	יְשִׁישׁוֹת
agedness	πρεσβεῖον	זָקֵן (Gen. xlviii. 10)
agelasting	ἀιώνιος	לְעוֹלָם
ages of ages *and* unto ages of ages	ἀιῶνες ἀιῶνων; εἰς ἀιῶνες ἀιῶνων	לְעֹלְמֵי עֹלָמִים
agony	ἀγωνία (Luke xxii. 44)	כִּידוֹר (Job xv. 24)
agree, to	συντίθημι	נוֹעַץ (Delitz.)
agree together, to	συμφωνέω	יָעַד
agreed, not	ἀσύμφωνος (Acts xxviii. 25)	לֹא־יָעוּד
agreement	σύμφωνος (1 Cor. vii. 5)	חֶבְרָה (Job xxxiv. 8)
agreement, common	συγκατάθεσις (2 Cor. vi. 16)	תְּשׁוּמֶת (Lev. v. 21)
ah, Mark xv. 29, A.V.; Ha! R.V. (*see* aha!)	οὐά	אֲהָהּ
ah now!	μὴ δή (Sept.)	אָנָּה and אַנָּא
aha!	οὐά	אֲהָהּ
aids	ἀντίληψις—εις (1 Cor. xii. 28)	סֹעֲדִים (עֵזְרִים, Delitz.)
air	ἀήρ	רוּחַיי (living wind)
alabaster box, A.V., *i.e.* cruse, R.V.	ἀλάβαστρον	פַּךְ
alarm, to sound an	σημαίνω τῇ φώνῃ	הֵרִיעַ
alarms	φόβητρα	חַתְחַתִּים (Eccles. xii. 5)
alas	οὐαί	אַלְלַי
albeit (*see* so that)	ἵνα	לָכֵן
alcove, R.V. (*see* pavilion)	ἄυλις (tent)	קֻבָּה (Nu. xxv. 8)
algum trees *and* almug trees	θύϊνος (thyme, citron)	אַלְגֻּמִּים; אַלְמֻגִּים
alien (*see* stranger)	ἀλλογενής (Luke xvii. 18)	בֶּן־נֵכָר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
alienate, to	ἀπαλλοτριόω	הִקִּיעַ (cause to be alienated)
alienated, to be	ἀπαλλοτριοῦμαι	נָקַע
alike (*see* together)	ὁμοῦ	יַחְדָּן ; יַחַד ; יַחְדָּיִן
alike, to be (*see* to put together)	ὁμοιάζω (Mark xiv. 70)	נִשְׁתָּנָה (Prov. xxvii. 15)
alive (*see* living)	ζάων	חַי
alive, to be (*see* to live)	ζάω	חָיָה
alive, to keep	ἀναθάλλω (Phil. iv. 10)	חִיָּה
alive, to preserve	ζωογονέω	שָׁמַרחַי
all *and* every one	πάντες ; πᾶς	כֹּל
all around	κύκλῳ	מְסָבִיב
all binding	δέων πάντα	חֲסִין (Ps. lxxxix. 9)
all the remainder	πᾶν τὸ περισσὸν	יֶתֶר
all together	ἅπας	כֹּל־יַחַד
alleging (*see* to put beside)	παρατίθημι	שִׁית־אֵצֶל
allegorise, to	ἀλλεγορέω (Gal. iv. 24)	סָלָא (Lam. iv. 2)
Alleluia	ἀλληλούια	הַלְלוּ־יָהּ (Praise ye Jah)
allied (*see* near)	ἐγγύς	קָרוֹב
allot, to	κληρόω (Eph. i. 11)	יָהַב (Ps. lv. 23)
allotment	μερισμός	מְנָת
allotting	διαίρεσις—εις	הַבְהָבִים (Hos. viii. 13)
allow, to	ἐάω	שְׁבַק Ch.
allow further	προσέαω (Acts xxvii. 7)	שְׁבַק־אֵצֶל
allowance	σιτομέτριον (Luke xii. 42)	אֲרֻחָה
allure, to (*see* to persuade)	πειθω	פָּתָה
Almighty	Παντοκράτωρ	שַׁדַּי
almond	ἀμυγδαλὶς	שָׁקֵד
almonds, made like	ἀμυγδαλοειδὴς	מְשֻׁקָּד
almost	σχεδόν	בְּמְעַט (fr. Delitz.)
almost, Acts xxvi. 28, A.V.; with but little, R.V.	ἐν ὀλίγῳ (βαθμώ *or* μετρῳ), Acts xxvi. 28	בְּמוֹ מְעַט (within a very little)
almug tree (*see* algum)	...	...
alms *and* almsdeeds	ἐλεημοσόναι	מַתְּנִים חֶסֶד (gifts of mercy)
aloes	ἀλόη	אֲהָלִים
alone	μόνος	בָּדָד
alone, being	μονάζων	בֹּדֵד
along, to go	πορεύομαι	הָלַךְ and יָלַךְ
along with	μετά (with a *g.*)	עָלָו (upon it), Delitz., Matt. xxviii. 66
aloof, Ps. xxxviii. 11, B.V. (*see* before the sight)	ἀπέναντι	מִנֶּגֶד
aloud, Mic. iv. 9, B.V. (*see* outcry	βοή (Jas. v. 4)	רֵעַ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
already	ἤδη	כְּבָר
also	τε	גַּם
also such	τοιόσδε (2 Pet. i. 17)	כָּאֵלֶּה־גַּם
altar	θυσιαστήριον	מִזְבֵּחַ
altar of incense	θυμιαστήριον (Heb. ix. 4)	הַרְאֵל (Ezra xliii. 15)
altars for incense burnings	θυμιάσεων θυσιαστήρια	מְכַסְּרוֹת (2 Ch. xxx. 14)
alter, to	μεταλλάττω	שָׁנָא
altered, Luke ix. 29, B.V. (*see* different)	ἕτερος	אֲחֵר; אָחֳרִי Ch.
altered, to be, Esther i. 19, B.V.; to pass away, Heb. R.V. m. (*see* to mediate)	μεσιτεύω (Heb. vi. 17)	עָבַר־תָּוֶךְ (pass through amidst)
although	ὅμως	אִלּוּ
altogether (*see* by all means)	πάντως	בְּכֹל־דֶּרֶךְ
always	ἀεί	בְּתָמִיד
amazed, to be	θαμβέομαι	שָׁמֵם; שְׁמַם Ch. (Dan. iv. 16)
amazed, to be greatly, *or* sore	ἐκθαμβέομαι	שָׁמֵם־מְן
amazed, greatly	ἔκθαμβος (Acts iii. 11)	שָׁמֵם־מְן
amazement	θαμβος	שִׁמָּמוֹן
ambassador (*see* returner)	ὁ περιτρέπων	צִיר
ambassador, to be	πρεσβεύω	הִצְטִיר (Jos. ix. 4)
ambassage	πρεσβεία	מַלְאֲכוּת (Hag. i. 13)
ambitious, to be, R.V.	φιλοτιμέομαι	יָאַב (to long for, B.V.), Ps. cxix. 131
amber	ἤλεκτρον	חַשְׁמַל
ambush, ambushment	ἀνέδρα	מַאֲרָב
ambush, to lie in (*see* to lie in wait)	ἐνεδρεύω	אָרַב
amen	ἀμήν	אָמֵן
amend, B.V. (*see* bettering, a)	κομψότερον (ἔσχε), John iv. 52	בָּהּ רָוַח (Delitz.)
amend, to, examine, B.V.	ἀνετάζω	בָּרַק (Delitz.)
amend, to, 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10, B.V. (*see* make very firm, to)	ἐπιστηρίζω λῖαν	לְחַזֵּק (2 Ch. xxxiv. 10)
amends, to make, Lev. v. 16, A.V.; make restitution, R.V. (*see* to restore)	ἀποκαθιστάω	שִׁלֵּם
amerce, to (*see* to punish [by fine])	τιμωρέω	עָנַשׁ
amethyst	ἀμέθυστος (Rev. xxi. 20)	אַחְלָמָה
amiable, Ps. lxxxiv. 1, B.V., *or* lovely, R.V. m. (*see* beloved)	ἀγαπητός	יְדִיד
amidst	ἐνμέσῳ	תָּוֶךְ
amiss, Luke xxiii. 41, B.V. (*see* harmful)	ἄτοπος	מַרְעִיעַ (doing evil)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
amiss, to do, 2 Chron. vi. 37, A.V.; do perversely, R.V. (*see* to pervert)	διαστρέφω	עָוָה
amiss, thing, Dan. iii. 29, B.V. (*see* error, A.V. m.)	πλάνη	שְׁלוּ Ch.; שָׁלָה (כְּתִיב), Dan. iii. 29
amomum, R.V. m., *i.e.* pure spice	ἄμωμον (Rev. xviii. 13)	אֲמוֹמוֹ (Delitz.)
among	εἰς μεταξύ	אֶל־בֵּין (unto between), Ezek. xxxi. 10
analogy (*see* proportion)	ἀναλογία (Rom. xii. 6)	מִדַּת (Delitz.)
anathema (*see* outcast)	ἀνάθεμα	גְּזֵרָה (Lev. xvi. 22)
ancestors, Lev. xxvi. 45, B.V.	πρόγονοι	רִאשׁוֹנִים (firsts)
ancestral	πατρῷος, οι	(הָאֲבֹתֵינוּ) אֲבוֹתֵינוּ (Delitz.)
anchor	ἄγκυρα	חָסוּת (safeguard), Isa. xxx. 3
ancient	ἀρχαῖος	עַתִּיק
ancient days	ἀρχαῖαι ἡμέραι	קְדוּמִים (Jud. v. 21)
ancient time	τὸ ἔμπροσθεν	קֶדֶם
and *and* and I	και; κἀγώ	וְ; וַאֲנִי
and if so be	κἄν	וְאִם כֵּן (and if even so)
and even (*see* although).		
and so (*see* therefore)	ὖν	לָהֶן (to them), Ruth i. 13
and so forth	καί τὰ λοιπά	כְּעֵנֶת
and that one	κἀκεῖνος	וְהַהוּא
and yet (*see* though)	καίπερ	לָא
angel (*see* messenger)	ἄγγελος	מַלְאָךְ
angels' equal	ἰσάγγελος (Luke xx. 36)	נִתְּכָן לְמַלְאָכִים
anger	θυμός	חֵמָה
angle, B.V. (*see* fish-hook)	ἄγκιστρον (Matt. xvii. 27)	חַכָּה
angry, to be (*see* indignation, to have)	ἀγανακτέω	כָּעַס
anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4, B.V. (*see* constraint)	συνοχή	שְׁבָץ (enchasing), 2 Sam. i. 9
anguish, R.V. (*see* pain)	πόνος	חַלְחָלָה
anguish, to be in (*see* to bind fast)	συνέχω, ομαι	נִצּוּר; צוּר
anise	ἄνηθον (Matt. xxiii. 23)	אֶת־הַשֶּׁבֶת (Delitz.)
ankle band	πεδή, αί	עֶכֶס עֲכָסִים
ankle bones, *i.e.* ankles	σφυρά (Acts iii. 7)	כַּרְסֻלִּים (Delitz.)
ankle chains	χλιδῶνες βασέων	צְעָדוֹת (Ges.)
ankles, Ezek. xlvii. 3, B.V. (*see* extremities)	ἄκρα	אֲפִסִים
announce, to	ἀναγγέλλω	הָשְׁמַע (cause to be heard)
announcement	ἀναγγελία	הַשְׁמָעוּת
anoint, to	χρίω	מָשַׁח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
anoint with oil, to	ἀλείφω	סוּךְ
Anointed, The	Ὁ Χρίστος	מָשִׁיחַ
anointing	χρίσμα	מִשְׁחָה
anon (*see* straightway)	εὐθέως	מַהֵר
another *and* others	ἀλλότριος, οι	אַחֵר ; אַחֵרִים
another (*see* different [one])	ἕτερος	אָחֳרִי Ch.
another, to make self	ἀλλοιόω (Sept.)	הִתְשַׁנֵּה (1 Kings xiv. 2)
another nation, B.V.	αλλόφυλος (Acts x. 28)	לְאֹם אַחֵר
answer, R.V. (*see* sentence, A.V. *and* R.V., m.)	ἀπόκριμα (2 Cor. i. 9)	פִּתְגָם
answer	ἀπόκρισις	מַעֲנֶה
answer, to	ἀποκρίνομαι	עָנָה (*see* to afflict)
answer again, to	ἀναποκρίνομαι	עָנָה־עֲמִיָּה
answer, to be called to	διαβάλλομαι (Luke xvi. 1)	נִקְרָא עֲנוֹת
answer for self, to (*see* to make a defence)	ἀπολογέομαι	רִיב
answer of God, B.V. (*see* dealing [of God])	χρηματισμός (Rom. xi. 4)	גְּמוּל
answer to, to, Gal. iv. 29, B.V. (correspond with)	συστοιχέω (Gal. iv. 25)	הָלַךְ בְּעֹצֶם־עֵם
ant	τὸ ἑνδύνον (the creeping thing), *cf.* 2 Tim. iii. 6	נְמָלָה
antelope, R.V. (wild ox, A.V.).	ὄρυξ (Sept.)	תְּאוֹ (Deut. xiv. 5)
antichrist, B.V.	ἀντιχρίστος	חֵלֶף־מָשִׁיחַ
antiquity (*see* the aforetime).		
anvil, B.V., Isa. xli. 7	τὸ σφυροκοποῦμενον (that which is hammered)	פָּעַם (Isa. xli. 7)
anxiety	φοβερισμός	מָנוֹר
anxious care	μέριμνα	חֲרָדָה
anxiously care, to	μεριμνάω	חָרַד
anxiously care beforehand, to	προμερίμναω	חָרַד־טֶרֶם
any, any one, *or* any man, *and* who?	τις ; τίς	מִי
any further, longer, *or* more (*see* yet)	ἔτι	עֲדֵן (Eccles. iv. 2, 3)
any more (*see* again).		
anything	τι	מְאוּמָה
anything to eat	τι βρώσιμον	דְּבַר־אֹכֶל (Delitz.)
any wise, in, B.V., Jos. vi. 18 (*see* only)	μόνον	רַק
apace, B.V., Jer. xlvi. 5 (*see* flight)	φυγή	מָנוֹס (Jer. xlvi. 5)
apart	κατ' ἰδιαν	בַּד (Ex. xxx. 34)
apart from	χωρίς	לְבַד
apartment	οἴκημα	נִשְׁכָּה
ape	κῆβος *or* κεῖβος	קוֹף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
apiece (*see* up to)	ἀνά	כְּעַל
apostasy (*see* falling away)	ἀποστασία	סָרָה
apostate	ὁ αποστρέφων	שׁוֹבֵב
apostle	ἀπόστολος	שָׁלוּחַ (one being sent forth)
apostleship	ἀποστολή	שְׁלִיחוּת (Delitz.); מִשְׁלַחַת (Schleusner)
apothecaries' art, prepared by the, B.V. (*see* compound)	ἄρτυσις	מִרְקַחַת
apothecary (*see* perfumer, R.V.)	μυρεψὸς (Sept.)	רָקָח (Neh. iii. 8)
apparel	ἐσθής	מַלְבּוּשׁ
apparel, to (*see* to put on *and* to clothe)	ἐνδύω; ποιέω ἐνδύειν	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ; הִלְבִּישׁ
apparent	ἐμφανής	נִרְאֶה
apparent, to make	ἐμφανίζω	הוֹדִיעַ (cause to know)
apparently, even, Num. xii. 8. A.V.; even manifestly, R.V. (*see* appearance)	ἰδέα (Matt. xxviii. 3)	מַרְאֶה
apparition	φάντασμα	אַחֲזָיָה Ch. (a showing), Dan. v. 12
appeal, to, unto *and* to	ἐπικαλοῦμαι	הִתְקַרֵא־עַל
appear, to	ὁρῶμαι (I am seen)	נִרְאָה
appear, made, Gen. xxx. 37, B.V. (*see* stripping)	λέπων (peeling rind)	מַחְשֹׂף (Gen. xxx. 37)
appearance	ἰδέα (Matt. xxviii. 3)	מַרְאֶה
appearance, outward	εἶδος	תֹּאַר
appearing	ἐπιφανεία	מַרְאָה (mirror, Ges.)
appearing, not (*see* uncertain)	ἄδηλος	לֹא־צַיִּב (not certain)
appease, to (*see* to be merciful)	ἱλάσκομαι (I make self mild)	כָּפַר (to cover)
appeased, to be, Esther ii. 1, A.V.; pacified, R.V. (*see* to be set at rest)	ἀναπαύομαι	שָׁבַךְ (to subside)
appertain, to, B.V. (*see* to be becoming)	πρέπει	יָאָה (Jer. x. 7)
appetite, Job xxxviii. 39, B.V.; life, A.V. m. (*see* living)	ζάων	חַי
appetite, to have, Isa. xxix. 8, B.V. (*see* to crave for food)	προσπεινάω	שָׁקַק
applaud, to	ἐπαινέω	הִתְהַלֵּל (Schl.), הָלַל־עַל
applause	ἔπαινος	מַהֲלָל (Prov. xxvii. 21)
apple	καρπὸς μῆλου	תַּפּוּחַ (fruit of fragrance)
apply, to, Eccl. viii. 16, B.V., *and* Eccl. i. 13, R.V. (*see* to give)	δίδωμι	נָתַן
appoint, to	καθίστημι	זָמַז
appoint a time, to, R.V.	ἀντίστημι (Sept.)	הֵיעִיד
appoint before, to	προχειρίζομαι	חָתַךְ־טֶרֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
appoint by show of hands, to	χειροτονέω	שָׁלַח יָד (to send forth a hand)
appointed (*see* preferred, Dan. vi. 3, A.V.)	καθιστάμενος	מִתְנַצַּח (Dan. vi. 4)
appointed meeting	συνάντησις (Matt. viii. 34)	מוֹעֵד (Isa. xiv. 31)
appointed order (*see* standard)	τάγμα (1 Cor. xv. 23)	דֶּגֶל
appointed place, Ezek. xliii. 21, B.V. (*see* enrolment)	ἀπογραφή	מִפְקָד
appointed sign (*see* set season)	καιρός	מוֹעֵד
appointed to death, A.V.; doomed to death, R.V.	ἐπιθανάτιος (1 Cor. iv. 9)	בְּנֵי־מָוֶת (sons of death)
appointment (*see* to agree together)	ἀπάντησις	מוּעָדָה (Jos. xx. 9)
appointment, to make an	συμφωνέω	יָעַד
apportionings	μερίσματα	מִפְלַגּוֹת (2 Ch. xxxv. 12)
apprehend, to	νοέω	שָׁעַר (Prov. xxiii. 7)
approach, to (*see* to draw near)	ἐγγίζω	קָרַב *and* קָרֵב
approach, to make to, *and* to approach nigh (*see* to come near)	προσεγγίζω (Mark ii. 4)	נָגַשׁ
approached, not to be, *i.e.* unapproachable, R.V.	ἀπρόσιτος (1 Tim. vi. 16)	נִשְׁגָּב (Delitz.)
approaching, in, Isa. lviii. 2, A.V.; to draw near, R.V. (*see* access).		
approval	ἔπαινος	מַהֲלָל (Prov. xxvii. 21)
approve, to	εὐδοκέω	רָצָה
approve self, to	εὐδοκοῦμαι	הִתְרַצֵּה (1 Sam. xxix. 4)
approve together, to	συνευδοκέω	רָצָה־עִם
approved	εὐδόκιμος	רָצוּי
apron, B.V. (*see* light girdle)	σιμικίνθιον (Acts xix. 12)	חֲגוֹר *and* חֲגוֹרָה
apt, 2 Kings xxiv. 16, B.V. (*see* to cause to be)	ποιέω	עָשָׂה
apt to teach	διδακτικός	מְלַמֵּד (diligently teaching)
archangel	ἀρχάγγελος	שַׂר הָרִאשֹׁנִים (a chief of the first ones), Dan. x. 13
archers	τοξευτὰι	רוֹמִי־קֶשֶׁת (bow carriers)
arches (*see* porches)	πυλών, ῶνες	אֵילָמִים
are (*see* there is)	τὸ εἶναι	יֵשׁ
are, Rom. ii. 8, B.V. (*see* from out of)	ἐκ, ἐξ	מִן
argue, to	διαλέγομαι	דָּבַר בְּיַד
argument (*see* proving)	δόκιμιον	תּ כַּחַת
arguments	συλλογισμὸι	עֲצֻמוֹת (fast binders), Isa. xli. 21
arid plain (*see* desert)	ἔρημος	עֲרָבָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
aright (*see* upright things) . .	τά ὀρθά	מֵישָׁרִים
aright, to set (*see* set right) .	ἀνορθόω	כּוּן
aright, to use, Prov. xv. 2, A.V.; to utter aright, R.V. (*see* to please)	ἀρέσκω; ποιέω ἀρέσκειν (I make pleasing)	הֵיטִיב; יָטַב
arise, to	ἐγείρομαι	קוּם
arise *or* rise early, to . . .	ὀρθρίζω (I rise up at dawn)	שָׁכַם
arise up, *i.e.* to rise up . . .	ἀνίστημι	הֵשִׁים
arising	ἔγερσις (Matt. xxvii. 53)	זֶרַח (Isa. lx. 3)
ark	κιβωτός	אָרוֹן and אָרֹן
arm	βραχίων	זְרוֹעַ, דְּרָע, *and* אֶדְרָע Ch. (Ezra iv. 23)
arm self, to, *and* armed, to go .	ὁπλίζομαι (1 Pet. iv. 1), I arm myself	לָבַשׁ נֶשֶׁק (to put on weapons)
armaments	στρατοπεδεύματα . . .	הֹצֶן (Ezek. xxiii. 24)
armed (*see* free, to make) . .	ὁπλιζόμενος; ἐλευθερόω .	חָלַץ; חֲלוּץ
armed, to be fully	καθοπλίζομαι (Luke xi. 21)	
armed with, to be (*see* to put on)	ἐνδυόμενος	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ; לָבוּשׁ
armed men *and* armed soldiers, Is. xv. 4, A.V.	ἐλευθερώμενοι	(חָלַע) חֲלוּצִים
armlets	κλιδόνες	שֵׁרוֹת (Isa. iii. 19)
armour (*see* weapons) . . .	ὅπλα	נֶשֶׁק *and* נֵשֶׁק
armour, whole *and* all . . .	πανοπλία	וָנוֹת (1 Kings xxii. 38)
armour-bearer	ὁπλοφόρος	נֹשֵׂא־כֵלִי (furnishing, taker up of)
armoury	ὁπλο θήκη	תַּלְפִּיוֹת (Cant. iv. 4)
arms, ...	ἀγκάλαι (Luke ii. 28), bent arms	חֵצֶן חֵצִנִים (Ps. cxxix. 7), bosom, B.V.
arms, to take up in the . . .	ἐναγκαλίζομαι	לָקַח בְּמוֹ הַזְּרוֹעַיִם
army	στράτευμα	מִצָּבָה
aromas	φάρμακα	סַמִּים
around	κυκλόσε	מְסִבִּי (Ges.)
arouse, to	διεγείρω	קוּץ (*cf.* to loathe)
arrange, to	διατάσσομαι	הִתְעַרֵךְ
arrangement	διάταξις	תָּכְנִית
array, 1 Tim. ii. 9, A.V.; raiment, R.V. (*see* vesture)	ἱματισμός	לְבוּשׁ
array, to (*see* to clothe) . . .	περιβάλλω (I cast about)	עָטָה
array, to put in (*see* to set in order throughout)	διατάσσω	עָרַךְ
array in, Isa. xxii. 7, B.V. (*see* to put)	τίθημι	שִׁית
arrayed, clothed, B.V. . . .	ἱματιζόμενος	כְּרֻבָל; מְכֻרְבָּל (1 Chron. xv. 27)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
arrayed, Acts xii. 21, A.V.; arrayed himself, R.V. (*see* to put on)	ἔνδυω, ἐνδυσάμενος . .	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ
arrive, to, B.V. (*see* to sail down)	καταπλέω (Luke viii. 26)	יָרַד נָאֲנִיָּה (go down by ship)
arrive at, to (*see* to reach) . .	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
arrogance	φυσιώσις (2 Cor. xii. 20)	פֹּשׁ
arrogancy, R.V. (*see* Rahab) .	ὁ φυσήφρων	רַהַב (Rahab)
arrow	τόξευμα	חֵץ
arrowsnake, Isa. xxxiv. 15, R.V.; great owl, A.V.	τὸ ἑρπετὸν τοξευτικὸν .	קִפּוֹז
art, Ex. xxx. 25, 35, B.V. (*see* handiwork)	ποίησις (Jas. i. 25) . .	מַעֲשֶׂה
art	τέχνη	חָכְמוֹת (Prov. xiv. 1)
artificer	τέκτων	חָרָשׁ
artificer, chief	τέκτων πρῶτος	אַמּוֹן (Amon)
artillery, 1 Sam. xx. 40; Heb. instruments, A.V.; weapons, R.V. (*see* furnishings)	τὸ συντελούμενον (Sept.), σκεῦος	כְּלִי
artizan	τεχνίτης	חֹרֵשׁ
arts, to use curious, Acts xix. 19, A.V.; *or* to practise curious *or* magical, R.V. (*see* to use enchantments)	πράσσω περίεργα . . .	נָחַשׁ (to practise enchantments)
as, as it were, as it had been .	ὡς	כְּמוֹ
as at other times	τὰ νῦν *or* τανῦν . . .	בְּפַעֲמִי בְּפַעַם
as becometh, Phil. i. 27, A.V.; as worthy of, R.V. (*see* worthily)	ἀξίως	לְפִי (*quod sufficit*, Ges.)
as before	κατέναντι	כְּנֶגֶד
as concerning (*see* according to).		
as concerning that (*see* for that)	ὅτι	כִּי
as do the Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15, R.V.; after the manner of, A.V., *i.e.* as do the nations	ἐθνικῶς (Gal. ii. 14) . .	כַּגּוֹיִם
as far as (*see* until)	ἕως	עַד
as fire, to be red	πυῤῥάζω	אָדַם
as for the rest	τὸ λοιπόν	מֵעַתָּה (from this time), Delitz.
as great	ἡλίκος	כְּמוֹ אֲשֶׁר
as in the sight of	κατενώπιον	כִּכְנֵי
as long as, Deut. xxxi. 13 and 2 Chron. xxvi. 5, &c. (*see* day)	ἡμέρα	יוֹם
as many as *and* as much as .	ὅσος, ὅσοι	כְּמוֹ־רַבִּים *and* כְּמוֹ־רַב
as much again, Luke vi. 34, B.V.	ἴσος, τὰ ἴσα (Luke vi. 34)	נִתְּכָן (being balanced)
as oft as, 2 Kings iv. 8, B.V., *i.e.* as often as	ὁσάκις	מִדֵּי (2 Kings iv. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1, A.V. (*see* according to, R.V.).		
as they would, B.V.; according to their will (*see* good pleasure)	εὐδοκία	רָצוֹן
as this, Gen. xli. 38, B.V. . .	ὥσπερ τοῦτο	כָּזֶה
as to this	περ	כְּלֶזֶה
as well as another, 2 Sam. xi. 25, B.V. (*see* this [f.])	αὕτη	זֹה
as when (*see* day)	ἡμέρα	יוֹם
as yet, Neh. ii. 16, B.V. . .	(οὔ)πω (as yet) . . .	עַד־כֵּן (until, even so)
as yet, neither *or* not . . .	οὐδέπω	אַל עַד־כֵּן or לֹא
ascend, to, *and* ascend up (*see* to go up)	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
ascend up, to (*see* to go upwards)	προσαναβαίνω (Luke xiv. 10)	נָסַק (Ps. cxxxix. 8)
ascent	ἀνάβασις	מַעֲלָה
ascribe ye, Deut. xxxii. 3, B.V. (*see* allot ye)	(*cf.* ἄφετε, let be), διαδίδοτε	הָבוּ; יָהַב (give out all), Deut. xxxii. 3
ash, an, A.V.: fir-tree, R.V. (*see* pine tree)	πίτυς (Sept., pinus) . .	אֹרֶן (Isa. xliv. 14)
ashamed, that needeth not to be, B.V.; not ashamed	ἀνεπαίσχυντος, not ashamed (επι, about it), 2 Tim. ii. 15	לֹא מִתְבַּיֵּשׁ (not ashamed of self)
ashamed, to be, *and* ashamed of	αἰσχύνομαι; ἐπιαισχύνομαι	בּוֹשׁ־עַל; בּוֹשׁ
ashamed, to make	αἰσχύνω	הֵבִישׁ (he hath caused to be ashamed)
ashes, B.V..	σποδός	אֵפֶר
ashes. to take away, B.V. (*see* make fat)	πιαίνω	דִּשֵּׁן
ashes, to turn into	τεφρόω (2 Pet. ii. 6) . .	הָפַךְ לָאֵפֶר (Delitz.)
aside (*see* apart).		
aside, to go	ἀναχωρέω	שָׂטָה
ask, to, ask on, *and* ask counsel, Jud. xx. 18, B.V.	ἐρωτάω	שָׁאַל
ask after, to, *i.e.* ask of . . .	ἐπερωτάω	שָׁאַל־עַל
ask again, to, *i.e.* ask for again	ἀπαιτέω	שָׁאַל־עוֹד
ask carefully (to make inquiry, B.V.)	διερωτάω (Acts xvi. 17) .	שׁאל בְּיַד
ask questions, to (*see* to examine)	ἀνακρίνω	דָּרִישׁ (Ezra x. 16)
asked leave, to have	ἠρώτηκα	נִשְׁאֹל
asleep *and* fallen asleep . .	καθεύδων; καθευδόμενος .	יָשֵׁן; יָשֵׁן
asleep, to be fast; *cf.* to sleep deeply	ἀφυπνοῦμαι and ἀφυπνόω (Luke viii. 23)	נִרְדַּם; רָדַם (to sleep deeply)
asp	ἀσπίς (Rom. iii. 13) . .	פֶּתֶן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
aspect, countenance, A.V. (*see* appearance, R.V.).		
ass, he and she	ὄνος (*asinus* and *asina*)	חֲמוֹר *and* אָתוֹן
ass, of an	ὀνικός	רֶכֶב־חֲמוֹר (wagon of an ass), and Ch. עָרְד (Dan. v. 21)
ass, wild	ὄνος ἄγριος	פֶּרֶא ; עָרוֹד (Job xxxix. 5)
ass, young	ὀνάριον (John xii. 14)	עֲיָרִים (Isa. xxx. 6) ; עַיִר
assassin	σικάριος (Acts xxi. 38)	מַהֲרִיג (one causing to kill)
assault, Acts xiv. 5, A.V.; onset, R.V. (*see* impulse, Jas. iii. 4, R.V.)	ὁρμή	צְבִוּ
assay, to, *i.e.* to attempt	πειράω	נָסָה
assaying (*see* trial)	πεῖρα	מַסָּה
assemble, to (*see* to call together)	συγκαλέω	קָהַל
assemble selves, to	συναθροίζομαι	עוּשׁ (Joel iv. 11)
assembling by troops (*see* to serve in troops)	στρατευόμενοι (Luke iii. 14)	צִבְאִים-צִבְאוֹת
assembling together, Heb. x. 25, B.V. (*see* gathering together, 2 Thess. ii. 1, B.V.)	ἐπισυναγωγή	מִקְוֶה
assembly	ἐκκλησία	קָהָל
assembly, general, B.V.	πανήγυρις (Heb. xii. 23)	עֲצֶרֶת רִבֻּבוֹת
assembly, places of thy, A.V.; place of assembly, Lam. ii. 6, R.V. (*see* set season).	καιρός	מִ עֵד-מוֹעֲדִים
assembly, solemn	ἄγυρις	עֲצֶרֶת
assembly, solemn, Zeph. iii. 18, B.V. (*see* set season).		
assent, to (by sign)	ἐπινεύω (Acts xviii. 20)	אוֹת
assert strongly, to	διϊσχυρίζομαι	מִלֵּל
assist, to, Rom. xix. 2, B.V. (*see* to set beside)	παρίστημι	שׂוּם־אֵצֶל
associate, an	ὁμιλητὴς	חֶבֶר
associated	συνόμιλος	חֵבֶר
assuaged, to be, Gen. viii. 1, B.V. (*see* to be set at rest)	ἀναπαύομαι	שָׁכַךְ
assuaging	ἴατρευσις	כֵּהָה (Nahum iii. 19)
assurance	πίστευσις	מִבְטָח
assure, to, 1 John iii. 19, B.V. (*see* to persuade, B.V. m.)	πείθω	פִּתָּה
assured of, to be, 2 Tim. iii. 14, B.V.	πιστόω ; ἐπιστώθης (2 Tim. iii. 14)	הָבְטַח (caused to trust)
assuredly, Acts ii. 36, B.V. (*see* surely)	ἀσφαλῶς	הֵיטֵב
astonish, to (astonied, to be, Jer. xiv. 9, B.V.)	ἐκπλήσσω	נִדְהָם-דָּהַם (struck dumb), Jer. xiv. 9

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
astonishing, an	ἔκπληξις	מְשַׁמָּה
astonishment	ἐκστάσις	שַׁמָּה
astray, to cause to go	πλανάω	הִתְעָה
astrologer	περιεργάτης	אַשָּׁף Ch.
asunder, 2 Kings ii. 11, B.V. (*see* between)	μεταξύ	בֵּין
at (*see* to)	inseparable ἔ, the sign of the dative	לְ; לְמוֹ (poetic)
at all, Hos. xi. 7, B.V. (*see* together, B.V. m.)	ὁμοῦ	יַחְדָּו, יִחְדָּו, *and* יַחְדָּיו
at all, B.V.	καθόλου (Acts iv. 18)	לְמִי (to any), *or* כְּכֹל
at all times	πάντοτε	בְּכָל־עִתִּים
at dawn	ὄρθριος	מָשְׁכָּם
at ease, Job xxi. 23, B.V., *and* at rest (*see* easy)	εὔκοπος	שַׁלְוָנָן (Job xxi. 23)
at every time, R.V.	ἑκάστοτε (2 Pet i. 15)	לְכֹל עֵת
at home, to be	ἐνδημέω	נָוָה *and* נָאָה
at last	ἕως ὀψέ	עַד־אֲחֵרִין (Dan. iv. 5)
at least, 1 Sam. xxi. 4, A.V.; only, R.V. (*see* yea)	ναί	אַךְ
at least, Luke xix. 42, A.V. (omitted R.V.) (*see* so)	γέ	כַּה
at liberty, to be	σχολάζω	הִתְפַּטֵּר
at one time	ἐφάπαξ	בְּעֵת
at peace, to be, Job v. 23, B.V.	εἰρηνεύω	הִשְׁלַם (caused to be whole)
at rest, to be (*see* to lean)	καταπαύομαι	נִשְׁעַן
at the head	προσκεφαλὴ	בְּרֹאשׁ
at the head (*see* head-rests)	προσκεφάλαιον (Mark iv. 38)	מְרַאֲשֹׁת
at the last, *i.e.* at the point of death, B.V.	ἐσχάτως (Mark v. 23)	לְקֵצָה
at the same time	ἅμα	עַד תֹּם (until together)
at the time	ὁπότε (Luke vi. 3)	הַלְעֵת
at this time, Acts i. 6, B.V.	ἄρτι ἐν τῷ χρόνῳ τούτῳ (Acts i. 6)	כְּעֵן
at what time (*see* whenever)	ἡνίκα	לְמָתַי
athirst, to be	διψάω	צָמָא
atonement, Rev. v. 11, A.V. (*see* reconciliation, R.V.)	καταλλαγὴ (substitution)	כִּפֻּרִים (veilings)
atonement, to be made *and* to make (*see* to make reconciliation *and* to be reconciled)	καταλλάσσω; καταλλάσσομαι (I substitute)	כִּפֵּר (covered over); כֻּפַּר (be covered over)
attain, to, *and* attain unto (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
attempt, to	πειράω	נָסָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
attend, to (*see* to listen) . . .	ἰπακούω	הִקְשִׁיב (cause to give heed)
attend continually upon, to, Rom. xiii. 6, B.V. (*see* to wait stedfastly)	προσκαρτερέω	יָחַל
attend unto, to, A.V.; give heed unto, R.V. (*see* to have a care); *and* give attendance, to, B.V.	προσέχω	נָטַר
attend upon, that ye may, 1 Cor. vii. 35, B.V., *i.e.* towards that which is estimable and well settled	πρὸς τὸ εὔσχημον καὶ εὔπρόσεδρον (εὔπαρεδρον)	הַטוּב יָפֶה־תֹאַר וְטוֹב־שָׂכוּךְ מוּל
attendance (*see* state) . . .	τὰ περὶ	מַעֲמָד
attent *and* attentive	προσεχῆς *and* προσέχων	קָשֵׁב *and* קָשָׁב
attention	ἀκρόασις	הֶשֵׁב
attentively, to hear, Job xxxvii. 2, A.V. (*see* to hear)	ἀκούω	שָׁמַע *and* שָׁמֵעַ
attestation, Ruth iv. 7, R.V. .	μαρτύρωμα	תְּעוּדָה
attire, the, Prov. vii. 10, B.V. .	τὸ ἐνδυτὸν	שִׁית
audience (*see* ear)	οὖς	אֹזֶן
audience (*see* hearing) . . .	ἀκοή	מִשְׁמַע
audience, to give (*see* to hear) .	ἀκούω	שָׁמַע
augment, to, Num. xxxii. 14, B.V. (*see* to sum up)	ἀνακεφαλαιόω	סָפָה
augurs *and* auguress	κληδονιζόμενος, οι *and* ἡ	מְעֹנֵנִים *and* מְעֹנֵנָה
augury, to practise	κληδονίζομαι	עוֹנֵן
august	σεβαστός (Acts xxvii. 1), revered	רוֹזֵן (weighty)
aunt	ἀγαποῦσα (loving one) .	דּוֹדָה
austere	αὐστηρός (dried up) . .	קְשֵׁה לֵב
author, B.V. (*see* pleader) . .	Αἴτιος (Heb. v. 9) . .	דַּיָּן
authority	ἐξουσία	מֶמְשָׁלָה *and* מַמְשָׁל
authority, to exercise . . .	κατεξουσιάζω	שָׁלַט
authority, to give	δίδωμι ἐξουσίαν . . .	הִשְׁלִיט
authority, to have	ἐξουσιάζω	מָשַׁל
authorised *one*	ἀγοραῖος, οι	שַׁלִּיטִים
autumn	ὀπώρα (Rev. xviii. 14, Ges.)	חֹרֶף
autumn, of, R.V., *i.e.* autumnal	φθινοπωρινα (Jude 12) .	אַפְּחֹם חֹרֶף (later on, of autumn)
autumn crocus (rose of Sharon), R.V. m.	ὀπώρας κρόκος	חֲבַצֶּלֶת
avail, to (*see* be strong) . . .	ισχύω	עָזַן
avenge, to (*see* exact justice for)	ἐκδίκεω	נָקַם
avenged, *cf.* Jud. xvi. 28, B.V. (*see* strict justice)	ἐκδίκησις	נָקָם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
avenger (*see* strict judge) . .	ἔκδικος	מִתְנַקֵּם
averse, Micah ii. 8, B.V. (*see* turned back)	ἐπιστρέφω—όμενοι . .	שׁוּב ; שָׁבִים (Micah ii. 8)
avoid, to, 1 Sam. xviii. 11, B.V. (*see* to place round about)	περιΐστημι	סָבַב; יִסֹּב (made to shun), 1 Sam. xviii. 11
avouch, to, B.V.	φάσκω	הֶאֱמִיר (cause to say), Deut. xxvi. 17, 18
await, to (to wait for, B.V.) .	ἀναμένω (1 Thess. i. 10)	שָׁאַר בְּתוֹחֶלֶת
awake	ἔξυπνος (Acts xvi. 27) .	מִתְעוֹרֵר (one waking up himself), Isa. lxiv. 7
awake, to	ἐξυπνίζομαι	הִתְעֹרֵר (Job xxxi. 29)
awake, to (*see* to wake up) . .	ἐξυπνίζω (John xi. 11) .	עוּר
awake, to be	διεγείρομαι (I am roused up)	הֵקִיץ (he hath caused to be aroused)
aware, to be, Luke xi. 44, A.V.; know, R.V. (*see* to see for self)	εἰδέω	הִתְחַזֶּה (behold for self)
away, to be	ἐκδημέω	נָוָה בְּהַחוּץ (in the without, I am at home)
away from (*see* following after)	ὀπίσω	אַחֲרוֹן
away with (*see* to take up) . .	αἴρω	נָשָׂא
awe	δέος (Heb. xii. 28) . .	פַּחַד
awe, to be in	δείδω	פָּחַד
awl	ὀπήτιον (Sept.) . . .	מַרְצֵעַ (borer)
axe	ἀξίνη	גַּרְזֶן
axe head, 2 Kings vi. 5 (*see* iron)	σίδηρος (Rev. xviii. 12)	בַּרְזֶל
axles, 1 Kings vii. 30, R.V.; plates, A.V.	ἄξων—ονες	סְרָנִים (Ges.)
axletrees, 1 Kings vii. 32, 33, B.V. (*see* hand)	χείρες	יָדוֹת
BABBLE, to (*see* utter unmeaning words, to)	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּסָה *and* בָּטָא
babbler, B.V.	σπερμολόγος (Acts xvii. 18)	בַּעַל הַלָּשׁוֹן (possessor of the tongue), Eccles. x. 11
babblings (*see* empty speakings)	κενοφωνίαι	בִּבְלִי־דַעַת מִלִּין (speeches in naught of knowledge), Job xxxv. 16
babe	βρέφος	אֶת־עוּל (עָל, suckling *one*)
babes, Isa. iii. 4 (*see* childish ones)	νηπιάζοντες	תִּעֲלוּלִים
back *and* backward, John xviii. 6, B.V. (*see* following after)	εἰ τὰ ὀπίσω, ὀπίσω . .	אַחֲרוֹן
back, the, B.V.	νῶτος (Rom. xi. 10) . .	גַּו *and* גֵּו
back again, 1 Kings xviii. 37, B.V. (*see* backward)	ὀπισθοφανῶς	אֲחֹרַנִּית
back part (*see* hinder part) . .	τὸ ὄπισθεν	אָחוֹר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
backbite, to	καταλαλέω	רָגַל (Ps. xv. 3)
backbiter	κατάλαλος (Rom. i. 30).	מַלְשִׁין (slanderer), Delitz.
backbiting, Prov. xxv. 23, B.V. (*see* concealment)	παρακάλυμμα	סֵתֶר
backbone	ὀστέον νῶτου	עֶצֶם (Lev. iii. 9)
backslider	ὁ ὑποχωρέων (withdrawing)	סָסוּג (Prov. xiv. 14)
backsliding	ὑπωχώρησις	מְשׁוּבָה
backward	ὀπισθοφονῶς	אֲחֹרַנִּית
bad (*see* ill)	κακὸς	רַע
badger (*see* seal)	φώκη	תַּחַשׁ
badly	κακῶς	בְּרַע (in evil)
badness (*see* evil)	κακία	רַע
bag	γλωσσόκομον	כִּיס
baggage	τὰ ἐπισκευαζόμενα	נְשׂוֹאוֹת (carriages, A.V.), Isa. xlvi. 1
baggage, to take up the	ἐπισκευάζομαι (Acts xxi. 15)	נָשָׂא אֶת כֵּלִי
bake, to	πέπτω	אָפָה
baked cake	ἐγκρυφίας πεπτόμενος	מָעוֹג
bakemeat	τὸ πεπτόμενον	מַאֲפֶה (Lev. ii. 4)
baken (pieces)	τὰ τηγανιστὰ	תֶּפִינִים (Lev. vi. 14)
baken on the coals (*or* hot stones, R.V.), 1 Kings xix. 6, B.V.	πεπτόμενον, α	רִצָּף; רְצָפִים (1 Kings xix. 6)
baker	ὁ τηγανίζων	אֹפֶה (baking one)
baking pan, R.V.	τηγάνιον	מַחֲבַת
balance, Isa. xlvi. 6, B.V. (*see* reed)	κάλαμος	קָנֶה (cane)
balances	ζυγὰ; ζυγὸν (Rev. vi. 5)	מֹאזְנַיִם
balancings, Job xxxvii. 16, B.V. (*see* exact judging)	διάκρισις, διάκρισεις (Sept.)	מִפְלַשׂ (Job xxxvii. 16)
bald, Lev. xiii. 40, B.V.; *i.e.* bald head, 2 Kings ii. 23, B.V.	φαλαρός (Sept.)	קֵרֵחַ
bald, to make	ξυράω (I shave)	קָרַח
bald forehead	ἀναφαλαντρώμα (Sept.)	גַּבַּחַת
baldheadedness	φαλάκρωσις	קָרְחַת
baldness	φαλάκρωμα (Sept.)	קָרְחָה
ball, like a, R.V.; *like*, A.V.; Isa. xxii. 18 (*see* piling, as a)	ὡς πυρὰ	כַּדּוּר (Isa. xxii. 18)
balm	ῥητίνη (Sept.)	צָרִי *and* צְרִי
balsam, R.V. m.	βάλσαμον	בֹּשֶׂם (Cant. v. 21)
balsam trees (tears of balsam)	(οἱ κλαυθμῶνες, *see* Sept.) ἄπιοι (pear trees)	בָּכָאִים (weepers)
band (of men) (*see* troop)	σπείρα (cohort, R.V.)	גְּדוּד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bands, B.V.	ζευκτηρία (Acts xxvii. 40)	אֲסוּרִים
bandage	τελαμῶν	אֲפֵר
bandage, roller	μάλαγμα ("a roller, a kind of emollient plaster")	חִתּוּל (Ezek. xxx. 21)
banish, to (*see* to drive forth) .	ἀπελάω (Acts xviii. 16) .	נָדַח
banishment	ἀπαγωγὴ (Sept.) . . .	שְׁרַשִׁי *or* שְׁרֹשִׁי (rooting out), Aram., Ezra vii. 26
banishment, causes of, B.V., *or* things to draw thee aside, R.V. m. (*see* seductions)	πλανήματα	מַדּוּחִים (Lam. ii. 14)
bank	κρηπὶς (Sept.)	גָּדָה
bank (*see* embankments) . .	κρηπιδώματα (bases). .	גְּדֵיתָיִם (1 Chron. xii. 15)
bank (*see* table)	τράπεζα	שֻׁלְחָן
banker	τραπεζίτης (Matt. xxv. 27)	עֹבֵט (exchanging *one*)
banner (*see* standard) . . .	τάγμα (Sept.)	דֶּגֶל
banners, to set up (*see* to set up a standard)	τάσσω τάγμα	דָּגַל
banquet	συμπόσιον (*cf.* Mark vi. 39)	מִשְׁתֶּה
banquet, to, Esther vii. 1, B.V. (*see* to drink, B.V. m.)	πίνω, πίω, πίομαι . . .	שָׁתָה
banquet, to make a (*see* make ready)	ἑτοιμάζω	כָּרָה
banquetings, A.V. (*see* carousings, R.V.)	πότος, οι (1 Pet. iv. 3) .	סֹבְאִים
baptism (*see* cleansing) . . .	βάπτισμα	טָהֳרָה
baptist (*see* cleanser)	βαπτιστής	מְטַהֵר
baptize, to (*see* cleanse) . . .	βαπτίζω	טִהַר (Piel)
bar	μοχλὸς (Sept.) . . .	בְּרִיחַ
bar, to, Neh. vii. 3, B.V. (*see* lay hold of)	λαμβάνω	אָחַז
barbarian *and* barbarous (*see* language, of strange)	βαρβάρος	לֹעֵז (Ps. cxiv. 1)
barbed irons, B.V., *i.e.* barbed darts	βέλος, η (Eph. vi. 16; darts, B.V.)	שְׁכוֹת (Job xl. 31)
barber, B.V.	κουρεὺς (Sept.) . . .	גַּלָּב (Ezek. v. 1)
bare	ἀποστεγαζόμενος . . .	טָרִי
bare (*see* naked)	γυμνός	עֵירֹם
bare, to make	γυμνόν ποιέω (γίνομαι, Sept.)	עָרַר
bare trunk	πυθμὴν γυμνὸς (naked stem)	עֲרוֹעֵר (Jer. xlviii. 6)
bare within, A.V.; the bareness, Lev. xiii. 55, R.V. (*see* baldheadedness)	φαλάκρωσις	קָרַחַת
barefoot	ἀνυπόδετος (Sept.) . .	יָחֵף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bark, to	ὑλακτέω (Sept.)	נָבַח (Isa. lvi. 10)
barked, B.V.; broken, R.V. m., *i.e.* barking	συγκλασμός (?συγκόψις), Sept.	קְצָפָה (Joel i. 7)
barley	κριθή (Rev. vi. 6)	שְׂעֹרָה
barley, made of	κρίθινος	שְׂעֹרִים
barn	ἀποθήκη	מַמְגֵר (Joel i. 17)
barn-floor (*see* threshing-floor)	ἅλων	גֹּרֶן
barrel (*see* pitcher)	κεράμιον	כַּד
barren *and* barren woman	στεῖρος; στεῖρα	עָקָר; עֲקָרָה
barren land, A.V., *and* barrenness, Job xxxix. 6, A.V. (*see* salt land, R.V.)	ἅλμη (Sept.)	מְלֵחָה
barrier	διατήρησις	מַסָּח
barter	ἄλλαγμα	אֶשְׁכָּר
barter, to	ἐμπορεύομαι	שָׁבַר
base	φαῦλος	בָּזֶה (Isa. xlix. 7)
base things, B.V.	τὰ ἀγενῆ (1 Cor. i. 28)	דַּלַּת (Delitz.)
basement	θέμεθλον	אֶשֶׁיש
baser sort, A.V.; rabble, Acts xvii. 5, R.V. (*see* authorised *ones*)	ἀγοραῖοι (belonging to the forum)	שַׁלִּיטִים
basest, Ezek. xxix. 15, B.V. (*see* lowly)	ταπεινός	שָׁפֵל
basis	ἐδραίωμα (1 Tim. iii. 15)	מִכּוֹנָה *and* מְכֻנָּה (Zech. v. 11)
basket	κόφινος	טֶנֶא
basket of reeds (basket, B.V.)	σαργάνη (2 Cor. xi. 23)	סַל קָנִים
basket, wicker *or* reed	κάνεον (Ges.)	סַל
baskets	κάρταλλοι (Sept.)	סַלְסִלּוֹת (Jer. vi. 9)
basin *or* bason, B.V.	νιπτήρ (John xiii. 5)	אַגָּן
basins, sacrificial	φιάλαι θυσίας	מִזְרָקִים
bastard, B.V.	νόθος (Heb. xii. 8)	מַמְזֵר
bat	νυκτερὶς	עֲטַלֵּף
bath *measure*, the	ὁ βάτος (Luke xvi. 6)	בַּת (*cf.* daughter)
bathe, to	λούω	רָחַץ
bathe away, to	ἀπολούω	רַחֵץ־מִן
bathing	λουτρόν	רַחִץ
battered, 2 Sam. xx. 15, B.V.; Heb., marred, A.V., *or* undermined, R.V. (*see* spoiler)	οἱ ποιοῦντες φθείρειν	מַשְׁחִיתִים (2 Sam. xx. 15)
battering, Ezek. xxvi. 9, R.V.; war, A.V.	ἀντίβασις (attack)	לֹבֶל (being before), Ezek. xxvi. 9
battle	μάχισμὸς	קְרָב
battle-axe	(σκεύη πόλεμου, Sept.) ἀξίνη πόλεμου	מַפִּץ (Jer. li. 20)
battlement	τειχίον	מַעֲקֶה (Deut. xxii. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
battlements, Jer. v. 10, A.V.; branches, R.V. (*see* branchlets)	βοτρύδια (Sept.) . . .	נְטִישׁוֹת
bay	ψαρὸς (Sept.)	שָׂרֹק (Zech. i. 8)
bay tree, like a, Ps. xxxvii. 35, A.V.; in its native soil, R.V. (*see* native, a)	αὐτόχθων (Sept.) . . .	אֶזְרָח
bdellium	ἀνθράκιον (carbuncle) .	בְּדֹלַח
be, to	εἰμί	חָוָא *and* חָוָה
be, to begin to (to become) .	γίνομαι	חָוָה
be in due order, to	ὑπάρχω	נִצַּב
be opened freely	ἐφφαθά, *i.e.* διανοίχθητι (Mark vii. 34)	הִפָּתֵחַ (Delitz.); הִפָּשְׂקוּ
beach	αἰγιαλός	חוֹף
beacon, Isa. xxx. 17, B.V. (*see* mast, B.V. m.)	ἱστὸς (Sept.)	תֹּרֶן
beads	περιδέξια (Sept.) . . .	כּוּמָז
beam	δοκός	בְּרֹת
beam, binding	δοκὸς ἱμαντώσεος . . .	כָּפִיס (Hab. ii. 11)
beam, thick, 1 Kings vii. 6, A.V.; thick beams *or* threshold, R.V.	δοκὸς πλεκτὴ	עַב (1 Kings vii. 6)
beam, warp	μεσάντιον	מָנוֹר
beams (hewed)	δοκοὶ (κατειργάσμεναι) .	כְּרֻתוֹת
beams, the *One* laying . . .	Ὁ στεγάζων (Sept.) . .	הַמְרָקָה (Ps. civ. 3)
beams, to make, Neh. ii. 8, B.V., *i.e.* to lay beams	στεγάζω	לְקָרֹת (Neh. ii. 6)
bean	κύαμος	פּוֹל
bear	ἄρκτος (Rev. xiii. 2) . .	דֹּב *and* דּוֹב
Bear, the	Ἕσπερος *and* Ἀρκτοῦρος	עָיִשׁ (Job xxxviii. 32); עִשׁ (Job ix. 9)
bear, they that, A.V. (*see* laden, R.V.)	ἐπηρμένοι	נְטִילִים (Zeph. i. 11)
bear, to (*see* to carry) . . .	βαστάζω	סָבַל
bear, to suffer to, Lev. xxii. 16, A.V.; to cause to bear, R.V.	ποιέω αἴρειν	הִשִּׂיא
bear about, to	περιφέρω	סָבַל־בְּעַד
bear children, to, B.V. . . .	τεκνογονεω (1 Tim. v. 14)	הִתִּיצָא
bear forth, to	προφέρω (Luke vi. 45) .	הֵכִיא־בַּהֲוֹהַ (הִפִּיק Delitz.)
bear fruit, to	καρποφορέω	פָּרָה
bear gently with, to, R.V. (*see* to suffer in measure)	μετριοπαθέω (Heb. v. 2)	כּוּל לַחְמֹל (sustain to pity), Delitz.
bear long, to (*see* to be long-suffering)	μακροθυμέω	הֶאֱרִיךְ אַף
bear out, to (*see* to bring out) .	ἐκφέρω	תּוֹצִיא
bear up into, to, A.V. (*see* to face, R.V.)	ἀντοφθαλμέω, ειν (Acts xxvii. 15)	לַעֲמֹד נֶגֶד (to stand in sight of), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bear with, to	ἀνέχομαι	הִתְמַגֵּעַ
bear witness, to	μαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד
bear witness with, to	συμμαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד־כֵּן
beard	πώγων (Sept.)	זָקָן
beast	κτῆνος	בְּהֵמָה
beast of burden	ὑποζύγιον	בָּעִיר
beast, slain (*see* slain beasts)	σφάγια (Acts vii. 42)	נִטְבָּחִים
beast, wild	θηρίον	חַיָּא
beasts, swift, B.V. (*see* dromedaries, R.V. m.)	κάμηλοι, (Ges.) ταχεῖς	כִּרְכָּרוֹת (Isa. lxvi. 20)
beasts, to fight with	θηριομαχέω (1 Cor. xv. 32)	נִלְחַם עִם־הַחַיּוֹת (Delitz.)
beat, to	τύπτω	דּוּךְ (Num. xi. 8)
beat down, to	καταῤῥάσσω (Sept.)	הָלַם
beat in pieces, to, *i.e.* to beat small	λεπτύνω (Sept.)	דָּקַק
beat into, to, Mark iv. 37, B.V. (*see* to lay over)	ἐπιβάλλω	צִפָּה
beat to death, to	τομπανίζω	כָּתַשׁ (Prov. xxvii. 22)
beat to pieces, to	τυπάζω	דָּכָה
beat upon, to, Matt. vii. 27, A.V.; smote, R.V. (*see* to stumble)	προσκόπτω	הִתְנַגֵּף (Jer. xiii. 16)
beat vehemently, to, A.V.; break against, R.V. (*see* to tear against)	προσρήγνυμι	פָּרַם־מוּל
beat with rods, to	ῥαβδίζω	חָבַט
beaten	κεκομμένος (Sept.)	כָּתִית
beaten corn (*see* crushed corn)	χίδρον	גֶּרֶשׁ
beaten in sunder, Isa. xxvii. 9, B.V.	διασκορπιζόμενοι	מְנֻפָּצוֹת (Isa. xxvii. 9)
beaten out plates	λεπίδες ἐλατὰι (Sept.)	רִקָּעִים (Num. xvii. 3)
beaten out of one piece, Exod. xxxvii. 7, A.V.; beaten or turned work, R.V. (*see* turned work)	τορευτὸς (Sept.)	מִקְשָׁה
beaten path	τρίβος	נָתִיב
beaten to death, to be	τυμπανίζομαι (Heb. xi. 35)	נִכְּתַשׁ
beater	πέλυξ	פַּטִּישׁ
beating, R.V.; shaking, A.V.	ῥῶξ, ῥῶγες, Sept. (fissures) τὸ ῥαβδίζον	נֹקֶף
beautiful	ὡραῖος	יְפַת־תֹּאַר (comely of figure)
beautiful, to be (*see* to be comely)	εὐπρεπής	יָפָה
beauty	τὸ κάλλον	יֹפִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
beauty, Ps. xlix. 14, B.V., *or* form, R.V. m. (*see* outward form)	μόρφωσις (βοήθεια, Ps. xlix. 14, *and* νῆσοι, Isa. xlv. 16, Sept.)	צִיר
beauty (*see* perfection of beauty)	δορκάς	צְבִי
beauty, great	μεγαλοπρέπεια	הֲדָרָה
beauty, to pass in, Ezek. xxxii. 19, B.V. (*see* to be pleasant)	(εἰμί καλός, Sept.) ἥδυμμαι	נָעֵם
because	διότι	עֵקֶב
because of	ἕνεκα	בַּעֲלָל
because that (*see* seeing that) .	καθότι	יַעַן
because yet (*see* again) . . .	πάλιν	עוֹד
beckon, to	νεύω	הֵנִיף (רָמַז Delitz.)
beckon continually, to . . .	διανεύω (Luke i. 22), continue making signs, R.V.	הֵנִיף־בְּתָמִיד (beckon with perseverance)
beclouded	νεφελοειδὴς	כֵּהָה
become, to, *and* to begin to be	γίνομαι	הָיָה
become acquainted with, to, R.V. m.	ἱστορέω, ἱστορῆσαι (Gal. i. 18)	לִרְאוֹת (Delitz.); הִתְרַאוֹת
become as smoke, to . . .	καπνίζω (Sept.) . . .	עָשַׁן
become bound	δανείζω	הֵלָיוה
become light, to	ἐλαφρίζω	קָלַל
become one, to	γίγνομαι ἕνα	עָרַב (*cf.* to overshadow)
become vain, to	ματαιόομαι (Rom. i. 21)	הָבַל
becoming (*see* worthy) . . .	ἄξιος	נָאוֶה
becoming, to be	πρέπει	יָאָה (Jer. x. 7)
becometh holiness, as (*see* reverential)	ἱεροπρεπής (Tit. ii. 3) .	כְּמוֹרָא
becomingness	τὸ εὔπρεπτον	יְפִי (Ezek. xxviii. 7)
bed	κοίτη	מִשְׁכָּב
bed, little	κλινάριον (Acts v. 15) .	עֶרֶשׂ קָטָן
bed, to make, Acts ix. 34, B.V. (*see* to spread down)	στρώννυμι	יָצַע
bedchamber	κοιτών (Acts xii. 20), a lying-down place	לִשְׁכָּה (abiding-place)
bedding	κλινίδιον	מַצָּע (Isa. xxviii. 20)
bedstead, Deut. iii. 11, B.V. (*see* couch)	κλίνη	עֶרֶשׂ
bee	μέλισσα	דְּבוֹרָה
beetle, B.V. (*see* cricket, R.V. m.)	ὀφιομάχης	חרגֹּל (Lev. xi. 22)
beeve (*see* ox)	βοῦς	בָּקָר
befall, to (*see* to light upon) .	τυγχάνω	קָרָה *and* קָרָא
befitting, to be	ἀνήκω	עָתַד
before (the eyes)	ἔμπροσθεν	קֶדֶם
before (in time)	πρό	טֶרֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
before day	ἔννυχον *or* ἔννυχα (in the night), Mark i. 35	בְּעוֹד לָיְלָה (while yet night), Delitz.
before, directly	κατεναντίον	נֹכַח
before it was brought, A.V.; at the quarry, R.V. (*see* stone quarry)	τόπος πετροτόμος . . .	מִסָּע
before that	πρίν ἤ	בְּטֶרֶם
before the face, before it, A.V.; before *the oracle*, 1 Kings vi. 17, R.V.	ἐναντίον	לִפְנֵי
before the presence, Jude 24, B.V. (*see* as in the sight of)	κατενώπιον	כִּפְנֵי
before that time, 1 Sam. xiv. 21, A.V.; as beforetime, R.V. (*see* yesterday)	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל *and* אֶתְמוּל
before, that were, Num. vi. 12, A.V.; former, R.V. (*see* first)	πρῶται	רִאשֹׁנִים
before the sight	ἀπέναντι	מִנֶּגֶד
before them, A.V.; in the midst, R.V. (*see* midst, in the)	εν τῷ μέσῳ (Matt. xiv. 6)	אֶל־תּוֹכָם (Neh. iv. 5)
before, they that went, Job xviii. 20, B.V. (*see* going before)	προγινόμενος	קַדְמוֹנִי
beforehand, to make up, B.V.	προκαταρτίζω (2 Cor. ix. 5)	תָּכַן בְּטֶרֶם
beforetime, the	τὸ πρότερον	הַקַּדְמָה
beforetime, to be as a rule . .	προϋπάρχω	נִצַּב־טֶרֶם
beg, to	προσαιτέω (Luke xviii. 35)	הִתְאַבֵּה (desire for self)
beggar, R.V.	προσαίτης	מִתְשָׁאֵל
beget, to	γεννάω	יָלַד
beget again, to	ἀναγεννάω (1 Pet. i. 3 *and* 23)	שַׁב הוֹלִיד (Delitz.)
begetter	ἡ γεννῶσα	יוֹלַדְתְּ
begetting	γένεσις *and* γέννησις. .	תּוֹלְדוֹת; תּוֹלָד
begin, to	ἄρχομαι	הֵחֵל (*cf.* to open up)
begin before, to	προενάρχομαι (2 Cor. viii. 6)	הֵחֵל־טֶרֶם
begin to amend, to	κομψότερον ἔσχε (John iv. 52)	בָּהּ רָוַח (Delitz.)
begin to be, to	γίνομαι	הָיָה
begin to come on, to . . .	ἐπιγίνομαι (Acts xxviii. 13)	הָיָה־עַל
begin to dawn, to	ἐπιφώσκω	הָיָה יָכַע
begin to sink, to, Luke v. 7. B.V (*see* to sink)	βυθίζω	שָׁקַע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
begin within, to	ἐνάρχομαι	הֶחֱלִיל־פָּנִים
beginning	ἀρχή	רֵאשִׁית
begotten, to be	νεννῶμαι	נוֹלַד (*e.g.* 1 Chron. xx. 6)
begotten creature	ὁ τικτόμενος	שֶׁרֶץ
begotten one	τέκνον	בַּר (Dis. בַּרֵה Ch. meadow)
begotten one, only	μονογενής	יָחִיד
beguile, to	δολιόω (Rom. iii. 13)	נָכַל
beguile of reward, to, A.V.; rob of prize, R.V. (*see* to decide against)	καταβραβεύω—βευέτω (Col. ii. 18)	נָתַן לְאִישׁ לַעֲקֹב פָּלַל־כְּאֶתְכֶם (give to a man to supplant), Delitz.
behalf, 1 Pet. iv. 16, B.V. (*see* part)	μέρος	מְנָה
behalf of, on (*or* in)	ὑπέρ (with a genitive)	כִּפֵּר־עַל
behave, to, Ps. cxxxi. 2, A.V.; stilled, R.V. (*see* to set together)	συνίστημι	שָׁוָה
behave self, to (*see* to order one's daily life)	ἀναστρέφομαι	הִתְסַבֵּב (Hith.)
behave self disorderly, to, B.V.	ἀτακτέω (2 Thess. iii. 7)	לֹא־עָדַר, he has not turned about (behaved worthy)
behave self unseemly, to, R.V.	ἀσχημονέω	שֶׁלֹּא כְהֹגֶן (according to convenience); עָשָׂה (do what is not convenient), Delitz.
behaviour, A.V. (*see* mode of action)	κατάστημα (Titus ii. 3), demeanour, R.V.	טַעַם (good mode of action)
behaviour, of good (*see* orderly)	κόσμιος	(*cf.* עֲדִי) טַעַם טוֹב
behead, to	ἀποκεφαλίζω	סוּר הָרֹאשׁ (he hath turned aside the head)
beheaded, to be (*see* cause to fall)	πελεκίζομαι, πεπελεκισμένοι (Rev. xx. 4)	הֻפַּל; הִפִּיל
behemoth (*see* beast).		
behind	ὄπισθεν	אָחוֹר
behind, that which is (*see* remaining need)	ὑστέρημα	מַחְסוֹר
behold, to	βλέπω	חָזָה
behold!	ἰδού	הִנֵּה
behold as in a mirror, to	κατοπτρίζομαι (2 Cor. iii. 18)	רָאָה בְּרִאִי
behold clearly, to	διαβλέπω	חָזָה־בְּיַד
behold earnestly *or* stedfastly. to (*see* look intently)	ἀτενίζω	חִזָּה (Piel)
beholding, Eccles. v. 11, B.V. (*see* spectacle)	θεωρία (Luke xxiii. 48)	רְאוּת (Eccles. v. 10)
behoves, it (*see* to be meet)	δεῖ	אֲרַכְתִּי
being	ὤν	הֹוֶה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bekah (*see* half a shekel)	δίδραχμον	בֶּקַע
belch out, to, Ps. lix. 7, B.V. (*see* to shed abroad)	ποιέω πηγάζειν	הִבִּיעַ (cause to gush out)
belie, to (*see* to deny)	ἀρνέομαι	בָּחַשׁ
belief (*see* trust)	πίστις	בֶּטַח
believe, to	πέποιθα	הֶאֱמִין
believe, to (*see* to trust)	πιστεύω	בָּטַח
believe not, to (*see* to distrust)	ἀπιστέω	לֹא בָטַח
believed, be most surely, Luke i. 1, A.V. (*see* to fully assure)	πληροφορέω—οῦμαι	נִקְשַׁט ; קֻשַּׁט
believer *and* believing (*see* faithful)	πιστός	נֶאֱמָן
believing not (*see* unfaithful)	ἄπιστος	לֹא־נֶאֱמָן
bell	κώδων (Sept.)	פַּעֲמֹן
bellow, to (*see* cry aloud)	ἀνακράζω	צָהַל
bellows	φυσητήρ (Sept.)	מַפֻּחַ (Jer. vi. 29)
bells (*see* bridle bells)	χαλινὸς (Sept.), κώδονες	מְצִלּוֹת (Zech. xiv. 20)
belly, maw, R.V.	γαστήρ	כְּרֵשׂ (Jer. li. 34)
belong, to, Mark ix. 41, A.V. (*see* to be).		
belonging to this life	βιωτικός	אֶל חַי זֹאת (unto life)
belongings	ὑπάρχοντα	כָּר ; כָּרִים
beloved *and* dearly	ἀγαπητός	יָדִיד
beloved, dearly (*see* revered)	σεβόμενος	יְדִדוּת (Jer. xii. 7)
beloved, greatly (*see* coveted things)	ὀρεγόμενα	חֲמוּדוֹת
below	κάτω	מַטָּה
belt	ζώμα	מַחֲגֹרֶת
bemoan, to (*see* sway to and fro, R.V. m.)	νεύομαι	הִתְנוֹדֵד
benches, Ezek. xxvii. 6, B.V., *or* deck, R.V. m. (*see* board)	σανίς (Acts xxvii. 44)	קֶרֶשׁ
bend down, to	κλίνω	כָּפַף
bend self upon, to	ἐπικλίνομαι	לָפַת
bending body	κοιλία κλινοῦσα	גִּחוֹן
beneath	ὑποκάτω (under below)	מִתַּחַת (from under)
benefactors, B.V.	εὐεργέτης—αι (Luke xxii. 25)	עֹשֵׂי חָסֶד (causers of mercy), Delitz.
benefit	εὐεργεσία	מוֹתָר
benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3, A.V.; due, R.V. (*see* favour)	εὔνοια	חֲנִינָה (favour, B.V.), Jer. xvi. 30
bent, to be, Hos. xi. 7, B.V., *i.e.* being hung (in suspense) (*see* to hang)	κρέμαμαι	תָּלָה *and* תָּלָא
bereave, to; causing to bereave	ἀτεκνόω ; ποιῶν ἀτεκνοῦν	שִׁכֵּל (Piel); Ges. מְשַׁכֵּיל
bereaving	ὀρφανία (Sept.)	שְׁכוֹל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bereaved, to be	ἀπορφανίζομαι	שָׁכֹל
bereavements	ἀτέκνωσεις	שִׁכֻּלִים (Isa. xlix. 20)
berry	ῥὰξ—ῥαγες	גֶּרֶגֶר (Isa. xvii. 6)
beryl	βήρυλλος (Rev. xxi. 20)	תַּרְשִׁישׁ
beseech, to	δέομαι	אָרַשׁ
beseech thee, I *or* We (*see* ah now!).		
beseeching	δέησις	אֲרֻשָּׁת (Ps. xxi. 2)
beset, to, Judges xx. 5, B.V.; about, Hos. vii. 2, B.V. (*see* to stand round about)	περιέστηκα	עָמַד־בְּעַד
beset round, to, Ps. xxii. 12, B.V. (*see* to encircle)	κυκλόω	כָּתַר
beset, which doth so easily, B.V., *i.e.* easily besetting	εὐπερίστατος (Heb. xii. 1)	מַקִּיף (causing to draw self in), Delitz.
beside	παρά	אֵצֶל
beside self, to be, Mark iii. 21, B.V.	ἐξίστημι	יָצָא מִדַּעְתִּי (gone forth of his science), Delitz.
beside the rest of, Num. xxxi. 8, A.V.; with, R.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
besides	ἐκτός	בַּלְעֲדֵי *and* בִּלְעֲדֵי
besiege, to, 1 Sam. xxiii. 8, B.V. (*see* to hold fast)	συνέχω	צוּר
besieged place (*see* siege)	χάραξ, Luke xix. 43 (Sept., Deut. xx. 19)	מָצוֹר
besom	σάρος (broom)	מַטְאֲטֵא (Isa xiv. 23)
best (*see* most excellent)	κράτιστος	מֵיטַב (with gen.)
best, to seem, 2 Sam. xviii. 4, B.V. (*see* to please)	ἀρέσκω	יָטַב
bestir self, to, 2 Sam. v. 24, B.V. (*see* to bring to a point)	ἀκμάζω (Rev. xiv. 18)	חָרַץ
bestow, to (*see* give)	δίδωμι	נָתַן
bestow on, to, Isa. lxiii. 7, B.V. (*see* to deal with)	περάω	גָּמַל
bestow upon, to, 1 Cor. xii. 23, B.V.; put on, R.V. m. (*see* to put around)	περιτίθημι	שִׁית בְּעַד
betray, to, Chron. xii. 17, B.V. (*see* to deliver up)	παραδίδωμι	מָגַן
betrayer, Acts vii. 22, B.V.	προδότης	הֲתֻלִים (Heb. mockery), Job xvii. 2, R.V.
betroth, to	μνηστεύω—ομαι	אָרַשׂ
better	κρείσσων	הֲטוֹב טוֹב (Jud. xi. 25)
better, to do	κρεῖσσον ποιέω	הֵיטִיב (Piel)
bettering, a	κομψότερον (ἔσχεν) (John iv. 52)	בָּהּ רָוַח (Delitz.)
between *and* betwixt	μεταξύ	בֵּין

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bewail, to (*see* to lament)	θρηνέω	סָפַד
bewailing	κοπετός (Acts viii. 2)	מִסְפֵּד
beware, to be (*see* to have a care)	προσέχω	נָטַר
bewitch, to	βασκαίνω (Gal. iii. 1)	כִּיד (use deceit)
bewitching	βασκανία	כִּיד (Job xxi. 20)
bewray, to (*see* uncover)	ἀποστεγάζω (Mark ii. 4)	גָּלָה
bewray, to, Matt. xxvi. 72, B.V.	ποιέω δῆλον	עָשָׂה יָצִיב
beyond, B.V.	ἐπέκεινα (Acts vii. 4)	מֵהָלְאָה (from afar), Delitz.
beyond measure, B.V.	ὑπερπερισσῶς (Mark vii. 37)	יַתִּיר בְּשֶׁבָע
beyond, the *regions*, A.V.; parts beyond, R.V.	τὰ ὑπερεκείνα (2 Cor. x. 16)	הָעֲבָרִים, הָעֵבֶר
beyond the time, Lev. xv. 25, B.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
bid, to	κελεύω	דָּבָר נָתַן (to give word)
bid again, to, B.V.	ἀντικαλέω (Luke xiv. 12)	קָרָא־עוֹד (call again)
bid farewell, to (*see* to take leave)	ἀποτάσσομαι	הִפְטִיד (cause to open out), Delitz.; Luke ix. 61
bier, B.V.	σορός (Luke vii. 14)	בָּאָרוֹן (Delitz.)
bill, A.V.; bond or writings, R.V. (*see* writing)	γράμμα	כְּתָב, אוֹתִיוֹת (Delitz.)
billows, R.V.; waves, A.V. (*see* tossing to and fro)	σάλος (shaking), Luke xxi. 25	נְדֻדִים (Job vii. 4)
bind, to	δεσμεύω	אָסַר
bind about, to (*see* to gird about)	περιζώννυμι	שָׁנַס (1 Kings xviii. 46)
bind fast, to	συνέχω	צוּר
bind on, to	δέομαι	רָכַס
bind on, to, Acts xii. 8, B.V. (*see* to underbind)	ὑποδέομαι	נָעַל
bind sheaves, to, *i.e.* bindeth sheaves, he that, B.V.	συλλέγων δράγματα (collecting handfuls), Sept.	מְעַמֵּר (Ps. cxxix. 7)
bind to self, to	ἁφάπτω	קָשַׁר
bind together, to	συνδέω—ομαι (Heb. xiii. 3)	גָּדַל
bind up, to	καταδέω (Luke x. 34)	חָבַשׁ
binder	φιμός	מַחְסוֹם
binding	δέσμευσις	אֶסָּר *and* אִסָּר
binding together	σύνδεσμος	אֲגֻדָּה
binding up	τὸ συνδέτον	מָזוֹר
bird (a flying thing of wing)	πετεινόν	צִפּוֹר
bird, young	νεοσσός (Luke ii. 24)	גּוֹזָל
bird of prey	ὄρνεον	עַיִט

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
birth	γενετή (John ix. 1)	מוֹלֶדֶת
bring to the birth, to, Isa. lxvi. 9, B.V.	γεννῶσαν ἐποίησα (Sept.)	אַשְׁבִּיר (am I causing to break?)
birthday	γενέσια	יוֹם מוֹלֶדֶת (day of birth)
birthright	πρωτοτόκια (Heb. xii. 16)	בְּכוֹרָה
bishop (*see* overseer, R.V.)	ἐπίσκοπος	פָּקִיד (overseeing *one*)
bishoprick (*see* overseership)	ἐπισκοπή	פְּקֻדָּה
bite, to	δάκνω (Gal. v. 15)	נָשַׁךְ
bits, Jas. iii. 3, A.V.	χαλινός—οί	מֶתֶג
bitter	πικρός	מַר
bitter, to be	πικρίζω	מָאַר
bitter endings	τελευταὶ πικρίας	תַּמְרוּרִים
bitter, to make; deal bitterly, *and* embitter	πικραίνω	מָרַר
bitter grief	πικρασμὸς	מְרִירוּת (Ezek. xxi. 6)
bitter herbs	πικρίδες (Sept.)	מְרוֹרִים
bitterly	πικρῶς	מְמֹרָרָה
bittern (*see* porcupine, R.V.)	ἐχῖνος	קִפֹּד
bitterness	πικρία	מְרֹרָה
bitumen	ἄσφαλτος	חֵמָר
bitumen pits, Gen. xiv. 10, R.V.	ἄσφαλτου πηγίον (well)	בְּאֵר חֵמָר
black	μέλας	שָׁחֹר
black, to be	μελαίνομαι (Sept.)	שָׁחַר (Job xxx. 30)
black marble	μαρμαρὸν μέλαν	כֹּחֶרֶת (Esther i. 6)
blackest	μέλιστος	אֶשּׁוּן (Prov. xx. 20)
blackish, Job vi. 16, A.V.; black, R.V. (*see* to be dark)	σκοτίζομαι	קָדַר
blackness	ζόφος	שְׁחוֹר (Lam. iv. 8)
blade, Judges iii. 22 (*see* tongues of fire)	γλῶσσαι πυρός (Acts ii. 3)	לַהַב
blade, B.V. (*see* grass)	χόρτος	דֶּשֶׁא
blains, B.V. (*see* sore, a)	ἕλκος—η	אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת (Exod. ix. 9, 10)
blame, to	μωμάομαι *or* μωμέομαι	מָאַס
blame, to bear the, Gen. xliii. 9, A.V.; sin against, R.V. (*see* to sin)	ἁμαρτάνω	חָטָא
blame (Eph. i. 4, A.V.), without, *i.e.* blemish, R.V.	ἄμωμος	תָּמִים
blameless	ἀμώμητος (ἄμωμος, R.V.)	לֹא־מוּם (Delitz.)
blameless, to be (*see* to be innocent)	ἀθωόω (I am not subject to penalty)	נָקָה
blaspheme, to (*see* to speak evil)	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ
blasphemer (1 Tim. i. 13, B.V.) *and* blasphemous (*see* evil spoken)	βλάσφημος	מְנַאֵץ
blasphemy (*see* evil speaking)	βλασφημία	נְאָצָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
blast (*see* breath)	πνοή	נִשְׁמָה
blast, to, B.V. (*see* to blight)	ἀνεμοφθόρεω	שָׁדַף
blasting (*see* blighting)	ἀνεμοφθορία	שִׁדָּפוֹן
blaze abroad, to (*see* to spread abroad)	διαφημίζω	שָׁטַח
bleating, 1 Sam. xv. 14 (*see* voice)	φωνή	קוֹל
bleatings, Judges v. 16, A.V.; pipings, R.V.	συριγμὸι	שְׁרִיקוֹת
blemish	μῶμος (2 Pet. ii. 13)	מוּם
blend together, to, *and* having been blent together	συγκεράννυμι — κεκερασμένος	נֶעֱרוּבִים עֲרֻבִים
bless, to	εὐλογέω	בָּרַךְ
blessed	εὐλογητός	בָּרוּךְ
blessed inwardly, to be	ἐνευλογέομαι	נִבְרַךְ־מִבְּעַד (from within)
blessing	εὐλογία	בְּרָכָה
blessings, with	ἐπ' εὐλογίαις (2 Cor. ix. 6)	מְבֹרָכוֹת
blight	σίτου ἀνεμοφθορία	שְׁדֵפָה (2 Kings xix. 28)
blight, to	ἀνεμοφθόρεω	שָׁדַף
blighting	ἀνεμόφθορία	שִׁדָּפוֹן
blind, blind men *and* people	τυφλός *and* τυφλή	עִוֵּר *and* עִוֶּרֶת
blind, to	τυφλόω	עָוַר
blinded, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (*see* harden)	πωρόω	הִקְשָׁיַח (cause to be hard)
blinding chaff (*see* raised dust)	κονιορτὸς, Sept. ροπὴ ζυγοῦ	עוּר Ch. (Dan. ii. 35) *and* שַׁחַק (Isa. xl. 15)
blindfold (*see* cover about)	περικαλύπτω	חָפַף (Deut. xxxiii. 12)
blindings	τυφλότητες	סַנְוֵרִים
blindness	τύφλωσις	עִוָּרוֹן
blood, bloody, *and* blood-guiltiness, Ps. li. 14, B.V.	αἷμα	דָּם
bloody flux (*see* dysentery)	δυσεντερία (Acts xxviii. 8)	מַחֲלֵה הַמֵּעָיִם (Delitz.)
bloom, to (*see* to blossom).		
blossom	βλάστημα ἄνθου (flower-bud)	נִצָּה
blossom, to, *and* causing to	βλαστάνω (I bud), μοιέω βλαστανειν	צוּץ; מְצִיץ (Cant. ii. 9)
blossomings	ἀνθέματα	נְצָנִים (Cant. ii. 12)
blot	μώμηνα	מאום
blot out, to	ἐξαλείφω (σώχω)	מָחָה (Num. xxxiv. 11)
blow (*see* smiling)	μαστίγωσις	מַכָּה
blow, to	πνέω	נָשַׁף
blow, to cause to (*see* set out)	προτίθημι	נָסַע
blow an alarm, to (*see* sound)	σημαίνω σάλπιγγι ἢ φωνῇ	רוּעַ
blow away, to	ἀποπνέω	פָּאָה (Deut. xxxii. 26)
blow softly, to	ὑποπνέω (Acts xxvii. 13)	נָשַׁף לְאִטִּי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
blow upon, to	ἐπιπνέω	נָשַׁב (Isa. xl. 7)
blowing *and* to be blown (*see* strike up)	ἀναπλήσσω	תָּקַע
blowing of trumpets *and* of trumpets (*see* sounding alarm)	σάλπισμα	תְּרוּעָה
blown, Job xx. 26, B.V. (*see* breathe forth)	ἐμπνέω	נָפַח
blue	ὑακινθώδης	תְּכֵלֶת
blueness, Prov. xx. 30, A.V. (*see* bruise *and* bruising)	μῶδιξ *and* μώλωφ (1 Pet. ii. 24)	חַבּוּרָה *and* חֲבוּרָה
blush, to	καταισχύνομαι (I am thoroughly ashamed)	יָבֵשׁ
boar (*see* swine, a)	χοῖρος	חֲזִיר
board	σανίς (Acts xxvii. 44)	קֶרֶשׁ
boarding	ξύλωσις	שְׂחִיף (Ezek. xli. 16)
boast, to, *and* to make a boast (*see* to glory)	καυχάομαι	הִתְהַלֵּל (he hath praised himself)
boast, to (*see* to praise)	αἰνέω	הָלַל
boast against, to (*see* to glory over)	κατακαυχάομαι	הִתְהַלֵּל-עַל
boast great things	μεγαλαυχέω (Jas. iii. 3); (μεγάλα αὐχέω, I lift up the neck)	הִרְבֵּה (greatly); הִתְפָּאֵר (glorify self)
boaster *and* boastful (ones)	ἀλαζόνες	הוֹלְלִים (Delitz.)
boasting	καύχησις—εις	בָּד-בָּדִים
boasting, occasion of	καύχημα	תְּהִלָּה
boat	πλοιάριον	אֳנִיָּה צְעִיר (small ship)
bodily	σωματικῶς (Col. ii. 9)	בְּגוּפוֹ (in his body), Delitz.
body	σῶμα	גְּוִיָּה
body, of the same (*see* united body)	σύσσωμος—α, pl. (Eph. iii. 6)	גּוּף אֶחָד (one body), Delitz.
body, dead	πτῶμα	מַפֶּלֶת
boil, a	φλύκταινα	שְׁחִין
boil, to	φλύω (I babble)	רִתַּח (Piel.); רָתַח (to be boiled)
boil up, to	ποιέω ζεῖν	זוּד-הֵזִיד
boiling places	μαγειρεῖα (Sept.)	מְבַשְּׁלוֹת (Ezek. xlvi. 23)
boilings	φλύοντα	רְתָחֶיהָ (Ezek. xxiv. 5)
boisterous, Matt. xiv. 30, A.V. (*see* strong, B.V. m.)	ἰσχυρός	עַז
bold, to be (*see* to dare)	τολμάω	הֵעֵז-פָּנִים, Hiph. (cause to be strong)
bold, to be very	ἀποτολμάω (Rom. x. 20)	מְלָאוֹ לִבּוֹ הֵעֵז קַט, in the fulness of his heart, Delitz.)
bold, wax (*see* speak freely)	παῤῥησιαζομαι	הֵפִיהַ (Hiph., Ges.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
boldly, the more boldly, B.V.	τολμηρῶς, τολμηρότερον (Rom. xv. 15)	יוֹתֵר עז (more); עֹם (with strength)
boldness (*see* outspokenness)	παῤῥησία	בִּטָּחָה, Isa. xxx. 15 (Delitz., 2 Cor. vii. 4)
bolled (*see* seeding)	σπερματίζων (Sept.)	גִּבְעוֹל (Exod. ix. 31)
bolster	προσκεφαλάδιον	רַאֲשֹׁת (1 Sam. xxvi. 12)
bolt, to (*see* to underbind)	ὑποδέω	נָעַל
bond	δέσις	מָכֹרֶת (Ezek. xx. 37)
bonds, the	οἰδεσμοὶ	מוֹסֵרִים *and* מוֹסֵרוֹת
bondage	δουλεία	עֲבֹדוּת
bondage, to be in, *and* bondservice (*see* to serve)	δουλεύω	עָבַד
bondage, to be under (*see* to bring into)	δουλόω	כָּבַשׁ
bondmaid *and* bondwoman	δούλη	שִׁפְחָה
bondman	δοῦλος	עֶבֶד
bondman, to be made a, R.V.	πεποιήκα ἀγοράζειν	הִקְנָן (cause to buy), Zech. xiii. 5
bonds (*see* chain)	ἄλυσις	שַׁרְשְׁרָה
bonds, to be in (*see* to bind).		
bonds (*see* prisoner)	δέσμιος *and* δέσμιοι	אַסִּיר *and* אֲסִירִים
bondservices	δουλεύματα	מַעֲבַד-יֹת
bone, bones	ὀστέον, α	גֶּרֶם (poetic for עֶצֶם *and* גֶּשֶׁם Ch.)
bonnets (*see* headtires)	κίδαρις—εις (Sept.)	מִגְבָּעוֹת
book	βίβλος	סִפְרָה (Ps. lvi. 8)
boot	ὑπόδημα κοῖλον	סְאוֹן (Isa. ix. 5)
booted *and* booted warrior, R.V. m.	ὑποδεόμενος (underbound) *and* μαχητὴς ὑποδεδμενος	סֹאֵן (beclayed), Isa. ix. 4
booth (*see* tabernacle)	σκηνή	סֻכָּה
booty	σκῦλα (spoils), Luke xi. 22	מַלְקוֹחַ
border, to, *and* to be a (*see* to determine)	ὁρίζω	נָבַל (make a line)
borders, Matt. iv. 13, B.V.	ὅρια	גְּבוּלוֹת
bore, to	τρυπάω	רָצַע (Exod. xxi. 6)
boring	τρύπημα (Matt. xix. 24).	נְקִיק
born, Acts xviii. 2, A.V.; by race, R.V. (*see* kindred)	γένος	מִין
born	γεννητός	יִלּוֹד
born, as soon as they be, Ps. lviii. 3, B.V. (*see* inward part)	τὸ κοῖλον	בֶּטֶן
born, one (*see* son)	υἱός	בֵּן
born, to be (*see* to beget)	γεννάω	יָלַד
born again, to be (*see* to beget again)	ἀναγεννάω (1 Pet. i. 3 and 23)	שָׁב הוֹלִיד (returning he hath caused to beget), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
born out of due time, B.V. (*see* untimely birth)	ἐκτρωμα (1 Cor. xv. 8) .	נֶפֶל *and* נֵפֶל
borne, to be (*see* to take up) .	ἀίρω	נָשָׂא
borne down, to be (*see* to throw down).		
borne up, to be (*see* to make firm)	στηρίζω	סָמַךְ
borrow, to, Matt. v. 42, B.V. .	δανείζομαι	לָוָה (become bound)
borrowed, 2 Kings vi. 5, B.V. (*see* to ask)	ἐρωτάω, ἐρωτώμενος . .	שָׁאוּל, שָׁאַל (2 Kings vi. 5)
borrower	χρεωφειλέτης	לֹוֶה (borrowing one)
bosom	κόλπος	חֵיק *and* חוֹק (Ps. lxxiv. 11)
boss (*see* back).		
botch (*see* boil).		
both	ἀμφότερος	שְׁנֵיהֶם (Delitz.)
both palms	ἀμφότεροι φωλεοὶ χέιρων	חָפְנַיִם
bottle	νέβελ	נֵבֶל *and* נֶבֶל
bottom	τὸ κατώτερον	אַרְעִית
bottomless *and* bottomless pit (*see* abyss)	ἄβυσσος	תְּהוֹם
boughs	παραφυάδες (Sept.)	סְעַפּוֹת
boughs, thick	παραφυάδες πλεκτὰι . .	שׂוֹבְךְ (2 Sam. xviii. 9)
boughs, to go over the, Deut. xxiv. 20, B.V. (*see* to glorify)	δοξάζω	פָּאַר
bought *and* he that is (*see* purchase)	ὤνημα	מִקְנָה
bought, to be (*see* to buy) . .	ἀγοράζω	קָנָה
bound (*see* boundaries) . . .	ὁροθεσίαι (Acts xvii. 26)	גְּבוּלֹת שׁוּתִים (well-put borders)
bound	δοῦλον—α (Rom. vi. 19).	הָעֲבָדִים
bound about, to be (*see* to wrap about)	περιδέομαι, εδέδετο (John xi. 44)	לוּט (Delitz.)
bound together	σύνδετος	חָסֹן
boundary	ὁροθεσία—αι (Acts xvii. 26)	גְּבוּלֹת שִׁנְתִים (well-put borders)
bounds about, to set, Exod. xix. 23, B.V.; bounds unto, to set, Exod. xix. 12, B.V.; *i.e.* to set bounds	ποιέω ὁρίζειν	הִגְבִּיל
bountiful, Isa. xxxii. 5, B.V. (*see* crier for help)	βοάτης	שׁוֹעַ
bountifully, 2 Cor. ix. 6, A.V.; with blessings, R.V.	ἐπ' εὐλογίαις (2 Cor. ix. 6)	מִבְּרָכוֹת
bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11, A.V.; liberality, Gr. singleness, R.V.	ἁπλότης	תַּמִּימוּת (Delitz.)
bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5, B.V. (*see* blessing, R.V. m. Gr.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bounty, R.V.; abundance, A.V.	ἁδρότης (2 Cor. viii. 20)	מַתָּנָה (Delitz.)
bow	τόξον (Rev. vi. 2)	קֶשֶׁת
bow, to	κάμπτω	שָׁחַח *and* שׁוּחַ
bow down, to	κυνέω (I kiss the ground)	שָׁחָה
bow down in worship, to (*see* to worship)	προσκυνέω	הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה
bow down the head, to	κεδάω	רָדַד
bow lowly, to	κατακάμπτω	זוּעַ
bow self, to	κύπτομαι	נִכַּר
bow the knee!	κάμψατε γόνυ (Rom. xi. 4)	אַבְרֵךְ (Gen. xli. 43)
bow together, to	συγκάμπτω (Rom. xi. 10)	מָעַד
bowels (compassions)	τὰ σπλάγχνα	אֶת־רַחֲמִים
bowing down, Ps. xvii. 11, A.V.; to cast down, R.V. (*see* to stretch out)	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה
bowl, Zech. iv. 2, B.V.	(λαμπάδιον, Sept.) ἐκπήδημα (out springing head)	גֻּל, Zech. iv. 2 (technical term)
bowlful	λεχάνη	סֵפֶל
bowman	τοξότης	קֹשֶׁת (Gen. xxi. 20)
bowshot	τόξου βολή (Sept.)	מְמַתְּחֵי־קֶשֶׁת (bow stretchers), Gen. xxi. 16
bowstring	τοξου δεσμὸς	יֶתֶר
box, Mark xiv. 3, A.V.; cruse, R.V. (*see* alabaster cruse)		
box, to, 1 Cor. ix. 26, R.V. (*see* to smite with the fist)	πυκτεύω (1 Cor. ix. 26)	נָכָה בְּאֶגְרֹף (Isa. lviii. 4)
box, the, Isa. lx. 13, B.V. (*see* cypress, R.V.)		
box tree (*see* cypress)	κυπάρισσος (Sept.)	תְּאַשּׁוּר
boy	παιδίσκος	יֶלֶד
bracelet	ψελλιον	צָמִיד
braided hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9, R.V.; broided *or* plaited, A.V.	πλέγματα (plaitings)	מַחְלְפוֹת
bramble berry	τὸ βάτον	חוֹחַ
branch	κλάδος	עָנָף
branch, the	ὁ εξανατέλλων	צֶמַח
branch, to be cut off, Job xviii. 16, B.V., *or* wither, R.V. m. (*see* to cut away)	ἀποτέμνω	נָמַל
branches (*see* tender branches)	κλῆματα (twigs)	דָּלִיּוֹת
branches, full of, B.V. (*see* budding)	βλαστικὸς	עָנָף (Ezek. xix. 10)
branches, B.V., *i.e.* leafy; layers of leaves, R.V.	στοίβαδα (Mark xi. 8)	הֲמָמִים (Isa. lxiv. 1)
branches, sweeping (*see* sweeping branches)	κλάδοι ἐκσαρῶντες	סַנְסִנִּים (Cant. vii. 9)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
branchings	κλαδεῶνες	סַרְעַפָּה (Ezek. xxxi. 5)
branchlets	βοτρύδια	נְטִישׁוֹת
brand	δαλὸς	אוּד
brandish, to, Ezek. xxxii. 10, B.V.	πέτομαι λίαν	עִוֵּף
brasen	χάλκεος (Rev. ix. 20)	נְחוּשׁ (Job vi. 12)
brasen vessel	χαλκίον (Mark vii. 4)	נְחוּשׁ (מַאן Ch.), כְּלִי
brasier, R.V.; hearth, A.V.	ἐσχάρα (Sept.)	אָח (נְחֹשֶׁת) (brother [of brass])
brass	χαλκός	נְחֹשֶׁת
brass, fine, A.V. (*see* burnished brass, R.V.)	χαλκολίβανον	נְחֹשֶׁת קָלָל
bravery, Isa. iii. 18, B.V. (*see* excellence)	ὑπεροχή	תִּפְאָרָה *and* תִּפְאֶרֶת
brawler, not a, A.V. (*see* no fighter)	ἄμαχος	לֹא נִלְחָם
brawling (*see* contest)	ἀγών	מָדוֹן
bray, to	ποιέω κραυγασμὸν (I cause an outcry)	נָהַק
bray, to, B.V. (*see* to beat to death).		
breach (*see* rent)	σχίσμα (βεδέκ, Sept.)	בֶּדֶק
breach, to be made a, Ezek. xxvi. 10, B.V. (*see* to rend asunder)	σπαράσσω λίαν	מְבֻקָּעָה בָּקַע (Ezek. xxvi. 10)
breach of promise, Num. xiv. 34, A.V.; alienation, or the, R.V. (*see* disownings)	ἀπάρνησις	תְּנוּאָה
breaches, B.V. (*see* dissolvings)	θλάσματα (fractures), Sept.	רְסִיסִים (Amos vi. 11)
breaches, Judg. v. 17, A.V. (*see* creeks, R.V. and A.V. m.)	ἀκτὰι	מִפְרָצִים (Judges v. 17)
bread	ἄρτος	לֶחֶם
bread baken on hot coals	πεπτόμενα	עֻגַּת רְצָפִים (1 Kings xix. 6)
bread corn	μάζα	שֶׁבֶר
breadth	πλάτος	רֹחַב; פְּתִי Ch.
break, to	κλάζω	שָׁבַר
break asunder, to, Job xvi. 12, B.V.	διασκεδάζω	פָּרַר
break away, to, *i.e.* to break forth	ἐκρήγνυμι	פָּרַץ
break clods, to, B.V. (*see* to harrow)	αὐλακίζω	שָׂדַד
break down, to	συνθρύπτω (Acts xxi. 13)	חָתַת
break forth, to, *and* break in	ἐκρήγνυμι	פָּרַץ
break in pieces, to, *and* cause to be broken, &c.	σκεδάζω (I put to flight)	פּוּר; הִפִּיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
break into, to (*see* to rend asunder)	σπαράσσω	בָּקַע
break of day, B.V.	αὐγή (Acts xx. 11)	שְׁפַרְפָּרָא (Dan. vi. 19)
break off, to	ἐκκλάζω	פָּרַק
break out, to	ἐξανθέω	פָּרַח
break ranks, to, Joel ii. 17, B.V. (*see* to exchange)	πιπράσκω	עָבַט
break sore, to (*see* to beat to pieces)	τυπάξω	הִכָּה
break sorely, to	ἐπικλάω	גָּרַס
break through, to (*see* to dig through)	διορύσσω	חָתַר
break to pieces, to, R.V.	συνθλαω—ομαι	דָּכָא
break to shivers, to, Rev. ii. 27, B.V. (*see* to crush)	συντρίβω	רָעַץ *and* רָצַץ
break up, to	ἐκτρίβω	נָתַס (Job xxx. 13)
breakage	συντριμμὸς	מְכִתָּה (Isa. xxx. 14)
breaker, the, Micah ii. 13, B.V.	ὁ ἐκρηγνύων	הַפֹּרֵץ (the breaking forth *one*)
breaketh, the day, Gen. xxxii. 26, B.V. (*see* to go up)	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
breakfast	ἄριστον	סְעוּדָה (Delitz.)
breakfast, to	ἀριστάω	הִתְסָעֵד (to uphold self)
breaking	κλάσις	שֶׁבֶר
breaking down (a terror, R.V.; casting down, A.V.)	συνθρύψις	חֲתַת (Job vi. 21)
breaking forth	ἔκρηγμα	פֶּרֶץ
breaking up	θρύψις	מְהֻמָּה
breasts, R.V.	μαστός—οι	שַׁד, שָׁדַיִם
breastpiece	περιστήθιον	חֹשֶׁן
breastplate	θώραξ	תַּרְגָּא
breath	πνοή	נְשָׁמָה
breathe, to	φυσάω	נָשַׁם (Isa. xlii. 14)
breathe forth, to	ἐμπνέω (Acts ix. 1)	נָפַח
breathe hard, to, *and* breathing hard	ἀσθμάζω—ων	יָעַף, יָעֵף
breathe on, to	ἐμφυσάω (John xx. 22)	יָפַח (Jer. iv. 31), Delitz.
breathe out, to	ἐκφυσάω	פּוּחַ
breathing	φύσησις	אַף
breathing on	ἔμπνοος	יָפֵחַ (Ps. xxvii. 12)
breathing out	ἔκπνευσις	מַיפָּח
bred of the stud, R.V.	τῶν ἵππων γένεσις	בְּנֵי רַמָּכִים (Esth. viii. 10)
breeches (*see* drawers, Ges.)	περισκέλια (Sept.)	מִכְנָסַיִם
breed of the, Deut. xxxii. 14, B.V. (*see* son)	υἱός	בֵּן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
breed abundantly, to, Gen. viii. 17, B.V. (*see* to bring forth)	τίκτω	שָׁרַץ
breeding (*see* holding)	κατάσχεσις	מִמְשַׁק (Zeph. ii. 9)
brethren, love of the	φιλαδελφία	אַהֲבָה הָאַחֲוָה (love of the brotherhood)
bribe	δωροδόκημα	שֹׁחַד
bribe, to	δωροδοκέω	שָׁחַד
bribery, Job xv. 34, B.V. (*see* bribe).		
bribes, giving of	δωροδοκίαι	שַׁלְמֹנִים
brick	πλίνθος	לְבֵנָה
brick, to make, Exod. v. 14, B.V. (*see* to make white)	(πλινθεύω) λευκαίνω	לָבַן
brickwork	πλίνθιον *or* πλινθεῖον	מַלְבֵּן
bridals	προτέλεια	כְּלוּלוֹת (Jer. ii. 2)
bride	νύμφη	כַּלָּה
bridechamber, B.V.	νυμφών	חֻפָּה (Delitz.)
bridegroom	νυμφιος	חָתָן
bridle	κημὸς	רֶסֶן
bridle bells	χαλινὸν κώδονει	מְצִלּוֹת
bridle, to	χαλιναγωγέω	רָסַן
brief word	ῥημάτιον	פִּתְגָם
briefly, B.V.	δί ὀλίγων (1 Pet. v. 12)	בִּדְבָרִים מְעַטִּים (in a few scrapings of words), Delitz.
brier	ἄκανθος	חֶדֶק
brier, prickly	ἄκανθος ἀκανικὸς	סִרְפָּד (Isa. lv. 13)
briers, B.V.; rebels, A.V. m.	ἀκανθεῶνες	סָרָבִים (Ezek. ii. 6)
briers, B.V. (*see* threshing sledges)	τριβόλοι	בָּרְקָנִים (Judges viii. 7 and 16)
brigandine, A.V. (*see* coat of mail, R.V.)	θώραξ ἁλυσιδωτός	שִׁרְיוֹן; שִׁרְיָן *and* סִרְיָן
bright	λαμπρός	בָּהִיר (Job xxxvii. 21)
bright, to be, *or* to make bright (*see* to give light)	ποιέω λάμπειν	הֵאִיר
bright clouds, Zech. x. 1, A.V.; lightning, R.V. and A.V. m. (see lightning flash)	τινάγμα	חָזִיז
bright spot, B.V. (? glazed)	τηλαυγὴς (Sept.)	בַּהֶרֶת
bright look	προσόψις (Sept.)	זִין Ch. (Aram., R.V. brightness)
brighten up, to, *and* brightener up	φωσφόρεω; ὁ φωσφορῶν	הִבְלִיג; מַבְלִיג
brightness, B.V.	λαμπρότης (Acts xxvi. 13)	יִפְעָה
brilliancy	λάμψις	זֹהַר
brim, John ii. 7, B.V. (*see* above).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
brim, Jos. iii. 15, A.V.; brink, R.V. (*see* ending)	τελευτή (Matt. ii. 15), death, R.V.	קָצֶה
brimstone (*see* sulphur) . . .	θεῖον	גָּפְרִית
bring, to	φέρω	הֵבִיא (cause to go)
bring about, to, 2 Sam. iii. 12, B.V.	ποιέω περιάγειν . . .	הִסְבִּיב
bring again, to	πάλιν φέρω	הֵשִׁיב (*cf.* to turn back)
bring against, to (*see* to bring upon)	ἐπιφέρω	הֵבִיא־עַל (*cf.* to go upon)
bring away, to	ἀποφέρω	יָסַע (*cf.* to set forward)
bring away, to, 1 Sam. xxiii. 5, B.V. (*see* to lead before)	προάγω	נָהַג
bring back, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
bring before, to, Acts xxvii. 24; brought, A.V.; stand, R.V. (*see* to place beside)	παρίστημι	שׂוּם אֵצֶל
bring down, to	κατάγω	נָחַת
bring forth, to (*see* to bear forth).		
bring forth, to (abundantly, *and* in abundance)	τίκτω	שָׁרַץ
bring forth children, to (*see* to beget).		
bring forth fruit, to (*see* to bear fruit)	καρποφορέω	פָּרָה
bring forth plentifully *or* well .	εὐφορέω (Luke xii. 16) .	גִּיהַ מְאֹד (flow forth exceedingly)
bring forward on a journey *or* way (*see* to set forward)	προπέμπω	נָסַע
bring fruit to perfection, to, B.V.	τελεσφορέω (Luke viii. 14)	הִפְרִיא־לָמוֹ (Delitz.)
bring hither, Ps. lxxxi. 2, A.V.; strike, R.V.; give out young (*see* to give)	δίδωμι	נָתַן
bring home again, to, Judges xi. 9, B.V. (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
bring in (*and* into), to . . .	εἰσφέρω	הֵבִיא בְּמוֹ
bring in aside, to, privily, B.V.	παρεισάγω (2 Pet. ii. 1)	כָּנַס (Delitz.)
bring into bondage, to . . .	δουλόω	כָּבַשׁ
bring into captivity, to . . .	αἰχμαλωτίξω	הָשְׁבָה
bring low, to	κατωθέω	מָכַךְ
bring near, to (*see* to draw near)	ἐγγίξω	קָרַב *and* קָרֵב
bring on, to	ἐπιφέρω	הֵבִא עַל
bring on the way, to (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
bring out, to	ἐκφέρω	הוֹצִיא (*cf.* to come forth)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bring over, to, Num. xxxii. 5, B.V. (*see* to cause to pass through)	ποιέω διαβαίνειν . . .	הֶעֱבִיר
bring safe, to, Acts xxiii. 24, B.V. (*see* to save throughly)	διασώζω.	יָשַׁע בְּיַד
bring to, to (*and* unto), (*see* to offer)	προσφέρω	שָׁחַט (bring down)
bring to a full end, to . . .	συντελέω	כָּלָה
bring to a point, to	ἀκμάζω (Rev. xiv. 18) .	חָרַץ
bring to an end, to	τελεόω	סוּף (*cf.* water reeds)
bring through, to, Ezek. xlvii. 4, A.V.; caused to pass through, R.V. (*see* pass through, to cause to)	ποιέω διαβαίνειν . . .	הֶעֱבִיר
bring to bear, to	παρεισφέρω (2 Pet. i. 5)	הַעְמִיד (Delitz.)
bring to land, Luke v. 11, B.V. (*see* to bring down).		
bring to pass, to (*see* to cause to be)	ποιέω	עָשָׂה
bring to shame, to, Ps. xxix. 15, A.V.; cause shame to, R.V. (*see* to make ashamed)	αἰσχύνω	הֵבִישׁ
bring together, to, Acts xix. 19, B.V. (*see* to profit)	συμφέρω (having estimated), Acts xix. 19	יָעַל
bring up, to, Matt. xvii. 1, B.V.	ἀναφέρω	נָטַל
bring up delicately, to, Prov. xxix. 21, B.V.	κατασπαταλάω . . .	פָּנַק
bring up again, to, Rom. x. 7, A.V.; bring up, R.V. (*see* to lead up)	ἀνάγω	יָבַל
bring upon, to, *i.e.* on . . .	ἐπιφέρω	הֵבִיא־עַל (*cf.* to go upon)
bringers up, 2 Kings x. 5, A.V.; they that brought up, R.V. (*see* tutor)	παιδαγωγός	אֹמֵן (cherishing one), Delitz.
bringing about the cause, A.V.; a thing brought about, R.V.	τὸ ποιοῦν	סִבָּה (1 Kings xii. 15)
bringing back (*see* returning) .	ἐπιστροφή (Acts xv. 3) .	שׁוּבָה (Isa. xxx. 15)
bringing forth	τέξις	מַשְׁבֵּר
bringing thereupon in, R.V.; bringing in, A.V. (*see* entering in)	ἐπεισαγωγή (Heb. vii. 19)	אִיתוֹן (Ezek. xl. 15)
bringing to bear	παρεισφέρω, παρεισενέγκαντες (giving, A.V.; adding, R.V.), 2 Pet. i. 5	מַעֲמִיד (causing to stand)
brink, Jos. iii. 8, B.V. (*see* ending)	τελευτή (Matt. ii. 15) .	קְצֵה
bristle, to	ὀρθοτριχέω.	סָמַר
bristling (Ges.); rough, B.V. .	ὀρθόθριξ	סָעַר (Jer. li. 27)
broad, B.V.	εὐρύχωρος (Matt. vii. 13)	רָחָב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
broad place, Job xxxvi. 16, B.V., *i.e.* broadness	πλάτυσμα	רַחַב
broad, to be made (*see* stamp)	ψοφέω	רָגַע
broad way (*see* street)	πλατεῖα	רְחוֹב
broidered (*see* of chequer-work, R.V.)	κοσυμβωτὸς (enchased), Sept.	תַּשְׁבֵּץ (Ezek. xxviii. 4)
broidered work (*see* embroidery)	ποικιλία (variety), Sept.	רִקְמָה
broiled, B.V. (*see* roasted)	ὀπτός (Luke xxiv. 12)	צָלִי (roast, B.V.)
broken	κλαζόμενος ; κλαδαρὸς, adj.	שָׁבוּר
broken, to be sore (*see* to beat in pieces)	τυπάζω	דָּכָה
broken down	συνθρυπτόμενος	חָתוּת
broken in pieces, to be	συνθλάομαι	דָּבָא
broken meat (*see* fragments)	κλάσματα	פְּתוֹת (Ezek. xiii. 19)
broken off piece	κλασμός	פֶּלַח
broken pieces	κλαστὰ	רַצִּים (Ps. lxviii. 30)
broken to pieces	συνθλώμενος	דַּךְ
broken-footed	σύντριμμα ποδός	שֶׁבֶר רָגֶל (Lev. xxi. 19)
broken-handed	συντριμμα χειρὸς	שֶׁבֶר יָד (Lev. xxi. 19)
brokenness	κλαδεία	שִׁבְרוֹן
broken-hearted	συντετριμμένοι τὴν καρδίαν (having been crushed, &c.), Luke iv. 18	נִשְׁבְּרֵי־לֵב (Isa. lxi. 1)
brood	νοσσιά (Luke xiii. 34)	פַּרְחָת (Job xxx. 12)
brook	χείμαῤῥος (John xviii. 1)	יְבָל
broth	ζυμὸς	מָרָק
brother *and* brotherly, Amos i. 9, B.V.; of brethren, B.V. m.	ἀδελφός	אח Ch.
brother's wife	ἀδελφὸν γυνή	יְבֶמֶת
brotherhood	ἀδελφότης	אַחֲוָה (Zech. xi. 14)
brought, Matt. i. 12, A.V. (*see* carrying away, R.V.)	μετοικεσία	גּוֹלָה
brought out, Acts xvi. 30, B.V., *and* for (*see* to lead before)	προάγω	נָהַג
brought down, to be	καταβιβάζομαι	הוּרַד (he hath been caused to go down)
brought in unawares, A.V.; privily, R.V.	παρείσακτος (Gal. ii. 4)	הֻבָאת־בְּמוֹ־אֶצֶל (brought in aside)
brought low, to be (*see* to make few)	μικρύνω	צָעַר
brought into subjection, Ps. cvi. 42, B.V.; brought under, 2 Chron. xiii. 8, B.V. (*see* to make subject)	ὑποτάσσω	כָּנַע
brought near, offered, B.V.	προσεγγιζόμενος	מֻגָּשׁ (Mal. i. 11)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
brought up (*see* cherished one)	σύντροφη	אָמְנָה (Esther ii. 20)
brought up, which had been (*see* foster-brother)	σύντροφος	אָמוֹן (Prov. viii. 30)
brow	ὀφρύς (Luke iv. 29)	גֵּב
brow (*see* forehead)	μέτωπον	מֵצַח
brown	φαιὸς	חוּם
bruise *and* bruising	μῶδιξ *and* μώλωψ (1 Pet. ii. 24)	חַבּוּרָה *and* חֲבוּרָה
bruise, to	θραύω (Luke iv. 18)	שׁוּף
bruised corn	ἀραφώθ (Sept., 2 Sam. xvii. 19)	רִיפוֹת
bruit, Jer. x. 22, A.V.; rumour, R.V. (*see* tidings)	φάσις (Acts xxi. 31)	שְׁמַע
brute, A.V.; without reason, R.V. (*see* unreasonable)	ἄλογος	אֵין דָּבָר (without word)
brutish, to be, *and* become, B.V. (*see* to consume)	ἀναλίσκω	בָּעַר
buck	τραγίσκος (a young buck-goat)	תַּיִּשׁ
bucket	ἄντλημα (John iv. 11)	דֶּלִי (Num. xxiv. 7)
buckler	στρατείας ασπὶς (round shield of warfare)	צִנָּה
buckler, safe	θυρέασπις	סֹחֵרָה (Ps. xci. 4)
buckthorn	ῥάμνος	אָטָד
bud (*see* blossom)	βλάστημα ἄνθου	נְצָה
bud, to (*see* to blossom)	βλαστάνω	צוּץ
bud forth, to	φύω	נוּב
budding	βλαστικὸς	עָנָף (full of branches, B.V.), Ezek. xix. 10
budding forth	τὸ βλαστητικὸν	תִּנּוּבָה
buffet, to	κολαφίζω	נָגַף בְּאֶגְרוֹף (strike with fist)
build, to	οἰκοδομέω	בָּנָה
build again, to, *i.e.* build up	ἀνοικοδομέω (Acts xv. 16)	קָמָה (heap together), Delitz.
build thereon, to, *or* build upon	ἐποικοδομέω	בָּנָח עַל (Delitz.)
builded together, to be	συνοικοδομέομαι (Eph. ii. 22)	נִבְנַה־עִם
builder	οἰκοδομῶν (building *one*)	בֹּנֶה (building *one*)
building (*see* house-building)	οἰκοδομή	בִּנְיָן
bull	ταῦρος	שׁוֹר
bull, wild (antelope, R.V.)	σευτλίον (Sept.)	תּוֹא (Isa. li. 20)
bullock (*see* ox)	βοῦς	בָּקָר
bullock, young (*see* steer)	μοσχος	בֶּן בָּקָר; פַּר *and* פִּר
bulrush, A.V. (*see* papyrus, R.V.)	πάπυρος	גֹּמֶא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
bulwarks, B.V.	περίτειχος—οι	הֵילִים ; הֵילָה (Ps. xlviii. 13)
bunch, Exod. xii. 23, B.V. (*see* binding together).		
bunches (of camels) (*see* hump)	σώρευμα	דַּבֶּשֶׁת (Isa. xxx. 6)
bundle	δέσμη (Matt. xiii. 30)	אֲלֻמָּה
burden *and* burdensome, 1 Thess. ii. 6, B.V.	βάρος	מַשָּׂא (what is lifted up)
burden (ship's) (*see* cargo)	γόμος	מַעֲמֶסֶת (Delitz.)
burden, to	ἐπιβαρέω	צָרַר־עַל
burden, to (*see* to press down)	πιέζω (Luke vi. 38)	צָרַר
burden, to be a	καταναρκάω (I narcotise)	עָמַס־רַב (to load much)
burdens, Gen. xlix. 14, A.V.; sheepfolds, R.V. (*see* sheep-courts)	αὐλαὶ προβάτων (*see* John x. 1)	מִשְׁפְּתַיִם
burdens, to bear (*see* carrier)	βαστακτὴς	סַבָּל
burdensome	βαρύς	מַעֲמַכָּה (Zech. xii. 3)
burdensome, to be	παρενοχλέω (Acts xv. 19)	הֶמֵּיוֹן
burdensome, from being, B.V.	ἀβαρης (2 Cor. xi. 9)	מִהְיוֹת לְמַשָּׂא (from being to a burden), Delitz.
burial	ἐνταφιασμός	קֹבֶר
burial, to carry to, A.V.; buried, R.V.	συγκομίζω (Acts viii. 2)	רָכַשׁ לְקָבֹר
burial-place (to bury, B.V.)	ταφή (Matt. xxvii. 7)	קְבוּרָה
buried with, to be	συνθάπτομαι	נִקְבַּר־עִם
burier	θάπτων	מְקַבֵּר
bury, to	θάπτω	קָבַר
burn, to	καίω	קָרַף (Amos vi. 10)
burn in fire, to, with fervent heat, B.V.	καυσόω	לָהַט
burn incense, to, B.V.; upon, burn sacrifice, 2 Chron. ii. 6, A.V.	θυμιάω (Luke i. 9)	קָטַר (*see* עָתַר, to seek by prayer)
burn up, to, *and* utterly	κατακαίω	שָׂרַף
burn up together, to	συνκαίω (Sept.)	עָתַם (Isa. ix. 18)
burning incense	θυμίασις	מִקְטָר (Exod. xxx. 1)
burning	πύρωσις	שְׂרֵפָה
burning ague (*see* fever)	πυρετός	קַדַּחַת
burning coals	ἀνθρακίδες	כִּירוֹתַיִם (Job xli. 19)
burning, extreme (*see* fiery heat, R.V.)	ἐρεθισμός	חֲרִי־אַף (Deut. xxviii. 22)
burning heat	καύσων	חֳרָב
burning in fire	καῦσις (Heb. vi. 8)	לַהַט
burning incense (*see* incense)	θυμίαμα	קְטֹרֶת *and* קְטֹרֶת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
burning lamps, Job xli. 19, A.V.; burning torches, R.V. (*see* torch)	φανός (John xviii. 3)	לַפִּיד
burning ones	οἱ πυρωτδι	שְׂרָפִים
burnings, utter	κατάκαυσεις	מִשְׂרָפוֹת
burnished	στιλβόμενος	קָלוּל-קָלָל
burnished brass, R.V.	χαλκολίβανον	נְחֹשֶׁת קָלָל
burnt clay	πηλός καιόμενος	חֶרֶס Ch.
burnt offering and sacrifice (*see* whole burnt offering)	ὁλοκαύτωμα	עֹלָה
burrow (*see* hole)	φωλέος	חוֹר
burrowers, burrow of (*see* mole)	ματάιοι (Sept.)	פְּרוֹת (חֲפִרְ), Isa. ii. 20
burst, to (*see* to tear)	ῥήγνυμι	פָּרַם
burst asunder, to, B.V. (*see* to fall with a crash)	λάκεω (Acts i. 18)	שָׁאָה
burst out, to	ἐκσχίζω	פָּצַח
burst, to be ready to (*see* to rend asunder)	σπαράσσω	בָּקַע
bursting of it, in the, Isa. xxx. 14, A.V.; among the pieces, R.V. (*see* breakage).		
bush, the	ἡ βάτος	הַסְּנֶה
bushes (*see* rough pasturages)	ῥαγάδες (Sept.)	נַחֲלִלִים (Isa. vii. 19)
bushel	μόδιος	אֵיפָה (Delitz.)
bushy, B.V. (*see* curling, R.V. m.)	ῥέοντες (ἐλάται, fir trees, Sept.)	תַּלְתַּלִּים (Cant. v. 11)
business (see handiwork)	ποίησις (Jas. i. 25)	מַעֲשֶׂה
busy, was, *and* a doer (*see* to cause to be)	ποιέω; ποιητής	עָשָׂה; עֹשֵׂה
busybodies, 1 Tim. v. 13, B.V. (*see* enchanter)	περίεργοι (all-round workers)	נַחֲשִׁים, נֹחֵשׁ (Delitz., רֹדְפוֹת אַחַד חֲדָשׁוֹת, pursuers after new things)
busybodies, are, B.V.	περιεργαζομένοι (2 Thess. iii. 11)	פֹּעֲלִים בְּעַד (workers round about)
busybody in other men's matters, A.V.	ἀλλοτριοεπίσκοπος (1 Pet. iv. 15)	מִתְפַּקֵּד אֶחָדִים (one taking oversight for himself)
but	δέ	אֲבָל
but if (*see* although).		
but if not	εἰ δὲ μή	אֲבָל אִם לֹא
but not as yet	οὐδέπω	אֲבָל לֹא עַד-כֵּן
but now, B.V. (*see* this time)	τανῦν (Acts xvii. 30)	עַתָּה (Delitz.)
but only, Num. xxii. 35, B.V. (*see* finally)	ἄκρως (*cf.* ἄκρον, extremity)	אֶפֶס כִּי
but rather (*see* moreover)	πλήν	אַף
but yet	μεντοι	וְאַף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
butler (*see* cupbearer) . . .	οἰνοχόος (οἰνοχοέων, causing to give drink)	מַשְׁקֶה (cause to give to drink)
butlership, Gen. xl. 21, B.V. (*see* thirst supply)	πότισις (giving to drink)	מַשְׁקֶה (noun)
butter	βούτυρον	חֶמְאָה (Job xxix. 6)
buttocks, B.V. (*see* hips) . .	ἰσχία	שְׁתוֹת
buy, to	ἀγοράζω	קָנָה ; זְבַן Ch. (Dan. ii. 8)
buy and sell, to, Jas. iv. 13, A.V. ; trade, R.V. (*see* to barter).		
buyer	ἀγοράζων	קֹנֶה (buying one)
by (*cf.* of)	ὑπό, with a genitive . .	' suffixed indicates the genitive
by (*see* up to)	ἀνά	כְּעַל (according to)
by all means	πάντως	בְּכָל־דֶּרֶךְ (Delitz.)
by and by (*see* immediately) .	ἐξαυτῆς	בְּמְהֵרָה (in haste)
by any means, 2 Thess. ii. 3 (*see* in any wise, R.V.)	κατὰ ὁν τρόπον . . .	בְּמִי־דֶרֶךְ (in any way)
by day	ἡμέρας	יוֹמָם
by means of	δία, with a genitive . .	בְּיַד
by name, to be	ἐπονομάζομαι (Rom. ii. 17)	נִשְׁמָה־עַל (obsol. r.)
by reason of, Rom. viii. 20, B.V. (*see* by means of).		
by side (*see* beside)	παρά	אֵצֶל
by that, Exod. xxii. 26, B.V. (*see* until)	ἕως	עַד
by the sea	παραθαλάσσιος (Matt. iv. 13)	עַל־שְׂפַת הַיָּם (Delitz.)
by the space of, Acts xix. 10, A.V. ; by the, &c., R.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
by themselves, 2 Sam. x. 8, B.V., *i.e.* by self alone	κατ' ἰδίαν μόνος—οι . .	לְבַדִּי
by this time, John xi. 39, B.V. (*see* already)	ἤδη	כְּבָר
byword	θρύλλημα (Sept.) . .	שְׁנִינָה
CAB, A.V. (*see* kab, R.V.) . .	(κάβος, Sept) ; χοῖνιξ (Rev. vi. 6)	קַב (2 Kings vi. 25)
cabins, A.V. (*see* cells, R.V.) .	χερέθ *or* χενέθ (Sept.) .	חָנוּת (Jer. xxxvii. 16)
cage	γαλεάγρα (Sept.) . . .	סוּגֵר (Ezek. xix. 9)
cake	ὀλυρίτης—αι	עֻגָּה *and* עֻגָּה
cake, and cake upon the hearth, Gen. xviii. 6, A.V.	ἐγκρυφιας—ου (Sept.) .	עֻגָּה *and* עֻגָּה
cake of figs, R.V.	παλάθη (Sept.) . . .	דְּבֵלָה
cake of raisins	λάγανον ἀπὸ τηγάνου (Sept.)	אֲשִׁישָׁה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cake, to cook a	ἐγκρυφίαν ; ἐγκρύπτω (I hide in *ashes*), Sept.	ענג (Ezek. iv. 12)
cake, pierced	λάγανον ἄζυμον (Sept.)	חַלָּה
cakes, to make (*see* to make fat)	πιαίνω	דֹּשֵׁן
cakes, unleavened (*see* unleavened things)	ἄζυμα	מַצּוֹת
calamity (*see* destruction)	ἀπώλεια	אֵיד
calamus (*see* reed)	κάλαμος	קָנֶה
caldron	λέβης	קַלַּחַת
calf	μόσχος	עֵגֶל
calf, to make a (*see* to make, &c.)	μοσχοποιέω (Acts vii. 41)	עָשָׂה עֵגֶל (Delitz.)
calker, Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27, B.V.	βεδέκ ὁ ἐπιστηρίζων	מְחַזֵּק בֶּדֶק
call, to ; call forth, Acts xxiv. 2, A.V., *and* called	καλέω ; κλητός	קָרָא ; מִקְרָא
call aloud, to	ἀνακαλέω	דוּעַ
call back, to (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρέφω—ομαι	סוּר
call by name, to	ἐπιλέγομαι	שְׁמָה־עַל
call for, to	μετακαλέομαι	קָרָא־אַחַר
call for help	βόημα	שִׁוְעָה
call in, to, B.V.	εἰσκαλέω (Acts x. 23)	קָרָא־אֶל (Delitz.)
call on *or* upon, to	ἐπικαλέω	קָרָא־עַל
call out against, to (*see* to shout against, R.V.)	ἐπιφωνέω	צָעַק־עַל
call out to, to	προσφωνέω	צָעַק־מוּל
call to account, to	ἐγκαλέω	קָרָא חֵשֶׁת דָּבָר
call to mind, to	ἀναμιμνήσκω	דַּאַן־כְּעַל (mindful up to)
call to remembrance, to	μνήμονεύω	הִזְכִּיר
call to self, to	προσκαλέομαι	הִתְקָרֵא־מוּל
call together, to	συγκαλέω	הִזְעִיק
called to answer, to be	διαβάλλομαι (Luke xvi. 1)	נִקְרָא עִנּוֹת
calling	κλῆσις	מִקְרָא
calling for help	βόησις	שֶׁוַע (Ps. v. 2)
callings together	συγκλησίαι	מִקְהֵלוֹת (Ps. lxviii. 27)
calm, Ps. cvii. 29, B.V. (*see* quietness)	ἡσυχία	דְּמָמָה
calm, to be (*see* to be quiet)	ἡσυχάζω	דָּמַם
calm, to grow	κοπάζω	שָׁתַק
Calvary, Luke xxiii. 33, A.V. (*see* skull, R.V.)	κρανίον (skull-cap)	גֻּלְגֹּלֶת (crown of head)
calve, to, Ps. xxix. 9, B.V. (*see* to travail in pain)	ὠδίνω (Rom. viii. 22)	חוּל *and* חִיל
calves, Hos. xiv. 2, A.V.	μόσχος—οι	עֵגֶל, עֲגָלִים
came, by the which, 2 Kings xi. 16, A.V. ; by the way of entry, R.V. (*see* going in)	εἴσοδος	מָבוֹא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
came out, that which, Jer. xvii. 16, B.V. (*see* going forth)	ἔξωσμα	מוֹצָא
came, that, 1 Kings iv. 27, B.V. (*see* drawing near)	ἐγγίζων	קָרֵב
camel	κάμηλος	גָּמָל
camels, Esther viii. 10, 14, A.V. (*see* swift steeds, R.V.)	ἡμίονοι ταχεῖς	אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים
camp	παρέμβολή	מַחֲנֶה
camp, to (*see* to encamp)	πήγνυμι (Heb. viii. 2)	חָנָה
camphire, Cant. iv. 12, A.V.; henna, R.V.	κύπρος, Sept. (*see* covering over); ἐπικαλύψις	כֹּפֶר (? a proper name)
can (*see* able).		
can any one	μή τις	לֹא־אֵלִי מִי
cannot away with, Isa. i. 13, B.V. (*see* to be able).		
can be, B.V. (*see* admitted, it is).		
can skill, that, 1 Kings v. 6 B.V. (*see* knowing ones).		
Canaanite (*see* trafficker)	πραγματευτὴς	כְּנַעֲנִים; כְּנַעַן
candle (*see* lamp)	λύχνος	נֵר *and* גֵּר
candlestick	λυχνία	מְנוֹרָה; נְבְרַשְׁתָּה Ch. (Dan. v. 5)
cane (*see* reed)	κάλαμος	קָנֶה
canker, A.V. (*see* gangrene, R.V.)	γάγγραινα (2 Tim. ii. 17)	מִשְׁטַה מָוֶת (spreading of death)
cankered, to be, A.V.; rusted, R.V. (*see* to be poisoned)	κατιόομαι (Jas. v. 3)	הָוָה נִבְלָה (to be worn out)
cankerworm, R.V.	βροῦχος (Sept.)	יֶלֶק (Ps. cv. 34)
cannot (*see* able, to be).		
cannot be, Luke xiii. 33, B.V. (*see* admitted, it is).		
cannot contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9, A.V. (*see* control self, to)	ἐγκρατεύομαι	הִתְעַצֵּר
cannot do (*see* impossible)	ἀδύνατος	לֹא כָּחֵל (not able)
canst not tell, John iii. 8, A.V.	οὐκ οἶδας (thou knowest not, R.V.)	לֹא תֵדַע (Delitz.)
capital	κεφαλή κοσμήματος (head of ornament)	צָפָּת (2 Chron. iii. 15)
capons	πτερωτὰ (winged things)	בַּרְבָּרִים (1 Kings iv. 23)
captain	χιλίαρχος	טִפְסַר (marshal, R.V.)
captain of the guard, B.V.	στρατοπεδάρχης (Acts xxviii. 16)	שַׂר הַצָּבָא (military ruler)
captain that had rule (*see* ruler)	ἄρχων	שַׂר
captives, B.V.	αἰχμάλωτοι (Luke iv. 18)	שְׁבוּיִם
captive, to lead, bring, *and* carry away	αἰχμαλωτεύω	שָׁבָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
captivity	αἰχμαλωσία	שְׁבוּת *and* שְׁבִית
captivity, to bring *and* go into	αἰχμαλωτίζω	הָשְׁבָה
capture, be taken, A.V.; take, R.V.	ἅλωσις (2 Pet. ii. 12)	לֶכֶד (Prov. iii. 26), Delitz.
capture, to	ἁλόω	לָכַד
capturing place	θήρατρον	מָצוֹד
car of state	ῥέδα (Rev. xviii. 13)	רְכוּב (Ps. civ. 3)
carbuncle	ἄνθραξ	אֶקְדָּח
carcase	νέκυς, νέκυα	נְבֵלָה
carcase, dead	θνησιμαῖον (σῶμα), Sept.	גּוּפָה (1 Chron. x. 12)
carcases, A.V., *or* limbs, R.V. (*see* limb)	κῶλον—α (Heb. iii. 17)	פְּגָרִים
care	ἐπιμέλεια (Acts xxvii. 3)	בָּל (Dan. vi. 14)
care, to, *and* to be careful, Phil. iv. 6, A.V.; to be anxious, R.V. (*see* to anxiously care).		
care, to have a	προσέχω	נָטַר
care, *or* carefulness, without	ἀμέριμνος	אֵין בַּל
carefully	ἐπιμελῶς (Luke xv. 8)	בְּבָל (הֵיטֵב, Delitz.)
carefulness (*see* diligence)	σπουδή	מֹהַר
careless, Ezek. xxx. 9, B.V.; without care, Jer. xlix. 31, B.V. (*see* trust)	πίστις	בֶּטַח
careless (careless ease, R.V.)	εὔκοπος	שַׁאֲנָן
careless women, Isa. xxxii. 10, 11, B.V. (*see* to trust, trusting)	πιστεύων	בֹּטֵח
carer	θεράπων (Heb. iii. 5)	גֹּהֵה (curing)
caretaker	προσέχων	נָטַר
cargo, Gr. cargo, R.V.	γόμος	מַעֲמֶסֶת
Carites, *i.e.* body-guardsmen	οἱ ὑπάρχοντες	כָּרִי
carnal	σαρκικός	שֶׁל־דַּבְשַׂר
carnal (*see* fleshy)	σάρκινος (2 Cor. iii. 3, &c.)	בְּשַׂר (Delitz.)
carnal, to be	σαρκοτροφέω	כָּסַל
carnally, Rom. viii. 6, A.V. (*see* flesh, R.V.)	σάρξ	בָּשָׂר
carouse, to	οἰνοφλυγέω	סָבָא
carouser	πότης, πόται	סָבָאִים (Ezek. xxiii. 42)
carousings, R.V.	πότος—οι (1 Pet. iv. 3)	סֹבְאִים
carpenter (*see* artificer).		
carriages, to take up (*see* to take up baggage)	ἀποσκευάζομαι (Acts xxi. 15)	נָשָׂא אֶת־כֵּלָיו (Delitz.)
carried, to be (*see* to lead)	ἄγω	נָהַל
carried away of the flood, A.V.; by the stream, R.V. (*see* river wrecked)	ποταμοφόρητος (Rev. xii. 15)	שָׁטְפָה בַּנָּהָר (pouring over in a flood), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
carried away, to be (*see* carrying away)	μετοικεσία	גּוֹלָה
carried away with, to be (*see* to be led away with)	συναπάγομαι	נִסַּח (from off) מֵעִם
carried headlong, to be, Job v. 13, B.V. (*see* to hasten)	σπεύδω	מָהַר
carried out for burial, to be	ἐκκομίζομαι (Luke vii. 12)	מוֹצִיאִים (Delitz).
carrier	βαστακτὴς	סַבָּל
carry, to	βαστάζω	כָּבַל
carry about, to	περιφέρω	סָבַל־בְּעַד *or* יָחֵלוּ לְשֵׂאת (they are giving no rest to take up, Delitz.; Mark vi. 55)
carry again, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
carry aside, to, 1 Chron. xiii. 13, B.V. (*see* to stretch out)	ἐκτείνω, ποιέω ἐκτείνειν	נָטָה; הִטִּיתַ
carry away, to	μετοικίζω	סָבַל־רָחוֹק (to carry far away)
carry away captive, to (*see* to lead captive)	αἰχμαλωτεύω	שָׁבָה
carry away of captive, to, Jer. i. 3, B.V. (*see* to uncover)	ἀποστεγάζω (Mar. ii. 4)	גָּלָה
carry away safe, to (*see* to let escape)	παραῤῥυέω (Heb. ii. 1)	פָּלַט
carry back, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
carry down, to (*see* to go *or* come down)	καταβαίνω	יָרַד
carry forth *and* out, to (*see* to go *or* come forth)	ἐκβαινω	יָצָא
carry off, to	ἁρπάζω	חָתַף (Job ix. 12)
carry off together, to	συναρπάζω	חָתַף־עִם
carry over, to, Josh. iv. 3, B.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
carry out, to	πράσσω	הִסְכִּיל מְלָאכָה (*cf.* to carry out work)
carry out to the end, to	ἐκτελέω	כָּלָה לְכַלּוֹת
carry up, to (*see* to go up)	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
carrying	βάσταγμα	סֵבֶל
carrying away	μετοικεσία	גּוֹלָה
carrying away captive	μετοίκησις	גָּלוּת
cart (*see* wagon)	ἅμαξα (Sept.)	עֲגָלָה
carve, to	λαξεύω (Sept.)	פִּסֵּל
carved	λαξευτός (Luke xxiii. 53)	נִפְסָל
carved image	εἰκὼν γλυπτὸν	פֶּסֶל
carved work, B.V. (*see* engraving)	ἐντύπωμα	פִּתּוּחַ
carvings	γλύμματα (sculptures)	עֲצָבִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
case, Deut. xix. 4, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
casement, Prov. vii. 6, A.V. (*see* lattice)	θύριον	אֶשְׁנָב
cassia	ἴρις *or* ἰρὶς	קִדָּה
cassia bark	κάσια *or* κάσσια	קְצִיעוֹת (Ps. xlv. 8)
cast, a, B.V.	βολή (Luke xxii. 41)	קֶלַע (slinging)
cast, to	βάλλω	יָדַד
cast about, to (*see* clothe)	περιβάλλω	עָטָה
cast about, to, Jer. xli. 14, B.V. (*see* to place round about)	περιΐστημι	שׂוּם בְּעַד
cast abroad, to (*see* to scatter abroad)	διασκορπίζω	פּוּץ *and* נָפַץ
cast away	ἀπόβλητος (1 Tim. iv. 4)	שָׁלוּךְ
cast away, to	ἀποβάλλω	שָׁלַךְ
cast calf, to, *and* to cast fruit (*see* to be bereaved).		
cast clouts (*see* cloth, rent)	ῥάκη (Sept.)	סְחָבוֹת (Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12)
cast down, to	καταβάλλω	טוּל
cast down headlong, to, A.V.; throw down, R.V.	κατακρημνίζω, σαι (Luke iv. 29)	(הַשְׁלִיךְ טָטָה, Delitz.) טוּל־מַטָּה (to cause to cast away down)
cast far off, to	τίθημι μακρὰν	חָלָא (Micah iv. 7)
cast forth, to	ἐκρίπτω	יָרָא
cast in, to (*see* to place)	ἵστημι	שׂוּם *and* שִׂים
cast in teeth, to, Matt. xxvii. 44, A.V. (*see* to reproach, R.V.)	ὀνειδίζω	חָרַף
cast in the mind, to (*see* to reason)	διαλογίζομαι	חָשַׁב־בְּיַד
cast into, to, B.V.	ἐμβάλλω (Luke xii. 5)	רָמָה (Exod. xv. 1, 21)
cast lots, to (*see* to obtain by lot)	λαγχάνω	הִפִּיל גּוֹרָל (cause to fall a lot)
cast net	ἀμφίβληστρον	מְצוֹדָה
cast off, to	ἀποτίθημι	נָעַל
cast out one (*see* exposed)	ἔκθετος (Acts vii. 19)	מָשְׁלָךְ
cast out, to	ἐκβάλλω	יָדַד־מִן
cast overboard, to, R.V.	αποῤῥίπτω (ἀποῤῥίψαντας), Acts xxvii. 43	יָרַד וְעָבַר (יֵרֵד וְעֹבֵר, he is coming down and passing through, Delitz.)
cast self down, to, 1 Kings xviii. 21, A.V. (*see* to bow self).		
cast (a stone's), B.V.	βολή (Luke xxii. 41)	מְיַדֵּה
cast up, to	ἀναβάλλω	סָלַל
cast upon, to, 1 Cor. vii. 35. B.V. (*see* to lay over)	ἐπιβάλλω	צִפָּה

St Louis Abbey
Province of Holy Cross

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cast, when it was cast, B.V. (*see* casting)	χεῦμα	יְצֻקָה (1 Kings vii. 24)
cast young, to (*see* to bereave).		
castanets, R.V.	κύμβαλα (1 Cor. xiii. 1), Sept.	מְנַעֲנְעִים (2 Sam. vi. 5)
castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27, A.V.; rejected, R.V. (*see* disapproved)	ἀδόκιμος	לֹא פָּזַז
casting, a	χεῦμα	יְצֻקָה (1 Kings vii. 24)
casting away	ἀποβολή	שַׁלְכֶת (Isa. vi. 13)
casting down (*see* extinction) .	ἔκτριψις (from Sept.) .	טַלְטֵלָה (Isa. xxiii. 17)
casting down, R.V.	καθαίρεσις	אַבְדָן (Esther ix. 5 *and* viii. 6)
casting out	ἐκβολή (Acts xxvii. 18)	מוֹדָה (causing to cast out)
casting up, Ezek. xvii. 17, A.V., *and* cast up, R.V. (*see* delay)	ἀναβολή (Acts xxv. 17).	מְאַחֵר (purposely delaying)
castle (*see* camp).		
castle, goodly, Num. xxxi. 10, A.V.; encampment, R.V. (*see* walled enclosure)	ἐπαύλις (Acts i. 20) . .	טִירָה
castles	οἰκήσεις (Sept.) . . .	בִּירָנִיּוֹת
catch (in hunting); draught, B.V.	ἄγρα (Luke v. 4, 9) . .	חֶתֶף
catch, to	ἀγρεύω (Mark xii. 13) .	הָסַף (Prov. xxiii. 28)
catch at, to	θηρεύω (Luke xi. 54) .	הָלַט
catch away, to, *and* caught up (*see* to carry off).		
catch hold, to (*see* to lay hold of)	λαμβάνω	אָחַז
catch self, to, Ps. xxxv. 8, B.V. (*see* to capture).		
catechise, to, Prov. xxii. 6, A.V. m. (*see* to dedicate)	ἐγκαινίζω	חָנַךְ (Prov. xxii. 6)
caterpillar, R.V.	ἀκρίδιον (young locust) .	חָסִיל
cattle, B.V.	θρέμμα (John iv. 12) .	מִקְנֶה
cattle, lesser *and* small (*see* lamb)	ἀρήν, ἄρνες (Luke x. 3) .	שֶׂה; שְׂבִים
caul, B.V.	λοβὸς προσκολλώμενος (attached part) . .	יֹתֶרֶת
cauls *or* networks, B.V. (*see* network ornaments)	μηνίσκοι (Sept.) . . .	שְׂבִיסִים (Isa. iii. 18)
cause	αἰτία	אוֹדֹת (causes); אוֹד (wooden poker)
cause to be, to	ποιέω	עָשָׂה
cause, for this	χάριν τούτου	לְבַעֲבוּר
cause, for which (*see* through) .	δία	בְּעַד
cause good, to	εὐεργετέω (Acts x. 38) .	עָשָׂה־חֵן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cause of stumbling	σκάνδαλον	מַשְׁטֵמָה (Hos. ix. 7, 8)
cause peace, to	εἰρηνοποιέω (Col. i. 20) .	הִשְׁלִים
cause to cease, to	ποιέω καταλείπειν . .	הִשְׁבִּית (*cf.* cause to keep at rest)
cause to come forth, to . . .	ἀποκυέω (Jas. i. 15, 18).	הִצְמִיחַ
cause to go astray, to . . .	πλανάω	הִתְעָה
cause to live, to	ζωοποιέω	הֶחֱיָה
cause to stumble, to	σκανδαλίζω	הִכְשִׁיל
cause, without, *and* causeless (*see* for nought)	δωρεάν	חִנָּם
causers of rebellion; that had made insurrection, B.V.	συστασιασταί (Mark xv. 7); στασιασταί, R.V.	מַמְרִים
causeway, 1 Chron. xxvi. 16 and 18, B.V. (*see* highway)	ὁδὸς ὑψηλή	מְסִלָּה
cavalry, the	τὸ ἱππικόν (Rev. ix. 16)	הַפָּרָשִׁים
cave	σπήλαιον	מְעָרָה
caviller; he that cavilleth, R.V.	ὁ κατηγορῶν	יָסוֹר (Job xl. 2)
caverns	σπέος, σπεέις	מְחִלּוֹת (Isa. ii. 19)
cease, to	παύομαι	חָדַל
cease, cannot, B.V. (*see* never resting)	ἀκατάπαυστος (2 Pet. ii. 14)	אַיִן שָׁאוֹן
ceasing, without, B.V. (*see* unceasing)	ἀδιαλείπτως (unceasingly)	אֵין־חָדַל
cedar *and* cedar tree . . .	κέδρος	אֶרֶז
cedar, made of	κέδρινος	אֲרָזִים (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
cedar work	κέδρου, ἀνάστημα (from Sept.)	אַרְזָה (Zeph. ii. 14)
ceil over, to, *and* ceiled over .	ἐπιστεγάζω, ἐπιστεγαζόμενος	סָפַן; סָפוּן
ceiled with (*see* boarding).		
ceiling, B.V.	στέγασμα	סִפּוּן (1 Kings vi. 15)
celebrate, to	ποιέω αναμιμνήσκειν . .	תָּנָה; *i.q.* שׁנה (Aram., Ges.)
celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40, B.V. (*see* higher heavenly)	ἐπουράνιος	עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם
cells	χερέθ, Sept.; (κύφωνες, Ges.)	חָנוּת (Jer. xxxvii. 16)
censer	φιάλη	מַחְתָּה
censer of incense	φιάλη θυμιάματος . .	מִקְטֶרֶת
censure, 2 Cor. ii. 6, A.V. m. (*see* rebuke)	ἐπιπμία (2 Cor. ii. 6) .	גְּעָרָה
centurion	κεντυρίων	שַׂר הַמֵּאָה (ruler of the hundred), Delitz.
ceremonies, Num. ix. 3, A.V.; ordinances, R.V. (*see* judgings)	κρίσεις	מִשְׁפָּטִים
certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7	δῆλος	יַצִּיב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
certain, *and* certain thing (*see* any).		
certain portion, Neh. xi. 23, A.V. (*see* settled provision, R.V.)	παράθεσις τακτός (διατιθέμεθα πίστιν, Sept.)	אֲמָנָה
certain place, in a (*see* somewhere)	που	בְּמָקוֹם אֶחָד (Delitz.)
certain rate, after a, 2 Chron. viii. 13, A.V.; as the duty of, R.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
certainty; the certainty, A.V.; of a certainty, R.V. (*see* full assurance)	πληροφαρία	קֹשְׁטָ (Prov. xxii. 21)
certainty, for a, Jos. xxiii. 13, B.V.	(ἰδεῖν) ἐν ἀλήθειᾳ . . .	יָדוֹעַ (Infin.)
certify, to (*see* to make known)	γνωρίζω	נָגַד
certifiers	οἱ ἐμφανιστικοὶ . . .	מְהוֹדְעִים
chafed (*see* bitter)	πικρός	מַר
chaff	ἄχνα	מֹץ
chain	ἅλυσις	שַׁרְשֶׁרֶת
chain necklace	ἁλύσιον τραχηλιᾶιον .	רָבִיד
chain, ornamental	χλίδων	אֶצְעָדָה
chains, R.V. m. (*see* armlets) .	χλιδόνες	שְׁרוּת (Isa. iii. 19)
chains, small	ἁλύσια	שַׁרְשֹׁת; שַׁרְשָׁה (Exod. xxviii. 22)
chains, wreathen (*see* wreath) .	πλοκὴ	עֲבֹת
chalcedony	χαλκηδών (Rev. xxi. 19); ἀχάτης	שְׁבוֹ (agate), Delitz., Ex. xxviii. 19 *and* xxxix. 12
chalk; plaister, B.V.	κονίαμα	גִּיר Ch. (Dan. v. 5)
chalkstones, B.V.	λίθοι κατακεκομμένοι (Sept.)	אַבְנֵי־גִיר (Isa. xxvii. 9)
challenge, to, Exod. xxii. 9, A.V. (*see* to say, R.V.)	ἔπω	אָמַר
chamber	ταμεῖον	חֶדֶר
chamber, little (*see* room) . .	θεέ (Sept.)	תָּא
chamber, upper	ὑπερῷον	עֲלִיָּה
chambering (*see* bed) . . .	κοίτη	מִשְׁכָּב
chamberlain, B.V.	ὁ ἐπὶ τοῦ κοιτῶνος (Acts xii. 20)	סָרִיס
chameleon, R.V.; mole, A.V.; Lev. xi. 30	χαμαιλέων (Sept.) . .	תִּנְשֶׁמֶת
chamois	καμηδοπάρδαλις . . .	זֶמֶר (Deut. xiv. 5)
champaign, Deut. xi. 30, A.V.; Arabah, R.V. (*see* desert)	ἔρημος	עֲרָבָה
champion	ἀνὴρ δυνατὸς (Sept.). .	אִישׁ־הַבֵּנַיִם (a man of the two sons)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
chance (*see* occurrence) . . .	σύμβασις	פֶּגַע
chancellor, Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17, B.V. (*see* chief tax collector)	(Βαλτὰμ, Sept.), ἀρχιτελώνης (Luke xix. 2)	מְרָאשֵׁי הַמּוֹכְסִים
change	μετάθεσις (transference)	חֲלִיפָה (passing along)
change, to	ἀλλάττω	מוּר
change, to cause to	ποιέω αλλάττειν . . .	הֶחֱלִיף
change of raiment *and* changeable suits of apparel (*see* festival robes, R.V.)	ἐπιβλήματα κατὰ τὰς ἑορτάς	מַחֲלָצוֹת
change one's mind, to . . .	μεταβαλλόμαι—μενοι (Acts xxviii. 6)	יֻהַפַּךְ לִבָּם (it is turned to them), Delitz.
changed thoroughly, to be . .	διαλλάττόμαι (Matt. v. 74)	יָמַר־בְּיַד הִיָּמֵר־בְּיַד
changer, John ii. 15 (*see* money-changer, B.V.)	κολλυβιστής—αί . . .	שֻׁלְחָנִים (Delitz.)
changers of money, B.V., *i.e.* money brokers	κερματιστής—αί (John ii. 14)	מַחֲלִיפֵי־כֶסֶף (passers along of silver), Delitz.
changing	ἀντίδοσις	חִלּוּף
channel, channels (Bulling.) .	βόθρος-οι ὑδατηγὸς-οι .	פְּלָגוֹת
channel (*see* track)	τροχία (Heb. xii. 13) .	אָפִיק
chant a lamentation, to, &c. .	θρηνῳδέω, θρηνῳδοῦσαι .	מְקוֹנְנוֹת (mourning women), Jer. ix. 17; קוֹן
chant, to, A.V.; idle songs, R.V. (*see* to sing)	ἄδω ἀργῶς	פָּרַט (Amos vi. 5)
chapel, Amos vii. 13; sanctuary, R.V., A.V. m. (*see* holy place)	τὸ Ἅγιον (χωρίον) . .	מִקְדָּשׁ
chapiter	χωθάρ (Sept.)	כֹּתֶרֶת
chaplets	στέφανοι δόξης . . .	מַרְאֶשֹׁת (Jer. xiii. 18)
chap*men*, 2 Chron. ix. 14, B.V.	ἄνδρες ὑποτετάγμενοι (men having been subjected to imposts)	אֲנָשֵׁי הַתָּרִים (surveying men)
chapt, to be, Jer. xiv. 4, B.V.; dismayed, R.V. m. (*see* to break down)	συνθρύπτω (Acts xxi. 13)	חָתַת
charge	παραγγελία	מִשְׁמֶרֶת
charge, to	παραγγέλλω	נָתַן בְּמוֹ מִשְׁמֶרֶת
charge by, *or* with, an oath, to, 1 Sam. xiv. 28, B.V. (*see* to swear)	ὀμνύω	שָׁבַע
charge (laid to) (*see* indictment)	ἔγκλημα	דָּבָר מַעַל עַל־דָּבָר (word of transgression); חַיָּב (Delitz.)
charge, lay to the (*see* to call to account)	ἐγκαλέω	קָרָא חֵנֶת דָּבָר
charge of, to the, Rom. viii. 33, B.V. (*see* down upon)	κατά	כְּ
charge of, had the, 2 Chron. xxx. 17, B.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
charge straightly, to (*see* to rebuke)	ἐπιτιμάω	גָּעַר
charge, to take in, give a charge	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
charge, they that have, Ezek. ix. 1, B.V. (*see* overseership)	ἐπισκοπή	פְּקֻדָּה
charge, unto, Deut. xxi. 8, A.V. (*see* the midst, R.V. and A.V. m.)	τὸ μέσον	קֶרֶב
charge, which had the (*see* overseer)	ἐπίσκοπος	פָּקִיד
charge, without, B.V. . . .	ἀδάπανος (1 Cor. ix. 18)	בְּלֹא־מְחִיר (in no value), Delitz.
chargeable, to be, 2 Cor. xi. 9, A.V. (*see* to be a burden, R.V.)	καταναρκάω	עָמַס־רֹב
chargeable, to be, 2 Sam. xiii. 25, A.V.; burdensome, R.V. (*see* to be of weight)	βαρύνω	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד
chargeable, to be (*see* to burden)	ἐπιβαρέω	צָרַר־עַל
charged, to be, 1 Tim. v. 16, A.V.; burdened, R.V. (*see* to make heavy)	βαρέω	הִכְבִּיד
charger	πίναξ	קְעָרָה
chariot	ἅρμα	רֶכֶב
chariot man (*see* driver) . . .	ἡνιόχος (Sept.) . . .	רַכָּב
charity *and* charitably (*see* love)	ἀγάπη	אַהֲבָה
charity, feast of (*see* love-feasts, R.V.)	ἀγάπαι	סְעוּדַת שֶׁל־אַהֲבָה (Delitz.)
charm *and* charmed	ἔπασμα	לַחַשׁ
charmer	ὁ ἐπαείδων (Sept.) . .	חָבֶר
charmers, B.V.; whisperers, R.V. m. (*see* necromancers)	νεκρομάντεις	יִטִּים (Isa. xix. 3)
chase, to (*see* to pursue) . .	διώκω	רָדַף
chase away, to, Prov. xix. 26, B.V.	ποιέω ἀπέρχεσθαι . . .	הִבְרִיחַ
chase hotly, to	διώκω προθύμως . . .	דָּלַק
chasms	τρώγλη—τρῶγλαι (Sept.)	עֶרוּץ (horror *of valleys*, Ges.), Job xxx. 6
chaste (*see* unspotted) . . .	ἁγνός	נְקִא (Dan. vii. 9)
chastely (*see* sincerely, B.V.) .	ἁγνῶς (Phil. i. 16) . .	בְּטַהֲר (in purity)
chasten, to	ἁγνίζω	יִסַּר
chasten self, to, Dan. x. 12, A.V.; humble, R.V. (*see* to afflict)	κακοῦμαι	הִתְעַנָּה
chastened, Ps. lxxiii. 14, B.V.; chastisement, B.V. m. (*see* reproving)	ἔλεγξις (2 Pet. ii. 16) .	תּוֹכַחַת
chastening (*see* discipline) . .	παιδεία	מֹסָר מוּסָר (Job xxxiii. 16)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
chastise, to	δέρω	הֵיסִיר; הִכְאָה (cause to make sad), Delitz.; Matt. xxi. 35
chastisement (*see* discipline)	παιδεία	מוּסָר
chatter, to, Isa. xxxviii. 14, B.V. (*see* to twitter)	τιτίζω	צָפַף
check, Job xx. 3, A.V.; reproof, R.V. (*see* discipline)	παιδεία	מוּסָר
checker, 1 Kings vii. 17, B.V. (*see* network)	δικτυωτὸν ἔργον	שְׂבָכָה
cheek *and* cheek bone, Ps. iii. 7, B.V.	σιαγών	לְחִי
cheek teeth, Joel i. 6, A.V.; jaw teeth, R.V. (*see* jaw teeth)	μύλαι	מְתַלְּעוֹת
cheer, to be of good	θαρσέω	הִתְחַזֵּק
cheered, to be	εὐθυμέω	חָדָה
cheered (of good cheer, B.V.)	εὔθυμος (Acts xxvii. 36)	אֹמֵץ לֵב (confirmed of heart), Delitz.
cheerfully	(εὐθυμότερον) εὐθύμως (Acts xxiv. 10, R.V. text)	בְּלֵב בָּטוּחַ (being trusted in heart), Delitz.
cheerfulness, B.V.	ἱλαρότης (Rom. xii. 8)	חֶדְוָה
cheese, B.V.	γαλαβοῶν	שְׂפָה (2 Sam. xvii. 29)
chequer work, of, R.V.; broidered, A.V.	κοσυμβωτὸς (enchased), Sept.	תַּשְׁבֵּץ (Exod. xxviii. 4)
cherish, to, B.V.	θάλπω	אָמַן
cherished one	σύντροφη	אָמְנָה (Esther ii. 20)
cherisher	ὁ θάλπων	אֹמֵן
Cherub *and* Cherubim	Χερούβ; Χερουβίμ	כְּרוּב-כְּרוּבִים
chesnut tree, A.V. (*see* plane tree, R.V.)	πλατάνος	עַרְמוֹן
chest; breast, B.V.	στῆθος; στήθη	חָזֶה; חֲדִין Ch. (Dan. ii. 32)
chests, Ezek. xxvii. 24, B.V. (*see* stores)	γάζαι (Acts viii. 27)	גְּנָזִים
chew, to, Lev. xi. 7, B.V.; bring up, R.V. m. (*see* to drag along)	σύρω	גָּרַר
chewed, to be, Num. xi. 33, B.V. (*see* to cut in twain)	διχοτομέω	כָּרַת
chickens	νοσσία	אֶפְרֹחִים
chide, to; rebuke, B.V.	ἐπιπλήττω (1 Tim. v. 1)	נָגַף־עַל
chief (*see* ruler)	ἄρχων	שַׂר
chief captain	χιλίαρχος	טִפְסַר (marshal, R.V.)
chief corner, B.V.	ἀκρογωναῖος	פִּנָּה
chief families	ἐπιλέκτοι (Sept.)	אֲצִילִים
chief man (*see* head)	κεφαλή	רֹאשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
Chief, my	τὸ πρῶτον ἐμοῦ	רַבִּי
chief of Asia, A.V.; chief officers of, Gr. Asiarchs, R.V.	Ασιάρχαι (Acts xix. 31)	רָאשֵׁי אַסְיָא
chief ones, Isa. xiv. 9, B.V.; leaders, A.V., Heb.; he-goats, R.V., Heb. (*see* great he-goat)	τράγος μέγας	עַתּוּד
chief place	προτοκλισία	רְפִירָה רִאשׁוֹן (first reclining place)
chief priests *and* high priest	ἀρχιερεῖς; ἀρχιερεύς	כֹּהֵן גָּדוֹל; רָאשֵׁי הַכֹּהֲנִים
Chief Ruler	Ἀρχηγός	נָגִיד
Chief Shepherd	Αρχιποίμην (1 Pet. v. 4)	שֹׂר הָרֹעִים (Delitz.)
chief soothsayers, R.V.	τοπάρχαι	אַרְבָּרְנָזְרַיָּא; אַרְבָּרְנָזְרָיִם (Dan. iii. 2, 3)
chief tax collector	ἀρχιτελώνης (Luke xix. 2)	מֵרָאשֵׁי חַמּוֹכְסִים (at the head of the collectors), Delitz.
chief things (*see* head)	κεφαλή	רֹאשׁ
chiefest, 1 Sam. xxi. 7, B.V.; mightiest, R.V. m. (*see* very mighty)	δυναστικὸς	אַבִּיר
chiefly (*see* especially)	μάλιστα	בְּיוֹתֵר (in more), Delitz.
chiefs	ἡγέται	פְּרָעוֹת
child	παῖς	נַעַר
child, great with, B.V.	ἔγκυα (Luke ii. 5)	הָרִיּוֹת הָרִיָּה (Hos. xiii. 16)
child, little	τεκνίον	וְלָד (2 Sam. vi. 23)
child, young	παιδίον	נַעַר חָדַת
child, of a, A.V.; from, R.V. (*see* from youth)	παιδιόθεν (Mark ix. 21)	מִנְּעָרִים
child, only (*see* only begotten one)	μονογενής	יָחִיד
child, to be delivered of a; child, to travail with (*see* to beget).		
child, sucking (*see* suckling)	θηλάζων; θηλαζόντες (Matt. xxi. 16)	יוֹנֵק; יוֹנְקִים
child, to be with	ἐν γαστρί; ἔχω ἐν γαστρί	הָרָה
child, to travail with (*see* to travail in pain)	ὠδίνω	חִיל *and* חוּל
childbearing	τεκνογόνία (1 Tim. ii. 15)	הִתְיַצֵּב (to present self), Delitz.
childhood	νηπιεία	נְעוּרוֹת (Jer. xxxii. 30)
childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11, B.V.	τοῦ νήπιου (of the infant), 1 Cor. xiii. 11	מִנַּעַר (from out of a child)
childish ones	νηπιάζοντες	תַּעֲלוּלִים
childless *and* without children	ἄτεκνος	עֲרִירִי
childless, to be, *and* to make (*see* to bereave)	ἀτεκνόω	שָׁכֵל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
childlike, to be	νηπιάζω (1 Cor. xiv. 20)	הָיָה עֹלְלִים (Delitz.)
children (*see* little ones) . .	παιδάρια	טַף
children, to obtain, Gen. xvi. 2, B.V. m. (*see* to build).		
children, adoption of (*see* adoption).		
children, to be, A.V.; babes, R.V., *i.e.* childlike.		
children, to bear	τεκνογονέω (1 Tim. v. 14)	לָלֶדֶת בָּנִים (Delitz.); הִתְיַצֵּא
children, to bring up . . .	τεκνοτροφεω (1 Tim. v. 10)	(שָׁנַדְלָה בָּנִים, Delitz.) בָּנִים אָמַן (to cherish sons)
chœnix, R.V. (*see* Kab) . .	χοῖνιξ (ἡμερτροφίς), Rev. vi. 6	קַב (2 Kings vi. 25), Delitz.
chimney (*see* outlet)	ὀπή	אֲרֻבָּה
choice *and* choicest	ἐκλογή	מִבְחָר
choice *and* chosen, vine *and* vines	ἄμπελος (οι) ἐκλεκτός (όι)	שֹׂרֵק; שֹׂרֵקָה (Gen. xlix. 11); שֹׂרוּקִים (Isa. xvi. 8)
choice wares, R.V.	ἐμπορεύματα ἐκλεκτὰ (θησαυροί ἐκλεκτοὶ, Sept.)	מַכְלֻלִים (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
choirs, R.V. m.	ἐφημερίαι (Sept.) . . .	הֵידוֹת (Neh. xii. 8)
choke, to	πνίγομαι	הִתְחַנֵּק (strangle self)
choler, to be moved with (*see* bitter, to make).		
choose, to	αἱρέομαι	בָּחַר
choose before, to	προχειροτονέομαι (Acts x. 41)	בָּחַר מֵרֹאשׁ (Delitz.)
choose out, to	ἐκλέγω	בָּרַר
choose out for one's self . .	ἐκλέγομαι	הִתְבַּחֵר
chop in pieces, to, Micah iii. 3, B.V. (*see* to spread)	πετάννυμι	פָּרַשׂ
chosen	ἐκλεκτός	בָּחִיר
chosen habitation	οἰκητήριον ἐκλεκτόν . .	שֶׁבֶן
Christ, the (*see* anointed) . .	Ὁ Χριστός	הַמָּשִׁיחַ
Christian	Χριστιανός; Χριστιανοί	מְשִׁיחִיָּא; מְשִׁיחִים (Delitz.)
Christs, false	ψευδόχριστοι	מְשִׁיחֵי שֶׁקֶר (Christs of falsehood), Delitz.
chronicles	ῥῆματα τῶν ἡμερῶν (Sept.)	דִּבְרֵי יוֹמִים
chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20 . . .	χρυσόλιθος (Rev. xxi. 20)	אֶבֶן זָהָב (stone of gold)
chrysoprase, Rev. xxi. 20 . .	χρυσόπρασος	נֹגַהּ (Delitz.)
church (*see* assembly).		
churches, robbers of (*see* robbers of temples)	ἱερόσυλοι (Acts xix. 37)	גֹּזְלֵי מִקְדָּשׁ (Delitz.)
churl, B.V. (*see* crafty, R.V. m.)	πανοῦργος (2 Cor. xii. 16)	כֵּלִי *and* כֵּילִי (Isa. xxxii. 5 *and* 7)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
churlish, 1 Sam. xxv. 3, B.V. (*see* hard)	σκληρός	קָשֶׁה
cincture	περίζωμα	אֵזוֹר
cinders	αἰθάλης (Sept.)	פִּיחַ (Exod. ix. 8, 10)
cinnamon	κινάμωμον (Rev. xviii. 13)	קִנָּמוֹן
circle	κύκλος	סָבִיב
circlet	κύκλωμα	צְפִירָה
circuit	γῦρος	חוּג
circuit, in, 1 Sam. vii. 16, B.V. (*see* to go about)	περιάγομαι	סָבַב
circumcise, to	περιτέμνω	מוּל (*cf.* towards)
circumcision	περιτομή—άι	מוּלֹת (Exod. iv. 26); מוּלָה (מִילָה, Delitz., John vii. 8)
circumspect, to be, Exod. xxiii. 13, A.V.; take heed, R.V. (*see* to keep, to be kept)	τηρέω; τηροῦμαι	שָׁמַר; תִּשָּׁמְרוּ (Exod. xxiii. 13)
circumspectly (*see* accurately).		
cistern	λάκκος	בּוֹר (Jer. vi. 7)
citizen	πολίτης	בֶּן־עִיר
citizen, to be a (*see* to walk as a freeman)	πολιτεύομαι	הִתְהַלֵּךְ (Delitz.)
citizen life	πολίτευμα (Phil. iii. 20).	חֲלִיצָה
citizenship	πολιτεία	סְדָרִים-סֵדֶר (order, B.V.), Job x. 22
city	πόλις	עִיר (*cf.* watcher, *and* to make hot)
city, ruler of the (*see* magistrate)	πολιτάρχης	קָצִין
city wall	τείχος	שׁוּר
clad, to be (*see* to clothe)	περιβάλλω	עָטָה
claim for self, to	ἐξαιτέομαι (Luke xxii. 31)	הִתְשָׁאֵל־מִן (ask altogether for self)
clamorous, Prov. ix. 13, B.V. (*see* noise making)	ποιῶν ἤχημα	הֹמִיָּה
clamour (*see* outcry)	κραυγή	צְוָחָה
clap together, to	συνδραπίζω (I smite together)	מָחָא
clasps, R.V.; taches, A.V.	κρίκος (κίρκοι), Sept.	קְרָסִים
claw (*see* hoof)	ὁπλή (Sept.)	פַּרְסָה
clay	πηλός	מַעֲבֶה (1 Kings vii. 46)
clay, of	ὀστράκινος	עָשׂוּחַ חֶרֶס
clay, thick	πηλός πλεκτός	עַבְטִיט (Hab. ii. 6)
clean (*see* pure)	καθαρός	זָךְ *and* זֵךְ
clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18, A.V.; just, R.V. (*see* truth, in)	ὄντως	בֶּאֱמֶת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
clean, to be (*see* to be pure) .	καθαρίζομαι.	זָכַךְ *and* זָכָה
clean, to make (*see* to purify) .	καθαρίζω	זִכֵּה
clean gone, to be, Ps. lxxvii. 8, B.V. (*see* to come to an end)	τελευτάω	אָפֵס
cleanliness	καθαριότης	בֹּר
cleanness, Heb. ix. 13, R.V.; purifying, A.V.	καθαρότης (Heb. ix. 13)	נִקָּיוֹן
cleanse, to	βαπτίζω	טֵהֵר
cleanser	βαπτιστής	מְטַהֵר
cleansing	βάπτισμα	טָהֳרָה
cleansing self	βαπτισάμενος	מְטַהֵר
clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11, A.V.; pure, R.V. (*see* unspotted)	ἁγνός	נְקֵא Ch. (Dan. vii. 9)
clear, to be (*see* to be innocent)	ἀθωόω	נָקָה
clear self, to, Gen. xliv. 16, B.V.	δικαιόομαι	הִתְצַדֵּק (to justify self)
clearing, Num. xiv. 18, A.V.; clear, R.V. (*see* to be innocent)	ἀθωόω	נָקָה
clearing away, destruction, B.V.	τὸ ἐκκοροῦν	כִּלָּה (Hos. xiii. 14)
clearing of self, 2 Cor. vii. 11, B.V. (*see* controversy)	ἀπολογία	רִיב
clearing out, lighten, A.V.; throw overboard, R.V.	ἐκβολή (Acts xxvii. 18)	מוֹדָה (causing to cast out), Delitz.
clearly	τηλαυγῶς (Mark vi. 25)	מְקֻשָּׁט (from full assurance)
clearness, Exod. xxiv. 10, B.V. (*see* pureness, B.V.)	ἁγνότης (2 Cor. vi. 6) .	טֹהַר
cleavage	διάσχισμα	שֶׁסַע
cleave, to	κολλάω	דָּבַק *and* דָּבֵק
cleave asunder, to, *and* to be cleft (*see* to rend asunder)	σπαράσσω	בָּקַע
cleave in twain, to	διασχίζω	שָׁסַע
cleave to, to	προσκολλάομαι . . .	צָפַד (Lam. iv. 8)
cleave unto, to, Acts xi. 23, B.V. (*see* to remain near)	προσμένω	שָׁכַן־קָרוֹב
cleaveth fast, Ps. xli. 8, B.V. (*see* molten)	καταχούμενος	יָצוּק (poured down), Ps. xli. 9
cleaving	κόλλησις (glueing) . .	תְּשׁוּקָה
cleft	τρυμαλιά (Sept.) . . .	סֶעִיף
clemency, Acts xxiv. 4, B.V. (*see* gentleness)	ἐπιείκεια	עֲנָוָה
cliff, 2 Chron. xx. 16, A.V. (*see* ascent, R.V. and A.V. m.)		
clifts	ῥάγματα (Sept.) . . .	בְּקִעִים
climb, to, *and* climb up (*see* to go up)	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
clip, to, *and* clipped *ones* . .	συγκόπτω; συγκεκοπτόμενοι	קָצַב; קְצוּבוֹת (Cant. iv. 2)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
clipped, Jer. xlviii. 37, B.V. (*see* diminished, A.V. m.)	ἡττώμενος—η	גְּרֻעָה (Jer. xlviii. 37)
cloak; cloke, B.V.	φαιλόνης (2 Tim. iv. 13)	מְטִפַּחַת (Delitz.)
clod	γεώργημα	רֶגֶב
close, Job xli. 15, B.V. (*see* narrow)	στενός (narrow, R.V.)	צַר
close in shore, R.V.	ἆσσον (nearer), Acts xxvii. 13	לְעֻמַּת שְׂפַת (Delitz.)
close, to	πτύσσω (Luke iv. 20)	אָטַם
close place (*see* recess)	σύγκλεισμα (Sept.)	מִסְגֶּרֶת
close the mouth, to	φιμόω	סָכַר
close up, to, *and* closed up	καμμύω—μυόμενος	שָׁתַם; שְׁתֻם (Num. xxiv. 3 *and* 15)
closet, Matt. vi. 6, A.V.; inner chamber, R.V. (*see* chamber).		
closet, Joel ii. 16, B.V. (*see* bride-chamber).		
closing door	θύρετρον	דַּל (Ps. cxli. 3)
clot	θρόμβος—οι (Luke xxii. 44)	גִּישׁ-גּוֹשׁ (Job vii. 5)
cloth (rent)	ῥάκος, pl. ῥακη (Sept.)	סְחָבָה
cloth, thick, A.V; the coverlet, R.V. (*see* coverlet)	ἐπικαλυπτήριον	מַכְבֵּר (2 Kings viii. 15)
clothe, to	περιβάλλω	עָטָה
clothe in *or* with, to (*see* to put on)	ἐνδύω	לָבַשׁ
clothe in scarlet, to	ἐνδυω κόκκινον	תָּלַע (Nahum ii. 4)
clothed	ἐνδύομενος	לָבוּשׁ
clothed upon, to be, *and* to clothe myself	ἐπενδύομαι (2 Cor. v. 2 *and* 4)	לָבַשׁ עָלַי (הִתְעַטֵּף, Delitz.)
clothes	ἐνδυτά	מַדְוִים; מֶדְוִי
clothes, old	ἐνδυτά παλαιά	בְּלוֹא-יִם (Jer. xxxviii. 11 *and* 12)
clothing	ἔνδυμα	בֶּגֶד
clothing, long (*see* robe)	στολή	מְעִיל
cloud *and* cloudy	νεφέλη	עָנָן
cloud, dark	νεφέλη σκοτίας	עֲרָפֶל
cloud, to	νεφελόω	עָנַן
clouded, to be	τυφόομαι	כָּהָה
cloud, to cover with a	γνοφόω (Sept.)	עוּב (Lam. ii. 1)
cloudiness	γνόφος (Heb. xii. 18)	עֲנָנָה (Job iii. 5)
cloudy skies	συννεφίαι	עֲרִיפִים (Isa. v. 30)
clouted, Josh. ix. 5, B.V.	καταπεπελματωμένα (clouted), Sept.	נִטְלָאוֹת
clouts, cast, B.V., *i.e.* rent cloths	ῥακη, sing. ῥάκος	סְחָבוֹת (Jer. xxviii. 11, 12)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cloven	διασχιζόμενος	שָׁסוּעַ
clovenfooted, *i.e.* cleavage of hoofs	διάσχισμα ὁπλῶν	פְּרֹסֹת
clubs, Job xli. 29, R.V.; darts, A.V.	ὀστέα σφυρῶν (ankle bones, malleoli)	תּוֹתָחִים (Job xli. 21)
clusters of the vine, B.V.	βότρυς—να (Rev. xiv. 18)	אֶשְׁכֹּל; אַשְׁכְּלוֹת
clusters of raisins	βότρυες ξηρόι (Sept.)	צִמּוּקִים
coals (of the pit)	ἄνθρακες ἐκ τῆς γῆς	פֶּחָם
coals, live	ἄνθρακες	גַּחֶלֶת-גֶּחָלִים
coarse meal, R.V.	ἄλευρον συντριβόμενον	עֲרִיסָה
coasts, A.V. (*see* borders, Matt. iv. 13, A.V.).		
coast along, to, Acts xxvii. 8, R.V.; passing, A.V.	παραλέγομαι	עָבַר־אַחַר (pass through over)
coat	χιτών	כְּתֹנֶת *and* כֻּתֹּנֶת
coat of mail	θώραξ ἁλυσιδωτός	שִׁרְיוֹן *and* סִרְיוֹן
coat with sleeves	χιτών χειριδωτός	כְּתֹנֶת פַּסִּים
cock	ἀλέκτωρ	תַּרְנְגוֹל (Delitz.)
cockatrice (*see* venomous serpent)	ὄφις ἰοτόκος	צִפְעוֹנִי *and* צֶפַע (Isa. xiv. 29), Ges.
cock-crowing	ἀλεκτοροφωνία (Mark xiii. 35)	קְרִיאַת הַגֶּבֶר (public outcrying of the strong man), Delitz.
cockle, B.V. (*see* noisome weeds, B.V. m.)	ζιζάνια κακά	בָּאשָׁה (Job xxxi. 40)
coffer, B.V.	θέμα	אַרְגָּז (1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15)
coffin, Gen. l. 26, B.V. (*see* ark)	κιβωτός	אָרוֹן *and* אָרֹן
cogitations	διανόησεις	שְׁעָפִים
cogitations, Dan. vii. 28, A.V.; thoughts, R.V. (*see* striving after wind)	περισπασμός (distraction)	רַעְיוֹן *and* רְעוּת
cohabitation	ὁμιλία γάμου	עוֹנָה (dwelling together)
co-helper	σύζυγος (Phil. iv. 3)	אַלּוּף *and* אַלָּף
cold	ψύχος	קֹר (Gen. viii. 22)
coldness	ψυχρότης	קָרָה (*cf.* to light upon)
cold, to wax, B.V. (*see* cooled, to be)	ψύχομαι (Matt. xxiv. 12)	קָרַר
collar	κλοιός	עָנָק
collect, to, *and* collect together, to	συλλέγω *and* ἐπισυλλέγω	קָשַׁשׁ *and* אַגַּר
collection	συλλογὴ	חֲשָׂרָר (2 Sam. xii. 12)
collector, tax	τελῶνης	מֹכְסָה-סִים
college, in the, 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22, A.V.; second quarter, R.V. (*see* second in order)	δευτεροπρωτος (Luke vi. 1)	מִשְׁנֶה
collops of fat, B.V. (*see* fattening)	σιτεία	פִּימָה (Job xv. 27)
colony, B.V.	κολώνια (Acts xvi. 12)	בַּת־חוֹרִין (daughter of nobles), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
colour, B.V.; appearance, Num. xi. 7, R.V.; eye, B.V. m. (*see* eye)	ὀφθαλμός	עַיִן
colour, under, Acts xxvii. 30, B.V. (*see* pretence)	πρόφασις	הַכָּרָה (shew, B.V.). Isa. iii. 9
colours, divers, 2 Sam. xiii. 19, B.V. (*see* coat with sleeves).		
colours, fair (*see* red dye) . .	φῦκος	פּוּךְ
colours, with divers (*see* spotted)	σπιλοῦμενος	טָלוּא
columns	στυλίται	תִּימְרוֹת (pillars, B.V.)
colt	πῶλος	בֶּן־חֲמוֹר (son of an ass)
comb (honey)	κηρίον (Luke xxiv. 42) .	צוּף (flowings over)
combed, Isa. xix. 9, R.V.; fine, A.V.	σχιστός (Sept.) . . .	שָׂרִיק (Isa. xix. 9)
combination (Wigram) . . .	συστροφή	רַנָּשָׁה *and* רֶגֶשׁ (Ps. lv. 15 *and* lxiv. 3)
come, to	ἔρχομαι	אָתָה *and* אָתָא
come about, to	περιέρχομαι	רוּד
come abroad, to	ἀφικνέομαι; ἀφίκετο (Rom. xvi. 19)	נוֹדַעַת (gone to and fro), Delitz.
come aforehand, to (*see* to take in hand before)	προλαμβάνω	אָחַז־טֶרֶם
come after, to (*see* to receive in turn)	διαδεχομαι (I receive through); διαδεξάμενοι (Acts vii. 45)	מִתְקַבְּלִים־בְּסִדֶר (accepting in order)
come again, to	ἐπανέρχομαι	אָתָה־עוֹד
come against, to, Isa. xl. 10 A.V. m. (*see* to enter) . .	βαίνω	בּוֹא
come at, to, B.V.	συντυγχάνω (Luke viii. 19)	קָרָא־עִם (meet with together)
come away, to	ἀπέρχομαι	בָּרַח
come away down, to	κατέρχομαι	יָרַד־כֵּן
come back, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
come before, to	προέρχομαι	אָתָה־טֶרֶם
come betwixt, to, Job xxxvi. 32, A.V. (*see* to interpose *and* to light down upon)	μεσιτεύω	הִפְגִּיעַ (cause to light down upon)
come by, to, A.V.; secure, R.V. (*see* keepers in possession)	περικρατεῖς (Acts xxvii. 16)	לָאֶחֹן; אוֹחֲזִים (possessing ones), Delitz.
come down, to	καταβαίνω	יָרַד
come early in the morning, to (*see* to rise early)	ὀρθρίζω (Luke xxi. 38) .	הִשְׁכִּים (Delitz.)
comfort, B.V.	παράκλησις	נֶחָמָה
come forth, to (*and* out) . .	ἐξέρχομαι	אָתָה־כֵּן *and* אָתָא
come forth, that (*see* descendants)	νεώτατοι γενεῇ . .	צֶאֱצָאִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
come fully, to (*see* to fill up altogether)	συμπληρόω	כָּפַשׁ (Lam. iii. 16)
come hither	δεῦτε	לְכוּ (go ye along), Delitz.
come in, to	ἥκω	עָלַל
come in contact with . . .	θίγω	הִגִּיעַ (cause to touch)
come in privily, *i.e.* come in aside	παρεισέρχομαι	עָלַל־אֵצֶל
come in sight, to, Acts xxi. 3, R.V.	ἀναφαινομαι	נִרְאָה אֶת־פְּנֵי
come into, to	εἰσέρχομαι	אָתָה־אֶל
come like a whirlwind, to, Dan. xi. 40, B.V. (*see* to shudder)	φρίσσω (Jas. ii. 19) . .	שָׂעַר
come mightily, to (*see* to go through)	διήκω (come in through)	צָלַח
come more, to, 1 Sam. xv. 35, B.V. (*see* to add).		
come near, to (*see* to draw near)	ἐγγίζω	קָרַב *and* קָרֵב
come near to, to	προσέγγίζω (Mark ii. 4)	נָגַשׁ
come nigh, to	παραγίνομαι	הָיָה קָרוֹב (begin to be near)
come on (*see* go to)	ἄγε	תְּבוּ (יָהַב) (allot ye)
come on, to, *and* upon . . .	ἐπέρχομαι	אָתָה־עַל
come out, to (*see* to come forth).		
come over, to, Acts xvi. 9, B.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
come round about, to, John x. 24, B.V. (*see* to encircle)	κυκλόω	פָּתַר
come running together, to, B.V.	ἐπισυντρέχω (Mark ix. 25)	מִתְקַבְּץ (Delitz.)
come short, to, &c. (*see* to fall short)	ὑστερέω	חָסֵר
come, that which is to, 1 Tim. iv. 8, B.V. (*see* to be about to be).		
come thereout, to, Judges xv. 19, B.V., *and* without (*see* to go forth)	ἔξειμι	יָצָא
come through, to	διέρχομαι	אָרַח
come to, to, *and* come unto .	προσέρχομαι	מָטָא *and* מְטָה
come to an end, to	τελευτάω	אָפֵס
come to hand, to (*see* to find) .	εὑρίσκω	מָצָא
come to have dominion, to, Num. xxiv. 19, A.V.; have dominion, R.V. (*see* to rule)	ἄρχω	רָדָה
come to pass, to (*see* to begin to be).		
come to pass unto, to, Num. xi. 23, B.V. (*see* to light upon)	τυγχάνω	קָרָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
come together, to, *and* come with	*συνέρχομαι*	אָתָה־עִם
come up, to	*ἀνέρχομαι*	סָלַק Ch.
come *or* go up with, to . . .	*συναναβαίνω*	עָלָה־עִם
come upon, to, 2 Sam. i. 9, A.V.; take hold, R.V. (*see* to lay hold of)	*λαμβάνω*	אָחַז
cometh upon, that which, A.V.; presseth, R.V. (*see* troublesomeness)	*ἐπιστασις or επισύστασις* (2 Cor. xi. 28)	זְוָעָה
come with a straight course, to (*see* run straight)	*εὐθυδρομέω*	רוּץ נָכוֹחַ
come without, to, Num. xxxv. 26, A.V.; go beyond, R.V. (*see* to go forth)	*ἔξειμι*	יָצָא
comeliness; grace, B.V. . .	*εὐπρέπεια* (Jas. i. 11) .	הֲדָר (glory, B.V.), Dan. xi. 20
comely	*εὐπρεπής*	יָפֶה
comely, to be	(*καλλιόομαι*) *εὐπρέπω* .	יָפָה
comers thereunto, Heb. x. 1, A.V.	*προσερχομένοι* (comers towards)	מִטֵּתִים
cometh betwixt, that, Job xxxvi. 32, A.V.; it strikes the mark *or* against the assailant, R.V. (*see* interposing)	*μεσπεύων*	בְּמַפְגִּיעַ (Job xxxvi. 32)
cometh, as, Ezek. xxxiii. 31, B.V. (*see* going in)	*εἴσοδος*	מָבוֹא
cometh from *or* out, that which (*see* outcoming)	*τὸ ἐκβαίνον* . . .	צֵאָה
cometh nigh, that (*see* drawing near)	*ἐγγίζων*	קָרֵב
cometh of, that, Exod. xiii. 12, B.V. (*see* outcome)	*ἔκβασις*	שֶׁגֶר
cometh out, that which (*see* descendants)	*νεώτατοι γενεῇ* . . .	צֶאֱצָאִים
comfort	*παράκλησις*	נֶחָמָה
comfort, B.V. (*see* support) .	*παρηγορία* (forensic help), Col. iv. 11	עֶזֶר בֶּאֱמֶת
comfort, to, *and* receive comfort, Isa. lvii. 6, A.V.; be appeased, R.V. (*see* to entreat)	*παρακαλέω*	נָחַם
comfort self, B.V. (*see* enlightening)	*φωτισμός*	מַבְלִיגִית (Jer. viii. 18)
comfortable, 2 Sam. xiv. 17, B.V.; Heb. rest (*see* resting-place)	*ἀνάπαυσις*	מְנוּחָה
comfortably, 2 Chron. xxxii. 6, B.V.	*ἐπὶ καρδίαν*	עַל־לֵב (upon heart)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
comforted together, to be, R.V.	συμπαρακαλέομαι (Rom. i. 12)	הִתְנַחֵם־עִם (comforted self with)
comforter (*see* Advocate).		
comfortings	μεταμέλειαι (regrets) .	בְּחוּמִים
comfortless, John xiv. 18; desolate, R.V. (*see* orphan, B.V. m.)	ὀρφανός	יָתוֹם (fatherless) orphans, Lam. v. 3, B.V.
coming, B.V.	ἔλευσις (Acts vii. 52) .	אֵת־אֹתֵהַ (Advent)
coming (*see* presence) . . .	παρουσία	הָיוֹהַ־עִם (Phil. ii. 12), Delitz.
coming in *and* comings in thereof, B.V.	εἰσέλευσις	מוֹבָא
coming to an end (*see* ending)	τελευτή (Matt. ii. 15) .	קָצֶה
comings forth	τὰ ἐξερχόμενα	תּוֹצָאוֹת
command	ἔνταλμα	צוּ *and* צָו
command, to, *and* commander, B.V.	ἐντέλλω; ὁ ἐντέλλων .	צָוָה; מְצַוֶּה (Isa. lv. 4)
commandment	ἐντολή	מִצְוָה
commencement	πρωϊότης (earliness) . .	תְּחִלָּה
commend, to, B.V.	συνιστάνω	שָׁבַח
commendation, of, B.V., *i.e.* commendatory	συστατικός (2 Cor. iii. 1)	מְשֻׁבָּח (diligently commending)
commentary, R.V., A.V. m. .	τὸ αὐτόγραφον (original writing)	מִדְרַשׁ
commerce	ἐμπορίον (John ii. 16) .	סְחֹרָה (Ezek. xxvii. 15)
commission (*see* edict) . . .	ἐπιτροπή (Acts xxvi. 12)	דָּת
commissions of adultery . .	μοιχείας ἔργα	נַאֲפוּפִים (Hos. ii. 2)
commit, to (*see* to work) . .	ἐργάζομαι	פָּעַל
commit fornication, to, B.V. .	πορνεύω	זָנָה
commit self, to, Ps. x. 14, B.V.; cleaveth, A.V. m. (*see* to leave alone)	ἐγκαταλείπω	עָזַב
commit the keeping of, to (*see* to put beside)	παρατίθημι	שִׁית אֶצֶל
committed to trust, &c. (*see* deposit)	παραθήκη (2 Tim. i. 12)	פִּקָּדוֹן (Delitz.)
commodious, not	ἀνεύθετος (Acts xxvii. 12)	אֵין טוֹב (nothing good), Delitz.
common	κοινός	חֹל
common talk	θρύλλος	מְשֹׁל (byword, B.V.), Job xvii. 6
common, to call, *and* to eat as common things (*see* to make common)	κοινόω	חִלֵּל
common agreement	συγκατάθεσις (2 Cor. vi. 16)	תְּשׁוּמֶת (Lev. v. 21)
commonly (*see* absolutely).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
commonly reported, to be (*see* to spread abroad)	διαφημίζω	שָׁטַח
commonwealth (*see* citizenship).		
commotion, A.V.; tumult, R.V., Luke xxi. 9 (*see* disorder)	ἀκαταστασία	שְׁאת (Lam. iii. 47)
commune, to, R.V.; talked, A.V.	ὁμιλέω (Luke xxiv. 14) .	דָּבַר־יַחַד
commune with, to, Luke xxii. 4, B.V. (*see* to converse)	συλλαλέω	דָּבַר־עִם
communicate, to, Gal. vi. 6, B.V. (*see* to share)	κοινωνέω	יִרַשׁ־יַחַד
communicate, willing to, B.V.; *or* ready to sympathise, R.V. m.	κοινωνικός (1 Tim. vi. 18)	כְּמִתְחַבֵּר
communicate with, to, Phil. iv. 14, A.V. (*see* fellowship with, to have, R.V.)	συγκοινωνέω	יָרַשׁ־עִם
communication, *i.e.* communion, Philem. 6, A.V.; fellowship, R.V.	κοινωνία	הִתְחַבְּרוּת (uniting together), Delitz.
compacted, Eph. iv. 16, A.V.; knit together, R.V. (*see* to put together)	συμβιβάζω	צָמַד־עִם (couple together)
companies, by, B.V.	συμπόσια συμπόσια (Mark vi. 39)	חֲבֻרָה לְבַדָּהּ (coupled separately), Delitz.
companies, in	κλισία, κλισίας (Luke ix. 14)	שׁוּרוֹת שׁוּדוֹת (Delitz.)
companion, B.V.	γαμέτις	חֲבֶרֶת (Mal. ii. 14)
company, R.V.; communications, A.V.	ὁμιλία (1 Cor. xv. 33) .	רִנְמָה (Ps. lxviii. 27)
company of travellers . . .	συνοδία (Luke ii. 44) .	אֹרְחָה
company (and his), Acts xiii. 13, B.V. (those accompanying)	οἱ περὶ (the ones round about), Acts xiii. 13 *and* xxi. 8	הָאֲנָשִׁים בְּעַד (the men round about)
company (innumerable), Heb. xii. 22, A.V.; in hosts, R.V. (*see* myriad)	μυριάς	רִבּוֹ
company, to come with such a, Judges xviii. 23, B.V. (*see* to be mustered)	κράζω—κέκριμαι . . .	נִזְעַק (he hath been cried out)
company, to gather a, A.V.; gather a crowd, R.V.	ὀχλοποιέω (Acts xvii. 5)	עָשָׂה הָמוֹן
company, to keep, Acts x. 28, A.V. (*see* to join)	κολλάω	דָּבַק *and* דָּבֵק
company with, to, *and* have (*see* to intermix)	συναναμίγνυμι	מָסַךְ־עִם
comparable	ἀλληγορούμενα (Gal. iv. 24)	מְסֶלָּאִים (Lam. iv. 2)
compare, to (*also* with *and* among)	συγκρίνω	שָׁפַט־עִם (judge together)
comparison (*see* parable) . .	παραβολή	מִתְלָא (Ch. for מָשָׁל, Ges.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
comparison of, in, Hag. ii. 3, A.V. (*see* as, R.V.)	ὡς	כְּמוֹ
compass, to, Matt. xxiii. 15, B.V. (*see* to go about)	περιάγομαι	סָבַב
compass about, to (*see* to encircle)	κυκλόω	כָּתַר
compass about as a chain, to (*see* to furnish all needs)	ἐφοδιάζω (I pay travelling expenses), Sept.	עָנַק (to collar, *i.e.* to put on a neck-chain)
compass about, that (*see* round about)	κυκλόθεν	סָבִיב
compass, to fetch a, Acts xxviii. 13, A.V. m.; a circuit, R.V. (*see* to come about).		
compass round, to, B.V. (*see* to encircle about)	περικυκλόω (Luke xix. 43)	כָּתַר־בְּעַד
compassed with, to be (*see* to hang about)	περίκειμαι	שָׁכַב־בְּעַד
compasses, with, R.V. . . .	μετρηδόν (by measure) .	מְחוּגָה (Isa. xliv. 13)
compassing (*see* to encompass)	ἐνκυκλόω	הִקִּיף (cause to cut off)
compassion, full of; compassionate	οἰκτίρμων	רַחוּם
compassion, to have, to be moved with, compassion on *and* upon	σπλαγχνίζομαι . . .	רָחַם
compassion one of another (*see* sympathetic, R.V.)	συμπαθεῖς (1 Pet. iii. 8)	אֶחָד בַּעֲלֵי (holders of one), Delitz.
compassionate	οἰκτίρμων	רַחוּם
compassionating	φιλόστοργος (Rom. xii. 10)	בחֶמְנֵי (Lam. iv. 10)
compassions	σπλάγχνα	רַחֲמִים
compel, to (*see* to constrain) .	ἀναγκάζω	אָנַס (Esther i. 8)
compel to go, to, Matt. v. 41, B.V.; impress, R.V. m. Gr.	ἀγγαρεύω	הֶאֱרִיחַ (cause to come through)
compensation	ἀνταπόδοσις (Col. iii. 24)	שִׁלּוּם *and* שְׁלֵם
competent	ἄρτιος (2 Tim. iii. 17) .	עִתִּי (Lev. xvi. 21)
complain, to	μέμφομαι (I find fault with self)	הִתְאוֹנֵן (show oneself sad), Ges.
complainer	μεμφίμοιρος (Jude 16) .	מִתְאוֹנֵן (complaining one)
complaint, R.V.; quarrel, A.V.	μομφή (Col. iii. 13) . .	מְרִיב (causing a defence)
complaint, to lodge a, *and* to be made to	ποίεωγογγύζειν . . .	נלון *and* הֵלִין
complete, R.V.; perfect, A.V. (*see* competent).		
complete, to	ἐκπληρόω (Acts xiii. 33)	מָלָא־בַעַל (fill full up to)
completeness	ἀπάρτισμός (Luke xiv. 28)	תַּכְלִית
completion	ἀπάρτισις	תִּכְלָה (Ps. cxix. 96)
composition	σύνθεσις (Sept.) . . .	מַתְכֹּנֶת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
compound, A.V.; compounded, Exod. xxx. 25, R.V.	ἄρτυσις	מִרְקַחַת
compounder	ὁ ἀρτύων	רֹקֵחַ (seasoner)
compounding	συνθετέον	מֶרְקָחָה
comprehend, to (*see* to lay fast hold of)	καταλαμβάνω	קָמַט
comprehend, to	συνίημι	בִּין
comprehended briefly, to be, Rom. xiii. 9, A.V.; summed up, R.V. (*see* to sum up)	ἀνακεφαλαιόομαι	נִסְכָּם
comprehension	σύνεσις	בִּינָה (Dan. ii. 21)
conceal, to	παρακαλύπτω (Luke ix. 45)	סָתַר
concealed, to be kept	κρυπτεύομαι	נִבְנַף (Isa. xxx. 20)
concealment	παρακάλυμμα	סֵתֶר
conceit, Prov. xviii. 11, A.V. (*see* imagery)	εἰκόνισμα	מַשְׂכִּית
conceits, in your own, Rom. xi. 25, B.V. (*see* of oneself)	ἑαυτοῦ *and* ἑαυτῶν	אֵת לָהֶם *and* אֵת לִי
conceive, to	κυέω (Sept.)	יָחַם
conceive, to again, Gen. xxxviii. 5, A.V. (*see* to add again)	ποιέω προστιθέναι; προστίθημι	יָסַף; יֹסֵף
conceive seed, to, *and* receive seed, Lev. xii. 2, B.V. (*see* to sow)	σπείρω; ποιέω σπείρειν	תַּזְרִיעַ-זָרַע (cause to sow), Lev. xii. 2
conceiving (in the mind), B.V.	κυεῖν (φρονίμως)	הֹרוֹ (Isa lix. 13)
conception, B.V.	κύησις (Sept.)	הֵרוֹן (Gen. iii. 16)
concerns, it	μέλει	(תָּגוּר, Delitz., Matt. xxii. 16); נָתַן בָּל (give care)
concerning	ἐπί αἰτίας (περί, with a *g.*)	עַל-אוֹדֹת (upon causes)
concisely, a few words, B.V.	συντόμως (Acts xxiv. 4)	בְּמוֹ מִזְעָר (in smallness)
concision	κατατομή (Phil. iii. 2)	חָתוּךְ (הַחִתּוּךְ, the being cut off, Delitz.)
conclude, to	δοκέω (I seem to self)	הִתְשָׁעֵן (rest on self)
conclusions (thoughts, B.V.)	διανοήματα (Luke xi. 17)	עֶשְׁתֹּנֹת (Ps. cxlvi. 4)
concord, B.V. (*see* harmony)	συμφώνησις (2 Cor. vi. 15)	הֶמְיָה (Isa. xiv. 11)
concourse	συνδρομή (Acts xxi. 30)	אֲסֻפּוֹת (Eccles. xii. 11)
concubine	παλλακή	פִּילֶגֶשׁ
concupiscence, A.V. (*see* desire)	ἐπιθυμία	אַוָּת
condemn, to	κατακρίνω	כִּשֵּׁם
condemnation	κατάκρισις	כְּמִשְׁפָּט
condemned, cannot be, B.V.	ἀκατάγνωστος (Titus ii. 8)	מוּם אֵין-בּוֹ (nothing of a blemish in him), Del.
condemned, of self, A.V. (*see* self-condemned, R.V.)	αὐτοκατάκριτος (Titus iii. 11)	מִתְכַּשֵּׁם
condemning, 1 Kings viii. 32, B.V. (*see* to convince of sin)	καταγινώσκω	הִרְשִׁיע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
condescend, to, Rom. xii. 16, B.V.; be carried away with, R.V. m. (*see* to be led away with)	συναπάγομαι	נְהַל מֵעִם
conduct, R.V.	ἀγωγή (2 Tim. iii. 10) .	נְהָגָה (Delitz.)
conduct forth, to, 2 Cor. xvi. 11, A.V. (*see* to set forward, R.V.)	προπέμπω	נָסַע
conduct over, to, 2 Sam. xix. 15, A.V.; bring over, R.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
conduit, B.V. (*see* outgoing)	ἐξαγωγὴ	תְּעָלָה
coney, B.V. (rock badger, R.V. &c., m.)	χοιρογρύλλιος (Sept.) .	שָׁפָן
confection, Exod. xxx. 35, A.V. (*see* ointment, R.V.)	μύρον (Sept.)	רֹקַח
confectionaries, 1 Sam. viii. 13, B.V. (*see* perfumers, R.V. m.)	μυρεψικὰι	רַקָּחוֹת (1 Sam. viii. 13)
confederacy	συνωμοσία (Acts xxiii. 13)	קֶשֶׁר
confederate, to be, Isa. vii. 2, B.V., Heb.; rest thou, R.V. m. (*see* to rest)	παύω	נוּחַ
confer, to, Gal. i. 16, B.V.	προσανατίθημι . . .	פָּסַג
confer with, to (*see* to converse)	συλλαλέω	דָּבַר־עִם
conference, Gal. ii. 6, A.V.; impart, R.V.; add in, *i.e.* to count up (*see* count, to make, R.V.)	συμψηφίζω (Acts xix. 19)	כָּסַס (Exod. xii. 4)
confess, to, *and* to make confession, Rom. x. 10, B.V.	ὁμολογέω	נָגַד אֶת־פְּנֵי (make known in the presence)
confess openly, to	ἐξομολογέομαι	מִתְנַגֵּד אֶת־פְּנֵי
confession, R.V.	ὁμολογία	עֵדָה
confessedly, without controversy, B.V.	ὁμολογουμένως (1 Tim. iii. 16)	אַיִן דָּבָר
confide in self, to (to be self-confident, &c.)	φυσάω μέγα; φυσῶμαι μέγα	עֶפֶל; עָפַל
confidence	πεποίθησις	בִּטָּחוֹן
confidence, to have, *and* be confident	θαῤῥέω	הִתְבַּטֵּחַ (trust in self)
confidence, to put, *and* be confident (*see* to trust)	πιστεύω	בָּטַח
confident, 2 Cor. ix. 4, A.V. (*see* understanding)	ὑπόστασις (Sept.) . .	חָכְמוֹת
confident, to wax, Phil. i. 14, A.V.; being confident *or* trusting, R.V.; *and* to be (*see* to persuade)	πείθω	פָּתָה
confirm, to	βεβαιόω	הֶאֱמִין
confirm before, to, beforehand by, Gal. iii. 17, R.V.	προκυρόομαι (Gal. iii. 17)	קִוְּמָה מֵאָז, Delitz.), אָמַץ־טֶרֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
confirmation, B.V.	βεβαίωσις	חֲזָקָה
confirmed	βέβαιος	אַמִּיץ *and* אֲמִיץ
confiscation, B.V. (*see* loss) .	ζημία (Sept.)	עֲנָשׁ (Ezra vii. 26)
conflict, R.V.; fight, R.V.. .	ἄθλησις (Heb. x. 32) .	מֶטֶה (Ezek. ix. 9)
conformable unto, to be made, A.V.; being conformed unto, R.V., *i.e.* to be conformed	συμμορφίζομαι (Phil. iii. 10)	דָּמָה
conformed, Rom. viii. 29, B.V.	σύμμορφος	דָּמוּהּ
confound, to, *and* confuse (*see* to put to confusion)	συγχύνω	הוּם
confused noise, Isa. ix. 5, A.V.; tumult, R.V. (*see* quaking)	σεισμός	רַעַשׁ
confusion, B.V.	σύγχυσις (Acts xix. 29)	בּוּשֶׁת
confusion, to be brought to (*see* made an open shame, to be)	παραδειγματίζομαι . .	חָפַר
confute, to, R.V.; convince, A.V.	διακατελέγχομαι (Acts xviii. 28)	הוֹכִיחַ לְתַכְלִית (to set right to completeness)
congealed, to be (*see* thickened, to be)	παχύνομαι	נִקְפָּא
congratulate, to, 1 Chron. xviii. 10, A.V., *or* salute, A.V. m. (*see* to bless, R.V.)	εὐλογέω	בָּרַךְ
congregation	συναγωγή	עֵדָה
conquer, to, Rev. vi. 2, B.V. (*see* to overcome)	νικάω	תָּקַף
conqueror, to be more than, B.V.	ὑπερνικάω (Rom. viii. 37)	תָּקַף־עָל (overcome from on high)
conscience	συνείδησις	יֹדֵעַ־עַם (seeing for self with); דַּעַת לֵבָב (knowledge of heart, from Delitz.)
conscious, to be	συνειδέω	יָדַע־עַם
consecrate, to	ὁσιόω	מִלֵּא אֶת־יָד
consecrate, to, Num. vi. 12, A.V. (*see* to separate, R.V.)	ἀφορίζω	נָזַר
consecrated *and* consecrated things, 2 Chron. xxix. 33, B.V. (*see* holiness)	ἁγιωσύνη	קֹדֶשׁ
consecrated (*cf.* Holy One) .	ὅσιος	נָזוּר
consecrated stone	στήλη	מַצֵּבָה
consecratedly (holily, B.V.) .	ὁσίως (1 Thess. ii. 10) .	(בְּקֹדֶשׁ, Delitz.); בְּנֵזֶר
consecration, *i.e.* separation .	ὁσιότης	נֵזֶר
consent (*see* agreement).		
consent, to, B.V.	συγκατατίθεμαι (Luke xxiii. 51)	הִתְלַוֵּן־עַם
consent unto, to, B.V. . . .	σύμφημι (Rom. vii. 16)	אָמַר־עַם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
consent with, to, Ps. l. 18, B.V. (*see* to approve).		
consider, to	*κατανοέω*	הִתְבּוֹן
considering well; considered, B.V.	*ποιῶν θεωρεῖν*	הִתְשַׁכַּל Ch. (Dan. vii. 8)
consolation, R.V.; comfort, A.V.	*παραμυθία—αι* (1 Cor. xiv. 3)	תַּנְחוּמֹת (consolations, B.V.)
console, to	*παραμυθέομαι*	תָּנָה תַּנְחוּמֹת (portion out consolations)
consoling	*παραμύθιον—α* (Phil. ii. 1)	תַּנְחֻמָה; תַּנחומים
consort with, to, B.V. . . .	*προσκληρόομαι* (Acts xvii. 4)	חִסְתַּפֵּחַ (1 Sam. xxvi. 19)
consorts	*παράκοιτοι*	שְׁגָלוֹת Ch.
conspiracy, B.V.	*συνωμοσία* (Acts xxiii. 13)	קֶשֶׁר
constantly	*διαπαντός* (*τοῦ ζῆν*) . .	הֲלָנָצָח (he to perpetuity)
constellations, Isa. xiii. 10, B.V.	*ἄστρα*	הַשְׂמִים כְּסִילֵי
constrain, to (compel, B.V.) .	*ἀναγκάζω*	אָנַס (Esther i. 8)
constraint	*συνοχή*	שֶׁבָץ (2 Sam. i. 9)
constraint, by (*see* of necessity)	*ἀναγκαστῶς* (1 Pet. v. 2)	בְּאֹנֶס (by constraining), Delitz.
consult, to (*see* to counsel) . .	*βουλεύομαι*	יָעַץ
consult together, to	*βουλεύω μετ' ἀλλήλων* .	עוּץ
consult with, to	*συμβουλεύω*	יְעַט Ch.
consultation, Mark xv. 1, B.V.	*συμβούλιον*	סוֹד
consulter, Deut. xviii. 11, B.V.	*σύμβουλος* (Rom. xi. 34)	עוֹץ (one taking counsel)
consume, to	*ἀναλίσκω*	בָּעַר
consume away, to	*πορθέω*	מָקַק
consume utterly, to	*καταναλίσκω* (Heb. xii. 29)	בָּעַר בְּעֹר (consume to consume)
consuming	*ἀνάλωσις*	יְכוֹד (Isa. x. 16)
consummation, R.V.; end, A.V.	*συντέλεια*	כָּלָה
consumption, Isa. x. 22 . .	*φθίσις*	כִּלָּיוֹן
contain, to (*see* to inclose) . .	*περιέχω*	גָּדַר
contemn, to	*περιφρονέω* (Titus ii. 15)	בּוּז
contempt *and* contemptuously, Ps. xxxi. 18, A.V.; with contempt, R.V.	*περιφρόνησις*	בּוּז
contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10, A.V.; of no account, R.V. (*see* to set at naught)	*ἐξουδενόω and ἐξουθενέω*	קָלָה
contend, to	*νεικέω*	עָשַׂק (Gen. xxvi. 20)
contend against, to	*ἀνταγωνίζομαι* (Heb. xii. 4)	אָבַק עֶמָּה
contend earnestly for, to . .	*ἐπαγωνίζομαι* (Jude 3) .	אָבַק אֵבֶק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
contend, that, *or* contendeth, B.V. (*see* adversary).		
content, B.V.	αὐταρχης (Phil. iv. 11) .	לְדַי (to a sufficiency, *or* to enough)
content, to be (*see* to suffice) .	ἀρκέω	שָׂפַק *or* סָפַק (1 Kings xx. 10)
contention, Gen. xxvi. 20, R.V., A.V. m.	φιλονεικία (Luke xxii. 24)	עֵשֶׂק (Gen. xxvi. 20)
contention, a sharp, R.V. m. (*see* provocation)	παροξυσμός	כַּעַס *and* כַּעַשׂ
contentious, Rom. ii. 8., A.V.; factious, R.V. (*see* party strife)	ἐριθεία	מַצָּה
contentious, B.V.	φιλόνεικος (1 Cor. xi. 16)	אֹהֵב עֶשֶׂק (loving one of contention)
contentment	αὐτάρκεια	רְוָיָה
contest, to enter into . . .	ἀνασείομαι	הִתְגָּרָה
contest (*cf.* stature)	ἀγών	מָדוֹן, Dis. r. דִּין, from r. מָדָה
context *or* period (Wigram) (*see* strong place)	περιοχή (Acts viii. 32) .	מְצָד (עִנְיָן, travail), Delitz.
continual, Rom. ix. 2, A.V. (*see* unceasing, R.V.)	ἀδιάλειπτος	אַל חֹדֶל
continual dropping *and* continual droppings	ρεῦμα—ματα πικρον—α (bitter humour)	מָמֶר (Prov. xvii. 25); מַמְרִים
continual employment *and* continually, Ezek. xxxix. 14, B.V. (*see* perseverance)	προσκαρτέρησις (Eph. vi. 18)	תָּמִיד
continuance, long, Deut. xxviii. 59, B.V. (*see* faithful)	πιστός	נֶאֱמָן (cherished)
continuance, patient, Rom. ii. 7, A.V.; patience, R.V. (*see* endurance)	τὸ διαμενοῦν	אֵיתָן *and* אֵתָן
continue, to	διαμένω	נוּן
continue all night, to . . .	διανυκτερεύω (Luke vi. 12)	בּוּת (pass the night, B.V.), Dan. vi. 18
continue in, to continue instant in continue stedfastly continue with, to (*see* to wait stedfastly)	προσκαρτερέω . . .	יָחַל
continuing, Jer. xxx. 23, A.V.; sweeping, R.V. (*see* to drag along)	σύρω; συρόμενος . . .	גָּרַר; מִתְגּוֹרֵר (dragging itself along), Jer. xxx. 23
contradict, to	ἀντιλέγω	מָרָה אֶת־פִּי
contradict, to (*see* to speak against)	καταλαλέω	דָּבַר־אֶל־פִּי
contradiction	καταλαλία	מְרִי
contrariwise	τοὐναντίον	לְהֶדֶד (to a contrary), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
contrary, Col. ii. 14, B.V. . .	ὑπεναντίος	קְרִי (contrary, B.V.)
contrary, to be (*see* to be adverse).		
contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3, B.V. (*see* transgress law)	παρανομέω—ῶν (Acts xxiii. 3)	פָּשַׁע תּוֹרָה
contribution, Rom. xv. 20, B.V. (*see* communion).		
contrite	συνθλαστός	דַּכָּא
contrite ones, Isa. lvii. 15, B.V. (*see* to break to pieces)	συνθλαόμενοι	נִדְכָּאִים (Isa. lvii. 15)
control self, to	ἐγκρατεύομαι	הִתְעַצֵּר
controller	ἡγούμενος	מֶשֶׁק (Gen. xv. 2)
controversy, without, 1 Tim. iii. 16, B.V. (*see* confessedly).		
convene, to (gather *or* call together, B.V.)	συναθροίζω	קָלַהּ; יְקָלְהוּ (2 Sam. xx. 14)
convenient, Matt. vi. 21, B.V. (*see* seasonable)	εὔκαιρος	הָנִין (Ezek. xlii. 12)
convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25 (*see* set season)	καιρός	מוֹעֵד
convenient time, to have, 1 Cor. xvi. 12, A.V.; opportunity, R.V. (*see* leisure, to have)	εὐκαιρέω	מָצָא אֵת נְכוֹנָה (find a set-fast time), Delitz.
conversant, 1 Sam. xxv. 15, B.V., *and* let conversation be (*see* to go about)	περιάγω	נָהַל־בְּעַד
conversation, A.V. (*see* manner of life, R.V.)	ἀναστροφή	דֶּרֶךְ מִתְהַלֵּךְ
conversation, A.V. (*see* citizen life).		
conversation, to have (*see* to order one's daily life)	ἀναστρέφομαι	הָסְכַּב
converse, to	συλλαλέω	דָּבַר־עִם
conversion, B.V. (*i.e.* turning back)	ἐπιστροφή (Acts xv. 3) .	שׁוּבָה (Isa. xxx. 15)
convert, to (*see* to turn back) .	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
converts, *or* they that return of her, Isa. i. 27, B.V. (*see* turning back)	ἐπιστρέφοντες	שָׁבֶיהָ (Isa. i. 27)
convey, to, 1 Kings v. 9, A.V.; bring down, R.V. (*see* to place)	ἵστημι	שׂוּם; יְשִׂים (1 Kings v. 23)
convey over, to, Neh. ii. 7, A.V.; let pass through, R.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר; יַעֲבִירוּ (Neh. ii. 7)
convey self away, to, B.V. (*see* to get away)	ἐκνεύω (John v. 13) . .	נוּד (to get away, B.V.), Dan. iv. 11
convict of sin, to (*see* to reprove)	ἐλεγχω	דִּין (Gen. vi. 3)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
conviction	ἔλεγχος (Heb. xi. 1)	שׂהֲדוּתָא (Gen. xxxi. 47), Aramaic
convince, to, A.V. (*see* to confute, R.V.).		
convince of sin, to	καταγινώσκω	הִרְשִׁיע
convinced, that (*see* setter right)	εὐθύντῆρ	מוֹכִיחַ (Job xxxii. 12)
convocation (company, B.V.)	ἐκκλησιασμὸς	לַהֲקָה (1 Sam. xix. 20)
convoy	ὅμιλος	עֲבוּר
cook (*see* guard)	φύλαξ	טַבָּח
cook, to (*see* to get ready)	πέπτω	בָּשַׁל
cooked	πέπτος	בָּשֵׁל
cooking pans	σκευὰι πέπτοντες	חַבְּתִים (1 Chron. ix. 31)
cooks, B.V.	μαγείρισσαι (Sept.)	טַבָּחוֹת (1 Sam. viii. 13)
cool	ψυχρός	קַר
cool, to, *and* to be cooled	ψύχω *and* ψύχομαι	קָרַר
cool down, to	καταψύχω (Luke xvi. 24)	כִּקְרַר
cooling, B.V. m.	ψυχρασία	מְקֵרָה (Judges iii. 20)
coop (cage *and* basket, B.V.)	κάνειον	כְּלוּב
copartner	συμμέτοχος—οι	מְחַבְּרוּת
coping, 1 Kings vii. 9, B.V. (*see* handbreadth)	παλαιστὴ	טֶפַח
copper (*see* brass).		
coppersmith, B.V.	χαλκεῦς (2 Tim. iv. 14)	חָרַשׁ־נְחֹשֶׁת (artizan of copper)
copulation (*see* lying)	ὁ κείων	שְׁכָבָה
cor *and* cors (measures, B.V.)	κόρος κ. κόροι (Luke xvi. 7)	כּוֹר ; כּוֹרִין (Ezra vii. 22)
copy, B.V.	διασάφησις (exposition), Sept.	פַּרְשֶׁגֶן (Ezra vii. 11)
copy out, to, Prov. xxv. 1, B.V. (*see* to move on)	προκόπτω	עָתַק
coral, B.V.	Ῥαμὸθ (Sept.), Ezek. xxvii. 16	רָאמוֹת
cord (*see* bowstring).		
cord	κάλως	מֵיתָר
cordages (ends, A.V.; like cords, R.V.)	σχοινόδεσμοι	מִנְבָּלֹת (Exod. xxviii. 14)
cords (small), John ii. 15, B.V. (*see* rope)	σχοινιόν	גְּפָפָה (rope, R.V.), Isa. iii. 24
coriander, B.V.	κορίον	גַּד
cormorant, B.V.	καταράκτης	שָׁלָךְ
corn	σιτίον (Acts vii. 12)	דָּגָן
corn (ear of) (*see* forthcoming)	ἐξέλευσις	שִׁבֹּלֶת
corn, beaten (*see* crushed corn)	χίδρον	גְּרֵשׁ
cornfields	τὰ σπόριμα	הַקָּמוֹת ; קָמָה (standing grain, Ges.), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
corn, full ears of, 2 Kings iv. 42, A.V.; fresh ears, R.V. (*see* fruitful field)	ἀγρός καρποφόρος . .	כַּרְמֶל
corn, ground (*see* bruised corn, R.V.)	ἀραφώθ	רִיפוֹת
corn, heap of, Ruth iii. 7, B.V. (*see* heap)	σωρεία	עֲרֵמָה
corn, old, B.V. (*or* produce, Jos. v. 12, R.V.)	σιτίον παλαιόν . . .	עָבוּר
corn, parched	χίδρον πεφρυγμένον (Sept.)	קָלִי *and* קָלִיא
corner	γωνία	מִקְצוֹעַ
corner, little	γωνίδιον	פִּן
corner, chief, B.V.	ἀκρογωνιαῖος (λίθος), (pointed cornered)	פִּנָּה (pinnacle)
corner stones, Ps. cxliv. 12, B.V.	λίθοι σφενδόνης (stones of foundation), Sept.	זָוִיוֹת
cornet	σάλπιξ κέρατος . . .	שׁוֹפָר
cornfloor, Hos. ix. 1, B.V. (*see* threshing-floor, R.V.)	ἅλων	גֹּרֶן
corporeal	σωματικός (belonging to the body)	אֶל הַגּוּף (unto the body)
corpses, Nahum iii. 3, B.V. (*see* body)	σῶμα	גְּוִיָּה
corpse	θνησιμαῖον σῶμα . . .	גּוּפָה (1 Chron. x. 12)
correct, to (*see* to set right) .	ἀνορθόω	כּוֹנֵן
correcting	ἔλεγξις	תּוֹכַחַת
correction, B.V.	ἐπανόρθωσις (2 Tim. iii. 16)	מִישָׁר
Corrector	Ὁ ὑπερεκτείνων . . .	מָרֵא Ch.
corrupt	σαπρός	רָקוּב
corrupt, to, *and* do corruptly .	φθείρω	שָׁחַת
corrupt thoroughly, to . . .	διαφθείρω	עָבַשׁ (Joel i. 17)
corrupt utterly, to	καταφθείρω (2 Tim. iii. 8)	שִׁחֵת
corrupted, to be, Jas. v. 3, B.V., *and* corrupt thing (*see* decay)	σήπω (Jas. v. 2) . . .	רָקַב
corrupters, Isa. i. 4, B.V. (*see* spoiler)	οἱ ποιοῦντες φθείρειν . .	מַשְׁחִיתִים
corruptible	φθαρτός	נִפְסָד (Delitz.)
corruptible, not, *i.e.* incorruptible	ἄφθαρτος	אֵינֶנּוּ נִפְסָד (Delitz.)
corruption	φθορά	שַׁחַת
corruption (*see* utter corruption)	διαφθορά	מָשְׁחָת (Lev. xxii. 25)
corruptly, to deal, Neh. i. 7, B.V. (*see* to make sure)	ἀσφαλίζω	חָבַל
corslet	θωράκιον	שִׁרְיָן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
costliness, B.V. (*see* distinction)	τιμιότης (Rev. xviii. 19)	יְקָר
costly (*see* very costly) . . .	πολυτελής	עֲבֹד־רַב (serving much)
costly (very), John xii. 3, A.V. (*see* very precious, R.V.)	πολύτιμος	יָקָר־רַב
cotes, A.V.; folds, R.V. . .	μάνδραι προβάτων . .	אֲוֻרוֹת (2 Chron. xxxii. 28)
cottage, Isa. xxiv. 20, A.V.; hut, R.V. (*see* lodge)	σκηνίδιον	מְלוּנָה
cottages (*see* dwelling-places) .	κατοίκησεις (Mark v. 3)	כְּרֹת (Zeph. ii. 6)
couch	κλίνη	עֶרֶשׂ
couch, to, Gen. xlix. 9, B.V. (*see* to lie down)	ἀναπίπτω (fall in) . .	רָבַץ
couch down, to	κατακύπτω	רָבַע
couching	ἀναπαύλησις	רֵבֶץ
couching place	τόπος καταπαύσεως . .	מִרְבָּץ (Ezek. xxv. 5)
could (*see* able, to be).		
coulter (*see* plowshare) . . .	τὸ σκεῦος τοῦ ἄροτρου .	מַחֲרֵשָׁה, *i.e.* אֵת (Ges.)
council	συνέδριον	מִשְׁמַעַת
counsel	βουλή	עֵטָא Ch. (Dan. ii. 14) *and* עֵצָה
counsel, to give and take . .	βουλεύομαι	יָעַץ
counsellings	βούλευσεις	מוֹעֵצוֹת
counsellor	βουλεύτης	דְּתָבָר Ch. (Dan. iii. 2, 3)
counsels, wise	βουλαί σοφίας . . .	תַּחְבֻּלוֹת
count, to	ἡγέομαι	הִתְמַשֵּׁךְ (draw to self)
count, to make, *i.e.* to count up	συμψηφίζω (Acts xix. 19)	כָּסַס (Exod. xii. 4)
count descent, to, A.V.; count genealogy, R.V. (*see* to reckon by genealogy)	γενεαλογέομαι (Heb. vii. 6)	הִתְיַחֵשׂ
count happy, to, Jas. v. 11, A.V.	μακαρίζω	אָשַׁר
count worthy, to	ἀξιόω	חָשַׁב נָאוָה (reckon worthy)
countenance (*see* features) . .	ὄψις	פָּנֶה (n. not used)
countenance, of a sad (*see* downcast)	σκυθρωπός	זָעֵף
countenance, to (*see* to exalt) .	ὑψόω	הָרַר
countervail, to, Esther vii. 4, A.V.; compensate for, R.V. (*see* to set together)	συνίστημι	שָׁוָה
counting	ἀρίθμησις	מִכְסָה
country *and* country sides . .	χώρα *and* χώραι . . .	שָׂדֶו *and* שְׂדוֹת (field, B.V.)
country about, Luke iii. 3, A.V.; region round about, R.V.; *and* round about	περίχωρος	שָׂדֵי־בְעֵד
country, born of the, *and* one of own (*see* native)	αὐτόχθων	אֶזְרָח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
country, go *or* travel into a far (*see* to go from home)	ἀποδημέω	הָלַךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ מֵרָחוֹק (go along in a way far off), Delitz.
country, own (*see* fatherland) .	πατρίς	אֶרֶץ הַאֲבוֹת
country towns	κωμόπολεις χώρας . .	פְּרוַזִּים (Esther ix. 19)
countryman (*see* fellow countrymen)	συμφυλέτης — αι (1 Thess. ii. 14)	בְּנֵי־שֵׁבֶט (sons of a tribe), Delitz.
couple	ζεῦγος	צֶמֶד
couple, to	ζεύγνυμι	צָמַד
couple together (*see* to join together, to)	συζευγνυω	חָשַׁק
coupled *and* coupled together (*see* in pairs, to be)	διδυμεύω (I have pairs) .	תְּאַם
coupled together, to be (*see* to unite together)	συναρμολογέω	חָבַר
coupling *and* which coupleth, B.V., *i.e.* coupling together	συμβόλησις	חֹבֶרֶת
coupling *and* couplings . . .	συμβολῆ—ὰι	מַחְבֶּרֶת ; מֻחַבְּרוֹת
courage	θάρσος (Acts xxviii. 15)	אֹמֶץ לֵב (firmness of heart)
courage, to be of good . . .	θαῤῥέω	הִתְבַּטֵּחַ
courage, to take (*see* to make very firm)	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
courageous, Amos ii. 16, B.V.; strong of, A.V. m. (*see* confirmed).		
courageously, 2 Chron. xix. 11, B.V.; be strong and do, R.V. m. (*see* to make very firm)	ἐπιστηρίσατε (make yourselves at once firm)	חִזְקוּ
couriers	οἱ περιδρέμοντες . . .	פְּלֵתִי
course, B.V.	δρόμος	אֹרַח
course, daily	ἐφημερία	מַחֲלֹקֶת
course *of this world*, Eph. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* age, R.V. m.)		
course, to have (*see* to run) .	τρέχω *and* δρέμω . . .	רָצָא (Ezek. i. 14) *and* רוּץ
course, to be out of, Ps. lxxxii. 5, A.V.; moved, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* to move away, B.V.)	μετακινέω (Col. i. 23) .	מוֹט
court	αὐλή	חָצֵר
courteous	φιλόφρων (1 Pet. iii. 8) (ταπεινόφρων, R.V.) .	עָנָו רוּחַ (meek of spirit)
courteously	φιλοφρόνως (Acts xxviii. 7)	בְּטוּב (in goodness), Delitz.
cousin, Col. iv. 10, R.V. (*see* sister's son)	ἀνεψιός (Col. iv. 10) . .	בֶּן־אֲחוֹת (Delitz.)
covenant	διαθήκη	בְּרִית

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
covenant-breakers, B.V.	ἀσύνθετοι (Rom. i. 31)	שֹׁדְדֵי בְּרִית (despoilers of the covenant)
covenant, to	διατίθεμαι	כָּרַת בְּרִית
covenant, to (*see* to cut in twain)	διχοτομέω	כָּרַת
Covenanter	Ὁ Διαθέμενος (Heb. ix. 16, 17)	הַמְּכַרֵּת בְּרִית
cover (*see* coverlet)	ἐπικαλυπτήριον	כְּפוֹר
cover, to	καλύπτω	סָכַךְ *and* שָׂכַךְ (Exod. xxxiii. 22)
cover away, to, *and* covered away	ἀπόκρυπτω; ἀποκρυφός	כָּסוּהַ *and* כָּסָה
cover about, to	περικαλύπτω	חָפַף (Deut. xiii. 11)
cover in, to	ἐγκαλύπτω	קָרַם
cover down, to, *i.e.* to be covered down	κατακαλύπταμαι	עָטַף
cover over, to	ἐπικαλύπτω (Rom. iv. 7)	חָפָה
cover up, to	συγκαλύπτω; συγκεκαλύμμενοι (Luke xii. 2)	סָכַךְ עַם
cover with a cloud, to	γνοφόω	עוּב (Lam. ii. 1)
cover with shade, to	κατασκιάζω (Heb. ix. 5)	צָלַל־אֵל־פִּי
covered way	καλυπτήριον	מֵיסַךְ *and* מוּסַךְ (2 Kings xvi. 18)
covereth, that which (*see* enwrapping)	κατακάλυψις	מְכַסֶּה
covering *and* coverings	σκεπάσματα (1 Tim. vi. 8)	כְּסוּת; כְּסוּיִם
covering over, a	ἐπικάλυψις	כֹּפֶר (*cf.* camphire)
covering veil	ἐπικάλυμμα (1 Pet. ii. 16)	מַסֵּכָה
coverings of tapestry, A.V.; carpets of, R.V. (*see* tapestry)	ποικιλίας πλοκαὶ (wreaths of embroidery) (κειρίαι, Sept.)	מַרְבַדִּים
coverlet	ἐπικαλυπτήριον	כְּפוֹר
covert, Jer. xxv. 38, B.V.	ἔγκρυμμα	סֹךְ
covet, to, *and* covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10, A.V.; reached a, R.V.	ὀρέγομαι	חָמַד
covet earnestly, to (*see* zealous, to be)	ζηλόω	קָנָא
coveted things	ὀρεγόμενα	חֲמוּדוֹת
coveting	ὄρεξις (Rom. i. 27)	חֶמֶד *and* חֶמְדָּה
covetous	πλεονέκτης	בֹּצֵע
covetous practices, 2 Pet. ii. 14, A.V., *i.e.* covetousness	πλεονεξία	אַהֲבַת בָּצַע (love of gain)
covetousness, without, Heb. xiii. 5, A.V. (*see* money-loving, not)	ἀφιλάργυρος	לֹא אֹהֵב כֶּסֶף (Delitz.)
cow, young	δαμάλη	עֶגְלָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cowshed	οἰκίον θρέμματων	מַרְבֵּק
crackling, Eccles. vii. 6, B.V.; sound, A.V. m. (*see* voice)	φωνή	קוֹל
cracknels, 1 Kings xiv. 3, B.V.; cakes, A.V. m. (*see* crusts)	κολλυρίδα (Sept.)	נִקֻּדִּים
craft, Isa. xxv. 11, R.V.; spoils, A.V.	δόλωσις	אָרְבוֹת (Isa. xxv. 11)
craft, of the same (*see* same trade, of the)	ὁμότεχνος (Acts xviii. 3)	בְּוֵי אָמָנוּת אַחַת (Delitz.)
craftiness	πανουργία	עָרְמָה *and* עָרֶם (Job v. 13)
craftsman	τεχναστὴς	חָרָשׁ
crafty	πανδυργος (2 Cor. xii. 16)	כִּילִי (Isa. xxxii. 5) *and* כֵּלִי (Isa. xxxii. 7)
crag, Job xxxix. 28, B.V. (*see* tooth)	ὀδούς	שֵׁן
crags	πετρώματα	בַּתּוֹת (Isa. vii. 19)
crane, R.V.; swallow, A.V.	τρωγών	עָגוּר
crash	λάκισμα	שַׁאֲוָה (Prov. i. 27)
crash, to fall with a	λακέω (Acts i. 18)	שָׁאָה
crashing; destruction, B.V.	λακὶς	שְׁאִיָּה (Isa. xxiv. 12)
craunch, to	μαστάζω	גָּרַם
crave, to, Prov. xvi. 26, B.V.; urge thereto, R.V. m. (*see* to force utterly)	ἐκβιάζω	אָכַף (Prov. xvi. 26)
crave, to, Mark xv. 43, A.V.; ask for, R.V. (*see* to request)	αἰτέω	הִתְשָׁאֵל (ask for self)
crave after, to	ἐπιποθεω	שָׁאַף
crave for, to	ποθαίνω	תָּאַב (*cf.* to abhor)
crave for food, to	προσπεινάω	שָׁקַק
craving	ἐπιποθία (Rom. xv. 23)	אַבִיּוֹנָה (Eccles. xii. 5)
crawling things, R.V.; serpents, worms, or creeping things, A.V. (*see* repelling things)	τὰ ὑποστέλλοντα	זֹחֲלִים
create, to	κτίζω	בָּרָא
creation	κτίσις	בְּרִיאָה (Num. xvi. 30)
Creator	Κτίστης (1 Pet. iv. 19)	בּוֹרֵא
creature	κτίσμα	בְּרִיאַת (Delitz.)
creature, living (*see* living)	ζάων	חַי
credit, to	χράω; χρῆσον (Luke xi. 5)	הִלִּין (cause to lodge), Delitz.
credit self, to	κατατίθεμαι (put down to self)	הִתְלַוֵּן (lodge with self)
creditor (*see* lender)	δανειστής (Luke vii. 41)	מַשֶּׁה (Deut. xv. 2)
creek, Acts xxvii. 39, A.V.; bay, R.V. (*see* bosom).		
creeks, R.V., A.V. m.	ἀκτὰι	מִבְּרָצִים (Judges v. 17)
creep, to	ἕρπω	רָמַשׂ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
creep in unawares, to, A.V.; privily, R.V.	παρεισδύνω (Jude 4)	רָמַשׁ בְּמוֹ סֵתֶר
creepeth, that, *i.e.* creeping creature	ἑρπετόν	רֶמֶשׂ
creeping monsters	ἑρπετὰ μεγάλα	תַּנִּים
crescents, R.V.	μηνίσκοι	שַׂהֲרֹנִים
crib, B.V. (*see* manger)	φάτνη	אֲבוּס (crib, B.V.)
cricket, R.V. m.; beetle, B.V.	ὀφιομάχης	חַרְגֹּל (Lev. xi. 22)
cried, to be, Ezek. x. 13, A.V.; called, R.V. *and* A.V. m. (*see* to call).		
crier for help	βοάτης	שׁוֹעֵ
crime	αἰτίωμα (Acts xxv. 7)	חֲבוּלָה Ch. (Dan. vi. 22)
crimes, Ezek. vii. 23, B.V., Heb. judgment of blood, R.V. m. (*see* judging)	κρισεῖς	מִשְׁפָּטִי
crime laid against (*see* indictment)	ἔγκλημα	עַל־דָּבָר (Delitz.)
crimson	ἁιματόεις	כַּרְמִיל
crimson (dye)	κοκκοβαφὲς	שָׁנִי
crimsoned, Isa. lxiii. 1, R.V. m.; dyed, A.V.	ζυμούμενος	הֲמוּץ
cripple (*see* lame)	χωλός	פִּסֵּחַ
crisping pins, Isa. iii. 22, A.V.; satchels, R.V. (*see* purses)	βαλάντια	חֲרִיטִים
critical (*see* quick to discern, R.V.)	κριτικός (Heb. iv. 12)	בֹּחַן (testing)
crocodile, the; great lizard, R.V.	ὁ κροκόδειλος	הַצָּב (Lev. xi. 29)
crookbackt, Lev. xxi. 20, B.V.	κυρτὸς	גִּבֵּן (Lev. xxi. 20)
crooked	σκολιός	פִּתַּלְתֹּל (Deut. xxxii. 5)
crooked, to make, Eccles. vii. 13, B.V. (*see* to overthrow)	ἀνατρέπω	עָוַת
crooked places, Isa. xlv. 2, A.V.; rugged places, R.V. (*see* to exalt)	ὑψόω; τὰ ὑψούμενα	הֲדוּרִים-הָדַר (Isa. xlv. 2)
crooked things, A.V.; *or* places, R.V.	τὰσυστρεφόμενα (συστρέφω, Acts xxviii. 3); τὰ σκολιὰ (Sept.)	מַעֲקַשִּׁים (Isa. xlii. 16)
crooked ways, Ps. cxxv. 5, B.V. (*see* winding)	στραγγαλιώδεις (straggling)	עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת
crop	πρόλοβος (Sept.)	מְרָאָה (Lev. i. 16)
crop off, to (*see* to take away)	ἀφαιρέω	קָטַף
cross	σταυρός	צְלָב (Delitz.)
cross beam (*see* beam, binding).		
crossway, in the open street, R.V.; where two ways met, A.V.	ἄμφοδον (Mark xi. 4)	אֵם הַדֶּרֶךְ (a way mother), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
crouch, to, 1 Sam. ii. 36, A.V.; bow down, R.V. (*see* to worship)	προσκυνέω	הִשְׁתַּחֲה
crow, to (*see* to call).		
crowd	νέφος (Heb. xii. 1)	סָךְ (throng, R.V.), Ps. xlii. 4
crowd (*see* mixed multitude)	ὄχλος	הָמוֹן
crowd down, to	συμπνίγω	רָגַשׁ (Ps. ii. 1)
crown	στέφανος	עֲטָרָה
crown, to	στεφανόω	עָטַר
crown of the head	κορυφὴ (Sept.)	קָדְקֹד
crowned, Nahum iii. 17, B.V. (*see* separated ones)	ἀφοριζόμενοι	מִגְזָרִים (Nahum iii. 17)
crucible; furnace, B.V.	καμίνιον (small furnace)	עֲלִיל (Ps. xii. 7)
crucify, to	σταυρόω	צָלַב
crucify afresh, to	ἀνασταυρόω (Heb. vi. 6)	צָלַב מְחַדָּשׁ (crucify anew), Delitz.
crucify with, to	συσταυρόω	צָלַב־עִם
cruel; fierce, B.V.	ἀνήμερος (2 Tim. iii. 3)	אַכְזָר
cruel man, Ps. lxxi. 4, B.V.	ὁ ζυμῶν (fomenter of strife)	חוֹמֵץ (Ps. lxxi. 4)
cruel one, the	ὁ ἀνημερῶν	אַכְזָרִי
cruelly, Ezek. xviii. 18, B.V. (*see* fraud)	πλεονέκτημα	עֹשֶׁק
cruelty, A.V. m.	ἀνημερότης	אַכְזְרִיּוּת (Prov. xxvii. 4)
crumb	ψιχίον	פֵּרֶק (Isa. lxv. 4)
cruse	ἀγγεῖον	צְלוֹחִית (2 Kings ii. 20)
cruse, small	ἀγγείδιον	צַפַּחַת
crush, to	συντρίβω	רָעַץ *and* רָצַץ
crushed (one)	θλαστὸς	מְרוֹחַ (Lev. xxi. 20)
crushed, that which is, B.V. (*see* pressing out, that which is)	τὸ νεόσσιον (the little new-born thing)	זוּרָה (Isa. lix. 5)
crushed corn	χίδρον	גֶּרֶשׁ (Lev. ii. 14, 16)
crushed down, to be	λακέομαι	נִשְׁאָה
crushing	σύντριψις	רֶצַח
crusts	κολλυρίδα	נִקֻּדִים
cry	κραυγασμὸς	זְעָקָה
cry of joy	φωνὴ χαρᾶς	רְנָנָה
cry against, to (*see* to shout against)	ἐπιφωνέω	צָעַק־עַל
cry alarm, to (*see* to sound an alarm)	σημαίνω τῇ φωνῇ	הֵרִיעַ
cry aloud, to	ἀνακράζω	צָהַל
cry for help	βοή	שַׁוּעַ
cry for help, to	βοάω	שָׁוַע
cry out, to, *and* make to cry	κράζω	זָעַק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cry out aloud, to	κραυγάζω	יָבַב (Judges v. 28)
cry out for help, to	ἀναβοάω	שָׁוַע־בְּעַל
cry unto, to (*see* to call).		
cryer for help (*see* crier). *N.B.*—This word occurs four times, and is differently treated each time, in B.V.		
crying out	ἀνακραύγασμα	צְעָקָה
crystal	κρύσταλλος	גָּבִישׁ (Job xxviii. 18)
crystal, to be clear as, *i.e.* crystallising	κρυσταλλίζω—ων (Rev. xxi. 11)	נָבַשׁ
cubit	πῆχυς	אַמָּה; אַמִּין Ch.
cuckow (*see* seamew, R.V.)	καταῤῥάκτης (Sept.)	שַׁחַף
cucumber	σίκυος (Sept.)	קִשָּׁא; קִשָּׁאִים (Num. xi. 5)
cucumbers, garden of, B.V.	σικυηράτος (Sept.)	מִקְשָׁה (Isa. i. 8)
cud	μηρυκισμὸς	גֵּרָה
cuirass	λινοθώρηξ	שִׁכְיָה (Job xli. 18)
cultivated clods	χόος φυρώμενος	מֶגֶרְפָה (Joel i. 17)
cumber, to (*see* to make void)	καταργέω	בָּטַל
cumber, to	φορτόω (I load)	הִטְרִיח (cause to weary out), Job xxxvii. 11
cumbrance	φόρτος	טֹרַח
cummin	κύμινον (Matt. xxiii. 23)	כַּמּוֹן
cunning, 1 Kings vii. 14, B.V. (*see* knowledge)	γνῶσις	דַּעַת
cunning craftiness (*see* craftiness).		
cunning, to be, 1 Chron. xxv. 7, A.V.; skilful, R.V. (*see* to comprehend).		
cunning man (*see* wise)	σοφός	חָכָם
cunning work (*see* devices)	ἐνθυμήμα	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת
cunning workman, Cant. vii. 1, B.V.	τεχνίτης σοφός	אָמָן (Cant. vii. 1)
cup	ποτήριον	כּוֹס *for* כּוֹס (little owl), Ges.
cup, large	ποτήριον μέγας	גְּבִיעַ
cupbearer	οἰνοχόος	מֶשְׁקֶה
cur	κυνάριον	צְעִיר כֶּלֶב
curd; cheese, B.V.	τυρός	גְּבִינָה (Job x. 10)
curded milk (*see* milk curds)	τυρόι γάλακτος	מַחֲמָאֹת (Ps. lv. 22)
curds (of milk)	τυρός ἀπαρασκεύαστος	חֶמְאָה
curdle, to	τυρόω	הִקְפִּיא
cure	θεραπεία	גֵּהָה
cure, to	θεραπεύω	גָּהָה (Hos. v. 13)
curing	ὑγίανσις	תְּרוּפָה (Ezek. xlvii. 12)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
curious, Acts xix. 19, B.V.; *or* magical, R.V. (*see* enchantments)	περίεργα (Acts xix. 19) .	נַחַשִׁים
curious girdle (*see* embroidered girdle)	ζώνη ὑφάμμενη . . .	חֵשֶׁב
curious works (*see* devices) . .	ἐνθυμήματα	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת
curiously wrought, to be, Ps. cxxxix. 15, B.V.	ποικίλλομαι	רָקַם (diligently embroidered), Ps. cxxxix. 15
curled *tresses*	τορευτὰι (τριχὲς) (turned work)	מִקְשֶׁה (Isa. iii. 24)
curling, Cant. v. 11, R.V. m. .	ῥέων—ῥέοντες (flowing) (ἐλάται, fir trees, Sept.)	תַּלְתַּלִּים (Cant. v. 11)
current, Ps. cxxiv. 4	ῥεῦμα	נַחֲלָה (Ps. cxxiv. 4)
current (to be), Gen. xxiii. 16, B.V. (*see* passing through)	διαβαίνων	עָבַר
curse (*see* exclusion)	ἀνάθεμα	גְּזֵרָה (Lev. xvi. 22)
curse, to, *and* bind under a (*see* to put far away)	ἀναθεματίζω	קָבַב
curse, to cause the (*see* to pass sentence upon)	ἐπικρίνω (Luke xxiii. 24)	אָרַר
cursed (*see* sentenced judicially)	ἐπικατάρατος	אָרוּר
cursing (*see* sentencing) . . .	ἀρά (Rom. iii. 14) . .	מְאֵרָה
curtain	αὐλαία (Sept.) . . .	יְרִיעָה
curtain of gauze	βύσσος μαλακός . . .	דֹּק (Isa. xl. 22)
custody, Num. iii. 36, A.V.; appointed charge, &c., R.V. (*see* visitation)	ἐπισκόπησις	פְּקוּד
custom	ἔθος	מִשְׁפַּט עֲבוֹדַד (ordinance of service), Delitz.
custom, common, *i.e.* common habit	συνήθεια	הַרְגֵּל חֹל (common habit)
cut, to	κόπτω	חָטַב (to hew)
cut asunder *and* in sunder, to	διαπρίομαι	גָּדַע
cut away, to	ἀποτέμνω	גָּמַל
cut down, to	κατακόπτω (Mark v. 5) .	כָּסַח
cut free from, to	ἀποτέμνω	גָּזַה (Ps. lxxi. 6)
cut in, to	χαράσσω	חָרַשׁ
cut in pieces, to	τέμνω	גָּזַר
cut in twain, to	διχοτομέω	כָּרַת
cut in two, to	διχοτέμνω	בָּתַר
cut off, to	ἀποκόπτω	קָצַץ *and* קָסַם (Ezek. xvii. 9)
cut off in the midst, to be, Job xxi. 21, R.V. (*see* to place in rank)	τάσσω πρασιάς . . .	חָצַץ
cut oneself, to	χαράσσομαι	הִתְגַּדֵּד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
cut out, to be, Rom. xi. 24, B.V.; *and* cut out for self, to	ἐκκόπτω; βροῦμαι	שָׁרַט; בָּרָה
cut short, to	συντέμνω (Rom. ix. 28).	קָצָה
cut to the heart, to be, B.V. (*see* cut asunder).		
cut up, to, Job xxx. 4, A.V.; pluck, R.V. (*see* to take away)	ἀφαιρέω	קָטַף
cutter	τμῆμα	חָרִיץ
cutter in twain	ὁ διχοτομῶν	כֹּרֵת
cutting	τομὸς	חַד
cutting down	κοπη (Heb. vii. 1)	מַכָּה (Ezek. ix. 2)
cutting off	ἀποτομία (Rom. xi. 22).	קִיץ
cutting out	ἐκκοπὴ	קֶטֶב
cuttings, B.V.	ἐντομὶς; ἐντομίδες (Sept.)	שֶׂרֶט (Lev. xix. 28) *and* שָׂרָטֶת (Lev. xxi. 5)
cymbal, B.V., *and* cymbals	κύμβαλον—α (1 Cor. xiii. 1)	מְצִלְתַּיִם
cypress (*see* holm tree, R.V.)	ἀγριοβάλανος (Ges.)	תִּרְזָה (Isa. xliv. 14)
cypress (tree)	κυπάρισσος	תְּאַשּׁוּר
DAGGER	ξιφίδιον	שַׂכִּין (Prov. xxiii. 2)
daily	καθ' ἡμέραν	בְּיוֹם
daily course	ἐφημερία	מַחֲלֹקֶת
dainties	λιπαρά (Rev. xviii. 14)	מַטְעַמִּים
dainty morsels, R.V.	βρῶματα πλεονεκτικὰ	מְתֻלַּהֲמִים (Prov. xviii. 8 *and* xxvi. 22)
dairies	ταμιεῖα γάλακτος	עֲטִין (Job xxi. 24)
dale (*see* vale)	φαράγγιον	עֵמֶק
dam, B.V. (*see* mother)	μήτηρ	אֵם
damage (*see* loss)	ζημία	עֲנָשׁ (confiscation, B.V.), Ezra vii. 26
damage, B.V.	βλάψις	נֶזֶק (Esther vii. 4)
damage, to do, *and* to have done, Dan. vi. 2, B.V.	βλάπτω	נְזַק
damask cloth *or* silken cushions, R.V.	ῥάκος Δαμασκόν	דְּמֶשֶׂק (Amos iii. 12)
damnation *and* damnable (*see* destruction)	ἀπώλεια	אֵיד
damned, to be (*see* to condemn).		
damsel	κοράσιον	נַעֲרָה
dance	χορός (Luke xv. 25)	מָחוֹל
dance, to	ὀρχέομαι	כָּרַר
dancing	χορεία	מְחוֹלָה
dandled in the hands, R.V.	βασταζόμενοι ἐν χερσί	טִפֻּחִים (Lam. ii. 20)
danger	κίνδυνος	סַכָּנָה (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
danger, in (*see* liable to)	ἔνοχος	מְחֻיָּב (made to hide himself), Delitz.
danger, to be in, Eccles. x. 9, B.V.	κινδυνεύω—ομαι	סָכַן ; נִסְכַּן
dangerous	χαλεπός	יָעֵז
dangerous (*see* treacherous)	ἐπισφαλής (Acts xxvii. 9)	בָּגוֹד (Jer. iii. 7, 10)
dare, to	τολμάω	הֵעֵז פָּנִים (cause to strengthen faces), Ges.
darics, R.V.; drams, A.V.	μναῖ	דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים *and* אֲדַרְכֹּנִים
daring *ones*	τολμητής—αί (2 Pet. ii. 10)	עַזֵּי פָנִים (Delitz.)
dark (*see* full of darkness)	σκοτεινός	מָלֵא חֹשֶׁךְ
dark, even very, B.V.	ζοφερὸς	אָפֵל (Amos v. 20)
dark, somewhat, *and* darkest (*see* beclouded).		
dark, to be	σκοτίζομαι	קָדַר
dark, to begin to be (*see* to shadow)	σκιάζω	צָלַל
dark, to make, *i.e.* to darken	σκοτόω	חָשַׁךְ
dark cloud	νεφέλη σκοτίας	עֲרָפֶל
dark places	τόποι σκοτίας	אַשְׁמֻנִּים (Isa. lix. 10)
dark sentences, R.V.; hard sentences, A.V.	ἄινιγμα—τα (1 Cor. xiii. 12)	אֲחִידָה ; אֲחִידָן Ch. (Dan. v. 12)
darkened, to be, R.V.; full of darkness, R.V.	σκοτόομαι (Rev. xvi. 10)	נִחְשַׁךְ
darkened places	τόποι σκοτούμενοι	מַחֲשַׁכִּים
darkening	σκότωσις	חֲשִׁיכָה
darkly, B.V., *or* in a riddle, R.V.	ἐν ἀινίγματι (1 Cor. xiii. 12)	בְּחִידָה
darkness	σκοτία	חֹשֶׁךְ
darkness, covering	σκοτεινότης	עֵיפָה
darkness, full of	σκοτεινός	מָלֵא חֹשֶׁךְ
darkness, to be full of (*see* darkened, to be, R.V.).		
darkness, to cause (*see* dark, to make).		
darling *or* only one, B.V. (*see* only-begotten one)	μονογενής	יָחִיד
darnel	ζιζάνια	זוּנִין (Delitz.)
dart	ρομφαία	שֶׁלַח
dash, to (*see* to stumble)	προσκόπτω	הִתְנַגֵּף (Jer. xiii. 6)
dash in pieces, to, *and* to pieces	ἐνσείω (Sept.)	רָטַשׁ
dasheth to pieces, Nahum ii. 1, B.V.; he that, *or* disperser *or* hammer, A.V. m.	ὁ ποιῶν διασκορπίζειν	מְפִיץ
dash to the ground, Luke xix. 44, R.V. (*see* to drag away)	ἐδαφίζω (Luke xix. 44)	סָחַב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
daub, to (*see* to overspread)	ἐκλιπαίνω (I polish)	טוּחַ
daubing, B.V. (*see* plastering)	ἀλοιφὴ (Sept.)	טִיחַ (Ezek. xiii. 12)
daughter	θυγάτηρ	בַּת (*cf.* the bath *measure*)
daughter-in-law (*see* bride).		
daughter, little *and* young	θυγάτριον	בַּת קָטָן
dawn (*see* break of day, B.V.).		
dawn, to, R.V.; shine, A.V.	αὐγάζω (2 Cor. iv. 4)	אָהַל (Job xxv. 5)
dawn, to begin to	ἐπιφώσκω	הָיָה לְפֵעֵת
dawn fully, to	διαυγάζω (2 Pet. i. 19)	אָהַל עַל-פְּנֵי
dawning (*see* early dawn)	ὄρθρος	מִשְׁחָר (Ps. cx. 3)
dawning of the day *and* of the morning (*see* twilight)	ἑωσφόρος (Sept.)	נֶשֶׁף
day, days agone, day-time *and* midday, nowadays	ἡμέρα	יוֹם
day, before (*see* before day).		
day, by day, by day-time, *and* in the day (*see* daily).		
day by day	ἐφήμερος (Jas. ii. 15)	אֶל יוֹם
day following (*see* morrow, on the)	ἐπαύριον	מִמָּחֳרָת
day, this *or* to (*see* this day)	σήμερον	הַיּוֹם
days, about these, 1 Sam. xx. 5, B.V. (*see* yesterday)	χθές	תְּמוֹל *and* אֶתְמוֹל
days of praise (*see* thanksgiving days)	ἡμέραι αἰνέσεως	הִלּוּלִים
Daysman, Job ix. 33, *or* Umpire, B.V. (*see* Setter Right).	Ἐυθυντῆρ	מוֹכִיחַ
dayspring, Luke i. 78, B.V. (*see* rising)	ἀνατολή	מִזְרָח
day star, B.V.	φωσφόρος (2 Pet. i. 19)	הֵילֵל (Isa. xiv. 12)
dazzling, R.V.	ἐξαστραπτων (Luke ix. 29)	הַבְרִיק (causing to lighten), Delitz.
deacon (*see* servant)	διάκονος	בֵּן שָׁרֵת (son of ministry)
deacon, to use the office of a, A.V.; *or* serve as a, R.V. (*see* to minister)	διακονέω	שָׁרַת
dead *and* the dead	νεκρός; οἱ νεκρόι	מֵת; הַמֵּתִים
dead, being, A.V.; having died, R.V. (*see* severed, being)	ἀπογενόμενος	נִפְטַר (Delitz.)
dead, to be	τέθνηκα (I have died)	הָיָה מֵת (to be dead)
dead, to become (*see* to put to death)	θανανόω	רָצַח
dead, to make	νεκρόω	הִרְצִיחַ
dead body	πτῶμα (carcase *or* corpse, B.V.)	מַפֶּלֶת
dead man *and* dead one (*see* to die, *and* dead)	ἀποθνήσκω; νεκρός	מָוֶת; מוּת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dead with, to be, 2 Tim. ii. 11, A.V.; died, R.V. (*see* to die with)	συναποθνήσκω . . .	מוּת־עִם
deadly, Ps. xvii. 9, B.V.; against the soul, A.V. m. (*see* soul)	ψυχή	נֶפֶשׁ
deadly thing	θανάσιμόν τι (Mark xvi. 18)	סַם־הַמָּוֶת (grub of the death), Delitz.
deadly wounded, Ezek. xxx. 24, B.V.	τραυματιζόμενος εἰς θανατον	חָלָל
deadness, Rom. iv. 19, B.V. (*see* dying, the)	νέκρωσις	מוּת[ה] (Ps. xlviii. 14)
deaf	κωφός	חֵרֵשׁ
deaf, to be, Micah vii. 18, B.V. (*see* to cut in).		
deal, to (*see* to divide) . . .	μερίζω	פָּלַג
deal (a great), Mark vii. 36, B.V. (*see* more abundantly)	περισσότερον—τέρως . .	יוֹתֵר (Delitz.)
deal bountifully, to (*see* to deal with)	περάω	גָּמַל
deal bitterly, to, Ruth i. 20, B.V. (*see* to make bitter)	πικραίνω	מָרַר
deal corruptly, to, Neh. i. 7, B.V. (*see* to make sure)	ἀσφαλίζω	חָבַל
deal deceitfully, to, *and* treacherously, B.V. (*see* to observe no bond)	ἀσπονδέω	בָּגַד
deal falsely, to	ψεύδομαι	שָׁקַר
deal foolishly, to	πράσσω ἀφρόνως . . .	סָכַל
deal foolishly, to, Ps. lxxv. 4, A.V.; arrogantly, R.V. (*see* to praise)	αἰνέω	הָלַל
deal hardly with, to, R.V. (*see* to lie upon)	ποιέω ἐπίκεισθαι . . .	הֶחֱכִיר (Job xix. 3)
deal ill, to (*see* evil, to be) . .	πονηρεύω—ομαι . . .	רָעַע
deal perversely, to (*see* to pervert)	διαστρέφω	עָוָה
deal proudly, to, Dan. v. 20, Ch. (*see* fervent, to be)	ζέω	זוּד *or* זִיד
deal subtilly, to	κατασοφίζομαι (Acts vii. 19)	עָרַם
deal truly, to	ἀληθεύω	עִשָּׂה אֱמֶת (cause truth)
deal unfaithfully, to, Ps. lxxviii. 57, B.V. (*see* to observe no bond)	ἀσπονδέω	בָּגַד
deal unjustly, to, Isa. xxvi. 10, A.V.; deal wrongfully, R.V. (*see* to do wrong)	ἀδικέω	עָוַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
deal well, to, Exod. i. 20 *and* 1 Sam. xxv. 31, B.V. (*see* to please)	ἀρέσκω	יָטַב
deal wickedly, to, 2 Chron. vi. 37, B.V. (*see* to know sin)	γινώσκω ἁμαρτίαν	רָשַׁע
deal wisely, to, 2 Chron. xi. 23. B.V. (*see* to comprehend).		
deal wisely, to	ποιέω θεωρείν	הִשְׂכִּיל
deal with, to	περάω	גָּמַל
deal with as a chattel, R.V.	συσσωρεύομαι	הִתְעַמֵּר
deal worse, to, Gen. xix. 9, B.V. (*see* evil, to be)	πονηρέυω	רָעַע
dealing from above (answer of God, B.V.)	χρηματισμός (Rom. xi. 4)	גְּמוּל *and* תַּגְּמוּל (Ps. cxvi. 12)
dealings with, to have, B.V.	συγχράομαι (John iv. 9)	סָחַר־עִם (engage in trade), יִתְעָרֵב (Delitz.)
dearly beloved (*see* beloved).		
dearly beloved, Jer. xii. 7, B.V. (*see* revered)	σεβόμενος	יְדִדוּת (Jer. xii. 7)
dearth	ἀβροξία (Sept.)	בַּצֹּרֶת
death	θάνατος	מָוֶת
death, appointed to (*see* appointed to death).		
death, to put to, *and* cause to be	θανατόω	רָצַח
death, worthy of (*see* to die)	ἀποθνήσκω	מוּת
death-bringing, deadly, B.V.	θανατηφόρος (Jas. iii. 8)	עֹשֶׂה הַמָּוֶת
death seize, let, Ps. lv. 15, A.V.; come suddenly, R.V.; *or* desolations be, R.V. (*see* sudden desolations)	ἐρήμωσεις	יְשִׁימוֹת (Ps. lv. 16)
death sentence	θανάτωσις	הֲמִיתָה
deathlessness	ἀθανασία	אַל־מָוֶת (Delitz.)
deaths	θάνατου τρόποι	מָמוֹת
debase, to (*see* to humble)	ταπεινόω	שָׁפֵל
debate (*see* party strife)	ἐριθείᾳ	מַצָּה
debate, to	συζητέω	בָּקַר־יַחַד (seek together)
debate, to (*see* to make a defence)	ἀπολογέομαι	רִיב
debater	συζητητής (1 Cor. i. 20)	בֹּקֵר־עִם
debating	συζήτησις	בַּקָּרַה־יָחָד
debt	ὀφειλή	נָשִׁי (2 Kings iv. 7)
debt, legal	ὀφείλημα	חֹבוֹת (Delitz.)
debtor	ὀφειλέτης	חוֹב (Ezek. xviii. 7)
debtor, to be a, Matt. xxiii. 16, B.V.; *or* bound *by his oath*, R.V. m. (*see* to owe)	ὀφείλω	חוּב (Dan. i. 10)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
decade, a	δεκὰς	עָשׂוֹר
decay	σαθρότης	רִקָּבוֹן (Job xli. 27)
decay, to	σαθρόω	רָקַב
decayed place (*see* waste place)	ἐρημία	חָרְבָּה
decease (*see* departure)	ἔξοδος	נָסוּעַ (being set forward)
deceased, Matt. xxii. 25, B.V. (*see* to come to an end).		
deceased (*see* dead, the).		
deceit	ἀπάτημα	תָּרְמִית
deceitful	ἀπαταων (deceiving)	הֹתֵל
deceitfully	ἀπατήλιον—ως	בְּמִרְמָה
deceitfulness	ἀπάτη	מִרְמָה
deceive, to	ἀπατάω	הָתַל
deceive altogether, to	ἐξαπατάω	הָתַל־בְּכֹל
deceiver	πλάνος	מַשְׁגֶּה
deceivings	ἀπάτησεις	מַהֲתַלּוֹת (Isa. xxx. 10)
decently (*see* honourably)	εὐσχημόνως	עִם־הָדָר *or* בְּהָדָר
decide, to	ποιέω θέλειν	הוֹאִיל
decision	καταδίκη (Acts xxv. 15, R.V.)	טַעַם Ch.
decision, man of	βιαστής—αὶ (Matt. xi. 12)	מִתְחַזֵּק (Delitz.)
deck, to	χρυσόω	הִזְהִיהַּ (to cause to be bright)
deck self, to (*see* to pass on)	μεταβαίνω	עָדָה
decked ship	στρογγύλον πλοῖον	סְפִינָה (Jonah i. 5)
declaration, A.V.; full narration, R.V.	διήγησις (Luke i. 1)	אַחְוָה (Job xiii. 17)
declare, to	διηγέομαι	חָוָה *and* חֲוָא
declare fully, to	ἐκδιηγέομαι	חָוָה־מִן
declare manifestly (*see* to make manifest)	φανερόω	עָשָׂה הִרְאֵהַ (cause to be seen)
declare plainly (*see* to make apparent)	ἐμφανίζω	הוֹדִיעַ
decline, to, Prov. vii. 25, B.V. (*see* to go aside)	ἀναχωρέω	שָׂטָה
decrease, to (*see* to make less)	ἐλαττόω	מָעַט
decree	δόγμα	טְעַם
decree, to make a	νομοθετέω	חָתַךְ
decreed, Job xxxviii. 10, B.V.; *or* boundary, R.V. m. (*see* statute)	νομοθέτημα	חֹק
decrees, to be subject to; subject to ordinances, B.V.	δογματίζω—ομαι (Col. ii. 20)	הִתְשׁוֹם טְעֵם (set self under)
dedicate, to	ἐγκαινίζω	חָנַךְ
dedicated one *or* thing (*see* devoted thing)	κατάθεμα (Rev. xxii. 3)	חֵרֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dedication (*see* feast of dedication)	τὰ ἐγκαίνια (John x. 22)	חֲנֻכָּה
dedications; gifts, A.V.; offerings, R.V.	ἀναθήματα (Luke xxi. 5)	חֲנֻכָּת
deduction, R.V.; gift, A.V.	ἄρσις	נְשֻׂאת (2 Sam. xix. 43)
deed	πρακτὺς	עֲלִילָה (Jer. xxxii. 19)
deeds, very worthy, A.V.; evils are corrected, R.V.	κατόρθώματα (Acts xxiv. 2); διορθωμάτα (R.V.)	תַּקָּנוֹת (straight things), Delitz.
deem, to, Acts xxvii. 27, A.V.; to surmise, R.V. (*see* to think)	ὑπονοέω	הִתְעַשֵּׁת (Jonah i. 6, B.V.)
deep *and* deeper	βαθύς	עָמֹק
deep, the	πέλαγος	מְצוֹלָה
deep hole	βάθυνσις	גּוּמַּץ (Eccles. x. 8)
deep sea	βυθός (2 Cor. xi. 25)	צוּלָה (Isa. xliv. 27)
deep things, deepness (*see* depth)	βάθος	עֲמֻקָּה (Prov. xxv. 3)
deep, to be, to make deep, *and* to have deeply	ποιέω βαθύνειν	הֶעֱמִיק
deepen, to	βαθύνω (Luke vi. 48)	עָמַק
deep pits	φρέατα βαθέα	שְׁחִיתוֹת
deep pits, B.V., *or* floods, R.V., *i.e.* deep floods	κλυσμόι	מַהֲמֹרוֹת (Ps. cxl. 11)
deep places (*see* limit)	τὰ πέραπα (Sept.)	מֶחְקְרֵי (Ps. xcv. 4)
deep sleep	κατάνυξις (Rom. xi. 8)	תַּרְדֵּמָה
deeply moved, to be	ὀργίζομαι	אָנַף
deer (*see* roebuck, R.V.)	δόρκος	יַחְמוּר
defame, to (*see* to speak evil)	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ
defaming (*see* evil speaking)	βλασφημία	נְאָצָה
defeat, to, 2 Sam. xv. 34, B.V. (*see* to break asunder).		
defect	ἥττημα	חֶסְרוֹן (Eccles. i. 15)
defence	ἀπολογία	רִיב
defence, to make a	ἀπολογέομαι	רִיב
defenced, Jer. iv. 5, A.V.; fenced, R.V. (*see* fastness)	ὀχυρότης	מִבְצָר
defend, to, B.V.	ἀμύνομαι (Acts vii. 24)	גָּנַן
defer, to, B.V.	ἀναβάλλομαι (Acts xxiv. 22)	הִתְסַלֵּל (to cast myself up)
deferred, Prov. xiii. 12, B.V. (*see* to draw).		
defile, to, *and* to be defiled	μολύνω—νομαι	גָּאַל; נִגְאַל
defile selves with mankind, to (*see* Sodomite)	ἀρσενοκοίτης	אֲנָשֵׁי סְדֹם
defiled (*see* common).		
defilement, R.V.	μιασμός (2 Pet. ii. 10)	פִּגּוּל
defiling	μολυσμός (2 Cor. vii. 1)	גֹּאֶל (Neh. xiii. 29)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
defraud, to	πλεονεκτέω	עָשַׁק
defrauder	πλεονέκτης	עָשׁוֹק (Jer. xxii. 3)
defraudings	πλεονέκτησεις	מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת
defy, to (*see* to speak against, R.V.)	καταλαλέω	זָעַם
degenerate, B.V. (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρεφόμενος	סוּרִי (Jer. ii. 21)
degree, A.V. (*see* standing, R.V.)	βαθμός (1 Tim. iii. 13)	מַעֲמָד (Ps. lxix. 2)
degree (steps, goings up)	τὸ ἀναβαίνων; τὰ ἀναβαίνοντα	מַעֲלֹת; מַעֲלָה
degree, high	ἐξοχή	רוּמִ
degree, high, 1 Chron. xvii. 17, B.V. (*see* degree).		
degree, of low (*see* lowly)	ταπεινός	שָׁפָל
delay	ἀναβολή (Acts xxv. 17)	מְאַחֵר
delay, to	ὀκνέω (Acts ix. 38)	אָחַר
delaying	ὀκνηρός	אֹחֵר
delectable things, Isa. xliv. 9, B.V.; desirable, A.V. m. (*see* coveted things).		
delicacy, sweet influences, Job xxxviii. 31, B.V.; delicately	τρυφή—άι; τρυφερωδῶς	מַעֲדַן *and* מַעֲדַנּוֹת (Job xxxviii. 31)
delicate *one, and* woman, Jer. vi. 2, B.V.	μαλακός—η; ἀπολαυνόμενη	עָנֹג; מְעֻנָּגָה (Jer. vi. 2)
delicately, to live, R.V.; in pleasure, A.V.	τρυφαω (Jas. v. 5) [τρυφῶμαι	עָדַן, הִתְעַדֵּן, Neh. ix. 25]
delicateness, for, Deut. xxviii. 56, B.V. (*see* to live luxuriously)	σπαταλάω	עָנַג
delight	ἀπόλαυσις—εις	שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים
delight, to	ἀπολαύα	עָנַג
delight, to be, Prov. xxiv. 25, B.V. (*see* pleasant, to be)	ἥδυμμαι	נָעֵם
delight, to take	αἱρετίζομαι	חָפֵץ
delight, *and* delight self, to	ἀπολαύω—αύομαι	עָנַג; הִתְעַנֵּג
delight self with, to	συνηδομαι (Rom. vii. 22)	שָׁעַע־עִם
delight the soul, to	τρυφώμαι	הִתְעַדֵּן (Neh. ii. 25)
delightsome, Mal. iii. 12, B.V. (*see* satisfaction)	πόθημα	חֵפֶץ
deliver, to	ῥύομαι (ποιέω ῥύεσθαι)	הִצִּיל
deliver again, to, Lev. xxvi. 26, B.V. (*see* to bring again)	πάλιν φέφω	הֵשִׁיב (cause to turn back)
deliver again, to, Luke ix. 42, A.V. (*see* to give back, R.V.)	ἀποδίδωμι	נָתַן־עוֹד (give again)
deliver into, to, Luke iv. 17, B.V. (*see* to hand)	ἐπιδίδωμι	נָתַן־אֶל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
deliver up, to	παραδίδωμι	מָסַר
deliverance, Heb. xi. 35, B.V.: redemption, R.V. m. (*see* ransom)	ἀπολύτρωσις	גְּאֻלָּה
deliverance	ῥῦσις	תְּשׁוּעָה
delivered, A.V., *i.e.* delivered up, B.V.	ἔκδοτος (Acts ii. 23)	נִתָּן־מִן
delivered, to be (*see* to bring forth)	τίκτω	שָׁרַץ
delivered over, to, Ezek. xxi. 12, R.V.; terrors *or* thrust down, A.V.	ἀναδίδωμι (Acts xxiii. 33)	מָסַר
deliverer	ὁ ῥυόμενος	מַצִּיל
deliverer (*see* redeemer)	λυτρωτής (Acts vii. 35)	פֹּדֶה (a redeeming *one*)
deliverings	ῥύσια (ransoms)	מוֹשָׁעוֹת (Ps. lxviii. 21)
delivery, time of, Isa. xxvi. 17, B.V. (*see* to beget).		
delude, to	παραλογίζομαι	חָשַׁב־אֱוִיל
delusion, 2 Thess. ii. 11, A.V. (*see* error, R.V.)	πλάνη	שְׁלָה Ch. (Dan. iii. 29)
delve, to	σκάπτω	קוּר
delve out, to	κατασκάπτω (Rom. xi. 3)	נָקַר
demand (*see* inquisition, Lev. xix. 20, R.V. m.)	ἐπερώτημα (continued asking), 1 Pet. iii. 21	בִּקֹּרֶת (Lev. xix. 20)
demand, to (*see* to ask after).		
demons	δαίμων—ονες (Matt. viii. 31)	שֵׁדִים
demonion (*a diminutive*)	δαιμόνιον	שֵׁד קָטָן
demoniacal	δαιμονιώδης (Jas. iii. 15)	כְּהַשֵּׁדִים (according to the demons)
demonstrate, to	ἀποδείκνυμι	הִרְאָה־מִן
demonstration	ἀπόδειξις (1 Cor. ii. 4)	חִזָּיוֹן
den	βόθρος	גֹּב Ch.
denounce, to, Deut. xxx. 18, B.V. (*see* to make known)	γνωρίζω	נָגַד
dens, Judges vi. 2, B.V. (*see* river retreats, *from* Ges.)	τρύμαλιαὶ (Sept.)	מְנְהָרוֹת (Judges vi. 2)
deny, to	ἀρνέομαι	כָּחַשׁ
depart, to	ἀφίστημι	לוּז
depart, to let (*see* to release)	ἀπολύω	פָּדָה *and* פָּרַע (Job xxxiii. 24)
depart, to let (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
depart, when I, Hos. ix. 12, B.V.	ἐν τὸ προστηνᾶι	בְּשׁוּרִי (in placing self), Hos. ix. 12
depart asunder, to (*see* to part asunder)	ἀποχωρίζω—ομαι	פָּרַד
depart away, to	μεταίρω	נָסַע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
depart early, to, Judges vii. 3, A.V.; depart *or* go round about, R.V.; *i.e.* depart out	ἐκχωρέω (Luke xxi. 21)	צָפַר (Judges vii. 3)
depart out, to (*see* depart early).		
depart out of, to (*see* to come forth).		
departing	ἄφιξις (Acts xx. 29)	יָסוּר (Jer. xvii. 13)
departure	ἔξοδος	נָסוּעַ (being set forward)
deposed, to be, Dan. v. 20, B.V. (*see* to bring down).		
deposit	παραθήκη (2 Tim. i. 12, *and* 1 Tim. vi. 20)	פִּקָּדוֹן
depression	ταπείνωμα	תַּעֲנִית (Ezra ix. 5)
deprive, to, Job xxxix. 17, B.V.; made to forget, R.V. m. (*see* to dry up)	ζηραίνω	נָשָׁה *and* נָשַׁת
depth	βάθος	עֹמֶק (Prov. xxv. 3)
depths	τόποι βαθεῖς	מַעֲמַקִּים
deputies	ζωγάνες (Ges.)	סְגָנִים
deputy (*see* proconsul, R.V.)	ἀνθύπατος	עֶמְּה־שַׁר
deputy, to be (*see* proconsul, to be)	ἀνθυπατεύω (Acts xviii. 12)	הָיָה שַׁר (Delitz.); עֶמְּה־שַׁר הָיָה
deride, to, A.V. (*see* to scoff at, R.V.)	ἐκμυκτηρίζω	מוּק (Ps. lxxiii. 8)
deride, to, *and* derider	χλευάζω; κλευαστὴς	לָעַב; מַלְעִבִים
deriding utterly	διαχλευάζοντες (Acts xvii. 32, R.V.)	מִתַּעְתְּעִים (לָעַב־בְּיַד) (2 Ch. xxxvi. 16)
derision, B.V.	χλεύασμα	קֶלֶס
descend, to (*see* to come down).		
descendants	νεώτατοι γενεῇ	צֶאֱצָאִים
descent	κατάβασις (Luke xix. 37)	מוֹרָד
descent, to count (*see* to reckon by genealogy)	γενεαλογέομαι (Heb. vii. 6)	הִתְיַחֵשׂ
descent, without (*see* without genealogy)	ἀγενεαλόγητος (Heb. vii. 3)	אֵין יַחַשׂ
describe, to, Rom. x. 5, A.V. (*see* to write, R.V.)	γράφω	כָּתַב
desert	ἡ ἔρημος	עֲרָבָה
desert, Ps. xxviii. 4, B.V., *and* deserving, Judges ix. 16, B.V. (*see* dealing)	χρηματισμός (Rom. xi. 4); answer, B.V.	גְּמוּל *and* תַּגְּמוּל
desert, wild beasts of the (*see* dwellers in the wilderness)	οἱ οἰκοῦντες τὴν ἐρημίαν	צִיִּים
deserted	ἔρημος	אַלְמָן (Jer. li. 5)
deserted, to be	κενούμαι	נָטַשׁ
deserted places	τόποι χηρεύσεως	אַלְמְנוֹת
deserter	ὁ διαφεύγων	מִבְרָח (Ezek. xvii. 21)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
desertion	χηρεύσις (Sept.)	אַלְמָנוּת
deserving	χρηματίσις	גְּמוּלָה
desirable (*see* coveting).		
desire	ἐπιθυμία	אַוָּה
desire, to, *and* greatly desire, Ps. xlv. 11, A.V.	ἐπιθυμέω	אָוָה
desire, earnest	ἐπιπόθησις	תַּאֲבָה (Ps. cxix. 20)
desire earnestly, to (*see* to crave after).		
desire, to have, Job xiv. 15, B.V. (*see* to long after)	περιπόθεω	כָּסַף
desired things, Prov. viii. 11, B.V. (*see* satisfaction)	ποθημα	חֵפֶץ
desirers	ἐπιθυμητὰι (1 Cor. x. 6)	אַבִּים (Ezek. iii. 7)
desirings	τὰ ποθητὰ	מַאֲוַיִּים (Ps. cxl. 9)
desirous	πρόθυμος	חָפֵץ
desirous, to be	βούλομαι	אָבָה
desirous, to be affectionately	ἱμείρομαι (1 Thess. ii. 8)	אֶבֶל בְּכָל נֶפֶשׁ
desolate, B.V.	ἐρημικὸς	שָׁמֵם (adj.)
desolate, to lay, *and* laid desolate	ἐρημόω; ἐρημούμενος	שָׁמֵם; נִשַּׁם
desolate, to make	ποιέω ἐρημοῦν	הִשְׁמִים
desolate houses, palaces (*see* deserted places).		
desolate places (*see* darkened places).		
desolateness	κατάκλεισις	תֹּהוּ
desolation	ἐρημοσύνη	שְׁמָמָה
desolation, to bring into, *and* unto, Lev. xxvi. 31, 32. B.V. (*see* desolate, to make).		
despair (*see* disquietude)	ἀπόρημα	רָגְזָה
despair, to, *and* to be in	ἐξαπορέομαι	יָאַשׁ
despatch, a	ἀγγορεία	אִגֶּרֶת *and* אִגְּרָא Ch.
desperate, Isa. xvii. 11, B.V.; *and* desperately wicked, Jer. xvii. 9, A.V.; desperately sick, R.V. (*see* incurable)	ἄνευ ἰάσεως	אָנוּשׁ; אָנַשׁ
desperate, one that is, Job vi. 26, B.V. (*see* to despair)	ἐξαπορούμενος	נוֹאָשׁ
despise, to	καταφρουέω	בָּזָה
despised, Job xii. 5, A.V. (*see* contempt, R.V.)	περιφρόνησις	בּוּז
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10, A.V.; have dishonour, R.V. (*see* without honour)	ἄτιμος	מִין מְחִיר
despisers	καταφρονηταί (Acts xiii. 41)	בֹּגְדִים (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
despisers of those that are good (*see* no lovers of good, R.V.)	ἀφιλαγαθοι (2 Tim. iii. 3)	שֹׂנְאֵי טוֹב (Delitz.)
despite	ἀτίμωσις	שְׁאָט
despite unto, to do, B.V. . .	ἐνυβρίζω (Heb. x. 29) .	חֲבַל Ch.
despiteful, Rom. i. 30, A.V. (*see* injurer)	ὑβριστής	מְחַבֵּל (one purposely doing injury)
despoil, to	ὀλοθρεύω (Heb. xi. 28) .	שָׁדַד *and* שׁוּד (Ps. xci. 6)
despoiler	ὀλοθρευτής (1 Cor. x. 10)	שֹׁדֵד
despoilings	ὀλόθρευσεις	תְּכָכִים
destiny	προορισμὸς	מְנִי (Isa. lxv. 11)
destitute of	μή ἔχων	לְבִלִּי (to in no way)
destitute *one*	ἀποστερούμενος . . .	עֲרָעָר
destitute, to be (*see* desolate, to be).		
destitute, to leave (*see* to abandon).		
destitution	ἀποστέρησις	שִׁמָּמָה
destroy, to	ἀπόλλυμι	שָׁמַד
destroy by stones, to . . .	καταλιθάζω (Luke xx. 6)	כְּסָקַל
destroy self, to, Eccles. vii. 16, B.V. (*see* amazed, to be).		
destroy utterly, to (*see* to devote)	καταθεματίζω (Matt. xxvi. 74)	חָרַם
destroyed, Ezek. xxvii. 32, A.V.; she that is brought to silence, R.V. (*see* silence, &c.)	ἡ φιμούμενη	דֻּמָּה (Ezek. xxvii. 32)
destroyed, things which should have been utterly, 1 Sam. xv. 21, A.V. (*see* devoted thing, R.V.)	κατανάθεμα (Rev. xxii. 3)	חֵרֶם
destroyer (*see* despoiler).		
destroying, Ezek. ix. 1, B.V. .	ἐξολόθρευσις	מַשְׁחִית (Ezek. ix. 1)
destruction	ἀπώλεια	אֵיד
destruction, appointed to utter, 1 Kings xx. 42, A.V.; devoted to, R.V. (*see* devoted thing)	κατάθεμα (Rev. xxii. 3) .	חֵרֶם
detain, to, *and* detained, 1 Sam. xxi. 7, B.V. (*see* to stay up)	ἀντέχομαι; ἀντεχόμενος .	עָצַר; נֶעֱצָר
detention	φύλαξις	כְּלוּא
determinate, Acts ii. 23, B.V., *i.e.* to determine	ὁρίζω	נָבַל
determination, Zeph. iii. 8, B.V.; judgment, R.V. m. (*see* judging)	κρίσις	מִשְׁפָּט
determine before, to (*see* to foreordain)	προορίζω	נָבַל־טֶרֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
determined, that being . . .	ἀκμαζόμενος	נְחֻרָץ
determined, to be (*see* to bring to a full end).		
determined, was, 1 Sam. xx. 33, B.V. (*see* consummation, R.V.).		
detest, to	ποιεω στυγεῖν	נָאַר
detestable thing	βδελυγμὸς	שִׁקּוּץ
detestation	στύγος	תֹּפֶת (Job xvii. 6)
devastation (empty, B.V.) . .	ἐκτιναγμὸς (Sept.) . .	בּוּקָה (Nahum ii. 11)
device *and* devices	ἐνθύμημα—τα	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת *and* מַחֲשֶׁבֶת
devil (*see* the accuser).		
devils, Lev. xvii. 7; 2 Chron. xi. 15. A.V. (*see* he-goats [or satyrs], R.V.)	τράγος—οι	שָׂעִיר
devilish (*see* demoniacal).		
devise, to, *and* deviser . . .	ἐφευρίσκω; ἐφευρετής—άι	בָּדָא; בֹּדֵא
devised, cunningly (*see* to make wise)	σοφίζω	הֶחְכִּים (cause to be wise)
devising	ἐνθύμησις	חִשֻּׁק
devote, to	καταθεματίζω (Matt. xxvi. 74)	חָרַם
devoted thing *or* one . . .	κατάθεμα (Rev. xxii. 3) .	חֵרֶם
devotion	εὐλάβεια	יִרְאָה טוֹבָה (good fear)
devour, to, *and* devour up . .	καταφάγω *and* κατεσθίω	לוּעַ *and* בָּלַע (Prov. xx. 25)
devouring	κατάποσις	בֶּלַע
devout	εὐλαβής	יָרֵא
dew	δρόσος	טַל
diadem	διάδημα	צָנִיף *and* צָנוֹף (Isa. lxii. 3)
dial, Isa. xxxviii. 8, R.V. Heb. steps; sun dial, A.V.; Heb. degrees, &c. (*see* degree)	τὸ ἀναβαινων	מַעֲלָה
diamond (*see* sardonyx) . . .	σαρδόνυξ (Rev. xxi. 20)	יַהֲלֹם
did, he, Num. xxi. 14, A.V.; Vaheb, R.V.	ποίεω γενέσθαι . . .	וָהֵב (Num. xxi. 14)
did (*me much evil*), 2 Tim. iv. 14, B.V.; Gr. shewed, R.V. m. (*see* to show inwardly)	ἐνδείκνυμι	הֹרְאַת־פְּנִים (cause to be seen)
die *and* died (*see* death).		
die, to; to be like to; *and* must	ἀποθνήσκω	מוּת
die with, to	συναποθνήσκω . . .	יַחַד מוּת (Delitz.)
died, which, *or* that dieth (*see* dead body).		
diet, Jer. lii. 34, A.V. (*see* allowance, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dieth of itself, beast that (*see* dead body).		
differ, to make to, 1 Cor. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* to prejudge)	διακρίνω	שָׁפַט מִטֶּרֶם (judge from before)
differ from, to (*see* to take account of)	διαφέρω	הֵבִיא־מָעַן (bring on account of)
difference, to make a (*see* make separate)	ἀποδιορίζω (Jude 19) .	בָּדַל ; הִבְדִּיל
difference, to put a (*see* to distinguish)	διορίζω	פָּלָה
difference between, to be (*see* to divide)	μερίζω	פָּלַג
differences (*see* allottings).		
differently	ἑτέρως (Philem. iii. 15) .	בְּאַחֵר (in another way)
differing, Rom. xii. 6, B.V., *i.e.* different	διάφορος	בָּדוּל (made separate)
difficult	δύσκολος (Mark x. 24) .	מַקְשִׁיחַ (hardened *thing*)
difficultly	δυσκόλως	בִּכְבֵדֻת
difficulty	βαρύτης	כְּבֵדֻת
dig, to	ὀρύσσω	חָפַר
dig down, to (*see* to delve out).		
dig through, to	διορύσσω	חָתַר
dig up, to	ἀνορύσσω	עָזַק (Isa. v. 2)
digging	ὄρυγμα	מִכְרֶה (Zeph. ii. 9)
digging through, a	διόρυγμα (Sept.) . . .	מַחְתֶּרֶת
dignities, Jude 8, A.V. (*see* glories, R.V.)	δόξα—αι	כְּבוֹדִים
dignity (costliness, B.V.) . .	τιμιότης (Rev. xviii. 19)	יְקָר
dignity, Esther vi. 3, B.V. (*see* great things)	μεγάλειον—α	גְּדוּלָּה ; גְּדוּלַּת
diligence	σπουδή	מֹהַר
diligent	σπουδαῖος	חָרוּץ
diligent, to be	σπουδάζω	חוּשַׁשׁ (diligently make haste)
diligent bringer of tidings . .	ἀγγελιώτης	מְבַשֵּׂר
diligently	σπουδαίως	אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch.
diligently, very	σπουδαιότερον (2 Tim. i. 17)	קַט־אָסְפַּרְנָא
dim, to be, *and* to wax (*see* clouded, to be).		
dim, to become, Lam. iv. 1, B.V. (*see* to obscure)	ἀμαυρόομαι (I am obscured)	עָמַם ; יוּעַם (Lam. iv. 1)
diminish, to, *and* to be diminished	ἡττάω ; ἡττάομαι . . .	גָּרַע ; נִגְרַע
diminishing, Rom. xi. 12 (*see* defect).		
dimness (*see* gloom, R.V.) . .	σκίασμα (shadowing) .	מָעוּף (Isa. viii. 22)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dine, to (*see* breakfast, to).		
dinner (*see* breakfast).		
dip, to	βάπτω	טָבַל
dip in, to	ἐμβάπτω	טָבַל־בְּמוֹ
direct, to	κατευθύνω	הֵירִיהַ (cause to cast forth)
directly, Ezek. xlii. 12, B.V. (*see* seasonable)	εὔκαιρος	הָנִין (Ezek. xlii. 12)
directly before	κατεναντίον	נֹכַח
dirt (*see* mire)	βόρβορος	טִיט
disabled	ἀνάπηρος	נָכֶה
disallow, to (*see* to reject)	ἀποδοκιμάζω	מָאַס
disannul, to (*see* to put away)	ἀθετέω	נָדָה
disannulling (*see* putting away)	ἀθέτησις	נִדָּה
disappointeth, he, Job v. 12, A.V.; frustrateth, R.V. (*see* frustrater)	ποιητὴς σκεδάσεως	מֵפֵר
disapproved	ἀδόκιμος	לֹא פָּזַז
disaster, Obad. 12, R.V.; that he became a stranger, A.V.	ἄπωσις	נֵכָר (Obad. 12)
disaster, unlooked for, Job xxxi. 3, R.V.; strange *punishment*, A.V.	ἀπαλλοτρίωσις (alienation), Sept.	נֵכָר (Job xxxi. 3)
discern, to	αἰσθάνομαι (Luke ix. 45)	תָּבַן
discerner, A.V. (*see* quick to discern, R.V.)	κριτικός (critical), Heb. iv. 12	טוֹב־לְתָבֵן
discerning	αἴσθησις (Philem. i. 9)	תְּבוּנָה
discerning, according to their own	κατὰ αἴσθησιν αὐτῶν	כִּתְבוּנָם (Hos. xiii. 2)
discernment	αἴσθημα	תּוּבְנָה (Job xxvi. 12)
disciple	μαθητής	תַּלְמִיד (1 Chron. xxv. 8)
disciple, female	μαθήτρια (Acts ix. 36)	תַּלְמִידָה
disciple, to be a, *and* to make a	μαθητεύω	עָשָׂה לְתַלְמִידִים (Delitz.)
discipline	παιδεία	מוּסָר *and* מֹסָר (Job xxxiii. 16)
discipline, to	παιδεύω	יָסַר
discomfit, to (trouble, B.V.)	ἐνοχλέω (Heb. xii. 15)	הָמַם
discomfited, Isa. xxxi. 8, A.V.; become tributary, R.V. (*see* levy)	κῆνσος	מַס
discomfiture	κατάστρωσις	מְהוּמָה
discomfort	πένθημα	מֹרָה (Gen. xxvi. 35)
discontented, 1 Sam. xxii. 2, B.V. (*see* bitter).		
discontinue, to, Jer. xvii. 4, B.V. (*see* to throw over)	ῥίπτω	שָׁמַט
discord, Prov. vi. 14, B.V. (*see* contest).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
discourage, to	ποιέω ἀθυμεῖν	נוֹא
discouraged, to be	ἀθυμέω (Col. iii. 21) . .	נוֹא
discouraged, to be much, Num. xxi. 4, B.V.; Heb. shortened, B.V. (*see* to shorten *and* to reap)	κολοβόω *and* θερίζω . .	קָצַר ; קָצַר
discourse	τὸ λεγόμενον *and* τὰ λεγόμενα	אִמְרָה
discover (*see* to uncover) . .	ἀποστεγάζω (Mark ii. 4)	גָּלָה
discovering by, Hab. iii. 13, A.V.; laying bare, R.V. (*see* to empty)	κενόω	עָרָה
discreet, Gen. xli. 33, B.V. (*see* to comprehend)	νουνεχὴς	נָבוֹן
discreetly	νουνεχῶς (Mark xii. 34)	בְּדַעַת (with knowledge), Delitz.
discretion	νουνέχεια	שֵׂכֶל *and* שֶׂכֶל
discuss, to	διαλαλέω	שִׂיחַ יַחַד (speak often together)
disdain, to, 1 Sam. xvii. 42, B.V. (*see* to despise).		
disease	νόσος	מַחֲלָה
diseases, 2 Chron. xxiv. 25, B.V. (*see* infirmity—ies)	μαλάκια ; μαλάκιαι . .	מַחֲלָה ; מַחֲלִיִּים (2 Chron. xxiv. 25)
diseased, to be, B.V. . . .	μαλακίζομαι (Sept.) . .	חָלָא (wear away), 2 Chron. xvi. 12.
disfigure, to, Matt. vi. 16, B.V. (*see* to hide away)	ἀφανίζω	טָמַן
disgrace, to, Jer. xiv. 21, B.V.	ἀτιμάω ἠτιμωμένον (Mark xi. 4)	נִבֵּל (Nahum iii. 6)
disguise, to, 1 Kings xiv. 2, B.V.	ἀλλοιοῦμαι (Sept.) . .	הִתְשַׁנֵּה (double self), 1 Kings xiv. 2
dish, B.V.	τρυβλίον	צַלַּחַת
dishonest gain (*see* gain) . .	κέρδος	בֶּצַע
dishonesty, 2 Cor. iv. 2, A.V. (*see* shame, R.V.)	ἀισχύνη	בּוּשָׁה
dishonour, Prov. vi. 33, B.V. .	ἀτιμία	קָלוֹן
dishonour, to	ἀτιμάζω	שׁוּט, *i.q.* שָׁאַט, Ges. (*cf.* to go to and fro)
disinherit, to, Num. xiv. 12, B.V. (*see* to get possession)	ποιέω κτᾶσθαι	הוֹרִישׁ
dismay (fear, B.V.)	δειλίασις	מוֹרָה (Ps. ix. 21)
dismayed, to be; dismayed .	δειλιάω ; δειλιάτω (John xiv. 27); δειλός	נְחֻתָּת ; נְחֻתָּת
dismayed, to be (*see* to trouble)	ταράσσω	בָּהַל *or* בָּהַל
dismiss, to, 2 Chron. xxiii. 8, B.V. (*see* to unloose)	ἀναλύω	פָּטַר
dismiss, to (*see* to release) . .	ἀπολύω	פָּרַע (Job xxxiii. 24)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dismissal	ἀποπομπαῖος	עֲזָאזֵל
disobedience	ἀπείθεια	מַרְדּוּת (1 Sam. xx. 30)
disobedient	ἀπειθής	מָרַד Ch. (Ezra iv. 12, 15)
disobey, to	ἀπειθέω	מָרַד
disorder	ἀκαταστασία	שֵׁאת
disorderly	ἀτάκτως	מְעַקֵּשׁ (from *being* froward), Delitz.
disown, to	ἀπαρνέομαι	כָּחַשׁ בְּנַפְשׁוֹ (deny in his soul), Delitz.
disowning	ἀπάρνησις	תְּנוּאָה
dispatch, to, Ezek. xxiii. 47, A.V.; despatch, A.V. (*see* to create)	κτίζω λίαν	בָּרֵא (Ezek. xxiii. 47)
dispensation (*see* stewardship).	οἰκονομία	עֲבֹדָה
disperse, to	διασπείρω (I sow broadcast)	פָּזַר
disperse abroad, to, 2 Cor. ix. 9, A.V.; scatter abroad, R.V. (*see* to scatter)	σκορπίζω	פּוּץ
disperser (*see* dasheth to pieces, he that).		
Dispersion	Διασπορά	תְּפוּצָה (Jer. xxv. 34)
displace, to	ποιέω μεταίρειν	הִסִּיג
displayed, to be, B.V. (*see* to flee)	θεύγω	נוּס; הִתְנוֹסֵס (Ps. lx. 6)
displease, to, 1 Kings i. 6, B.V. (*see* to pain)	ἀποκωλύω (Sept.)	עָצַב
displeased, to be (*see* to excite to wrath)	παροργίζομαι	קָצַף
displeased, to be highly, B.V.	θυμομαχέω (Acts xii. 20)	הָיָה אֵיבָה (to become enmity), Delitz.
displeased, to be much (*see* indignation, to have sore)	ἀγανακτέω	כָּעַס
displeased with, to be	προσοχθίζω	כָּעַס־מוּל
displeasure (*see* undue wrath)	παροργισμός (Eph. iv. 26)	קֶצֶף
displeasure, hot (*see* anger).		
displeasure, sore, Ps. ii. 5, B.V. (*see* fervent heat)	θέρμη (Acts xxviii. 3)	חָרוֹן
disport oneself, to	σκιρτάω	פּוּשׁ
dispose of, to	διαθρύπτω (Sept.)	פָּתַת (Lev. ii. 6)
disposed, to be (*see* desirous, to be).		
disposing (*see* judging)	κρίσις	מִשְׁפָּט
disposition (*see* setting in order)	διαταγή	עֵרֶךְ
dispossess, to	ἀποκτάομαι	הוֹרִישׁ־מִן (Hiph.)
dispossessing *One*	Ὁ ἀποκτώμενος	מוֹרִישׁ
disputation (*see* debating).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dispute, to, *and* with (*see* to debate).		
disputer (*see* debater).		
disputes, of words, R.V. . .	λογομαχίαι (1 Tim. vi. 4)	לָחֵמִים דְּבָרִים (word fights)
disputings, perverse, A.V. (*see* wrangling, R.V.)	παραδιατριβή—άι (1 Tim. vi. 5)	עֶשֶׁק דְּבָרִים
disquiet	ἀπόρημα	רָנְזָה (Ezek. xii. 18)
disquiet, to	διαπορέω	רָנַז (Ezra v. 12)
disquieted	διαπορημένος	רָנָז (Deut. xxviii. 65)
disquieted, to be	διαπορέομαι	רָנַז
disquieting	διαπόρησις	רֹגֶז
disregard	παρακοή	אַשְׁמָה
disregard, to	ἀμελεω	לֹא נָתַן בָּל
disrepute, Acts xix. 27, R.V. .	ἀπελεγμός (Acts xix. 27)	נִקְלֶה (a thing set at nought)
dissemble, to (*see* to feign, B.V.)	ὑποκρίνομαι (Luke xx. 20)	הִתְעַשֵּׂה דְּמוּת (cause self to be like)
dissemble with, to, B.V. . .	συνυποκρίνομαι (Gal. ii. 13)	הִתְעַשֵּׂה דְּמוּת־עִם
dissembler (*see* hypocrite) . .	ὑποκριτής	אִישׁ שָׁוְא (a man of hypocrisy)
dissension (*see* sedition) . .	διχοστασία	אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר
dissimulation (*see* hypocrisy) .	ὑπόκρισις	שָׁוְא *and* שַׁו
dissimulation, without (*see* unfeigned)	ἀνυπόκριτος	לְבְלִי שַׁו (not having hypocrisy)
dissolve, to, 2 Cor. v. 1, B.V. (*see* to loose down)	καταλύω	נָשַׁל
dissolve, to	διαλυω	מָסַה
dissolvings	θλάσματα	וְסִיסִים (Amos vi. 11)
distaff (*see* round staff) . . .	σκυτάλη (Sept.) . . .	פֶּלֶךְ
distant, equally, Ezek. xxxvi. 22, A.V.; joined one to another *or* morticed, R.V. (*see* fitly frame together)	συναρμολογέομαι . . .	שָׁלַב
distil, to (drop, B.V.) . . .	συννεφέω (Sept.) . . .	רָעַף *and* עָרַף
distinction	τιμιότης (Rev. xviii. 19)	יְקָר
distinction, R.V., *i.e.* a distinguishing	διαστολή	הַבְדֵּל (the making separate), Delitz.
distinctly, Neh. viii. 8, B.V. (*see* to spread out)	ἐκπετάννυμι—νύμενος .	פָּרַשׁ; פֵּרוּשׁ (Neh. viii. 8)
distinguish, to	διορίζω	פָּלָה
distinguished, R.V.	καθιστάμενος	מִתְנַצֵּה
distracted, to be	περισπάομαι (Luke x. 40)	פּוּן (Ps. lxxxviii. 15)
distraction, without, 1 Cor. vii. 35, B.V.	ἀπερισπάστως (1 Cor. vii. 35)	אֵין רַעְיוֹן
distress	ἔκθλιψις	מָצוֹק *and* מְצוּקָה
distress, to	ἐκθλίβω (Sept.) . . .	הֵצִיק (cause to disturb)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
distress, to bring, Zeph. i. 17, B.V., *and* to be in (*see* to press down)	πιέζω (Luke vi. 38)	צָרַר
distribute, to (*see* to divide)	μερίζω	פָּלַג
distribution (*see* communion).		
distribution, to make (*see* give out all)	διαδίδωμι	יָהַב (Ps.-lv. 22)
distrust	ἀπιστία	אֵין־בֶּטַח
distrust, to	ἀπιστέω	לֹא בָטַח
distrustful	ἄπιστος	לֹא בֶטַח
disturb, to, *and* disturb self, &c.	θορυβάζω ; θορυβέομαι (θορυβάζῃ, R.V., Luke x. 41)	הִתְעַבֵּר ; נְעֶעָר ; עָכַר
disturbance	ῥοῖζος	שָׁאוֹן
disturber	θορυβοποιὸς	עֹכֵר
ditch (*see* sunken place)	βόθυνος	שׁוּחָה
divers, B.V. (*see* two kinds)	ποικίλοι (Matt. iv. 24)	כִּלְאַיִם (diverse kinds), dual
divers colours, Judges v. 30, B.V. (*see* dyed garments, R.V. m.)	βάμματα (Sept.)	צְבָעִים (dyes), Judges v. 30
divers colours, *i.e.* with sleeves (*see* coat with sleeves)	χειριδωτός	פִּסִּים (ends)
divers manners, in, B.V., *i.e.* many	πολυτρόπως (Heb. i. 1)	בְּפָנִים שֹׁנִים (in years' faces), Delitz.
divers measures, Deut. xxv. 14, B.V. (*see* bushel).		
divers (places), in, Mark xiii. 8, B.V. (*see* according to).		
divers seeds, Deut. xxii. 9, A.V. (*see* two kinds, R.V.)	ἑτερογένεε δυο	כִּלְאַיִם
divers weights, B.V. (*see* stone)	λίθος	אֶבֶן
diverse, to be, B.V. (*see* to alter)	μεταλλάττω	שָׁנָא
diverse kind (*see* two kinds)	ἑτερογένεε δύο	כִּלְאַיִם
diversities (*see* allottings).	...	
diversity (*see* kindred)	γένος	מִין
divide, to	μερίζω	פָּלַג
divide asunder, to (*see* to make separate)	ἀποδιορίζω (Jude 19)	בָּדַל
divide all round, to	διαμερίζω	חָלַק
divide by lot, to, Ezek. xlv. 1, B.V. (*see* fall, to cause to)	ποιέω πίπτειν	הִפִּיל
divide by lot, to, Acts xiii. 19, A.V. (*see* to give for an inheritance)	(κατακληροδοτέω) κατακληρονομεω (Acts xiii. 19)	חָלַק לְנַחֲלָה (divide for an inheritance), Delitz.
divide in pieces, to	μερίζω ἐν μέλεσι	נתח
divide self, to, Gen. xiv. 15, B.V. (*see* to divide all round).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
divide speedily, to, 2 Chron. xxxv. 13, A.V.; carried quickly, R.V. (*see* to hasten away)	ποιέω τρέχειν	רוּץ; הֵרִיץ
divided pieces	μέλη μεριζόμενα . . .	הַדְּמִים Ch.
divider	μεριστής (Luke xii. 14) .	הָפְלַג
dividers of the heavens, R.V. .	ἀστρολόγοι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ .	הֹבְרֵי שָׁמַיִם (Isa. xlvii. 13)
dividing	μερίζων	פְּלַג (Dan. vii. 25)
dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12, A.V.; dividing, R.V. (*see* allotment).		
divination, B.V.	μαντεία	מִקְסָם (B.V.)
Divine, the	τὸ θεῖον	הָאֱלָהוּת (Delitz.)
divine, to	μαντεύομαι; μαντευομένη (Acts xvi. 16)	קָסַם
diviner	μάντις	הַקּוֹסֵם (divining one)
divining	μάντευμα	קֶסֶם
Divinity, R.V. (Godhead, A.V.)	θειότης (Rom. i. 20) .	כָּבוֹד; הָאֱלוֹהַּ
division	διαμερισμός (Luke xii. 51)	גּוֹת; פְּלֻגָה (2 Ch. xxxv. 5)
divorce *and* writing of, *i.e.* divorcement, B.V.	ἀποστάσιον	כְּרִיתוּת
divorce, to (*see* to drive out) .	ἀπελαύνω	גָּרַשׁ
divorced woman, Lev. xxi. 14, B.V.	ἀπελαυνόμενη	גְּרוּשָׁה
do, to (*see* to cause to be).		
do away, to, 1 Chron. xxi. 8, A.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
do good, to	ἀγαθοποιέω	הֵטִיב (cause to be good)
do injury to, to, *i.e.* to do despite, B.V.	ἐνυβρίζω	חָבַל
do secretly, to, B.V. . . .	ποιέω λάθρα	חָפָא (2 Kings xvii. 9)
doctor (*see* teacher)	διδάσκαλος	רַבִּי
doctor of the law (*see* teacher of the law)	νομοδιδάσκαλος . . .	מוֹרֶה הַתּוֹרָה (Delitz.)
doctrine	διδασκαλία	קַבָּלָה
doe, Prov. v. 19, R.V.; roe, A.V.	δόρκη	יַעֲלָה (Prov. v. 19)
doer	ὁ ποιῶν	עֹשֵׂה (*one* causing to be)
dog	κύων	כֶּלֶב
doing, R.V.; deed, A.V. (*see* handiwork)	ποίησις (Jas. i. 25) . .	מַעֲשֶׂה
doing good	εὐποιΐα (Heb. xiii. 16) .	מַעֲשֶׂה טוֹב
doleful creatures	κτίσματα ἠχώδεα (ἦχεα, sounds, Sept.)	אֹחִים (owlets, Ges.), Isa. xiii. 21
domestic	οἰκέτης	מְעֻבָּד (Acts x. 7), Delitz.
dominate over, to	καταδυναστεύω . . .	הוֹנָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dominion	κυριότης	מַמְלָכָה ; שָׁלְטָן Ch.
dominion, to have; to exercise; *and* to make to have, &c.	κυριεύω	שָׁרָה
dominion over, to have	κατακυριεύω	שָׁרַד־עַל
done, to be, *and* a deed to be done (*see* to begin to be).		
done away, to be (*see* to make void)	καταργέω	בָּטַל
done away, to be (*see* to diminish).		
done, to have, *and* when . . . were (*see* to bring to an end).		
door	θύρα	דֶּלֶת
door, one that keeps, *i.e.* doorkeeper	θυρωρός	שׁוֹעֵר
door post	φλιά θυραία	מְזוּזָה-זוֹת
doorkeeper, to be	παροῤῥίπτομαι (throw beside, Sept.)	סָפַף (Ps. lxxxiv. 10)
dote, to (*see* sick, to be)	νοσέω (1 Tim. vi. 4)	נֶחֱלָה (worn away)
dote, to	προσφιλονεικέω	עָנַב
doting, 1 Tim vi. 4, B.V.; Gr. sick, R.V. (*see* sickening)	νοσῶν (1 Tim. vi. 4)	נֶחֱלָה
doting	προσφίλεια	עֲנָבָה (Ezek. xxiii. 11)
dotings (*see* love songs)	προσφίλειας ᾠδαι	עֲנָבִים
double	διπλοῦς	כֶּפֶל
double, to	διπλόω (Rev. xviii. 6)	כָּפַל
double heart	καρδία διπλοῦς; καρδία ἐν καρδία	לֵב וָלֵב (1 Chron. xii. 33 *and* Ps. xii. 2)
double-minded, B.V., *i.e.* double-souled	δίψυχος—οι—αι	סְעֵף; סְעִפִים *and* סְעִפִים (Ps. cxix. 113 *and* 1 Kings xviii. 21)
double rebellion, R.V. m.: the rebels, A.V.	ἀπόστασις διπλοῦς	מְרָתַיִם (Jer. l. 21)
double-tongued, B.V.	δίλογος (1 Tim. iii. 8)	מַחֲלִיק לָשׁוֹן (division of tongue), Delitz.
doublings	διδυμότητες	תַּמִּים
doubts	ἐπερώτησεις	שַׂרְעַפִּים
doubt, to be in, *i.e.* to doubt	διστάζω	נֶחֱלַק בְּלֵב (divided in heart), Delitz.
doubt, to make to, John x. 24, A.V. hold in suspense, R.V. (*see* to take up)	αἴρω	נָשָׂא
doubt, no (*see* of a truth)	δήπου (Heb. ii. 16)	אָמְנָם
doubtful mind, to be of, B.V.	μετεωρίζομαι (Luke xii. 29)	הָלַךְ בִּגְדֹלוֹת (go along in great things), Delitz.
doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8, A.V.; disputing *or* doubting, R.V. (*see* reasoning)	διαλογισμός	רַע [מְגָיֵן־בְּיַד (reckoning through)]

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
doubtless (*see* for that) . . .	ὅτι	כִּי
doubtless not, Num. xiv. 30, A.V.; surely not, R.V. (*see* if)	εἰ	אִם
dough	σταῖς (Sept.)	בָּצֵק
dove	περιστερά	יוֹנָה
dove's droppings, *i.e.* dove's dung, B.V.	κόπροι περιστερῶν . .	דִּבְיוֹנִים (2 Kings vi. 25)
dower, to, A.V.; pay a dowry, R.V.	φερνίζω	מָהַר (possibly מָחַר, obsolete root), *cf.* to haste unto
down, 2 Chron. xxxii. 30, B.V. (*see* below).		
down, to let	χαλάω	נָתַר
downcast	σκυθρωπός	זָעֵף
downcrushing	κακουργία	שׁוֹא (Ps. xxxv. 17)
downsitting, my, Ps. cxxxix. 2, B.V. (*cf.* to dwell)	τὸ κατοικεῖν	יָשַׁב; יָשׁוֹב
downtreading	καταπάτησις	עָרָה (Ps. lv. 4)
downward (*see* below).		
dowry	φερνὴ	מֹהַר
drachma, R.V. m. (*see* piece of silver)	δραχμή	דַּרְכְּמוֹן
drag, to	ἑρύω	נָצַל
drag along, to	σύρω; συρόμενος . . .	נָדַר; מִתְגּוֹרֵר (Jer. xxx. 23)
drag away, to	ἐδαφίζω (Luke xix. 44) .	סָחַב
drag net	σαγήνη (Matt. xiii. 47) .	מִכְמֶרֶת
drag off, to	ἐκσύρω (Sept.) . . .	גָּרַף (Judges v. 21)
dragons, A.V.; jackals, R.V. .	δράκων—ονες	תַּנִּים; תָּן *or* תַּן
drams, A.V. (*see* darics, R.V.).		
drank, Dan. i. 8, B.V. (*see* banquet).		
draught, B.V., *and* draft house, 2 Kings x. 27, B.V.	ἀφεδρών	מַחֲרָאוֹת (2 Kings x. 27)
draught (of fishes), Luke v. 4, 9, B.V. (*see* catch).		
draw, to	σπάω *and* σπάομαι . .	שָׁלַף
draw, to, *i.e.* draw along . .	ἑλκυω *and* ἕλκω . . .	מָשַׁךְ
draw asunder, to	διασπάω	נָתַק
draw back, to	ἀναστάω	סוּג *and* שׁוּג (2 Sam. i. 22)
draw down, to	καθοδηγέω	שָׁשָׁא (Ezek. xxxix. 2)
draw forth, to	σπάομαι ἔσωθεν . . .	הֵפִיק
draw near, to	ἐγγιζω	קָרַב *and* קָרֵב
draw off, to (*see* to draw).		
draw on, to (*see* to begin to dawn).		
draw out, to	ἀποσπάω	מָשָׁה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
draw out together, to (to draw up, R.V.)	ἀναβιβάζω; ἀναβιβάσαντες (Matt. xiii. 48)	נִמְלָ אֶה (Delitz.)
draw to the shore (*see* to move to the shore, R.V.)	προσορμίζομαι (Mark vi. 53)	קָרַב אֶל־הַיַּבָּשָׁה (drew near to the dry land), Delitz.
draw together, to	συνελκύω	קָפַץ
draw up, to	ἀνέλκω	דָּלָה
draw (water), to	ἀντλέω (ὕδατα) . . .	שָׁאַב (יַמִּים)
draw with (thing to) (*see* bucket).		
drawers	περισκέλια	מִכְנָסַיִם
drawing near	ἐγγίζων	קָרֵב
drawing water, places of, B.V.	(ἀνὰ μέσον ὑδρευομένων, in the midst of water drawers, Sept.) τόποι ὑδρευόμενοι	מַשְׁאֲבִים (watering-troughs), Judges v. 11
drawing to a close	κατάμυσις	קְפָדָה (Ezra vii. 25)
drawn away, to be	ἐξέλκομαι (Jas. i. 14) .	נִמְשַׁךְ־כֵּן
dread	δειλία (2 Tim. i. 7) . .	חַת
dread, great (terror, B.V.) . .	φόβος ἰσχυρὸς . . .	מַעֲרָצָה (Isa. x. 33)
dread, to (*see* dismayed, to be).		
dreaded	δεινὸς	עָרִיץ
dreadful (*see* repelling) . . .	ὑποστέλλων	דְּחִיל Ch.; זְחֵל
dreading	ἐκφόβησις	חִתָּה (Gen. xxxv. 5)
dream	ἐνύπνιον (Acts ii. 17) .	חֲלוֹם
dream, to	ἐνυπνιάζομαι	חָלַם
dreamer	ἐνυπνιαζόμενος	חֹלֵם
dregs, Ps. lxxv. 8, B.V. (*see* lees)	τρυγίας	שְׁמָרִים
dress, flowing	καταστολή (1 Tim. ii. 9)	חֹב (Job xxxi. 33)
dress, to (*see* to till)	γεωργέομαι (Heb. vi. 7)	נוּב (2 Kings xxv. 12)
dresser, R.V. (gatherer, A.V.)	κνίζων	בֹּלֵס (Amos vii. 14)
dried, dried away, *and* to be dried, &c. (*see* dry, &c.)	ξηρός	יָבֵשׁ
dried up (*see* parched with thirst, R.V.)	δίψος ὕδατος (Sept.) . .	צָחֶה (Isa. v. 13)
drink *and* drinks	πόμα; πόματα . . .	שִׁקּוּי (Ps. cii. 10); שִׁקּוּי
drink, to	πίνω, πίω, πίομαι . . .	שָׁתָה
drink, to give to; to make; *and* cause to	ποτίζω	שָׁקָה
drink largely, to; drink well; filled with, &c.	μεθύω	שָׁכַר
drink offerer	σπόνδιξ	נָסִיךְ
drink offering	σπονδὴ	נֶסֶךְ *and* נֵסֶךְ
drink, strong	σίκερα (Luke i. 15) . .	שֵׁכָר
drink water, to	ὑδροποτέω	שָׁתָה מַיִם
drink with, to	συμπίνω (Acts x. 41) .	שָׁתָה־עִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
drinker	πίνων	שֹׁתֶה (drinking *one*)
drinking	πόσις	שִׁתְיָה (Esther i. 8)
drinking supply	πότισις	מַשְׁקֶה
drip down, to	καταστάζω	דָּלַף
dripping	σταγονίας	דֶּלֶף
drive, to	ὠθέω	נָדָא (2 Kings xvii. 21)
drive, we let *her*, A.V.; we gave way *to it* and were driven, R.V.	ἐπιδόντες ἐφερόμεθα (Acts xxvii. 15)	מִמְּנָה וַנִּנְדֶּף יָדֵנוּ; (Delitz.)
drive asunder, to (*see* to let down)	χαλάω	נָתַר
drive away, to	ἐκρίπτω (Sept.)	נָדַף
drive far, to (*see* to go far away)	ἀπεῖμι μάκρόθεν	רָחַק
drive forth, to	ἀπέλαω (Acts xviii. 16)	נָדַח
drive out, to	ἀπελαύνω	גָּרַשׁ
driven by the wind or a whirlwind	ἀνεμίζόμαι—όμενος (Jas. i. 6)	סָעוּר
driven on, to be, Jer. xxiii. 12, B.V. (*see* to thrust out)	ἐξώθω	דָּחָה
driven to and fro, to be, Job xiii. 25, A.V.; Acts xxvii. 27, R.V. (*see* to drive away).		
driven up and down, to be, Acts xxvii. 27, A.V.; to and fro, R.V. (*see* to take account of).	διαφέρω	הֵבִיאַ־מָעַן
driver of his chariot, *i.e.* driver	ἡνιόχος	רַכָּב
driving	ἁρματεύων (ὁ ἄγων, Sept.)	מִנְהָג (2 Kings ix. 20)
driving them out, Judges ii. 23, B.V. (*see* to get possession)	ποιέω κτᾶσθαι	הוֹרִישׁ
driving with the wind	ἄνεμίζων	סֹעֵר
dromedaries	(σκιαδία, umbellæ, Sept.) κάμηλοι ταχεῖς	כִּרְכָּרוֹת (Isa. lxvi. 20)
drooping, a	κατάλυσις	עֲלֻפָה (Ezek. xxxi. 15)
drop, a, *and* to drop	σταγών; στάζω	נָטָף; נָטַף
dropper in	ὁ καταστάζων *and* τὸ καταστάζον	הֵלֶף
droppings	στάγματα	חֲרִים
drops, great, B.V. (*see* thick drops)	θρόμβοι (Luke xxii. 44)	נִטְפֵי־עָבֹת
dropsy, having the, *i.e.* dropsical	ὑδρωπικός (Luke xiv. 2)	צָבָה (Num. v. 21) (מִמַּיִם צֹבֵה, Delitz.)
dross	τὸ ἀδόκιμον	סוּג (Ezek. xxii. 18) *and* סִיג
drought	ξήροτης	צִיָּה
droughtiness	ξηρασμὸς	חֲרָבוֹן (Ps. xxxii. 4)
droughts, great	(ἀοικήτος, Sept.) ἀνυδρίαι	תַּלְאוּבֹת (Hos. xiii. 5)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
drove (*see* herd)	ἀγέλη	עֵדֶר
drowned, to be, Heb. xi. 29, A.V. (*see* swallow up. R.V.)	καταπίνω; κατεπόθην	בָּלַע
drowsiness, B.V.	νυσταγμὸς	נוּמָה (Prov. xxiii. 21)
drunken (one), drunkard	μέθυσος	שִׁכּוֹר
drunken, to be	μεθύσκομαι	תִּשְׁתַּכֵּר (1 Sam. i. 14)
drunkenness, B.V.	μέθη	שִׁכָּרוֹן
dry	ξηρός	יָבֵשׁ
dry, to, *and* to make	ξηροποιέω	יָבֵשׁ
dry grass, R.V. (chaff, R.V.)	χόρτος ξηρός	חֲשַׁשׁ
dry ground	ἔδαφος ξηρόν	חָרָבָה
dry land	ἡ ξηρά	יַבָּשָׁה
dry place	γῆ διψώση (Sept., Isa. xxxii. 2)	צִיּוֹן
dry scall (*see* scall)	θραῦσμα (Sept.)	גֶּתֶק
dry south	νότος ξηρός	נֶגֶב
dry up, to	ξηραίνω	נָשָׁה *and* נָשַׁת
dryness	ξήρανσις	חֹרֶב
dryshod, Isa. xi. 15, m.; in his shoes (*see* shoes)	ὑπόδημα	נַעַל
due (*see* competent).		
due, those to whom it is, Prov. xiii. 27, B.V. (*see* holder)	ὁ ἔχων	בַּעַל
due completeness	καταρτισμός (Eph. iv. 12)	תַּכְלִית עִתִּי
due completion	κατάρτισις (2 Cor. xiii. 9)	תִּכְלָה עִתִּי (competent, completion)
due order, to be in, *and* being	ὑπάρχω; ὑπάρχων	נִצָּב; נְצָב
due rest	κατάπαυσις	מָנוֹחַ
due reward, Luke xxiii. 41, B.V. (*see* worthy)	ἄξιος	נָאוֶה
due season *and* time (*see* set season)	καιρός	מוֹעֵד
dues	φορολογίαι	בְּלוֹיִם Ch.
duke (*see* co-helper).		
dulcimer, B.V. (bagpipe, R.V. m.)	συμφωνία (Luke xv. 25)	סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה Ch.
dull (*see* heavily)	βαρέως	בִּכְבֶד
duly complete, to	καταρτίζω	תָּקַן־בְּתַכְלִית (set straight in completeness)
duly numbered, to be	καταριθμέομαι; κατηριθμημένος (Acts i. 17)	נִסְפַּר (Isa. lii. 13)
duly rest, to	καταπαύω	נוּחַ בְּתַכְלִית
dumb *and* dumb man, Ps. xxxviii. 13, B.V.	ἄλαλος	אִלֵּם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dumb, to be, Ps. xxxi. 18, R.V. (*see* silence, to be put to, A.V.)	ἀφωνίζομαι	נֶאֱלַם
dung, B.V.	κόπρος	חֲרָאִים (Isa. xxxvi. 12)
dung, to, Luke xiii. 8, B.V. (*see* soil, to cast)	κοπρίαν βάλλειν . . .	יָדַד דֹּמֶן
dungeon (*see* pit)	φρέαρ	בּוֹר *and* בֹּאר (Jer. ii. 13)
dungheap	τόπος ἐκβολάδος . . .	נְוָלִי Ch.
dunghill	τόπος κόπρου	אַשְׁפּוֹת
durability (strength, Dan. ii. 41, B.V.)	κραταιότης (Ges.) . .	נִצְבָּה (Dan ii. 41)
durable	ἀρχαϊκὸς	עָתֵק (Prov. viii. 18)
duration (*see* passing by, a) .	διάβασις	עַד
dure, to, Matt. xiii. 21, A.V.; endure, R.V. (*see* to be)	εἰμι (πρόσκαιρος); ἐστι (Matt. xiii. 21) . .	הָוָה *and* הָוָא
durst (*see* to dare).		
dust, B.V.	χόος	עָפָר
dust, B.V., *i.e.* raised dust . .	κονιορτός	עוּר Ch. (Dan. ii. 35)
dust, to	χόω	עָפַר (2 Sam. xvi. 13)
duty, Rom. xv. 27, A.V.; owe, R.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
duty, to be, Luke xvii. 10, B.V. (*see* to owe)	ὀφείλω	חוּב
duty of marriage, Exod. xxi. 10, B.V. (*see* cohabitation).		
dwarf, Lev. xxi. 20, B.V., *or* too slender, A.V. m. (*see* little)	ὀλίγος	דַּק
dwell, to	κατοικέω	יָשַׁב
dwell, to, Ps. lxxxiv. 11, B.V. (*see* to inhabit)	οἰκέω	דּוּר (Ps. lxxxiv. 11)
dwell, to cause to, *and* make to	ποιέω οἰκέω	הֵדִיר
dwell among, to, 2 Pet. ii. 8, B.V.	ἐγκατοικέω—κῶν (2 Pet. ii. 8)	יָשַׁב־בְּמוֹ
dwell in, that, dwelt, *and* wherein (*see* dwelling)	συνοικισμὸς	עוֹנָה
dwell in, to	ἐνοικέω	דּוּר־בְּמוֹ
dwell round about, to . . .	περιοικέω (Luke i. 65) .	דּוּר־בְּעַד
dwell together, to	καταμένω	שָׁכַן־יִחְדָּו
dwell with, to	συνοικέω (1 Pet. iii. 7) .	זָבַל (come round), Gen. xxx. 20
dweller	κατοικέων	יֹשֵׁב
dwellers in the wilderness . .	οἰκοῦντες τὴν ἐρημίαν .	צִיִּים
dwelleth, Ps. xxvi. 8, B.V.; tabernacle, B.V. m. (*see* tabernacle dwelling)	σκήνωμα	מִשְׁכָּן
dwelling	ἕδρα	מוֹשָׁב
dwelling together	συνοικισμὸς	עוֹנָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
dwelling place	κατοικησις (Mark v. 3)	כִּרֹת (cottage, B.V.), Zeph. ii. 6
dwelling place, to have no certain, B.V.	ἀστατέω (1 Cor. iv. 11)	אֵין מָנוֹחַלָנוּ (*there is* no due rest to us), Delitz.
dyed, Isa. lxiii. 1, B.V. (*see* to leaven)	ζυμούμενος; ζυμόω	חֲמוּץ
dyed attire, *or* dyed turbans, R.V. m.	παράβαπτα (Sept.)	טְבוּלִים (Ezek. xxiii. 15)
dyed garments, R.V. m.	βάμματα (Sept.)	צְבָעִים (Judges v. 30)
dyed red (*see* red, to be)	πυῤῥαζόμενος (πυῤῥάζω)	אָדוּם
dying, lay a (*see* to die)	ἀποθνήσκων	מָוֹת
dying, the	ἡ νέκρωσις	הַמּוּת
dysentery, R.V.	δυσεντερία (Acts xxviii. 8)	מַחֲלֵה הַמֵּעָוֹת
EACH *and* each one	ἕκαστος	כֹּל אֶחָד
each, a like of, Exod. xxx. 34, B.V.	ἴσον ἴσῳ (equal to equal, Sept.)	בַּד בְּבַד (apart from apart), Exod. xxx. 34
each day	καθημερινός (Acts vi. 1)	יוֹם יוֹם (Delitz.)
eagerly	προθύμως (1 Pet. v. 2)	בְּנֶפֶשׁ חֲפֵצָה (in a desirous soul), Delitz.
eagle	ἀετός	נֶשֶׁר
ear	οὖς	אֹזֶן
ear, to (*see* to cut in).		
ear, to give	ἐνωτίζομαι (Acts ii. 14)	אָזַן
ear of corn (*see* green ear)	στάχυς νεὸς	אָבִיב
earing *and* earing time (*see* ploughing)	ἀροτριῶν	חָרִישׁ
early	πρωΐ	הַשְּׁכֵּים *or* הַשְּׁכֵם (Ges.)
early, to be up, *and* get up, &c.; come early in the morning, B.V. (*see* to rise early)	ὀρθρίζω (Luke xxi. 38)	שָׁכַם
early, very, A.V.; early dawn, Luke xxiv. 1, R.V.	ὄρθρου βαθέος	מִשְּׁחָר וְעָמֵק (deep and early dawn)
early age	νεότης	יַלְדוּת
early comers (*cf.* rising up betimes)	ὄρθριος—οι (Luke xxiv. 23)	מַשְׁכִּים
early dawn	ὄρθρος	מִשְׁחָר (Ps. cx. 3)
early in the morning, very (*see* break of day).		
early rain	πρώϊμος ὑετός (Jas. v. 7)	יוֹרֶה
early rising	ὄρθριος; ὀρθριναὶ, R.V. (Luke xxiv. 22)	מַשְׁכִּים
early years	ἔτεα νεότητος	עֲלוּמִים
earn wages, to, Hag. i. 6, B.V. (*see* to hire)	μισθοὺς συνάγω (Sept)	הִתְשַׂכֵּר (Hag. i. 6)
earnest, B.V.	ἀῤῥαβών	עֵרָבוֹן (pledge, B.V.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
earnest, be more, Heb. ii. 1, B.V. (*see* abundantly, more).		
earnest desire, A.V. (*see* longing, R.V.)	ἐπιπόθησις	תַּאֲוָה (Ps. cxix. 20)
earnest expectation	ἀποκαραδοκία	מְנַפֶּה (Hab. i. 9)
earnest outcry	ἐκτεναίας κραυγή . . .	רִנָּה
earnestly, R.V., *i.e.* earnestness	ἐκτένεια (Acts xxvi. 7) .	חֶזְקָה
earnestly, more, B.V. . . .	ἐκτενέστερον (Luke xxii. 44)	יָסַף בְּחָזְקָה (to add mightily), Delitz.
earnestness	ἐκτένεια (Acts xxvi. 7) .	חֶזְקָה
earnings, Ges.	διαπράξεις	יְגָע (Job xx. 18)
earring	ἐνώτιον	עָגִיל
ears (of corn)	στάχυες	מְלִילוֹת (Deut. xxiii. 26)
ears, full, *and* green, Lev. xxiii. 14, A.V.; fresh, R.V. (*see* fruitful field)	ἀγρός καρποφόρος . .	כַּרְמֶל
ears, to come to the (*see* to hear)	ἀκούω	שָׁמַע *and* שְׁמַע
earth	γῆ	אֶרֶץ
earth, under the, B.V.; *or* of the world below, R.V. m.	καταχθόνιος (Phil. ii. 10)	מִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ (Delitz.)
earthen, *and* of earth (*see* of clay)	ὀστράκινος	עָשׂוּהַ חֶרֶס (caused to be of burnt clay)
earthenware, Dan. ii. 41, 43, R.V. m.	τι οστράκινον (Sept.) .	טִין (Dan. ii. 41, 43)
earthly, *and* in earth, Phil. ii. 10, A.V.; on earth, R.V.	ἐπίγειος—ια	דִּבְרֵי הָאָרֶץ (Delitz.)
earthly possession	βίος	רְכוּשׁ
earthquake (*see* quaking) . .	σεισμός	רַעַשׁ
earthy	χοϊκός	שֶׁל־עָפָר (which *is* to dust), Delitz.
ease (*see* rest)	ἀνάπαυσις	מְנוּחָה
ease, at, Job xvi. 12, B.V.; *and* being at (*see* peaceable)	εἰρηνικὸς	שַׁלְוִי *and* שָׁלְוִי
ease, that is at (*see* careless).		
ease, to, Job vii. 13, B.V. (*see* to take up)	αἴρω	נָשָׂא
ease, to be at (*see* rest, to be at)	καταπαύομαι	שָׁאַן
ease, to find, Deut. xxviii. 65, B.V. (*see* to find rest)	ποιέω καταστέλλειν . .	הִרְגִּיעַ
ease, to take, Luke xii. 19, B.V. (*see* to set at rest)	ἀναπαύω	הִשְׁקִיט
ease self, to, Deut. xxiii. 13, A.V.; sit down, R.V. *and* A.V. m. (*see* to dwell).		
eased, 2 Cor. viii. 13, B.V. (*see* liberty)	ἄνεσις	דְּרוֹר
easier	εὐκοπώτερος	הַנָּקֵל (the being made light), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
easier, to be, Exod. xviii. 22. B.V. (*see* light, to make)	ποιέω ἐλαφρίξειν	קָלַל ; הֵקֵל
east *and* east wind	κατά ἀνατολὰς	קָדִים
east side	ἐξ ἐναντίας	קִדְמָה
Easter, Acts xii. 4, A.V. (*see* Passover, R.V.)	πάσχα	פֶּסַח
eastern, R.V.	πρὸς ἀνατολὰς (Sept.)	קֵדְמוֹן (Ezek. xlvii. 8)
eastward *and* east end	τόπος ἀνατολικὸς	קֵדֶם ; קִדְמָה
easy, to be	εὔκοπτω	הוּן (Deut. i. 41)
easy to be intreated, B.V.	εὐπειθής (Jas. iii. 17)	חַפֵּץ הִפָּתֵה (desirous of persuasion); עַל־דַּעְתָּהּ (upon knowledge), Delitz.
easy to be understood	εὔσημος (1 Cor. xiv. 9)	נָכוֹחַ מִלָּה (plain of speech); מְפֹרָשׁ (openness), Delitz.
eat, to	ἐσθίω κ. φάγω	אָכַל
eat enough, to (*see* to satisfy fully)	κορέννυμι	הִרְוָה־בְּמִלֻּא
eat off, to	ἐκφάγω	חָסַל (Deut. xxviii. 38)
eat together, to	συναλίζομαι (Acts i. 4)	אָכַל־לֶחֶם (Delitz.)
eat with, to	συνεσθίω	לָחַם
eaten of worms	σκωληκόβρωτος (Acts xii. 23)	אָכוּל תּוֹלָעִים
eater	ὁ ἐσθίων	אֹכֵל
eating (the act)	βρῶσις	אֹכֶל *and* אֲכִילָה (1 Kings xix. 8)
eating, while he is, Job xx. 23, B.V.; *or* as his food, R.V. m. (*see* edible things)	τὰ βρώσιμα	לְחוּם
ebony	ἔβενος	הָבְנִים (Ezek. xxvii. 15)
ecstasy (*see* astonishment).		
edge, to be set on	γομφιάζομαι (Sept.)	קָהָה
edges, B.V.	στόμωμα—τα	פִּיָּה ; פִּיּוֹת (Judges iii. 16)
edges, with two, Rev. ii. 12, A.V. (*see* two-edged, R.V.)	δίστομος	פִּיפִיּוֹם
edible things	τὰ βρώματα	לְחוּם
edict (commission, B.V.)	ἐπιτροπή (Acts xxvi. 12)	דָּת
edification, edifying, *and* wherewith one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19, A.V.; whereby so, R.V. (*see* house-building).	οἰκοδομή	בִּנְיָן
edify, to (*see* to build).		
effect, Isa. xxxii. 17, B.V. (*see* service)	λειτουργία	עֲבוֹדָה
effect, to, Jer. xlviii. 30, A.V.; have wrought, R.V. (*see* to cause to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
effect, to become of none; make without (*see* make void)	καταργέω	בָּקַק
effect, to make of none (*see* to make naught)	ἀκυρόω	עָשָׂה אָיִן מִמְשָׁל (cause to be without authority)
effect, to take none, Rom. ix. 6, A.V.; come to naught, R.V. (*see* to fall away)	ἐκπίπτω	עָשַׁשׁ
effect prosperously, to, 2 Chron. vii. 11, B.V. (*see* to prosper, R.V.)	εὐοδούμαι	הִצְלִיחַ
effectual (*see* inworking) . . .	ἐνεργής	פֹּעֲלָה־בְּמוֹ (causing to work); רַב־פְּעָלִים (many workings), Delitz.
effectual, to be, *and* effectual fervent, Jas. v. 16, B.V. (*see* to work effectually)	ἐνεργέω	פָּעַל־בְּמוֹ
effectual working (*see* inward working)	ἐνέργεια	תּוּשִׁיָּה
effeminate (*see* delicate one).		
egg	ᾠόν (Luke xi. 12) . .	חַלְמוּת (Job vi. 6)
eggs (small)	ᾠάρια	בֵּיצִים
eight	ὀκτώ	שְׁמֹנֶה *and* שְׁמֹנֶה
eighteen *and* eighteenth . .	ὀκτώ δέκα	עָשָׂר, teen (עֶשְׂרֵה) שְׁמֹנֶה
eighth	ὄγδοος	שְׁמִינִי
eighth day	ὀκταήμερος (Phil. iii. 5)	שְׁמוֹנַת יָמִים (Delitz.)
eighty *and* eightieth	ὀγδοήκοντα	שְׁמֹנִים
either, or	ἤτοι (Rom. vi. 16)—ἤ .	אִם־ (Delitz.); הַ
elder	πρεσβύτερος	זָקֵן
elder, *also* an (*see* fellow elder)	συμπρεσβύτερος (1 Pet. v. 1)	זָקֵן־עִם
elder, estate of (*see* presbytery)	πρεσβυτέριον	בֵּית הַזְּקֵנִים (Delitz.)
eldest, Job viii. 9, B.V. (*see* elder).		
eldest son (*see* firstborn) . .	πρωτότοκος	בְּכוֹר
elect (*see* chosen).		
elected together with, *or* elect together	συνεκλεκτός (1 Pet. v. 13)	קָרִיא
election (*see* choice).		
elegance	χαριεντότης	חֵן (Job xli. 12)
element *and* elements . . .	στοιχεῖον—α	עִקְּרֵי רֵאשִׁית (stems of heads), Delitz.
elevated	ὑψήλοφος	גָּבָהּ
elevation	ὄγκωσις	שְׂאֵת
eleven	ἕνδεκα	אֶחָד עָשָׂר (one teen)
eleventh (*and* eleven) . . .	ἑνδέκατος	עַשְׁתֵּי ; עָשָׂר
Eli, Eloi, My God, My God .	Ἠλί, Ελωΐ	אֵלִי ; אֵלִי
elm	πεύκη	תִּדְהָר (pine or plane, R.V.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
eloquent (*or* learned, R.V.)	λόγιος (Acts xviii. 24)	דְּבָרִים (Delitz.)
else (*see* but if not).		
emasculation	θλαδίας (eunuch); θλάσις (compression)	דַּכָּה (Deut. xxiii. 2)
embalm, to	μυρίζω (Mark xiv. 8)	חָנַט
embankments	κρηπιδώματα (bases)	גְּדֵיתִים (1 Chron. xii. 15)
embark, to	ἐμβιβάζω (Acts xxvii. 6)	עָשָׂה בוֹא (cause to enter)
embitter, to	παραπικραίνω (Heb. iii. 16)	מָרַר־אֵצֶל
embittering	παραπικρασμός	מַמְרִיר
embolden, to, 1 Cor. viii. 10, A.V.; build up, R.V. (*see* to build).		
embolden, to, Job xvi. 2, A.V.; provoke, R.V. (*see* vehement, to be)	σφοδρύνομαι	מָרַץ
embrace, to	συμπεριλαμβάνω (Acts xx. 10)	דָּבַק
embroider, to, *and* embroiderer	ποικίλλω; βελονοποικίλπης	רָקַם; רַקָּם
embroidered girdle	ξώνη ὑφάμμενα	חֵשֶׁב
embroidery	ποικιλία (variety), Sept.	רִקְמָה
emerald	σμάραγδος (Rev. xxi. 19)	בָּרֶקֶת (Delitz.)
emerods (hæmorrhoids)	φλύκταιναι εἰς τὴν ἕδραν	טְחוֹרִים
eminence	ὄγκωμα	גֵּב
eminency	ὡραϊσμὸς	נֹאַה (Ezek. vii. 11)
eminent, *i.e.* heaped up	ἐπισωρευόμενος	תָּלוּל (Ezek. xvii. 22)
eminent place (*see* back).		
emotion	πάθος	לִבָּה
empire	κυριαρχία	מִשְׁטָר (Job xxxviii. 33)
employed, to be, Ezra x. 15, A.V.; stand up against *or* appoint over, R.V. (*see* to stand)	ἕστηκα	עָמַד
empower, to	δυναμόω (Col. i. 11)	עָשָׂה עֹז (cause to be powerful)
emptied *and* empty	κενός	רֵיק *and* רֵק
emptily	κενῶς (Jas. iv. 5)	רֵיקָם
emptiness	κενότης	יֵשַׁח (Micah vi. 14)
empty, to, *i.e.* to make empty	κενόω, κενοῦμαι	עָרָה; הִתְעָרִי (Lam. iv. 21)
empty completely, to	κενόω πάντως	עֵרָה
empty out, to	ἐκκενόω *and* π. ἐκκενοῦν	הֵרִיק; דּוֹק
empty speakings	κενοφωνίαι	מִלִּין רֵיקוֹת
empty waste	κένωμα ἐρημώσεως	בָּתָה (Isa. v. 6)
emptying	κένωσις	עֹרֶה
emulation, to provoke to (*see* zeal, to provoke to)	παραζηλόω	הִקְנִיא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW
emulations, Gal. v. 20, A.V.; jealousies, R.V. (*see* zeal)	ζῆλος	קִנְאָה
enable, to (*see* to give power) .	ἐνδυναμόω	נָתַן כֹּחַ פְּנִים
encamp, to	πήγνυμι (Heb. viii. 2) .	חָנָה
encamped army	στρατόπεδον (Luke xxi. 20)	צָבָא חָנוּהַ (encamped host)
encampings	τὰ παρεμβολικὰ . . .	תַּחֲנֹת (2 Kings vi. 8)
enchant, to, *and* to use enchantment	πράσσω περίεργα . . .	נָחַשׁ
enchanter	περίεργος	נֹחֵשׁ (Deut. xviii. 10)
enchantment	περίεργον—α	נַחַשִׁים; נַחַשׁ
encircle, to, *and* encircling .	κυκλόω; κύκλωσις . .	כָּתַר; סָחַר (Cant. vii. 3)
encircle about, to	περικυκλόω (Luke xix. 43)	כָּתַר־בְּעַד
enclosing	κατακάλυψις	מְכַסֶּה
enclosure	χωρίον	שְׂדֵמָה *and* שְׂדֵמוֹת (Jer. xxxi. 40)
encompass, to	ἐγκυκλόω	הִקִּיף (cause to take for self)
encounter, to	συμβάλλω (I cast together)	יָדַד יַחַד
encourage, to (*see* to make very firm)	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
end	τέλος	אַחֲרִית
end, in the, Ezra iv. 13; and so, R.V. (*see* later on)	ὕστερον	אַפְּתֹם Ch. (Ezra iv. 13)
end, in the, Matt. xxviii. 1, A.V. (*see* late, R.V.)	ὀψέ	אָחֳרֵין (Dan. iv. 5)
end, to	τελέω	תָּמַם
end, to be at an (*see* to come to an).		
end, to have an, *and* be an end of (*see* to bring to a full end).		
end, to make an, B.V. . . .	ποιέω τέλος	נָלָה; נֵלֶת (Isa. xxxiii. 1)
end, to the (*see* on account of)	διά (with ac.)	מַעַן
end, to the, A.V.; perfectly, R.V.; *i.e.* to an end	τελείως (1 Pet. i. 13) .	לְאַחֲרִית
end, utter (*see* consummation).		
end, world without (*see* a passing by)	διάβασις	עַד
end up, to	ποιέω τελεῖν	הִתְּמִים
endamage, to, Ezra iv. 13, B.V. (*see* to damage).		
endanger, to, B.V. (*see* to owe)	ὀφείλω	חוּב (Dan. i. 10)
endangered	κινδυνεύων (being in danger)	מְסֻכָּן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
endeavour, to, Acts xvi. 10, A.V. (*see* to seek, R.V.)	ζητέω	בָּקַשׁ
endeavours, Ps. xxviii. 4, A.V.; doings, R.V. (*see* goings on)	ἐπιτηδεύματα	מַעֲלָל
ended	τέλειος	תָּמוּם
Ender	Τελειωτής (Heb. xii. 2)	כִּלָּה
ending	τελευτή (Matt. ii. 15)	קֵצֶה
endless (*see* indissoluble)	ἀκατάλυτος (Heb. vii. 16)	בִּלְתִּי נִפְסָקִים (save expansions), (?) Delitz.
endless	ἀπέραντος (1 Tim. i. 4)	בְּאֵין־קֵץ (without cutting off), Delitz.
endow, to	δωρέω	זָבַד (Gen. xxx. 20)
endowment (gift, B.V.; giving, R.V. m.)	δώρημα	זֶבֶד (dowry, B.V.), Gen. xxx. 20
ends, A.V. (*see* cordages).		
ends (of), Acts xiii. 47, A.V.; uttermost part, R.V. (*see* last)	ἔσχατος	אַחֲרוֹן
endue, to (*see* to put on)	ἐνδύω	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ
endued with, 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13, B.V. (*see* knowing)	γινώσκων	יֹדֵעַ
endued with knowledge, B.V.	ἐπιστήμων (Jas. iii. 13)	מוּדָע (caused to know); (נָבוֹן, Delitz.)
endurance	τὸ διατελοῦν	אֵיתָן *and* אֵתָן
endure, to	ὑπομένω	הֶחֱכָה (cause to wait)
endure but for a time (*see* for a season)	πρόσκαιρος	רַק לְשָׁעָה (only to an hour), Delitz.
endure patiently, to, Heb. vi. 15, B.V. (*see* long suffering, to be)	μακροθυμέω — μήσας (Heb. vi. 15)	הֶאֱרִיךְ אַף (to prolong breathing)
enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6, A.V.; patient enduring, R.V. (*see* patience)	ὑπομονή	תּוֹחֶלֶת (hope), Delitz.
enemy	ἐχθρός (hostile)	אוֹיֵב
enemy, to be an	ἐχθροποιέω	אָיַב
enfeeble, to, *and* to be enfeebled	ἀλυσθαίνω—ομαι	רָתַק; נִרְתַּק
enfeebled	ποιούμενος ἀσθενής	חָשׁוּל (Deut. xxv. 18)
enfeebling	ποιῶν ἀσθενήν	חֹשֶׁל (Dan. ii. 40)
enflaming selves, Isa. lvii. 5, B.V. (*see* to become warm)	θερμαίνομαι (Mid.); —όμενος (Pas.)	הַנֶּחָמִים (Isa. lvii. 5)
enforced sabbaths	σαββατισμοὶ βίαιοι	מְשֻׁבָּתִים (Lam. i. 7)
engage, to, Jer. xxx. 21, A.V.; have boldness, Heb. been surety (*see* to become one).		
engage in trade, to	πραγματευομα (Luke xix. 13)	סָחַר
engines	ὅπλα δεινὰ (equipments)	מָחִי (Ezek. xxvi. 9)
engrafted (see implanted)	ἔμφυτος (Jas. i. 21)	נָטַע; נָטוּעַ (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
engrave, to	ἐντυπόω (2 Cor. iii. 7)	חָקַק
engraved mark	χάραγμα	תָּו פָּתוּחַ
engraven (graven, B.V.)	ἐντετυπωμένος—η (2 Cor. iii. 7)	חֲקֻקִים (Ezek. xxiii. 14)
engraver (*see* artificer).		
engraving	ἐντύπωμα	פִּתּוּחַ
enigma	αἴνιγμα (1 Cor. xiii. 12)	אֲחִידָה
enjoin, to, Job xxxvi. 23, B.V. (*see* to take in charge)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
enjoy, to	ἔχω ἀπόλαυσιν (Heb. xi. 25)	יֵשׁ לְשַׁעֲשֻׁעִים
enjoy long, to (*see* to wear out)	καταπονέω	בָּלָה (Ezra iv. 4)
enlarge, to	πλατύνω	רָחַב
enlargement, Esther iv. 14, A.V.; relief, Heb. respiration, R.V. (*see* space)	διάστημα	רֶוַח
enlighten, to	φωτίζω	בָּלַג
enlightenment	γρηγόρησις (Sept.)	נַהִירוּ Ch.
enlightening	φωτισμός	מַבְלִיגִית (Jer. viii. 18)
enmity	ἔχθρα	אֵיבָה
enough (*see* sufficing)	ἀρκετός—ῶς	בְּדִי (in sufficiency)
enough, it is	ἀπέχει (Mark xiv. 41)	רַב־לִי (enough to me)
enough, more than (*see* sufficiency)	ἄρκεσις	דִּי (noun)
enough, to be, Jos. xvii. 16, A.V. (*see* to find, R.V.)	εὑρίσκω	מָצָא
enough, to be (*see* to suffice)	ἀρκεω	שָׂפַק (1 Kings xx. 10)
enough, to have (*see* to abound).		
enquire, to (*see* to inquire)	πυνθάνομαι	בָּעָה
enquire, *i.e.* inquire diligently, to (*see* to learn accurately)	ἀκριβόω	יָדַע
enquire, *i.e.* inquire early, to (*see* to seek early)	ὀρθρεύω (Sept.)	שָׁחַר
enquire, *i.e.* inquire for, to, *and* make inquiry (*see* to seek)	ζητέω	בָּקַשׁ
enquiry, *i.e.* inquiry for, to make (*see* to ask carefully).		
enrich, to	πλουτίζω	הֶעֱשִׁיר
enrol, to	ἀπογράφω	כָּתַב־מְאֵת
enrol as a soldier, to, R.V.	στρατολογέω—ήσαντι (2 Tim. ii. 4)	מָנָה לְצָבָא
enrolled, to be, R.V.	καταλέγομαι (1 Tim. v. 9)	נִקַּב (to be pricked off)
enrolment, R.V.	ἀπογραφή	מִפְקָד (Delitz.)
ensample	ὑποτύπωσις	תַּחַת־מִפְגָּע (under-type)
ensign	σημεία	נֵס
ensign, to lift up as an, &c.	ἐπαίρω—ομενος ὡς σημαία	הִתְנוֹסֵס (Zech. ix. 16); הִתְנַסֵּס

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
ensnared (snared, B.V.)	ποιέων πηγνύεσθαι	פָּחַח ; הָפַח (Isa. xlii. 22)
ensue, to, 1 Pet. iii. 11, A.V. (*see* to pursue, R.V.)	διώκω	רָדַף
entangle, to, A.V., *i.e.* to ensnare, R.V. (*see* to lay a snare)	παγιδεύω (Matt. xxii. 15)	יָקֹשׁ
entangle in, to, *and* self with, B.V.	ἐμπλέκω—ομαι	עָבַת־בְּמוֹ ; הִתְעָבֵת־בְּמוֹ
entangle with, to, Gal. v. 1, B.V. (*see* to set on against)	ἐνέχω	דָּחַק
enter, to	βαίνω (to go or come)	בּוֹא
enter in, to	ἐμβαίνω	בּוֹא־בְּמוֹ
enter in before, to	φθάνω	בּוֹא־טֶרֶם
enter into, as men, Ezek. xxvi. 10, B.V. (*see* entrance).		
enter into, to	εἴσειμι	בּוֹא־אֶל
enter upon, to (*see* obtain, to).	ἐπιτυγχάνω	הִתְקַבֵּה (meet with for oneself) ; נָסַג, הִשִּׁיג (withdraw), Delitz.
enter with, to	συνεισέρχομαι	אָתָה־עִם
entereth chambers, *or* compasseth about, R.V.	ταμεῖα βαίνων	חֹדֶרֶת חַדַר (Ezek. xxi. 19)
entering (*see* entrance)	εἰσοικισμὸς	פֶּתַח
entering in	ἐπεισαγωγή (Heb. vii. 19)	אִיתוֹן (Ezek. xl. 15)
entering into (*see* to enter into).		
enterprise, Job v. 12, A.V. ; a thing of worth, R.V. (*see* effectual working).		
entertain, to, Heb. xiii. 2, B.V.	ξενίζω	עָשָׂה לוּן (cause to lodge)
entice, to, Jas. i. 14, B.V. (*see* to snare)	δελεάζω	נָקַשׁ
enticing, B.V.	πειθός (1 Cor. ii. 4)	פִּתֻּי (persuasive)
enticing words (*see* persuasive speech)	πιθανολογία (Col. ii. 4)	שְׂפָתַי חֲלָקוֹת (smooth lips), Delitz.
entire	ὁλόκληρος	כָּלִיל
entireness	ὁλοκληρία (Acts iii. 16)	מִכְלָל (Ps. l. 2)
entrance	εἰσοικισμὸς	פֶּתַח
entrance in, 1 Thess. ii. 1, A.V. ; entering in, R.V. (*see* going in)	εἴσοδος	מָבוֹא
entreat, to	παρακαλέω	נָחַם
entreat favour, to	παρακαλέω χάριν	חִלָּה
entreat shamefully *and* spitefully	ὑβρίζω	עָשָׂה חֶפֶר (cause to be made a public show)
entreaty	αἴτησις	מִשְׁאָלָה
entry	πύλη εἴσοδου	בָּאָה (Ezek. viii. 5)
entwine, to	περιπλέκω (Sept.)	פָּתַן (Ezek. xvii. 7)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
envied, Eccles. iv. 4, B.V. (*see* zeal)	ζῆλος	קִנְאָה
envious, to be, Ps. lxxiii. 3 (*see* to be zealous)	ζηλόω	קָנָא
environ, to (*see* place round about)	περιΐστημι	סָבַב
envy *and* envying	φθόνος	צָרוּת עַיִן (rivalry of eye), Delitz.
envy, moved with, to be (*see* to be zealous)	ζηλόω	קָנָא
enwrap, to	κατακαλύπτω	עָטַף
enwrapping	περίδημα—τα	לוֹת; כַּרְבְּלָא (Dan. iii. 21)
enwrappings	περιδήματα	זוֹת; כַּרְבְּלָא (Dan. iii. 21)
ephah (*see* bushel).		
ephod	ἐπωμὶς (Sept.)	אֵפוֹד *and* אֵפֹד
ephphatha (*see* be opened freely).		
epiphanal	ἐπιφανής (Acts ii. 20)	נָר; נוֹרָא (Delitz.)
epiphany (*see* appearing).		
epistle	ἐπιστολή	נִשְׁתְּוָן
equal	ἴσος *or* ἴσος	נִתְּכָן (pas. par.)
equal, to be	ἰσόομαι	נִתְּכָן
equality	ἰσότης	תֹּכֶן
equally	ἴσως (Luke xx. 13)	בְּתֹכֶן (in equality)
equally precious	ἰσότιμος (2 Pet. i. 1)	כְּיָקָר (like precious)
equals, A.V.; equals in years, A.V. m.; of mine own age, R.V.	συνηλικώτης—αι (Gal. i. 14)	מִבְּגֵי גִילִי (buildings of my age), Delitz.
equipment	ὁπλισμὸς	חֲלִיצָה
equity	ὀρθότης	יְשָׁרָה (1 Kings iii. 6)
equivalent	ἀντιμισθία	שְׁלֵם (Deut. xxxii. 35)
ere	πρίν	בְּטֶרֶם (in before)
erect, to (*see* to place in order)	ἐπιδιορθόω (Tit. i. 5)	נָצַב
erection	οἰκοδομία	כֹּתֶל (Cant. ii. 9)
err, to (*see* to miss the mark, R.V. Gr. m.)	ἀστοχέω	שָׁגַג
err, to cause to, *and* make to (*see* cause to go astray).		
errand, B.V., *e.g.* Gen. xxiv. 33 (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
erring one, the	ὁ πλανώμενος	הַתָּעוּהַ
error	πλάνη	שְׁלָה Ch. (Dan. iii. 29)
escape *and* escaping	ἐκφευγὴ *and* ἔκφευξις	פְּלֵיטָה *and* פְּלֵט
escape, to (to be set free)	ἐκφεύγω (ποιοῦμαι ἐλεύθερον)	נִמְלַט (to be set free)
escape, to let	παραῤῥυέω (Heb. ii. 1)	פָּלַט

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
escape safe, to (*see* to save throughly)	διασώζω	יָשַׁע בְּיַד
escaped one; he that escapes	ὁ ἐκφευγόμενος	פָּלִיט
eschew, to (*see* to turn from beside)	ἐκκλίνω	סוּר־מִן
especially	μάλιστα	בְּי חֵר
espiers	δεδοκημένοι	שׁוּרִים (Ps. xcii. 11)
espousals, Cant. iii. 11, B.V. (*see* marriage)	(νυμφεύσις, Sept.), γάμος—οι	חֲתֻנָּה (Cant. iii. 11), Delitz.
espouse, to, B.V.	ἁρμόζω (2 Cor. xi. 2)	אָרַשׂ
espy, to (*see* to survey)	διασκέπτομαι (Sept.)	תּוּר
espy out, to (*see* to spy out)	κατασκοπέω (Gal. ii. 4)	רָגַל
establish, to	ποιέω ἐγείρεσθαι	הֵקִים
establishment, 2 Chron. xxxii. 1, A.V.; faithfulness, R.V. (*see* truth)	ἀλήθεια	אֱמֶת
estate, B.V. (*see* about)	τὰ περὶ (Col. iv. 8)	אֶת־דְּבָרִים (Delitz.)
estate, of low (*see* lowly)	ταπεινός	שָׁפָל
esteem, to (*see* to reckon)	λογίζομαι	חָשַׁב
esteemed	φιλητός	יָקִיר (dear, B.V.), Jer. xxxi. 20
esteemed highly (*see* lofty)	ὑψηλός	גָּבוֹהַּ *and* גָּבֹהַּ
esteemed least *and* lightly, to be (*see* to set at naught)	ἐξουθενέω *and* ἐξουδενόω (Mark ix. 12)	קָלָה
estimable	εὐσχήμων	יְפֵה־תֹאַר (comely of outward appearance)
estimate, to (*see* to set a value to)	ἀναλογίζομαι (Heb. xii. 3)	פָּלַס
estimation (*see* setting in order)	διαταγή	עֵרֶךְ
estrange, to	ποιέω ξένον	זוּר
estrangement	παραφρόνησις	תּוֹעָה
eternal (*see* agelasting).		
eternity *and* to eternity	τὸ αείδιον; εἰς τὸ ἀείδιον	נֶצַח *and* נָצַח; לָנֶצַח
eunuch	εὐνοῦχος	אִת סָרִיס
eunuch, to make a	εὐνουχίζω	עָשָׂה סָרִיס
evangelist	εὐαγγελιστής	מְבַשֵּׂר טוֹב (a bringer of good tidings)
evangelize, to	εὐαγγελίζω	בַּשֵּׂר טוּב
even according as	καθάπερ	אֶל־כֵּן (unto, even so)
even as	ὥσπερ	כְּמוֹ־אֲבָל (as indeed)
even as if	ὡσπερεί (1 Cor. xv. 8)	כְּמוֹ־אֲבָל־אִם
even he (*see* and that one).		
even I, so I, *and* also (*see* and I).		
even if	εἰ καὶ	אָכֵן־אִם
even like as	κατὰ τρόπον	כַּאֲשֶׁר
even not (*see* neither)	οὐδέ	בַּל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
even now	νυνί	פַּעַם
even place, Ps. xxvi. 12, B.V. (*see* plain place)	τόπος πεδινός (Luke vi. 17)	מִישׁוֹר
even so	εὖ	כֵּן (*cf.* louse *and* fixed place)
even thus, Luke xvii. 30, A.V.; the same manner, R.V. (*see* after this manner).		
even till	μέχρι *and* μέχρις	כֵּן־עַד (even so until)
even to, *i.e.* even unto	ἄχρι *and* ἄχρις	כֵּן־אֶל (even so unto)
even yet, R.V.	ἀκμήν (Matt. xv. 16)	כֵּן־עֲדֵן (even so yet)
evening	ἑσπέρα	עֶרֶב
eventide	ὀψία ὥρα	עֶרֶב־עֵת (evening time)
ever	πώποτε	כֵּן־לְעֵת
ever, for ever, *and* ever of old (*see* age).		
ever, or, Acts xxiii. 15, B.V. (*see* before).		
everlasting *and* for evermore (*see* agelasting).		
evermore (*see* at all times).		
every (*and* all *and* every place *and* thing)	πᾶς	כֹּל
every man and woman (*see* each).		
every one	καθεῖς *or* καθ' εἷς (Rom. xii. 5)	כָּל־אֶחָד וְאֶחָד (every one *and* one), Delitz.
every side (*see* round about)	κυκλόθεν	סָבִיב
every where	πανταχοῦ	בְּכָל־הַמְּקֹמוֹת (in all the places), Delitz.
every where, A.V., *i.e.* in every place, R.V.	ἐν παντί τόπῳ (1 Tim. ii. 8)	בְּכַל־מָקוֹם (Delitz.)
every whit, John xiii. 10, B.V. (*see* whole)	ὅλος	שָׁלֵם
every whit, Deut. xiii. 16, B.V., *or* as a whole burnt offering, R.V. m. (*see* entire)	ὁλόκληρος (wholly allotted)	כָּלִיל
evidence, A.V. (*see* proving, R.V.)	ἔλεγχος (Heb. xi. 1)	שַׂחֲדוּתָא (Gen. xxxi. 47)
evident	πρόδηλος	צָהִיחַ
evident, quite	καταδηλος (Heb. vii. 15)	כִּקְשֹׁטֶ (according to full assurance)
evidently (*see* manifestly)	φανερῶς	עִם־עֲרִיָה (with openness)
evil, ill-favoured, &c. &c.	κακὸς	רַע
evil, to be, *and* to bring, *and* evil to himself, to do	πονηρεύω; πονηρεύομαι	לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ; רָעַע (Prov xviii. 24)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
evil, to do	κακοποιέω	הִרְעִיעַ
evil, to speak	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ
evil doer	κακοποιός	מֵרֵעַ
evil doing (*see* wrong doing)	ἀδίκημα	עָוָתָה (Lam. iii. 59)
evil entreat, to, Acts vii. 10, B.V., *i.e.* entreat evil, ver. 6 (*see* to afflict).		
evil entreated	κακουχούμενοι	נַעֲנָה (also to answer)
evil entreated with, to be, R.V.	συγκακουχέομαι (Heb. xi. 25)	סָבַל אֶת־עֳנִי (carry affliction), Delitz.
evil report	δυσφημία (2 Cor. vi. 8)	דִּבָּה
evil speaker	βλάσφημος	מְנַאֵץ
evil speaking	βλασφημία	נְאָצָה
evildoer	κακοποιός	מֵרֵעַ
evilness	κακία	רֹעַ
evils are corrected for, R.V.	διορθώματα (Acts xxiv. 2); κατορθωμάτα, A.V.	תַּקָּנוֹת (Delitz.)
ewe	ἡ θήλεια πρόβατων	רָחֵל
ewe lamb	ἀμνὰς	כִּבְשָׂה *and* כַּבְשָׂה
ewes great with young, Ps. lxxviii. 71, A.V.; ewes that give suck, R.V. (*see* suckling ones)	θηλάζοντες	יוֹנְקִים
exact, to	ἐργοδιώκτεω	נָגַשׂ
exact judging	διάκρισις	מִפְלָשׂ (Job xxxvii. 16)
exact justice for, to	ἐκδίκεω	נָקַם
exaction	τοκοληψία	תֹּךְ
exactor, R.V. m.	πράκτωρ (Luke xii. 58)	נֹגֵשׂ
exactress of gold, A.V. m.; exactress, R.V. m.	ἡ ἐπισπουδάζουσα	מַרְהֵבָה (Isa. xiv. 4)
exalt, to	ὑψόω	הָדַר
exalt highly, to	ὑπερυψόω (Phil. ii. 9)	הָדַר־עַל
exalt self, to, *and* above measure	ὑπεραίρομαι	הִתְהַדֵּר (Prov. xxv. 6)
exaltation	ὕψωσις	גָּאוֹן *and* גָּאוָה
examination (*see* searching)	ἀνάκρισις (Acts xxv. 26)	חֵקֶר
examine, to	ἀνακρίνω	(דָּרַשׁ) דַּרְיוֹשׁ (Ezra x. 16)
example	δεῖγμα (Jude 7)	רֹאִי (Delitz.)
example, to be made a public (*see* open shame, to make an)	παραδειγματίζομαι	חָפֵר
example, to make an	δειγματίζω (Col. ii. 15)	עָשָׂה רֹאִי
exceed, to	ὑπερβάλλω	מָנַד
exceeding	ὑπερβάλλων	מֻגָּד; יַתִּיר Ch.
exceeding, an	ὑπερβολή	מְאֹד
exceeding abundant, to be, A.V. (*see* to abound exceedingly, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
exceeding abundantly, B.V.	ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ (Eph. iii. 20)	(לְהַרְבּוֹת גְּמוּלָיו, to the myriads of his dealings, Delitz.) בְּכֹל שָׂבָע (in all abounding)
exceeding crooked, R.V.	σκολιότατος	הַפַּכְפַּךְ (Prov. xxi. 8)
exceeding deep, B.V.	βαθύ βάθος (deep, depth), Sept.	וְעָמֹק עָמֹק (hidden and hidden), Eccles. vii. 24
exceeding, far more, 2 Cor. iv. 17	καθ' ὑπερβολὴν εἰς ὑπερβολὴν (exceedingly unto exceeding)	רָב עַד־לְמְאֹד (much until to exceedingly), Delitz.
exceeding precious, R.V.	βαρύτιμος (Matt. xxvi. 7)	יָקָר מְאֹד (Delitz.)
exceeding proudly, 1 Sam. ii. 3, B.V. (*see* lofty)	ὑψηλός	גָּבוֹהַּ *and* גָּבֹהַּ
exceedingly	σφόδρα	מְאֹד מְאֹד (Gen. xxx. 43, B.V.)
exceedingly, more (*see* abundantly).		
excel, to (*see* to exceed).		
excellence	ὑπεροχή	תִּפְאָרָה *and* תִּפְאֶרֶת
excellency, Job xx. 6, B.V.	ἀρετή	שְׂאֵת (Job xx. 6)
excellent	μεγαλοπρεπής (2 Pet. i. 17)	הַדְרַת (Delitz.)
excellent, more (*see* differing *and* different).		
excellent, most	κράτιστος	מֵיטַב
excellent, to be, *and* to be more (*see* to take account of)	διαφέρω	הֵבִיא־מָעֵן
excellent things, Prov. viii. 6, B.V. (*see* Chief Ruler).		
excelleth (*see* profit)	ὄφελος	יִתְרוֹן
excelling (*see* much)	πολύς	רַב
except, except that, *and* excepting	εἰ μὴ	לוּלֵי
except it be (*see* or).		
except so be	ἐάν μή	לוּלֵי פֵּן (except, even so)
excepted, 1 Cor. xv. 27, B.V. (*see* besides).		
excess	ἀκρασία	פְּרִיצוּת (breakings forth), Delitz.
excess, to be in	περισσεύω	רָבַב
excess of wine, A.V. (see wine drinkings)	οἰνοφλυγίαι (1 Pet. iv. 3)	סֹבְאֵי יַיִן (Delitz.)
exchange, in exchange, B.V.	ἀντάλλαγμα	תְּמוּרָה
exchange, to (*see* to sell away)	πιπράσκω	עָבַט
exchanger (*see* banker).		
excite to wrath, to	παροργίζω	הִקְצִיף (cause to be displeased)
exclude, to (*see* to shut out)	ἐκκλείω	סָתַם *or* שׁתַם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
excluding	ἄνευ	בְּאֵין
exclusion	ἀνάθεμα	גְּזֵרָה (Lev. xvi. 22)
excretions, the	τὰ κόπρονα	פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה (Judges iii. 22)
excuse, John xv. 22, R.V.; cloke, A.V. (*see* pretence)	πρόφασις	הַכְּרָה (Isa. iii. 9)
excuse, without	ἀναπολόγητος	בְּאֵין הַכָּרָה [לְהִתְנַצֵּל (to have stripped self), Delitz.]
execration (*see* oath)	ὅρκος	אָלָה
execute, to, *and* put in execution (*see* to cause to be).		
execute judgment, to (*see* to judge)	κρίνω	שָׁפַט
execute the priest's office (*see* to act as priest).		
executioner, A.V., *i.e.* soldier of his guard, R.V.	σπεκουλάτωρ (Mark vi. 27)	אַחַד הַטַּבָּחִים (one of the guardsmen), Delitz.
exempted (*see* innocent)	ἀθῶος	נָקִי
exercise	γυμνασία (1 Tim. iv. 8)	שִׁדַּר (exercising); הַרְגֵּל (habit), Delitz.
exercise, to	γυμνάζω	שְׁדַר Ch.
exercise authority, to, B.V.	κατεξουσίαζω	שָׁלַט
exercise self, to, Ps. cxxxi. 1, B.V. (*see* to go along)	πορεύομαι	הָלַךְ
exert self, to	γυμνάζομαι	הִתְשַׁדַּר (Dan. vi. 14)
exhort, to	παραινέω	דָּבַר עַל־לֵבָב (speak comfortably)
exhortation (*see* to comfort).		
exhortation, to give (*see* to entreat)	παρακαλέω	נָחַם
exile	δεσμώτης	שְׁבִי
exiled	δεσμευτικὸς	שְׁבִי; שָׁבוּי
exorcist	ἐξορκιστής (Acts xix. 13)	מְלַחֵשׁ (whispering *one*), Delitz.
expanse	ἔκτασις	רָקִיעַ
expect, to, *and* be in expectation (*see* to look out for)	προσδοκάω	שׁוּר
expectancy	ἐκδοχή (Heb. x. 27)	מְבַט (Zech. ix. 5)
expectation, Isa. xx. 5, 6, B.V.	προσδοκία	מַבָּט (Isa. xx. 5, 6)
expectation, earnest, B.V.	ἀποκαραδοκία	מְגַמָּה (Hab. i. 9)
expecting	προσδεὴς	יָחִיל (Lam. iii. 26)
expedient, to be, *and* expedient for (*see* to profit)	συμφέρω	יעל
expel, to	ἀποδιώκω	טְרַד
expend, to	προσαναλίσκω (Luke viii. 43)	בָּעַר־מוּל
expenses	δαπάνη (Luke xiv. 28)	נִפְקָא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
experience *and* experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13, A.V.; proving, R.V. (*see* proof)	δοκιμή	שָׁהֵד (Job xvi. 19)
experience, to have, Eccl. i. 16, B.V. (*see* to see, B.V. m.)	ὁράω	דָּאָה
expert, R.V.	γνώστης (Acts xxvi. 3)	יֹדֵעַ (one seeing for self), Delitz.
explain, to	ἐπιλύω	הִזְחִיחַ [בָּאַר (to inscribe, dig out), Delitz.]
explanation	ἐπίλυσις (2 Pet. i. 20) .	מַזְחִיחַ (making loose)
explore, to, R.V. (*see* to seek out)	ἐκζητέω	בּוּר (Eccles. ix. 1)
exposed	ἔκθετος	מָשְׁלָךְ
exposed places	τόποι ἔκθετοι	שְׁפִי
expound, to, Luke xxii. 27, A.V. (*see* to interpret, R.V.)	διερμηνεύω	פָּתַר
express image (*see* very image, R.V.)	χαρακτήρ (Heb. i. 3) .	חָרוּת (engraved *one*)
expressed, to be (*see* enrolled, to be).		
expressly, B.V.	ῥητῶς (1 Tim. iv. 1) .	בְּפֵרוּשׁ (in being made distinct), Delitz.; מְפֹרָשׁ (word for word), Ges.
expulsions, Ezekiel xlv. 9, B.V. m.	τὸ τὰ ἐκβιαζόμενον—α .	גֹּרְשָׁה; שׁתים (Ezek. xlv. 9)
extend, to	παρατείνω (Acts xx. 7) .	סָרַח
extend, to (*see* to stretch *and* stretch out)	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה
extensions	τὰ ἐκτείνοντα	מְמַדִּים (Job xxxviii. 5)
extinct, to be, *i.e.* to extinguish	κατασβέννυμι	דַּעַךְ *and* זָעַךְ (Job xvii. 1)
extol, to (*see* to lift up) . . .	ἐπαίρω	דּוּם
extortion (*see* ravening) . . .	ἁρπαγή	צָכוּעַ (Jer. xii. 9)
extortioner, the	ὁ ἅρπαγος	הַמֵּץ (the pressing one), Isa. xvi. 4
extortioners (*see* rapacious) .	ἅρπαξ	חֹתֵף
extreme end	τελετὴ	קָצָה
extreme part	τελείωμα	פַּס Ch. (Dan. v. 5, 24)
extravagance	ἀλαζονεία—αι	הוֹלֵלָה *and* הוֹלֵלוּת (Eccles. x. 13)
extremity *and* extremities . .	ἄκρον; ἄκρα	אַפְסֵי; אֶפֶס
exult, to	ἀγαλλιάω	גִּיל *or* גּוּל
exultation	ἀγαλλίασις	גִּילָה
eye *and* eyebrow	ὀφθαλμός	עַיִן
eye, as of a needle (*see* cleft).		
eye, to, *i.e.* to eye with envy .	φθονέω φθονῶν (Gal. v. 26)	עָנַן; עֵין (1 Sam. xviii. 9)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
eye, with one	μονόφθαλμος	בְּעַיִן אַחַת (Delitz.)
eyeballs	ὄμματα (Mark viii. 23)	עֵינָיִם (Zech. iii. 9)
eyelids	βλέφαρα	עַפְעַפִּים
eyesalve	κολλούριον (Rev. iii. 18)	קְוּרִית (Delitz.)
eyeservice	ὀφθαλμοδουλεία	עֲבֹדַת מַרְאֵה הָעַיִן (service, an appearance of the eye), Delitz.
eyesight, Ps. xviii. 24, B.V. (*see* eye, A.V. m.).		
eyewitness	αὐτόπτης (Luke i. 2)	בְּעֵינֵיהֶם (in eyes of self), Delitz.
FABLES, B.V.	μῦθος—οι	(אִמְרֵי מַחֲשֶׁבֶת, sayings of devices); הַגָּדוֹת (Delitz.)
face	πρόσωπον—α	(אֲנַף) אַנְפִּין Ch.
face, to, R.V.; bear up into, R.V.	ἀντοφθαλμέω (Acts xxvii. 15)	עָמַד נֶגֶד (to stand in the sight of)
faces, the	τὰ πρόσωπα	פָּנִים
facing	ὅρισμα	פֵּאָה
facing across	ἀντιπέραν (Luke viii. 26)	מִמּוּל־עֵבֶר (near the other side), Delitz.
fade away, to	μαραίνομαι (Jas. i. 11)	נָבֵל
fadeth not away (*see* unfading)	ἀμαράντινος (1 Pet. v. 4)	לֹא תִבֹּל (Delitz.)
fail, to	ἐκλείπω	לָתָה
fail altogether, to	ἐπιλείπω (Heb. xi. 32)	עָוַף (Jer. iv. 31)
fail away, to	ἐγκάκεω	פָּסַס (Ps. xii. 2)
failing	λεῖψις	כַּתִּישׁ
failing not	ἀνέκλειπτος (Luke xii. 33)	לֹא כָלָה
failing together	ἐκλείπτικὸς	כָּלָה (Deut. xxviii. 32)
failure	ἐπίλειψις	כִּשָּׁלוֹן (Prov. xvi. 18)
fain (would), Luke xv. 16, B.V. (*see* to desire).		
fain flee (would), Job xxvii. 22, B.V. (*see* to go away)	ἀπέρχομαι	בָּרַח
faint, B.V.	συγκοπτικὸς	דַּוַי
faint (*see* strengthless).		
faint, that, Lam. ii. 19, B.V. (*see* to enwrap)	κατακαλύπτω—όμενοι	הָעֲטוּף יָם (Lam. ii. 19); עָטַף
faint, to	ἐκκακέω; ἐγκακέω	פָּנַר
faint, to wax, 2 Sam. xxi. 15, B.V. (*see* to fly)	πετάομαι	עוּף
fainthearted	ἁπαλός τῇ καρδίᾳ	רַךְ לֵבָב (tender of heart)
fainthearted, to be, Jer. xlix. 23, A.V.; melt, A.V. m.; melt away, R.V. (*see* to melt down)	κατατήκω (2 Pet. iii. 12)	מוּג
faintness, B.V., *i.e.* fainting	συγκοπὴ	מֹרֶךְ (Lev. xxvi. 36)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
faint-souled	ὀλιγόψυχος (1 Thess. v. 14)	דַּק נֶפֶשׁ
fair	καλός	שַׁפִּיר
fair, to be fairer, *and* to make self fair (*see* comely, to be).		
fair, very	εὐπρεπτῶς εὐπρεπὴς (becomingly comely)	יְפֵה־פִיָּה (Jer. xlvi. 20)
fair colours (*see* red dye)	φῦκος	פּוּךְ
fair dealing	καλοποιῶν (2 Thess. iii. 13)	מַשְׁפִּיר (causing to be fair)
fair one *and* fairest (*see* comely).		
fair weather	εὐδία (Matt. xvi. 2)	יוֹם־צַח (a sunny day), Delitz.
fair weather, Job xxxvii. 22, A.V.; golden splendour, R.V. (*see* gold, B.V., Heb. m.)	χρυσός	זָהָב
fair words, Jer. xii. 6, B.V. (*see* good things)	τὰ ἀγαθά	הַטּוֹבִים
fairly	καλῶς	לְטוֹבָה (to good)
fairness	καλλονή (beauty)	שֶׁפֶר (Gen. xlix. 21)
faith (*see* trust)	πίστις	בֶּטַח
faith, of little (*see* of little trust)	ὀλιγοπίστος	קְטַן הָאֱמוּנָה (little of the faithfulness), Delitz.
faithful	πιστός	נֶאֱמָן
faithful, to be (*see* to cherish).		
faithfully	πιστὸν, 3 John 5 (ἐν πίστει)	בֶּאֱמוּנָה
faithfulness	πιστότης	אֱמוּן, אֱמוּנָה *and* אֱמֻנָה
faithless (*see* distrustful).		
falcon, R.V.	ἱκπῖνος, kite	אִיָּה (a cry)
fall	πτῶσις	הַנִּפֵּל (the falling)
fall, to, *and* to cause to	πίπτω *and* ποιέω πίπτειν	הִפִּיל *and* נָפַל
fall amidst, to	περιπίπτω	נָפַל־תָּוֶךְ
fall among, to, *i.e.* into	ἐμπίπτω	נָפַל־בֵּין (fall between)
fall asleep, to, *i.e.* to sleep	καθεύδω	יָשֵׁן
fall away, to	ἐκπιπτω	עָשַׁשׁ יָשַׁן
fall down, to	καταπίπτω	נָפַל אֶלִיפִי *or* כְּנָפַל
fall down at, to (*and* before), *i.e.* towards	προσπίπτω	נָפַל־מוּל
fall from, to	ἀποπίπτω (Acts ix. 18)	נָפַל מֵעַל (fall from above), Delitz.
fall in ruins (*see* bring low).		
fall on, to, *and* upon	ἐπιπίπτω	נָפַל־עַל
fall on sleep, to (*see* laid at rest, to be)	κοιμάομαι	נִשְׁכַּב בְּשֵׁנָה (laid in sleep)
fall off, to (*see* to fade away)	μαραίνομαι	נָבֵל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fall out, to, Phil. i. 12, B.V. (*see* to come)	ἐλήλυθεν (Phil. i. 12)	אָתָאוּ
fall out, to, Gen. xlv. 24, B.V. (*see* to be disquieted).		
fall short, to	ὑστερέω	חָסֵר (v.)
fall with a crash, to	λακέω *or* λάσκω, I crack (Acts i. 18)	שָׁאָה
fall with pain, to, Jer. xxx. 22, A.V. (*see* travail in pain together)	συνωδίνω (Rom. viii. 22)	חוּל־עִם *and* חִיל
fallen asleep	καθευδόμενος	יָשֵׁן
fallen fruit, the, R.V.	καρπὸς πεπτωκὼς	פֶּרֶט (Lev. xix. 10)
falling, from (*see* without stumbling)	ἄπταιστος (Jude 24)	בְּבְלִי מִכְשׁוֹל (in naught of stumbling)
falling away	ἀποστασία	סָרָה
falling down, Prov. xxv. 26, A.V. (*see* to move away)	μετακινέω—ων (Col. i. 23)	מוֹט
falling short	ὑστέρησις	חָסֵר (adj.); חַסִּיר Ch. (Dan. v. 27)
fallow, to	νεόω (Sept.)	נִיר (v.)
fallow deer, A.V. (*see* roebuck, R.V.)	δόρκος	יַחְמוּר
fallow ground	νέωμα (Sept.)	נִיר
false; lying, B.V.	ψευδής	כְּדַב Ch. (Dan. ii. 9)
false, to be found	ψευδολόγος ἐυρίσκομαι	נִמְצָא כְדַב
false apostles	ψευδοπόστολοι (2 Cor. xi. 13)	שְׁלִיחֵי שֶׁקֶר (apostles of falsehood), Delitz.
false brethren	ψευδάδελφοι	אֲחֵי שֶׁקֶר (Delitz.)
false Christs	ψευδόχριστοι	מְשִׁיחֵי שֶׁקֶר (Delitz.)
false prophet	ψευδοπροφήτης	נָבִיא שֶׁקֶר
false swearer, R.V.	ἐπίορκος (1 Tim. i. 10)	נִשְׁבָּע לַשֶּׁקֶר (sworn to falsehood)
false teachers	ψευδοδιδάσκαλοι (2 Pet. ii. 1)	רַבֵּי שֶׁקֶר
false witnesses	ψευδομάρτυρες	עֵדֵי שֶׁקֶר (Delitz.)
false witnessing	ψευδομαρτυρία	עֵדָה שֶׁקֶר
falsehood	ψεῦδος	שֶׁקֶר
falsely (*see* hypocrisy)	ὑπόκρισις	שָׁוְא *and* שַׁו (Job xv. 31)
falsely so called	ψευδώνυμος (1 Tim. vi. 20)	הַנִּקְרָא כֵן בְּשֶׁקֶר (Delitz.)
falsifier	ψεύστης	כֹּזֵב
falsifier, to make a	ποίεω ψευδολογεῖν	הִכְזִיב (Job xxiv. 25)
falsify, to	ψευδολογέω	כָּזַב
falsifying	ψευδολογῶν	אַכְזָב
fame, B.V.	φήμη	שֹׁמֵעַ
familiar, Ps. xli. 9, B.V. (*see* peace, A.V. m.)	εἰρήνη	שָׁלוֹם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
familiar friends, Job xix. 14, B.V. (*see* well-known ones)	εὔγνωστοι	מְיֻדָּעִים
familiar spirit	ἐγγαστρίμυθος (Sept.) .	אוֹב
families, Gen. xlvii. 12, A.V. (*see* little ones, A.V. m.)	παιδάρια	טַף
family	πατρία	מִשְׁפָּחָה
famine	λιμός	רָעָבוֹן
famish, to, B.V.; make lean, A.V. m.	ποιέω πεινᾶν	רָזָה (Zeph. ii. 11)
famished, to be; to suffer hunger (*see* to hunger)	πεινάω	רָעֵב
famous (*see* noble)	εὐγενὴς	אַדִּיר
famous, to be, Ruth iv. 11, 14, B.V. (*see* to call).		
fan	πτύον	מִזְרֶה
fan, to (*see* to winnow) . . .	λικμάω	זָרָה
fanners, Jer. li. 2, A.V., *and* R.V. m. (*see* stranger)	οἱ ξένοι	זָרִים
far	πόῤῥω	רַחִיק Ch. (Ezra vi. 6)
far, be it, B.V.; pitiful . . .	ἵλεώς (ἵλαος, pitiful); σοι (Matt. xvi. 22)	חָס (Delitz.)
far, to put; to be removed; that are; *and* to be too far (*see* to go far away)	ἀπεῖμι μακρόθεν . . .	רָחַק
far above	ὑπεράνω	מִמַּעַל (from above), Del.
far abroad, 2 Chron. xxvi. 15, B.V. (*see* far off)	μακράν	רָחוֹק
far away	μακρόθεν	רָחֵק (Ps. lxxiii. 27)
far away, to go; be far off, &c.	ἀπεῖμι μακρόθεν . . .	רָחַק
far country *and* very far off (*see* the far off)	τὸ ἔσχατον	מֶרְחָק
far end	τέλεσις	סוֹף
far from home	ἀπόδημος	מִתְרַחֵק (taking himself far away)
far more exceeding, A.V. . .	καθ' ὑπερβολήν; εἰς ὑπερβολὴν (2 Cor. iv. 17)	רָב עַד־לְמְאֹד (Delitz.)
far off	μακράν	רָחוֹק; רָחֵק (Ps. lxxiii. 27)
far off, the	τὸ ἔσχατον	מֶרְחָק
far past *and* far spent (*see* much)	πολύς	רַב
fare thereof, Jonah i. 3, B.V. (*see* hire)	ὀψώνιον	מַשְׂכֹּרֶת
fare ye well	ῥώννυμι; ἔρρωσθε (Acts xv. 29)	שָׁלוֹם לָכֶם (peace to ye), Delitz.
fared, A.V., *or* faring, R.V. (*see* to make merry)	εὐφραίνω—ομαι . . .	צָחַק
farewell, to bid (*see* to take leave)	ἀποτάσσομαι	הִפְטִיר (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
farm (*see* field)	ἀγρός	שָׂדֶה
farther side, the, Mark x. 1, A.V.; beyond, R.V. (*see* other side, the)	πέραν	עֵבֶר
farthing	κοδράντης	פְּרוּטָה (Delitz.)
fashion	σχῆμα	רֵב
fashion, on this, Mark ii. 12, B.V. (*see* thus)	οὕτω, οὕτως	כֹּה
fashion, to	πλάσσω	יָצַר
fashion self, to, according to, 1 Pet. i. 14, B.V.	συσχηματίζομαι (*mid.*)	הִתְבַּאֵ־עֵם
fashioned	πλαστός (2 Pet. ii. 3)	יָצוּר
fashioned according to, to be, Rom. xii. 2, R.V.	συσχηματίζομαι	נִבְרָא־עִם
fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21, A.V. (*see* conformed, R.V.).		
fashioner	ὁ πλάσσων	יוֹצֵר
fashionings, members, B.V.; thoughts, A.V. m.	πλάσματα	יְצָרִים (Job xvii. 7)
fast, to	νηστεύω	צוּם
fast, to bind	συνέχω	צוּר
fast, to make, Acts xvi. 24, B.V. (*see* to make sure)	ἀσφαλίζω	חָבַל
fasten, to (*see* to make firm)	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
fasten eyes, to (*see* to look earnestly)	ἀτενίζω	חָזָה
fasten on, to, B.V.	καθάπτω (Acts xxviii. 3)	עָנַד
fasten round self, to	ἐγκομβόομαι (1 Pet. v. 5)	הִתְצַמֵּד מְסִמּוֹת (couple self all around)
fastenings	ζευκτηρία	אֲסוּרִים
fasting	νηστεια	צוֹם
fasting from food	νήστις	צוֹם ; צָם
fastness	ὀχυρότης	מִבְצָר
fat	πῖαρ	חֵלֶב
fat, to be, *and* to make	πιαίνομαι *and* πιαίνω	דָּשֵׁן *and* דִּשֵּׁן
fat burnings (fatness *and* ashes, B.V.)	κᾶυσεις πῖαρος	דֶּשֶׁן
fat, to make yourselves, 1 Sam. ii. 29, B.V. (*see* to create, to cause to)	ποιέω κτίζασθαι	לְהַבְרִיאֲכֶם (1 Sam. ii. 29)
fat, to wax	λιπαίνω	שָׁמַן
fat beast *or* fed, *i.e.* fat cattle	θρέμματα σιτευτά (Matt. xxii. 4)	מְרִיאִים
fat cakes, B.V.	κολλυρίδες (Sept.)	לְבָבוֹת
fat ones *and* fatlings, B.V.	σιτιστός—ά	מְחִים
fat piece; fat, B.V.	τὸ στέαρ	פֶּדֶר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fat tail	πῖαρ τῆς οὐράς	אַלְיָה
father	πατήρ	אָב
father, of or belonging to a (*see* paternal)	πατρικός (Gal. i. 14)	נַחֲלָה הָאֲבוֹתַי (inheritance of my fathers)
father, without	ἀπάτωρ (Heb. vii. 3)	בְּאֵין־אָב (Delitz.)
father's brother (*see* loving one)	ὁ ἀγαπῶν	דּוֹד
father's sister (*see* aunt).		
father-in-law	πενθερὸς (John xviii. 13)	חָם
fatherland	πατρίς	אֶרֶץ הָאָב ת
fatherless *and* fatherless child (*see* orphan)	ὀρφανός	יָתוֹם
fathers, by tradition from, A.V. (*see* handed down from, R.V.)	πατροπαράδοτος (1 Pet. i. 18)	נַחֲלָה מֵאֵת אָבוֹת (inheritance from the fathers themselves), Delitz.
fathers, murderers of (*see* smiters of fathers)	πατραλῴαι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אָב ות (from Delitz.)
fathom, to	βολίζω (Acts xxvii. 28)	יֵרִיד אֶת־הָאֶבֶן (cause to come down the lead), Delitz.
fathoms, B.V.	ὀργυιάι (Acts xxvii. 28)	קוֹמוֹת (Delitz.)
fatlings	σιτιστὰ (Matt. xxii. 4)	מֻחִים
fatness, fatnesses, fattest, *and* fattest places	πιότης—τητες (Rom. xi. 17)	מְשֻׁמָּנִים; מִשְׁמַנִּים (Neh. viii. 10)
fats, Joel iii. 13, B.V. (*see* wine-fat)	ὑπολήνιον (Mark xii. 1)	יֶקֶב
fatted	σιτευτός	בְּרִי (Ezek. xxxiv. 20)
fatten, to	σιτέω	טָפַשׁ (Ps. cxix. 70)
fattening	σιτεία	פִּימָה (Job xv. 27)
fault (*see* defect).		
fault, to be in, Exod. v. 16, B.V. (*see* sin, to)	ἁμαρτάνω	חָטָא
faultless	ἄμεμπτος	חַף (Job xxxiii. 9)
faultlessly	ἀμέμπτως	בְּתָמִים (in without blemish), Delitz.
favour (*see* grace)	χάρις	חֵן
favour	εὔνοια	חֲנִינָה (Jer. xvi. 13)
favour, to have a; favourable, to be (*see* to approve).		
favour highly, to; find favour; show favour; favourable, to be (*see* to show grace)	χαριτόω	חָנַן
favoured (*see* appearance).		
fawn	νεβρὸς	עֹפֶר
fear	φόβος	יִרְאָה
fear (*see* alarms).		
fear, to; to put in; fearfully, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41, B.V.	φοβέομαι; φοβοῦμενος	נוֹרָא; יָרֵא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fear, to be in, Ps. xiv. 5 *and* liii. 5, B.V. (*see* awe, to be in).		
fear, without	ἀφόβως	בְּלִי־פָחַד (naught of awe), Delitz.
fear exceedingly, to, Heb. xii. 21, B.V. (*see* sore afraid, Mark ix. 6, B.V.)	ἔκφοβος—οι	בַּעוּת
fear of, for, Judges ix. 21, B.V., *i.e.* from faces	ἀπὸπρόσωπων	מִפְּנֵים (Judges ix. 21)
feared, that ought to be (*see* dismayed, to be).		
feared, in that he, A.V.; for his godly fear, R.V. (*see* devotion)	ἀπὸ τῆς ἐυλαβείας (Heb. v. 7)	מִן הַיִּרְאָה טוֹבָה
fearful	φοβερός	בֹּעֵת (making afraid)
fearfulness, R.V.	δειλία (2 Tim. i. 7)	חַת
fearing	φοβῶν	יָרֵא
fearing, to be	φόβον ἔχω	יָרֵה (Isa. xliv. 8)
feast, B.V.	δοχή	לְחֵם Ch. (Dan. v. 1)
feast, set *and* solemn (*see* set season)	καιρός—οι	מוֹעֵד; מוֹעֲדוֹת
feast, to hold *and* keep a (*see* keep a festival)	ἑορτάζω (1 Cor. v. 8) .	חָגַג
feast day (*see* festival) . . .	ἑορτή	חָג *and* חַג
feast of dedication	τὰ ἐγκαίνια (John x. 22)	חֲנֻכָּה
feast with, to	συνευωχέομαι	שׁתִים (Delitz.)
feasting (*see* banquet).		
feathers	πτερὰ (Sept.)	נֹצוֹת; נֹצָה (Lev. i. 16)
features	ὄψις	פָּנֶה (not used)
fed (*see* feed, to)	βοσκόμενος—οι . . .	מְוֻזָּן-נִים (Jer. v. 8)
fed beasts, Isa. i. 11, B.V. (*see* fat beasts).		
feeble	ἀσθενικὸς	אֻמְלָל (Neh. iv. 2)
feeble, more, 1 Cor. xii. 22, B.V. (*see* weak)	ἀσθενέστερα (1 Cor. xii. 22)	הַנִּדָּאִים רָפִים (Delitz.)
feeble, to be, Heb. xii. 12, A.V. (*see* palsied, R.V.)	παραλύοομαι — λελυμένος	כָּשַׁל (to be weak); כִּשְׁוּל
feeble, to be waxed (1 Sam. ii. 5, A.V. (*see* to languish, R.V.)	ὀλιγόν γίνομαι . . .	אָמַל
feeble, to wax (*see* to slacken)	βραδύνω	רָפָה
feebleminded, A.V., *i.e.* faint-souled	ὀλιγόψυχοι (1 Thess. v. 14)	דַּקִּים נֶפֶשׁ
feebleness (*see* slackness) . .	βραδύτής (2 Pet. iii. 9) .	רִפְיוֹן (Jer. xlvii. 3)
feebler, Gen. xxx. 42, B.V. (*see* covered down, to be)	κατακαλυπτόμενοι . .	עֲטֻפִים
feed, to	βόσκω	זָן; מְוֻזָּנִים (Jer. v. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
feed cattle, to (*see* to shepherd)	ποιμαίνω	רָעָה
feed on, to	τρώγω	הַלְעִיט ; לָעַט (Gen. xxv. 30)
feed with, to, Isa. xlix. 26, B.V. (*see* to eat).		
feed well, to	σιτεύω	אָבַס
feeding (*see* to shepherd) . .	ποιμαίνων	רֹעֶה
feel, to	μάσσω	מָשַׁשׁ
feeling, being past, B.V. . .	ἀπαλγέω, ἀπηλγηκότες (Eph. iv. 19)	מָשַׁמְנִים (being caused to wax fat), from Delitz.
feet, B.V. (*see* socket) . . .	βάσις—βάσεις (Acts iii. 7)	אֶדֶן
feet, B.V.	ποδὲς	מַרְגְּלוֹת
feign, to	ὑποκρίνομαι (Luke xx. 20)	הִתְעַשֵּׂה דְּמוּת
feign self to be a mourner (*see* mourner, feign self to be a, B.V.)	πενθοῦ	הִתְאַבְּלִי (2 Sam. xiv. 2)
feign self to be another, to .	ἀποξενοῦμαι—οῦμενα .	מִתְנַכֵּרָה ; הִתְנַכֵּר (1 Kings xiv. 5, 6)
feigned, B.V. (*see* fashioned).		
feignedly, Jer. iii. 10, B.V., *i.e.* in falsehood, A.V. m.	ψεῦδως	בְּשֶׁקֶר (Jer. iii. 10)
fell, to (*see* to cause to fall) .	ποιέω πίπτειν	הִפִּיל
felled, when they are, R.V., *or* cast, B.V., Isa. vi. 13 (*see* casting away).		
feller, Isa. xiv. 8, B.V. (*see* cutter in twain).		
felloes, 1 Kings vii. 33, A.V. (*see* spokes, R.V.)	μοχλοὶ τροχοῦ . . .	חִשֻּׁקִים (1 Kings vii. 33)
fellow	συνέταιρος	עָמִית
fellow citizen	συμπολίτης (Eph. ii. 19)	בֶּן־עִיר אַחַת־עִם (one with a citizen), from Delitz.
fellow countrymen	συμφυλέται (1 Thess. ii. 14)	בְּנֵי־שִׁבָּט (Delitz.)
fellow disciples	συμμαθητής—ὰι (John xi. 16)	תַּלְמִידִים חֲבֵרִי (associated disciples), Delitz.
fellow elder	συμπρεσβύτερος (1 Pet. v. 1)	זָקֵן־עִם
fellow heir (*see* joint heirs) . .	συγκληρονόμοι . . .	נִינִים־עִם
fellow helper *or* labourer (*see* fellow worker, R.V.)	συνεργός	חֲבַר בַּעֲבוֹדַת (associate in stewardship), from Delitz.
fellow insurgents (*see* causers of rebellion).		
fellow prisoner, B.V. . . .	συναιχμάλωτος . . .	שָׁבוּ עִם יַחַד (captive together with; conjointly), Delitz.
fellow ruler	συνάρχων—οντες . . .	נוֹת ; כְּנָוֹת (Ezra iv. 7)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fellow servant	σύνδουλος	מְחֻבַּר עֶבֶד (coupled servant), Delitz.
fellow soldier	συστρατιώτης	חֲבַר מִלְחֲמוֹת (associate fighting one), Delitz.
fellow traveller	συνέκδημος	חֲבַר בְּמַסָּע (associate of departure), Delitz.
fellow worker	συνεργός	חֲבַר בַּעֲבוֹדַת (Delitz.)
fellowship, B.V.	μετοχή (2 Cor. vi. 14)	שֻׁתָּפוּת (Delitz.)
fellowship with, to have	συγκοινωνέω	יָרַשׁ־עִם (שֻׁתַּתְּף, Delitz.)
felt, to be, Exod. x. 21, B.V. (*see* to feel).		
female	θήλεια	נְקֵבָה
female (adj.)	θήλυ	נָקוּבָה
female disciple; disciple, B.V.	μαθήτρια (Acts ix. 36)	תַּלְמִידָה
fence	φράγμα	גֶּדֶר *and* גֶּדֵרָה
fence, to (*see* to hedge in)	φράσσω	שׂוּךְ *and* שׂוֹג
fence (about) to (*see* to dig up).		
fence up, to, Job xix. 8, B.V. (*see* to inclose)	περιέχω	גָּדַר
fenced, 2 Chron. viii. 5, B.V. (*see* siege)	χάραξ (Luke xix. 43)	מְצוּרָה *and* מָצוֹר
fenced, most, Dan. xi. 15, A.V.; well fenced, &c., R.V. (*see* fastness).		
fenced, to be (*see* to gather up together)	εκτρυγάω (Sept.)	בָּצַר
fenced in	ἐκτρυγώμενος	בָּצוּר
ferment, to be in a, *and* fermenting	ποιοῦμαι ζυμοῦν; ποιῶν ζυμοῦν	הִתְחַמִּין; מַחֲמִיץ
ferret, Lev. xi. 30, A.V.; gecko, R.V.	μυγάλη (field mouse), Sept.	חֲמָאֲנָה (the one sighing deeply); אֲנָקָה (*cf.* moaning, deep)
ferry boat, 2 Sam. xix. 18, B.V., *i.e.* ferry	περαίωσις (transportation)	עֲבָרָה
fervent (*see* warm)	ζεστός (Rev. iii. 15, 16)	חָם
fervent, to be	ζέω	זִיד *or* זוּד
fervent heat	θέρμη	חָרוֹן
fervent mind (*see* zeal)	ζῆλος	קִנְאָה
fervently, B.V., *i.e.* intensely	ἐκτενῶς (1 Pet. i. 22)	בְּחֹזֶק (in intensity)
festival	ἑορτή	חָג *and* חַג
festival robes	ἐπιβλήματα κατὰ τὰς ἑορτάς	מַחֲלָצוֹת
festoons, wreathes, R.V.	πλόκαμοι	לִוּוֹת
fetch, to (*see* to gather in)	ἐπισυνάγω	אָסַף
fetch a stroke, to, Deut. x. 5, B.V. (*see* to drive forth).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fetch a compass, 2 Sam. v. 23, A.V.; make a circuit, R.V.; *and* fetch about, to, 2 Sam. xiv. 20, A.V.; change the face of the matter, R.V. (*see* to go about *and* bring about)	περιάγομαι λίαν; ποιέω περιάγειν	סָבַב; הֵסֵב
fetch forth, to, Jer. xxvi. 23, B.V. (*see* to bring out).		
fetch home again, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
fetch out, to (*see* to bring out).		
fetch up, to (*see* to go up) . .	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
fetter	δέσμα—ατα	כֶּבֶל; כַּבְלִים
fetter, to	δεσμόω	כְּפַת Ch.
fetters, sharp (*see* manacles) .	χειροπέδαι	זִקִּים *and* אֲזִקִּים
fetters of brass, B.V. (*see* brass).		
fever	πυρετός	אֶשָׁא Ch., Ges.); קַדַּחַת
fever, to be sick of a, B.V., *i.e.* to have	πυρέσσω	אֲחָזָתָה הַקַּדַּחַת (the fever having laid hold of self), Delitz.; קַדַּחַת נֶאֱחַז עִם (laid hold of with fever)
few (*cf.* little)	ὀλίγοι	דַּקִּים
few, to be, to give (*see* to make few)	μικρύνω	צָעַר
few in number, to make (*see* to make less)	ἐλαττόω	מָעַט
few men, the	οἱ ὀλίγοι	מְתֵים
few some, very, fewer, fewest (*see* the little)	τὸ μικρόν	מְעַט *and* מְעָט
few words, in, B.V. (*see* short)	βραχύς; διὰ βραχέων (Heb. xiii. 22)	נִקְצָר (shortly)
fewness, to the, Lev. xxv. 16, B.V. (*see* to make less)	ἐλαττοῦν	מְעֹט (to make less)
fidelity (*see* trust)	πίστις	בֶּטַח
field	ἀγρός	שָׂדֶה
fierce (*see* cruel).		
fierce, to be, Hab. i. 8, B.V. (*see* to make sharp)	ὀξύνω	חָדַד
fierce, to be the more, A.V.; urgent, R.V.	ἐπισχύω—ον (Luke xxiii. 5)	הִתְאַמְּצוּ (confirmed selves), Delitz.
fierce lion	λέων ἀνήμερος	שָׁחַל
fierceness	ζέσις	חֲרִי
fiercer, to be (*see* hard, to be).	σκληρύνομαι	הִתְקַשֵּׁה
fiery (of fire, B.V.)	πυρινός (Rev. ix. 17) .	יֹקֵד (flaming up)
fiery brightness	πυῤῥότης (fiery redness)	נוּר
fiery coals	ἀνθρακίδες	כִּידוֹרִים (Job xli. 11)
fiery flame	πυρκαϊὰ (blazing fire), Don.	רֶשֶׁף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fiery heat, R.V.; extreme burning, A.V.	ἐρεθισμός	חֲרָחֶר (Deut. xxviii. 22)
fifteen *and* fifteenth	δεκαπέντε *and* πεντεκαι δέκατοι (Luke iii. 1)	חֲמִשָּׁה עָשָׂר
fifth	πέμπτος	חֲמִישִׁי *and* חֲמִישִׁי
fifth *one*, the	ὁ πέμπτος (μερίς) τὸ πέμπτον (πλευρὸν)	חֹמֶשׁ
fifty	πεντήκοντα	חֲמִשִּׁים
fig	σῦκον	תְּאֵנָה
fig, green, B.V., Cant. ii. 13; untimely, A.V.; *and* unripe, R.V.	ὄλυνθος (Rev. vi. 13)	פֶּג (Cant. ii. 13)
fig tree	συκῆ	עֵץ תְּאֵנִים (tree of figs)
fight, *i.e.* fighting	μάχη	לָחֶם (Judges v. 8)
fight, to	μάχομαι	נִלְחַם (to be swallowed *or* eaten together)
fight God, to, *and* fighting God	θεομάχος; θεομαχέω (Acts xxiii. 9)	לְחַם אֱלוֹהַּ; נִלְחַם אֱלוֹהַּ
fight it out, to (strive, B.V.)	διαμάχομαι (Acts xxiii. 9)	נִלְחַם־בְּיַד
figure (nakedness, B.V.)	γυμνητεία	מָעוֹר (Hab. ii. 15)
figure unto, like (*see* typical figure)	ἀντίτυπον	מִפְּנֶעָ־עֶמָּה (type over-against)
file (*see* forge)	χαλκεὼν (a forge)	פְּצִירָה (1 Sam. xiii. 21)
fill, to, *and* be filled	γεμίζω—γέμω	נִמְלָא; מָלָא *and* מָלֵא
fill fully, to, *and* fill to the full, to	πλήθω *and* μεστόω (Acts ii. 13)	מִלֵּא *and* מָלֵא
fill in, to	ἐμπιπλάω (Acts xiv. 17)	מָלֵא־בְמוֹ
fill in fully, to	ἐμπλήθω	מִלֵּא מָלָא
fill the hand to the full	μεστόω χείρα	מִלֵּא אֶת־יָד
fill up, to	ἀναπληρόω	מָלֵא־בְעַל
fill up, which is put in to (*see* filling up)	πλήρωμα	אוֹן
fill up altogether, to	συμπληρόω	כָּפַשׁ (Lam. iii. 16)
fill up instead, to	ἀνταναπληρόω (Col. i. 24)	מָלֵא־בְעַל־עֶמָּה
filled *and* filled with (*see* full)	πλήρης	מָלֵא
filled to the full	μεστός	מְמֻלָּא (Cant. v. 14)
filled with, to be (*see* to abound).		
fillet, Jer. lii. 21, A.V.; line, R.V. (*see* thread)	σπαρτίον (Sept.)	חוּט
fillet, to (*see* to join together)	συζευγνύω	חָשַׁק
fillets, B.V.	ψαλίδες (Sept.)	חַשֻּׁקִים (poles)
filling	πλήρωσις	מְלֵאָה
filling up	πλήρωμα	אוֹן
filth	ῥύπος (1 Pet. iii. 21)	טִנּוּף (Delitz.)
filthiness	ῥυπαρότης	צוֹאָה
filthy	ῥυπόεις	צוֹא (Zech. iii. 34)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
filthy, to be, *i.e.* to make vile .	ῥυπαίνω (Rev. xxii. 11); (ῥυπόω)	עָשָׂה שֹׁעַר
filthy, to become (*see* putrescent, to be)	σήπομαι; σέσηπε (Jas. v. 2)	אָלַח
filthy communication (*see* shameful speaking)	ἀισχρολογία (Col. iii. 8)	דִּבְרֵי בוּשָׁה (words of shame)
filthy lucre, for, B.V. . . .	ἀισχροκερδῶς (1 Pet. v. 2)	עֶקֶב בֶּצַע (because of gain), Delitz.
filthy lucre, greedy of (*and* given to)	ἀισχροκερδής	בֹּצֵעַ בֶּצַע [נֹטֶה אַחֲרֵי הַבָּצַע (stretching out after the gain), Delitz.]
fin, fins, B.V.	πτέρωμα—τα (Sept.) .	סְנַפִּיר
finally	ἄκρως	אֶפֶס כִּי (for that coming to an end); וּבְכֵן (and in even so), Delitz.
find, to	εὑρίσκω	מְצָא; שְׁכַח Ch.
find fault, to (*cf.* to complain)	μέμφομαι τί τινι . . .	אָנַן
find out, to	ἀνευρίσκω	מָצָא־כְעַל
find rest, to	ποίεω καταστέλλειν . .	הִרְגִּיעַ
fine (*see* combed, R.V.).		
fine, to (*see* to strain) . . .	σακκίζω	זָקַק
fine flax	βύσσα	שֵׁשִׁי (Ezek. xvi. 13)
fine flour	σεμίδαλις (Rev. xviii. 13)	סֹלֶת
fine gold	χρυσός καθαριζόμενος .	פָּז
fine linen	βύσσος	בּוּץ
fine linen *clothing*	βύσσινον (made of fine linen); (ἔνδυμα)	בֶּגֶד בּוּץ (clothing of fine linen)
fine white cotton	κάρπασος	כַּרְפַּס (Esther i. 6)
finer, Prov. xxv. 4, B.V. (*see* refiner)	χωνευτὴς (a melter) . .	צֹרֵף (צָרַף)
finger, fingers	δάκτυλος, δάκτυλοι . .	אֶצְבָּע; אֶצְבְּעָן Ch.
finger (*and* toe) nail	ὄνυξ, ὄνυχες	צִפֹּרְנַיִם (Deut. xxi. 12); צִפֹּרֶן (Jer. xvii. 1)
fining pot, B.V.	χωμευτοῦ σκευή . . .	מַצְרֵף
finish, to (*see* completeness).		
finish, to (*see* to end).		
Finisher (*see* Ender).		
fir *and* fir tree	ξύλον λιβάνου . . .	בְּרוֹשׁ
fire	πῦρ	אֶשָּׁה (Jer. vi. 29) *and* אֵשׁ
fire, sign of, Jer. vi. 1, A.V.; signal, R.V. (*see* lifting up)	ἀναίρεσις	(מַשְׂאֵת־מַעַל); מֹעַל (Neh. viii. 8)
fire of coals, *i.e.* of charcoal, R.V.	ἀνθρακία	אֵשׁ גֶּחָלִים (fire of burning coals), Delitz.
firebrands	δαλδι πυρινόι	זִיקוֹת (Isa. l. 11)
firelight	φάος	אוֹר
firepan (*see* censer).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
firkin	μετρητής (John ii. 6)	מִדָּה בַּת (measure of a bath)
firm, 2 Tim. ii. 19, R.V.; sure, A.V. (*see* solid)	στερεός	חָזָק
firm, to be, *i.e.* to make very	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
firm, to make	στηρίζω	סָמַךְ
firmament (*see* expanse).		
firmament, *i.e.* ethereal dust	χόος αἰθέρος	שַׁחַק
firmness	στερέωμα (Col. ii. 5)	אֵמְצָה (Zech. xii. 5)
first	πρῶτος	רִאשׁוֹן
first, at, at the *and* first of all	πρῶτον	לָרִאשֹׁנָה
first, from the very (*see* from above)	ἄνωθεν	מִמַּעַל
first, his	τὸ πρῶτον αὐτόυ	רִאשֹׁנִי (Jer. xxv. 1)
first, to be	πρωτεύω (Col. i. 18)	בָּכַר
first beginnings	τὰ ἀρχόμενα	רֵאשֵׁהִי (Ezek. xxxvi. 11)
first commencement (began, B.V.; foundation, B.V. m.)	πρωϊότης πρώτη	יְסֹד (Ezra vii. 9)
first estate (*see* beginning).		
first of all	πρώτιστος	רְאִישׁוֹן
first part, first time (*see* beginning).		
first time, the	τὸ πρῶτον	הָרִאשֹׁנָה
firstbegotten, *i.e.* firstborn	πρωτότοκος	בְּכוֹר
firstborn, to make (*see* first, to be).		
firstborn daughter	ἡ θυγάτηρ πρωτότοκη	בְּכִירָה
firstfruit	ἀπαρχή	בְּכוּר (בְּכוּרִים)
firstling (*see* firstborn).		
first ripe, Jer. xxiv. 2, B.V.	πρώϊκαρπος	בַּכּוּרָה (Jer. xxiv. 2)
firstripe fruit, Micah vii. 1, A.V.; fig, R.V.	καρπός πρωτόγονος	בִּכּוּרָה
fish	ἰχθύς	דָּגָה *and* דָּג; דָּאג (Neh. xiii. 16), Chetiv.
fish, to	ἁλιεύω (John xxi. 3)	דִּיג (Jer. xvi. 16)
fish, little (*and* small)	ἰχθύδιον	דָּגוֹן
fish-hook	ἄγκιστρον (Matt. xvii. 27)	חַכָּה
fish relish	ὀψάριον	טַעַם דָּגִים (taste of fishes)
fisher	ἁλιεύς	דָּיָג
fisher's coat (*see* overcoat)	ἐπενδύτης (John xxi 7)	מְעִיל עֶלְיוֹן (upper robe)
fisherman	ἁλιευτὴς	דַּיָּג
fishing	ἁλιεία	דּוּגָה (Amos iv. 2)
fishpool (*see* pool)	κολυμβήθρα	בְּרֵכָה
fissures	σκέπαι (shelters)	חֲגָוִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fist, B.V.	πυγμή	אֶגְרוֹף
fists (*see* both palms).		
fit	εὔθετος	מֵצֹא (Schleusner).
fit, *i.e.* fitting	καθῆκον	עִתֵּד
fit, to (*see* to cause to be).		
fit, to make, Prov. xxiv. 27, B.V. (*see* befitting, to be).		
fitches, B.V.; black cumin, R.V. m.	τὸ μελάνθιον (Sept.)	קֶצַח
fitly, B.V. (*see* full streams, R.V. m.)	ποτάμια πλήρεα	מְלֵאֹת (Cant. v. 12)
fitly, Prov. xxv. 11, B.V. (*see* season, in)	εὐκαίρως	אָפְנִים (Prov. xxv. 11)
fitly frame together, to, R.V.	συναρμολογέομαι	שָׁלַב
fitness	ἱκανότης (2 Cor. iii. 5)	שֶׁפֶק
fitted, Rom. ix. 22, B.V. (*see* duly complete).		
fittings	σκευή	תְּכִנָּה
five	πέντε	חָמֵשׁ *and* חֲמִשָּׁה
five hundred	πεντακόσιοι	חָמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת
five thousand	πεντακισχίλιοι	חָמֵשֶׁת אַלְפִּים
five times	πέντάκις (2 Cor. xi. 24)	חָמֵשׁ פְּעָמִים
fix, to, Luke xvi. 26, B.V. (*see* to make firm)	στηρίζω	סָמַךְ
fixed, to be (*see* to set right)	ἀνορθόω—ούμαι	כּוּן; נָכוֹן
fixed home	κατοικία (Acts xvii. 26)	מְעוֹנָה
fixed place	πρωτείας τόπος	כֵּן (*cf.* even so *and* louse)
fixture	ἔρεισμα	כַּנָּה (Ps. lxxx. 15)
flagon	σπονδεῖον	קִשְׁוָה *and* קִשְׁוָה
flags (*see* water reeds)	κάλαμοι ὕδατων	סוּף
flake, R.V. m.	πέσημα	חַסְפַּס (Exod. xvi. 14)
flakes, Job xli. 23, B.V.	πεσήματα	מַפְּלִים
flame (flaming, 2 Thess. i. 8, B.V.)	φλόξ	בְּעֵרָה (Exod. xxii. 5)
flame, great, Judges xx. 38, A.V. (*see* lifting up)	ἀναίρεσις	מעל (Neh. viii. 6)
flame up, to; flaming up	φλέγω; φλέγων	יָקַד; יְקַד
flaming	φλογία	שָׁבִיב (Job xviii. 5)
flaming flame, Ezek. xx. 47, B.V.	ἡ φλόξ ἡ ἐξαφθεῖσα (Sept.)	שַׁלְהֶבֶת
flaming tongue (*see* tongue of fire)	γλῶσσα πυρός	לַהַב
flanks	ὀσφὺς ζωστὰ (girded loins)	חֲלָצַיִם
flash of lightning, B.V.	εἶδος ἀστραπῆς	בָּזָק (Ezek. i. 14)
flask	βόμβυλος	בַּקְבּוּק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
flat nose, B.V.; slit, R.V. m. (*see* to devote)	φυσσητῆρε πλακοέντε	אַפַּיִם חָרוּם (Lev. xxi. 18)
flatter, to	κολακεύω	הֶחֱלִיק
flattereth, that, Prov. xx. 19, A.V. (*see* enticing).		
flatteries	κολακείαι (1 Thess. ii. 9)	חֲלָקוֹת (Dan. xi. 32)
flatterings	κολακευματα	חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת
flattering titles, to give (*see* to give titles)	δίδωμι τίτλους	כָּנָה
flax	λίνον (Matt. xii. 20)	פִּשְׁתָּה *and* פִּשְׁתֶּה
flay, to (*see* to spread forth)	καταστρώννυμι (1 Cor. x. 5)	פָּשַׁט
flea	ψύλλος (Sept.)	פַּרְעוֹשׁ
flee, to	φεύγω	נוּס
flee, to be caused to	ποιοῦμαι φεύγειν	נִסָּה (Isa. lix. 19)
flee, way to, *and* fleeing (*see* flight)	φυγή	מָנוֹס
flee away, to, *and* apace, Ps. lxviii. 12, A.V.	ἀποφεύγω	נָדַד
flee far, to, Job xxx. 10, A.V.; stand aloof, R.V. (*see* to go far away)	ἀπεῖμι μακρόθεν	רָחַק
flee for refuge, to	καταφεύγω	עוּז
flee for safety, to	διαφεύγω (Acts xxvii. 42)	דָּמָה
flee to hide, to, Ps. cxliii. 9, B.V.; hide, A.V. m.; hidden, R.V. m. (*see* to cover away).		
fleece	πόκος (Sept.)	גִּזָּה
fleeth, he that, B.V.	φυγὰς	נִיס (Jer. xlviii. 44)
flesh	σάρξ	בָּשָׂר
flesh of cattle, *i.e.* flesh food	κρέας	טֶרֶף (prey)
fleshhook	κρεάγρα (Sept.)	מִזְלֵג; מַזְלֵגוֹת
fleshly (*see* carnal)	σαρκικός	שֶׁל־הַבָּשָׂר (on account of the flesh), Delitz.
fleshy, A.V.; of flesh, R.V.	σάρκινος (2 Cor. iii. 3)	בְּשַׂר (Delitz.)
flies, divers sorts of (*see* swarms of flies)	πάμμυια (every kind of fly)	עָרֹב
flieth, that (*see* flying creature)	πτηνόν (1 Cor. xv. 39)	עוֹף
flight, B.V.	φυγή	מָנוֹס
flight, to put to (*see* to pursue)	διώκω	רָדַף
flint *and* flinty	(πέτρα) ἀκροτόμη	חַלָּמִישׁ
flint knife	ξίφος πέτρου	צֹר
flinty rock	πέτρος (John i. 42)	סֶלַע
floats; rafts, R.V.	σχεδίαι	דֹּבְרוֹת (1 Kings v. 23)
flock, R.V.	ποίμνη—αι	צֹנֶא *and* צֹנָה; צֹאן *and* צוֹן (כתיב), Ps. cxliv. 13

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
flock, little	ποιμνίον	חֶשְׂף (1 Kings xx. 27)
flood, the	ὁ κατακλυσμός	מַבּוּל
flood over, to	ὑπερχέω	שׁוּט
floods, deep	κλύσμδι	מַהֲמֹרוֹת (Ps. cxl. 11)
floor (*see* threshing-floor)	ἅλων	גֹּרֶן
floor	ἔδαφος βαθύς	קַרְקַע
floor, to (*see* to lay beams)	στεγάζω	קִרָה
flotes (*see* rafts)	νᾶες σχεδιαζόμεναι	רַפְסֹדוֹת (2 Chron. ii. 16)
flour (*see* fine flour).		
flourish, to (*see* blossom).		
flourish, to make to, Ezek. xvii. 24, B.V. (*see* to break out).		
flourish again, to, A.V.; to revive, R.V. (*see* to make fresh)	ἀναθάλλω (Phil. iv. 10)	הֶחֱלִיף
flourishing	πιαινόμενος	דָּשֵׁן
flow, to	ῥέω	זוּב
flow as a river, to	ῥέω ὡς ποταμὸς	נָהַר
flow away, to	καταῤῥέω	רוּר (Lev. xv. 3)
flow down, to	ὑποῤῥέω	נָזַל
flow down, to (*see* to shake away)	ἐκτινάσσω	זָלַל
flow forth, to	διαῤῥέω	גִּיחַ *or* גּוּחַ
flow out, to (*see* to shed out)	ἐκρέω	נָגַר
flow over, to	ἐπιῤῥέω	צוּף
flow together, to (*see* to flow as a river).		
flower	ἄνθος	צִיץ
flower, to be in, R.V.	ἀνθέω	נוּץ; הֵנֵץ
flower of age, pass the, A.V.; be past, R.V.	ὑπέρακμος (1 Cor. vii. 36)	עָבוּר פִּרְקָהּ (past her crossing), from Delitz.
flowers, Cant. v. 13, A.V. (*see* tower, B.V. m.)	πύργος	מִגְדָּל
flowering	ἐξάνθησις	פֶּרַח
flowing dress	καταστολή (1 Tim. ii. 9)	חֹב (Job xxxi. 33)
flowing river	ποτάμος ῥέων	אוּבָל *or* אֶבֶל
flowing robe	στολὴ μακρά (long)	תַּכְרִיךְ (Esther viii. 15)
flowings together	συῤῥοαὶ	אֲגֻלֵּי (Job xxxviii. 28)
flute	πλαγίαυλος	נֶקֶבִים (flutes), Ezek. xxviii. 13
flute-players	αὐλητάι	מְחַלְּלִים בַּחֲלִילִים (Delitz.)
flutter, to	πέτομαι *or* πετάομαι	עוּף
flutter over, to	επιφέρομαι (Sept.)	רָחַף; רִחַף
fly, B.V.	μυῖα	זְבוּב
fly, to, *i.e.* to flutter	πέτομαι (Rev. xii. 14), *and* πετάομαι	עוּף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fly away, to	ἐκπέταμαι	נָצָא (Jer. xlviii. 9)
fly down, to	κατακλινομαι (I bend self down)	עוט
flying	πετάσιμος	עָף
flying creature, *i.e.* fluttering	πτηνόν (1 Cor. xv. 39)	עוף
foal, Matt. xxi. 5 *and* Zech. ix. 9, B.V. (*see* son)	υἱός	בֵּן
foal (*see* young ass)	ὀνάριον	עַיִר
foaming	ἀφρός (Luke ix. 39)	חֹמֶר
foam, to	ἀφρίζω	חָמַר
foam out, to	ἐπαφρίζω (Jude 13)	חָמַר־עַל
foaming wine	οἶνος ἀφριόεις	חֶמֶר
fodder	τὰ βρώσιμα	בְּלִיל
foe (*see* enemy)		
fogs	ὁμίχλη—αι (2 Pet. ii. 17)	קִיטוֹרִים חָשֶׁךְ (vapours of darkness)
fold	βόσκησις	דֹּבֶר
fold, to	εἵλεω	גָּלַם (2 Kings ii. 8)
fold, to make a, Isa. xiii. 20, A.V. (*see* to cause to lie down)	ἀναπίπτω; ποιέω ἀναπίπτειν	רָבַץ; הִרְבִּיץ
fold up, to	ἑλίσσω (Heb. i. 12)	גָּלַם־יַחַד (fold together)
folden together, Nahum i. 10, A.V.; tangled, R.V. (*see* woven)	ὑφαντός (John xix. 23)	אָרוּג
folding	εἴλησις	חִבֻּק (Prov. vi. 10 *and* xxiv. 33)
folding doors	θύραι πτύσσουσαι	דֶּלֶתִי (Isa. xxvi. 20)
foliage	φυλλάδες	עָפִי (Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21)
folk (*see* people)	λαός	עַם *and* עַם
follow, to	ἀκολουθέω	הָלַךְ־עִם (go along with)
follow after, to	κατακολουθέω	הָלַךְ־אַחַר (follow after)
follow after *and* on, to (*see* to pursue)	διώκω	רָדַף
follow closely, to	παρακολουθέω	רָדַף־אֵצֶל (pursue beside)
follow hard; close, Jer. xlii. 16, A.V.; *and* after (*see* to join)	κολλάω	דָּבַק *and* דָּבֵק
follow on, to	ἐπακολουθέω	הָלַךְ־עַל
follow together with, to	συνακολουθέω	הָלַךְ־יַחַד
follow out, to	ἐξακολουθέω	הָלַךְ־כִּמּוֹן (taken by the heels)
follower (imitator, R.V.)	(ἀκόλουθος) μιμητής	הֹלֵךְ־עִם (going together with)
followers together; imitators together, R.V. (*see* imitators)	συμμιμητής—αί (Phil. iii. 17)	אַחֵי חֲבֵרִים (associated brothers), Delitz.
following after	ὀπίσω	אַחֲרוֹן
following (day)	ἐπιοῦσα (ἡμέρα)	הַשֵּׁנִי (יוֹם), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
folly	ἄνοια	סִכְלוּת
fomenter of strife (*see* cruel man, B.V.)	ζυμῶν	חֹמֵץ (Ps. lxxi. 4)
fond of money	φιλάργυροι	אֹהֲבֵי כָסֶף (Delitz.)
fond ones	φίλαι	לְחֶנְתָּהּ
food	τροφή	מַאֲכָל
food, not taking	ἄσιτος (Acts xxvii. 33)	בְּאֵין־הִטְעָה
food, without	ἀσιτία (Acts xxvii. 21)	טְוָת (Dan. vi. 18)
fool	ματαιολόγος	סָכָל
fool, as a, 2 Cor. xi. 23, A.V. (*see* one beside himself, R.V.)	παραφρονῶν (2 Cor. xi. 23)	אֹוֵל; אֱוִיל (foolish), Ges.
fool, to play the, 1 Sam. xxvi. 21, B.V. (*see* to deal foolishly).		
foolish, to be	ἀφρονέω	נוֹאַל (יָאַל)
foolish one *and* man	ἄφρων	כְּסִיל
foolish talking	μωρολογία	רִבְרִי סִכְלוּת
foolish things, Lam. ii. 14, A.V.; visions of foolishness, R.V. (*see* unseasoned thing)	τὸ μωραινόμενον	תִּפֵל
foolish women, Job ii. 10, B.V., *or* impious, R.V. m. (*see* without comprehension)	ἀσύνεται	נְבָלוֹת
foolishly (*see* hastiness)	ἀσυνεσία (want of comprehension)	תִּפְלָה
foolishly, to deal, Ps. lxxv. 4, A.V.; arrogantly, R.V.; *and* make fools, Job xii. 17, B.V. (*see* to praise)	αἰνέω	הָלַל
foolishly, to do (*see* to deal foolishly).		
foolishness	ἀφροσύνη	סֶכֶל (Eccles. x. 6)
foolishness, to turn into (*see* to deal foolishly).		
fools, to become, Isa. xix. 13, B.V. (*see* turned away, to be)	(ἀποστρέφομαι) ἀφρονέω	נוֹאַל
foot	πούς	רֶגֶל; רַגַל Ch.
foot, on	πεζῇ	בְּרַגְלַיִם (Delitz.)
foot, to tread under	ὑποπατέω	בּוּס
footmen	πεζοί	רַגְלִי
footstep	ἴχνος—η πόδου	אַשּׁוּר *or* אַשֻּׁרִים, אַשֻּׁר
footstool	ὑποπόδιον	כֶּבֶשׁ (2 Chron. ix. 18)
for	γάρ	כִּי עַל־כֵּן (for—that for the cause of this), Ges.
for a season	πρόσκαιρος	רַק לְשָׁעָה (Delitz.)
for all, Lev. xxvi. 44, B.V. (*see* also).		
for all that (*see* thus)	οὕτω *and* οὕτως	כֹּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
for . . . cause *and* sake (*see* because).		
for intent (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
for . . . intent (*see* towards).		
for nought	δωρέαν	חִנָּם
for that	ὅτι	כִּי
for the good of	προς, with a *g.* (Acts xxvii. 34)	מוּל כֹּפֶר (towards a covering)
for the sake of	χάριν	בַּעֲבוּר
for the space of (*see* upon) . .	ἐπί	עַל
for then (*see* since)	ἐπεί	יַעַן־כִּי (seeing that for that)
for this cause	χάριν τούτου	לְבַעֲבוּר [עֲבוּר זֹאת (for the sake of this), Delitz.]
for to (*see* in order that) . .	ἵνα	לָכֵן (on that account), Ges.
forasmuch (*see* seeing that) .	καθότι	יַעַן
forasmuch as	τοιγὰρ	קִבֵּל *and* קְבֵל
forasmuch as therefore, *i.e.* consequently	τοιγαροῦν	קִבֵּל לָהֵן
forbear, to (*see* bear with).		
forbearance, B.V.	ἀνοχή	עֵת חֶמְלָת (time of pity), Delitz.
forbeareth, he that, Ezek. iii. 27, B.V. (*see* forsaken)	κατάλειπτος	חָדֵל
forbearing, Prov. xxv. 15, B.V. (*see* breathing).		
forbearing, R.V. (patient, A.V.)	ἀνεξίκακος (2 Tim. ii. 24)	סַבְלָן (Delitz.)
forbid, to	κωλύω	אָפַק
forbid altogether, to	διακωλύω (Matt. iii. 14)	אָפַק בְּיַד
forbid, God; forbid it (*see* let that not be)	μὴ γένοιτο (might it not be)	חָלִילָה (far be it)
forbidding, no man, *i.e.* none forbidding, R.V.	ἀκωλύτως (Acts xxviii. 31)	אַין מֹנֵעַ (without withholding), Delitz.
force	βιασμὸς	עֹם (Isa. xi. 15)
force, of, Heb. ix. 17, B.V. (*see* confirmed).		
force, to take by	πιάζω, πιάζομαι . . .	חָמַס
force utterly, to	ἐκβιάζω	אָכַף (Prov. xvi. 26)
forces, B.V.	δύνασεις	מַאֲמַצִּים (Job xxxvi. 19)
forcible, to be (*see* vehement, to be)	σφοδρύνομαι	מָרַץ
fords	τόποι διαβάσεως . . .	מַעְבָּרוֹת : מַעְבָּר
forecast, to (*see* to reckon) . .	λογίζομαι	חָשַׁב
forecourt, R.V.	προαύλιον (Mark xiv. 68)	חָצֵר הָרִאשׁוֹן
forefather—s	προπάτωρ—ορες . . .	אָב הָרִאשׁוֹן; אָבִים הָרִאשׁוֹנִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
forefront (*see* head)	κεφαλή	רֹאשׁ
forehead	μέτωπον	מֵצַח
forehead, bald, Lev. xiii. 41, B.V.	ἀναφάλαντος (Sept.)	גִּבֵּחַ (Lev. xiii. 41)
foreigner	παρεπίδημος	תּוֹשָׁב
foreknow, to	προγίνωσκω	יָדַע מֵרֹם (to see for self before)
foreknowledge	πρόγνωσις	דָּעַת מִמֵּרֹם (knowledge from before)
forelocks	βόστρυχοι μέτωπου	קְוֻצּוֹת (Cant. v. 2, 11)
foremost (*see* first).		
foreordain, to (*see* to foreknow).		
foreordain, to	προορίζω	גָּבַל־מֵרֹם (mark out before)
forepart	μέρος πρῶτον	מוֹאל (Neh. xii. 38); מוֹל (Deut. i. 1)
forepart (of the ship), Acts xxvii. 41, A.V., *i.e.* foreship, R.V.	πρώρα (prow)	רֹאשׁ הָאֳנִיָּה (head of the ship), from Delitz.
forerunner	πρόδρομος (Heb. vi. 20)	רָצַא מֵרֹם (running before)
foresail, R.V.; mainsail, A.V.	ἀρτέμων (Acts xxvii. 40)	מִפְרָשׂ הַתֹּרֶן (spreading of the mast), Delitz.
foresee, to	προειδέω	שׁוּר מֵרֹם (look out for before)
foreshadowing	ἀποσκίασμα	צֵל עוֹבֵר (passing through shadow), Ps. cxliv. 4
foreship, Acts xxvii. 30, B.V.	πρώρα	רֹאשׁ הָאֳנִיָּה (Delitz.)
foreskin (*see* uncircumcision)	ἀκροβυστία (shut up extremity)	עָרְלָה
foreskin, to be uncovered (*see* uncircumcised, to be)	ἐπισπάω (I draw on); ἐπισπάομαι (1 Cor. vii. 16)	עָרֵל
forest, R.V.	ὕλη (Jas. iii. 5); ὕλαι	יַעַר, יְעוֹרִים (Ezek. xxxiv. 25)
foretell, to	προερέω	אָמַר־מֵרֹם
forethought	πρόνοια	(שַׁגָּחָת, Delitz.); דֵּעָה מֵרֹם (thought before)
forewarn, to	ὑποδείκνυμι	הֹרָאָה בְּרֹאִי (show by example)
forfeited, should be, Ezra x. 8, B.V. (*see* devoted, to be, B.V. m.)	καταθεματίζειν (Matt. xxvi. 74)	יָחֳרַם (Ezra x. 8)
forge	χαλκεὼν	פְּצִירָה (1 Sam. xiii. 21)
forge, to	χαλκεύω	לָטַשׁ
forgers, Job xiii. 4, B.V. (*see* to sew on)	ἐπιῤῥάπτω—οντες	טֹפְלֵים (Job xiii. 4)
forget, to, *and* be forgetful	ἐπιλανθάνομαι	שָׁכַח
forget altogether, to	ἐκλανθάνομαι (Heb. xii. 3)	כֹּל־שָׁכַח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
forgetful	ἐπιλήσμων	שָׁכֵחַ
forgetfulness, B.V.	ἐπιλησμονή (Jas. i. 25)	נִשְׁיָה (Ps. lxxxviii. 13)
forgive, ready to, Ps. lxxxvi. 5, B.V. (*see* gentle, B.V.)	ἐπιεικής (Sept.)	סַלָּח (Ps. lxxxvi. 5)
forgive, to (*see* to let be)	ἀφίημι	סָלַח
forgive frankly, to (*see* to give graciously)	χαρίζομαι	נָתַן חִנָּם (give for nought)
forgiveness	ἄφεσις	סְלִיחָה
forgotten (*see* to forget).		
forks	σκεύη εἰς τὸν ὀδόντα (Sept.)	חִלְּשׁוֹן (1 Sam. xiii. 21)
form	μορφή	תְּמוּנָה
form, outward	μόρφωσις	צִיר
form, to, *and* to be formed	μορφόω—όομαι (Gal. iv. 19)	נָמוֹן *and* מוּן (obs. root, to pretend)
form, without (*see* desolateness).		
former	πρότερος (Eph. iv. 22)	רִישׁוֹן (Job viii. 8)
former estate (*see* beforetime, the).		
former rain	ὑετός πρωϊος	מוֹרֶה
former things (*see* first).		
former time, in, Ruth iv. 7, B.V. (*see* faces).		
former time, in, Job xxx. 3, A.V. (*see* yesternight, R.V. m.)	ἐχθές	אֶמֶשׁ (Job xxx. 3)
fornication (spiritual)	πορνεία (πνευματικά)	(הָרוּחַ) תַּזְנוּת (whoredom) (of the spirit)
fornication, to commit, B.V.	πορνεύω	זָנָה
fornication, one committing	ἡ πορνεύσουσα	זוֹנָה
fornication, to give self over to	ἐκπορνεύω (Jude 7)	הִזְנָה־כֵמוֹ (cause to commit fornication utterly)
fornicator	πόρνος	זוֹנֶה
forsake, to (*see* to leave altogether)	καταλείπω	עָזַר
forsaken	κατάλειπτος	חָדֵל
forsaking, A.V.	κατάλειψις	עֲזוּבָה (Isa. vi. 12)
forswear self, to	ἐπιορκέω (Matt. v. 33)	שָׁבַע לַשָּׁקֶר (swear to falsehood), Delitz.
fort	προμαχὼν—ῶνες	דָּיֵק
fort, high, Amos iv. 3, B.V. (*see* high tower)	πύργος ὑψηλός	מִשְׂגָּב
forth, Judges xix. 25, B.V. (*see* without)	ἔξω	חוּץ
forthcome, the	(οἱ) ἐξελθόντες (Sept.)	יָצִיאֵי (2 Chron. xxxii. 21)
forthcoming	ἐξέλευσις	שִׁבֹּלֶת
forthwith	παραχρῆμα	בְּאֵין מְאַחֵר (without delay)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
fortification	τεῖχισμα	אֶשְׁרָנָא
fortified (*see* siege)	χάραξ (Luke xix. 43)	מָצוּר
fortified city (*see* walled city)	πόλις τειχιζόμενη	קִרְיָה
fortified mount	τείχισις	סֹלְלָה
fortify, to, Isa. xxii. 10, B.V. (*see* gather up together)	ἐκτρυγάω	בָּצַר
fortress	προμαχεών (bulwark)	מָעוֹז
fortune, R.V.	ἐν τύχῃ *and* τῇ τύχῃ (Sept.)	בְּגַד (Gen. xxx. 11), *and* לְגַד (Isa. lxv. 11)
forty	τεσσαράκοντα	אַרְבָּעִים
forty years of, *and* old	τεσσαρακονταετής	אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה (forty of a year), Delitz.
forward, more, 2 Cor. viii. 17; very earnest, R.V. (*see* diligent).		
forward, to be, Gal. ii. 10, A.V.; zealous, R.V. (*see* diligent, to be).		
forward, to bring, A.V. (*see* to set forward, R.V.)	προπέμπω	נָסַע
forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8, A.V.; earnestness, R.V. (*see* diligence).		
forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2, A.V. (*see* readiness of mind, R.V.)	προθυμία	נְדִיבָה (impulse, Job xxx. 15), Delitz.
foster brother, R.V.; which had been brought up with, A.V.	σύντροφος (Acts xiii. 1)	אָמוֹן (Prov. viii. 30)
foul (*see* unclean)	ἀκάθαρτος	טָמֵא
foul, to (*see* to tread down)	καταπατέω	רָפַשׂ
foul pollution	ῥυπαρία (Jas. i. 21)	תֶּבֶל
fouled, that which ye have, B.V. (*see* trampling)	πάτημα	מִרְפַּשׂ (Exek. xxxiv. 19)
foulness	ῥύπασμα	נָוָן
found, to (*and* lay the foundation)	θεμελιόω	יָסַד
found, to be (*see* to find).		
found out, to be, 2 Chron. iv. 18, B.V. (*see* to search)	ἐρευνάω	חָקַר
foundation	θεμέλιος	יְסוֹד
foundation-layings	θεμελίωσεις	מוֹסָדוֹת
founder (*see* refiner)	κωνευτὴς	צֹרֵף
founding	καταβολή	מוּסָד
fountain	πηγή	מָקוֹר
four	τέσσαρες—ρα	אַרְבַּע (f.); אַרְבָּעָה (m.)
four days, *i.e.* of the fourth	τεταρταῖος ἐστι (John xi. 39)	הֲוָה רְבִיעַי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
four hundred	τετρακόσιοι	אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת
four legs	τέτταρες σκέλη	כְּרָעַיִם
four months	τετράμηνος (John iv. 35)	אַרְבָּעָה חֳדָשִׁים (Delitz.)
four thousand	τετρακισχίλιοι	אַרְבַּעַת אֲלָפִים
fourfold	τετραπλόος (Luke xix. 8)	אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם (2 Sam. xii. 6)
four-footed beasts	τετράπους—ποδες	בְּהֵמַת רְגָלַיִם אַרְבַּע (beasts of four feet)
fourscore (*see* eighty)	ὀγδοήκοντα	שְׁמֹנִים
foursquare	τετράγωνος (Rev. xxi. 16)	רָבוּעַ
foursquare, to be	τετράγωνος εἰμί	רָבַע
fourteen	δεκατέσσαρες	אַרְבָּעָה עֲשָׂרֵה (m.)
fourteenth	τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος	אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר (m.)
fourth	τέταρτος	רְבִיעִי ; רְבִיעַי Ch.
fourth, of the	τεταρταῖος (John xi. 39)	מִן רְבִיעִי (from out of fourth)
fourth generations	γενεὰι τέταρται	רִבֵּעִים
fourth part	μερίς τέταρτη	רֻבַע
fowl (*see* bird).		
fowler	δελεαστρεὺς	יָקוּשׁ (Hos. ix. 8)
fowler's noose	βρόχος (1 Cor. vii. 35)	יָקוּשׁ
fox	ἀλώπηξ	שׁוּעָל (jackal, R.V.)
fracture	απόκλασμα	רֹעָה (Prov. xxv. 19)
fracture, to	κατάγνυμι	שַׁבַּר Ch.
fractured pieces	κλάσματα κλαζόμενα	שְׁבָרִים (Hos. viii. 6)
fragments	κλάσματα	פְּתוֹת (Ezek. xiii. 19)
frail, Ps. xxxix. 4, B.V. (*see* forsaken).		
frame, to (*see* to duly complete).		
framed together, fitly, Eph. ii. 21, B.V.	συναρμολογούμενος	(נִשְׁלָב (שָׁלַב
frames	καθέδρια—ω	אָנְנִים
framework	οἰκοδόμημα	מִבְנֶה (Ezek. xl. 2)
frankincense	λίβανος	לְבוֹנָה
frankincense burner	λιβανωτόν	מִקְטֶרֶת לְבוֹנָה (censer of frankincense)
frankly forgive, to (*see* to give graciously)	χαρίζομαι	נָתַן חִנָּם (give for nought)
fraud	πλεονέκτημα	עֹשֶׁק
fraud, kept back by, Jas. v. 4, B.V. (*see* to keep back by fraud)	ἀποστερέω	חָשַׂךְ
fraudulence	δολοπλοκία	מַשָּׂאוֹן (Prov. xxvi. 26)
fray, to, *and* fray away, Zec. i. 21, B.V. (*see* to anxiously care)	ποιέω μεριμνᾷν	הֶחֱרִיד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
free (*and* free man)	ἐλεύθερος	חָפְשִׁי
free, to be	ἐλευθεριάζω	חָפַשׁ (Lev. xix. 20)
free, to set, *i.e.* to make free	ἐλευθερόω	חָלַץ
free gift	δωρεά	שַׁי
free goat (*see* wild goat, B.V.)	αἰξ ἄγριος	אַקּוֹ (Deut. xiv. 5)
freedom	ἐλευθερία	חֶפְשָׁה (Lev. xix. 20)
freely (*see* for nought).		
freeness	ἐλευθέρωσις	חֹפֶשׁ (Ezek. xxvii. 20)
freewill (*see* readiness of mind)	προθυμία	נְדִיבָה (Job xxx. 15)
freewill offering, R.V.	πρόθυμα	נְדָבָה
freewoman	ἐλεύθερη	חָפְשִׁיָּה
frequent (more), 2 Cor. xi. 23, A.V. (*see* abundantly, more, R.V.).		
fresh	νεοτήσιος	לַח
fresh, to make	ἀναθάλλω (Phil. iv. 10)	הֶחֱלִיף
fresher, to be, B.V.	ἀναθάλλομαι	רָטַפַשׁ (grow green), Job xxxiii. 25
fret, to, Prov. xix. 3, B.V. (*see* to be vexed)	ὀχλέομαι	זָעַף
fret, to make to, 1 Sam. i. 6, B.V. (*see* to tremble)	τρέμω	רָעַד
fret inward, a, Lev. xiii. 55, A.V., *i.e.* a fret, R.V.	λέπρα στηριζόμενη (fixed leprosy)	פְּחֶתֶת (Lev. xiii. 55)
fret selves, to, Isa. viii. 21, B.V. (*see* displeased, to be)	παροργίζομαι	הִתְקַצֵּף
fretting	πικρίζων (embittering), (ἔμμονος, remaining, Sept.)	מַמְאֶרֶת (causing to make bitter)
fried, *and* that which is (*see* soaked, R.V.)	πεφυράμενος (Sept.)	מָרְבָּד
friend	φίλος	רֵעַ (Job vi. 27)
friend, to use as a, Judges xiv. 20, B.V. (*see* to shepherd)	ποιμαίνω	רָעָה; רֵעָה (Judges xiv. 20)
friendly	προσφιλής (Phil. iv. 8)	לָאֲהֻבָה
friendly, to show self, Prov. xviii. 24, A.V.; doeth it to his own destruction, R.V. (*see* evil to himself, to do)	πονηρεύομαι	לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ (Prov. xviii. 24)
friendship	φιλία (Jas. iv. 4)	בְּאַהֲבִים (Prov. vii. 18)
friendship with, to make, Prov. xxii. 24, B.V., *i.e.* to shepherd self (*see* to like)	(ποιμαίνομαι) φιλέω	הִתְרָעָה (Prov. xxii. 24)
fringe	κράσπεδον—α	גְּדִלִים
frog	βάτραχος (Rev. xvi. 13)	צְפַרְדֵּעַ
from	ἀπό	מִאֵת
from a child, *i.e.* from youth	παιδιόθεν (Mark ix. 21)	מִנְּעָרִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
from above	ἄνωθεν	מִמַּעַל
from afar	πόῤῥωθεν	מֵרַחִיק (?) (from far off)
from among, *i.e.* from out of	ἐκ	מִן
from before	ἐκ πρίν	מִטֶּרֶם (Hag. ii. 15)
from beside (*see* beside).		
from between	ἐκ μεταξύ	מִבֵּין
from far, Mark viii. 3, B.V. (*see* far away).		
from . . . forth	ἀπὸ τότε	מִ־הַעֵת (from the time), Delitz.
from hence, Gen. l. 25, B.V., *i.e.* from this	ἀπό τούτου	מִזֶּה
from henceforth, Heb. x. 13, B.V. (*see* as for the rest)	τοῦ λοιποῦ (Gal. vi. 17)	מֵעַתָּה (from this time), Delitz.
from house to house, Acts ii. 46, A.V., *or* at home, A.V. m. *and* R.V. (*see* according to)	κατ' οἶκον	בַּבַּיִת בַּבָּיִת (Delitz.)
from of old, R.V.	ἔκπαλαι	מִקַּדְמָה
from off	σύν ἐκ	מֵעִם
from off, 1 Sam. vi. 5, B.V.	ἀφέπι	מֵעַל (1 Sam. vi. 5)
from on high	ἐκ τῶν ἄνω (John viii. 23)	מֵעַל
from out of	ἐκ; ἐξ	מִן
from that place (*see* thence)	ἐκεῖθεν	מִשָּׁם
from the midst (*see* from between).		
from thence	ἀπεκεῖθεν	לְמִן
from this time (*see* as for the rest)	τὸ λοιπόν	מֵעַתָּה
from up (*see* from out of).		
from upward	ἐξ ἄνω	מִלְּמַעְלָה
from whence	ὅθεν	מֵאַיִן
from within	ἔσωθεν	מִבַּעַד
from without	ἔξωθεν	מֵחוּץ
from youth	παιδιόθεν (Mark ix. 21)	מִנְּעָרִים
fronds	βαΐα (John xii. 13)	עֲפָאִים (Ps. civ. 12)
front, 2 Chron. iii. 4, A.V.; before, R.V., 2 Sam. x. 9, A.V.; the face, R.V. m. (*see* faces, the).		
frontiers, Ezek. xxv. 9, B.V., quarter, R.V. m. (*see* ending).		
frontlets	φυλακτήρια (Matt. xxiii. 5)	טוֹטָפוֹת
frost, B.V.	πάχνη (Sept.)	חֲנָמָל (Ps. lxxviii. 47)
froward	σκολιόφρων (crooked minded)	עִקֵּשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
froward, to show oneself, Ps. xviii. 26, B.V. (*see* tortuous, to be)	σκολιάζω	הִתְפַּתֵּל
froward things, *i.e.* frowardnesses *and* very froward	σκολιώματα	תַּהְפֻּכוֹת
frowardly, Isa. lvii. 17, B.V. (*see* turning away, B.V. m.)	ἀπόστροφος	שׁוֹבָב
frozen, to be, Job xxxviii. 30, B.V. (*see* to capture).		
fruit	καρπός	פְּרִי
fruit, best, Gen. xliii. 11, A.V.; choice fruit, R.V. (*see* melody)	ἀοιδόσυνη	זִמְרָה
fruit, first of ripe (*see* fulness) .	πληρότης	מְלֹא
fruit, to bear, *and* bring forth fruit	καρποφορέω	פָּרָה
fruit, to bring forth, Ps. xcii. 14, B.V. (*see* to bud forth).		
fruit, without, Jude 12, B.V. (*see* unfruitful)	ἄκαρπος	בְּאֵין פְּרִי (Delitz.)
fruit withereth, whose, Jude 12, A.V.; autumn, R.V. (*see* autumn, of).		
fruitful	καρποφόρος (Acts xiv. 17)	פֹּרֶה
fruitful, to be	καρπόομαι	(פָּרָא) יַפְרִיא (Hos. xiii. 15)
fruitful, to make (*see* to bear fruit).		
fruitful field	ἀγρός καρποφόρος . .	כַּרְמֶל
frustrate, to, Ezra iv. 5, B.V., *and* frustrater	ποιέω διασκεδάζειν; πριητής σκεδάσεως	מֵפֵר; הֵפֵר (פָּרַר)
frustrate, to, Gal. ii. 21, A.V. (*see* to put away)	ἀθετέω	נָדָה
frying-pan, B.V.	τήγανον	מַרְחֶשֶׁת
fuel, B.V.	τὸ πυρίκαυστον . . .	מַאֲכֹלֶת
fugitive	ὁ φευκτικὸς	בָּרִיחַ
fulfil, to, *or* fill full, *and* make full, Acts ii. 28, B.V.	πληρόω	מָלָא בְּמִלֹּא (fill in fulness)
fulfilling	τελείωσις	גֹּמֶר (perfecting)
fulfilment, R.V.	ἐκπλήρωσις (Acts xxi. 26)	אוֹן־מִן
full	πλήρης	מָלֵא
full, till ye be, Ezek. xxxix. 19, B.V. (*see* satiety)	τὸ ἱκανόν	שָׂבְעָה
full, to be, *and* to become (*cf.* to fill)	γέμω	נִמְלָא
full, to be come to the (*see* to finish).		
full, to the, Exod. xvi. 8, B.V. (*see* to abound).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
full assurance	πληροφορία	קֹשֶׁט (Prov. xxii. 21)
full breast	μαστὸς πλήρης	זִין (*cf.* Isa. lxvi. 11)
full measure	μέτρον πλήρες	כִּכָּר
full moon, R.V.	πληροσέληνον	כֶּסֶא (Prov. vii. 20) *and* כֶּסֶה (Ps. lxxxi. 3)
full grown	κτιζόμενος καλῶς	בָּרִיא
full grown, to be	ἀποτελέω; ἀποτελεσθείσα (Jas. i. 15)	נִשְׁלַם (Delitz.)
full of (*see* abundant).		
full of, to be (*see* to abound).		
full of compassion	πολύσπλαγχνος (Jas. v. 11)	מָלֵא רַחֲמִים
full of darkness	σκοτεινός	מָלֵא חֹשֶׁךְ
full of idols, R.V.; wholly given to idolatry, A.V.	κατείδωλος (Acts xvii. 16)	מְלֵאָה אֱלִילִים (Delitz.)
full of sores	ἡλκωμένος (Luke xvi. 20)	מָלֵא אֲבַעְבֻּעוֹת (full of blains), Delitz.
full streams	ποτάμια πλήρεα	מִלֵּאֹת (Cant. v. 12)
full tale, to give in, 1 Sam. xviii. 27, B.V. (*cf.* to fill *and* to fill fully).	μεστόω	מִלֵּא
full (*time*) came, Luke i. 57, A.V.; to be fulfilled, R.V. (*see* to fill full).		
full well. Mark vii. 9, B.V. (*see* fairly).		
full (years), Gen. xli. 1, B.V. (*see* day).		
fuller, B.V.	γναφεύς (Mark ix. 3)	כּוֹבֵס (laving one), Delitz.
fully (*see* thoroughly)	ὁλοκλήρως	בְּמָלֵא (in fulness)
fully, to go, *and* fully set, to be (*see* to fill).		
fully accomplish, to	διανύω (Acts xxi. 7)	תָּמַם בְּמָלֵא (end in fulness)
fully armed, R.V. (*see* armed, to be fully)	καθωπλισμένος (Luke xi. 21)	נֶחֱלָץ בְּמָלֵא
fully assure, to	πληροφορέω	קָשַׁט
fully awake, R.V.	διαγρηγορήσαντες (Luke ix. 32)	מִוקָצִים בְּמָלֵא
fully complete, to	ἐξαρτίζω	תָּקַן־מִן (set straight from out of)
fulness	πληρότης	מְלֹא
furbish, to	λειουργέω	מָרַק
furbished	στιλπνός	מָעֹט (Ezek. xxi. 15)
furious, Ezek. xxv. 17, B.V. (*see* anger).		
furious, to be, Dan. ii. 12, B.V. (*see* displeased, to be)		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
furiously, Ezek. xxiii. 25, A.V.; in anger, R.V.	ἐν θυμῷ	בְּחֵמָה (in anger)
furlong	στάδιος—οι *and* σταδιον —ια	רִיס (Delitz.)
furnace	κάμινος	כּוּר
furnace, smoking	κάμινος καπνίζων . . .	אַתּוּן Ch.
furnish, to, *i.e.* furnish all needs	ἐφοδιάζω	עָנַק
furnish throughly, to, 2 Tim. iii. 17, B.V. (*see* to fully complete).		
furnishing *and* furniture . .	σκεῦος	כְּלִי
furrow	ἄυλαξ—ακες	תֶּלֶם-תֻּלְמִים
further	ἀνώτερον	לְמַעְלָה
further, to go, Acts xxvii. 28, A.V.; after a little space, R.V. (*see* to pass away)	διΐστημι	שׂוּם-בְּיַד *and* שִׂים (place through)
furtherance (*see* progress) . .	προκοπή	כִּשְׁרוֹן
furthermore, Exod. iv. 6, B.V. (*see* again).		
furthermore, and, Ezek. xx. 40, B.V. (*see* moreover as for that)	πλήν ὅτι	אַף כִּי (moreover for that)
fury, B.V. (*see* hot anger) . .	θύμωμα	חֵמָא; חֵמָא (Dan. xi. 44)
GAD ABOUT, to, Jer. ii. 36, B.V. (*see* to go quickly)	νέω (spin out)	אָזַל
gain	κέρδος	בֶּצַע
gain, to; get gain *and* gain greedily	κερδαίνω	בָּצַע
gain, to make a	καπηλεύω (2 Cor. ii. 17)	עָשָׂה סְחֹרָה (after Delitz.)
gain by trading, to	διαπραγματεύομαι (Luke xix. 15)	הִרְוִיחַ בְּמִסְחָר (smell by traffic), Delitz.
gaining	πορισμός	יִתְרָה
gainsaid, cannot be, Acts xix. 36, R.V.	ἀναντίῤῥητος (Acts xix. 36)	אֵין לְכַחֵשׁ (nothing to deny), Delitz.
gainsay, to	ἀντέπω	אָמַר רִיבִי
gainsayers, Titus i. 9, B.V. .	οἱ ἀντιλέγοντες . . .	אֶת־הַמְּרִיבִים (Delitz.)
gainsaying (*see* strife) . . .	ἀντιλογία	מְרִיבָה
gainsaying, without, B.V. . .	ἀναντιῤῥήτως (Acts x. 29)	לֹא נִמְנַע (not withheld), Delitz.
galbanum	χαλβάνη (Sept.) . . .	חֶלְבְּנָה (Exod. xxx. 34)
gall	χολή	מְרֹרָה (Job xvi. 13)
gallant, Isa. xxxiii. 21, B.V. (*see* noble)	εὐγενὴς	אַדִּיר
galleries	τὰ (μέρη) ἀπόλοιπα (Sept.)	אַתּוּקִים (annexes), Ezek. xli. 15, 16
gallery, outside	στοά ἀπόλοιπη . . .	מִסְדְרוֹן (Judges iii. 23)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
galley, Isa. xxxiii. 21, B.V.	ναῦς κωπήλατη (propelled by oars)	צִי
gallows, Esther, B.V. (*see* tree)	δένδρον	עֵץ (tree, Esth. ii. 23, B.V.)
game	θήραμα	צֵידָה
gangrene	γάγγραινα (2 Tim. ii. 17)	מִשְׁטַח מָוֶת (spreading of death)
gap, Ezek. xiii. 5 *and* xxii. 30, B.V., *or* breaches, B.V. (*see* breaking forth).		
gape, to, Ps. xxii. 13, *and* Job xvi. 10, B.V. (*see* to open wide)	χαίνω	פָּעַר
garden	κῆπος	גַּנָּה (f.); גַּן (com.)
garden, pleasure	κῆπος ἡδονῶν	גִּנָּה
garden of cucumbers	σικυηράτος	מִקְשָׁה
gardener	κηπουρός (John xx. 15)	גִּנַּת ן
garland	στέμμα (Acts xiv. 13)	לְוָיָה
garlick	σκόρδον (Sept.)	שׁוּם (Num. xi. 5)
garment, flowing (garment, B.V.)	περιστολὴ	מַעֲטֶה (Isa. lxi. 3)
garment	ἱμάτιον	אַדֶּרֶת
garment of divers sorts, Deut. xxii. 11, A.V.; mingled stuff, R.V. (*see* two kinds of stuff, Lev. xix. 19, R.V.)	ἐκ δύο ὕφασμα (double tissue)	שַׁעַטְנֵז
garments, long (*see* robe)	στολή	מְעִיל
garments down to the feet	ποδήρη (ἐσθῆτες) (Rev. i. 13)	מְעִילִים אֲרֻכִּים (long robes)
garners	ταμεῖα σιτίου	מְזָוִים (Ps. cxliv. 13)
garnish, to (*see* to put in order)	κοσμέω	שִׁית בְּיַד (put in hand)
garrison (*see* standing ground)	ὑπόστημα (ὑπόστεμα, Sept.)	מַצָּב
garrison	σύστημα (placing together)	מַצָּבָה (1 Sam. xiv. 12)
gate	πύλη	שַׁעַר
gate keeper	πυλωρὸς	תָּרָע Ch. (Ezra vii. 24)
gates, two-leaved (*see* door).		
gather, to, *and* gather selves	συνάγω, συνάγομαι	קָבַץ *and* הִתְקַבֵּץ
gather again, to	δίς συνάγω (gather twice)	עָלַל
gather assuredly, to (*see* to add together).		
gather fruits, to (*see* reap)	θερίζω	קָצַר
gather in, to	ἐπισυνάγω	אָסַף
gather out *and* gather out the stones, B.V. (*see* to stone)	λιθάζω	סָקַל
gather self in troops. Micah v. 1, B.V. (*see* to cut oneself)	χαράσσομαι	גָּדַד; הִתְגַּדֵּד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
gather selves to flee, to, Isa. x. 31, A.V.; make to flee, R.V. (*see* to flee for refuge).		
gather together, to, *and* selves (*see* to bring in aside).		
gather together in one, to, Eph. i. 10, A.V.; sum up, R.V. (*see* to sum up for self, &c.)	ἀνακεφαλαιόομαι . . .	הִסְתַּפֵּה
gather up, to	ἀναλέγω	לָקַט
gather up together, to . . .	ἐκτρυγάω (Sept.) . . .	בָּצַר
gathered little, Exod. xvi. 16, B.V. (*see* gatherer of less)	ὁ συλλέγων τὸ ἔλαττον .	הַמַּמְעִיט
gathered thick together, A.V. (*see* gathering together unto, R.V.).		
gathered together, is to be (*see* to call together).		
gathered up again, to be (*see* to gather in).		
gatherer (*see* dresser).		
gatherer of less	ὁ συλλέγων τὸ ἔλαττον .	הַמַּמְעִיט (causing to make less)
gathering	λογία	אֹסֶף
gathering together	ἐπισυναγωγή	מִקְוֶה
gathering together unto, R.V.	ἐπαθροιζόμενοι (Luke xi. 29)	מִתְקַבְּצִים יַחַד
gay, Jas. ii. 3, A.V. (*see* bright).		
gaze, to (*see* to look upon) . .	ἐπιβλέπω	שָׁנַח
gazelle	δόρκων	אַיָּלֶת
gazing stock, Nahum iii. 6, B.V. (*see* real vision)	ὅραμα γνήσιον . . .	רָאִי
gazing stock, to be made a .	θεάτρίζομαι — όμενοι (Heb. x. 33)	עָשָׂה רָאִי
gecho, the fan foot lizard . .	σαῦρα πτυοδάκτυλος . .	אֲנָקָה (Lev. xi. 30)
geenna *or* gehenna	γέεννα	גֵּיהִנֹּם (Valley of Hinnom)
gender, to (*see* to beget).		
gender, to let, Lev. xix. 19, B.V. (*see* to couch down).		
genealogies, to be reckoned by	γενεαλογέομαι — ούμενος (Heb. vii. 6)	יָחַשׂ-הִתְיַחֵשׂ
genealogy	γενεαλογία	יַחַשׂ (Neh. vii. 5)
general, 1 Chron. xxvii. 34, A.V. (*see* ruler)	ἄρχων	שַׂר
general assembly, B.V. . . .	πανήγυρις (Heb. xii. 23)	עֲצֶרֶת רִבֻּבוֹת (Delitz.)
generally gathered, 2 Sam. xvii. 11, A.V.; gathered together, R.V. (*see* to gather in).		
generation	γενεά	דּוֹר ; דָּר Ch.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
generations (*see* begettings).		
Gentile (*see* nation)	ἔθνος	גּוֹי
Gentiles, after the manner of the (*see* as do the nations).		
gentle	ἤπιος	הֹלֵךְ לְאַט (going along gently), from Delitz.
gentle way	τὸ ἐπιεικες (Phil. iv. 5) .	אֶת־עֲנָוָה
gentleness	ἐπιείκεια	עֲנָוָה
gently	ἐπιεικὲς	אַט
genuine nard (*see* spikenard) .	νάρδος πιστικός . . .	נֵרְד כֵּן
genuinely, R.V.; naturally, A.V.	γνησίως (Phil. ix. 20) .	בְּלֵב
genuineness, the	τὸ γνήσιον	אֶת הַאֲמִת
gerah; money, B.V.	νόμισμα (Matt. xxii. 19)	גֵּרָה
get, can, Lev. xiv. 30, A.V.; is able to, R.V. (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
get, to	συλλέγομαι	רָכַשׁ
get again, to, Deut. v. 30, A.V.; return, R.V. (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
get away, to	ἐκνεύω (John v. 13) . .	נוּד (get away, B.V.), Dan. iv. 11
get back, to	ἀπέχω	יָרַשׁ עוֹד (possess again)
get back again, Num. xxiii. 34, B.V. (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
get behind, to (*see* to go hence)	ὑπάγω	נָהַל מִזֶּה (lead from this)
get down, to (*see* to come down).		
get for myself, to	κομίζω	הִתְרַבֵּשׁ
get forth *and* get hence (*see* to go forth)	ἔξειμι	יָצָא
get him, to, Num. xi. 30, B.V. (*see* to gather in).		
get hold upon, to (*see* to find).		
get honour, to (*see* to be honoured)	βαρύνομαι	נִכְבַּד
get into, to (*see* to enter in).		
get more, to (*see* to add).		
get out, to (*see* to go forth) .	ἔξειμι	יָצָא
get out, to (*see* to come forth).		
get over, to (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
get possession, to	ποιέω κτᾶσθαι	הוֹרִישׁ
get ready, to	πέπτω	בָּשַׁל
get (to land), to, Acts xxvii. 43, B.V. (*see* to go forth)	ἔξειμι	יָצָא
get up, to (*see* to go up) . .	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
getting	σύλλεξις	קִנְיָן
getting together	συνίων—συνιόντος (Luke viii. 4) .	הִתְאַסֵּף (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
ghost (*see* soul)	ψύχη	נֶפֶשׁ
ghost (*see* spirit)	πνεῦμα	רוּחַ
Ghost, Holy (*see* Holy Spirit)	Πνεῦμα Ἅγιον	רוּח קָדוֹשׁ
ghost, to give, *or* yield up the, B.V. (*see* to give up the soul)	ἐκψύχω	גָּוַע
ghost, to give up the, *i.e.* the breath	ἐκπνέω	פּוּחַ־כֹּחַ
giant	γίγας—γαντες (Sept.)	רָפָה-רְפָאִים *and* רָפָא
gier eagle (*see* small vulture)	λάρος μικρός	רָחָמָה (Deut. xiv. 17)
gift	δῶρον	מַתָּן
gift, free, *i.e.* gracious	χάρισμα	מַתָּן חִנָּם
gift offering	κορβᾶν τ. ε. δῶρον ἱερόν	קָרְבָּן
gin, a (*see* wire)	πάγη	פַּח
gird, to, *and* gird with	ζωννύω (John xxi. 18)	חָגַר
gird about, to	περιζώννυμι	שָׁנַס (1 Kings xviii. 46)
gird around, to	διαζώννυμι	חָגַר־בְּיָד
gird self, to	ζωννῦμαι	הִתְאַזֵּר
gird up, to	ἀναζώννυμι (1 Pet. i. 13)	אָזַר
girded with, Ezek. xxiii. 15, B.V., *i.e.* light girdle	σιμικίνθιον (Acts xix. 12)	חֲגוֹרָה *and* חְגוֹר
girding	περίζωσις	מְזַח *and* מְזִיחַ
girdle	ζώνη	אַבְנֵט
girdle, curious (*see* embroidered girdle).		
girl	παῖς παιδίσκη	יַלְדָּה
give, to	δίδωμι	נָתַן
give a law, to	νομοθετέω	חָתַק (Dan. ix. 24)
give again, to, *i.e.* to give back	ἀποδίδωμι	נָתַן־עוֹד (give again)
give away in marriage, to	ἐκγαμίζω (Luke xx. 34, 35)	חָתַן־כֹּחַ
give charge, to, *and* to give commandment (*see* to command).		
give commandment, to (*see* to command).		
give ear, to	ἐνωτίζομαι (Acts ii. 14)	אָזַן
give first, to	προδίδωμι (Rom. xi. 35)	נָתַן רִאשׁוֹן
give for an inheritance, to	κατακληρονόμεω (Acts xiii. 9)	חָלַק לְנַחֲלָה (Delitz.)
give forth, to (*see* to give).		
give freely, to, *i.e.* graciously	χαρίζομαι	נָתַן חִנָּם
give heed, to	ἐπέχω	קָשַׁב
give in charge, to	ποιέω ἐπισκοπεῖν	הִפְקִיד
give in charge to, to	διαστέλλομαι	שָׂם־בְּבָל (on guard carefully)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
give in marriage, to	γαμίζω; γαμίσκομαι (Matt. xii. 25)	נִתֵּן; חָתַן
give inward power, to . . .	ἐνδυναμόω	נָתַן כֹּחַ פָּנִים
give light, to	φώσκω	הֵאִיר
give more, to, *and* moreover, 2 Sam. xii. 8, A.V.; add unto, R.V. (*see* to add *and* add again).		
give out, to	διαδίδωμι	יָהַב (Ps. lv. 22)
give out light, to	ἐκλάμπω (Matt. xiii. 43)	אוֹר־מִן
give over, to (*see* to deliver up).		
give place, to, *i.e.* make room .	χωρέω	הִרְחִיב (cause to enlarge)
give place, to, Isa. xlix. 20, B.V. (*see* to come near to).		
give presently, to, Matt. xxvi. 53, A.V.; even now send, R.V. (*see* to place beside)	παρίστημι	שׂוֹם־אֵצֶל
give rest, to	ποιέω παύειν	הִנִּיחַ *or* הֵנִיחַ
give reverence, to (*see* to reverence)	εὐσεβέω	סָגִד Ch.
give self continually to (*see* to wait stedfastly)	προσκαρτερέω	יָחַל
give self over to fornication, to	ἐκπορνεύω (Jude 7) . .	הִזְנִיחַ־מִן
give self to, to, 1 Cor. vii. 5, B.V. (*see* at liberty, to be)	σχολάζω	הִתְפַּטֵּר (open out self)
give self wholly to them, to .	ἴσθι ἐν (1 Tim. iv. 15) .	בָּהֶם הֱיֵה (Delitz.)
give such things as they, B.V. (*see* such, &c.)	τὰ παρ' αὐτῶν (Luke x. 7)	מִשֶּׁלָּהֶם (from what to them), Delitz.
give suck, to	ποιέω θηλάζεσθαι . . .	הֵינִיק
give thanks, to	εὐχαριστέω	יָדָה
give thanks themselves . . .	ἀνθομολογέομαι (Luke ii. 38)	הִתְנַדֵּר־חֵלֶף
give to drink, to	ποτίζω	שָׁקָה
give to eat, to	ποιέω τρώγειν	הִלְעִיט (Gen. xxv. 30)
give up the breath, to . . .	ἐκπνέω	פִּיחַ־מִן
give up the soul, to	ἐκψύχω	גָּוַע
give willingly, to, Exod. xxv. 2, A.V. (*see* to make willing, R.V.)	ποιέω προθυμεῖσθαι . .	נָדַב
given, Titus ii. 3, A.V.; enslaved, R.V. (*see* to bring into bondage).		
given, that which he hath, Prov. xix. 17, A.V.; his deed, A.V. m.; his good deed, R.V. (*see* dealing).		
given inward power, to be . .	ἐνδυναμούμαι	יִפּוּז (Gen. xlix. 24); פָּזַז

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
given to, Rom. xii. 13, B.V.; pursuing, R.V. m. Gr. (*see* to pursue)	διώκω	רָדַף
given to, to be (*see* to have a care)	προσέχω	נָטַר
given to it, those that are (*see* holder)	ὁ ἔχων	בַּעַל
given to wine	πάροινος	(בַּעַל־קְטָטָה, Delitz.); בַּעַל־סַבָּא (holder of carousing)
given up, to be, Dan. xi. 6, B.V. (*see* to give).		
given (wounds), to be, 2 Chron. xxii. 6, B.V. (*see* to smite)	πατάσσω	נָכָה
giver	δότης (2 Cor. ix. 7)	אִישׁ־מַתָּן (a man of a gift)
giver in marriage	γαμίζων	חֹתֵן
giveth gifts, Prov. xix. 6, B.V. (*see* gift).		
giving	δόσις	נֹתֵן
giving out, Acts viii. 9, A.V., *and* v. 36, R.V.; boasting, A.V. (*see* to speak, speaking)	λέγων	דֹּבֵר
giving up, Job xi. 20, B.V. (*see* breathing out).		
glad	ἀγαλλιῶν	שָׂמֵחַ
glad (*see* happy)	μακάριος	מְאֻשָּׁר
glad, to be	μακαρίζομαι (count self happy)	שָׂמַח *and* שָׂמֵחַ
glad, to make	ποιέω χαίρειν	הֶעֱלִיץ
glad shouting	ἀγαλλίαμα	רִנִּים (Ps. xxxii. 7)
glad tidings	εὐαγγέλιον	בְּשׂוֹרָה
glad tidings, to bring, *and* declare	εὐαγγελίζω	בָּשַׂר טוּב
gladden, to	ὄνημι (Philem. 20)	עָלַס
gladly	ἡδέως	בְּשִׂמְחָה (in gladness)
gladly, most, R.V.	ἥδιστα	עַל־כֵּן שָׂמֵחַ (Delitz.)
gladly receive, to (*see* to accept).		
gladness	εὐφροσύνη	שִׂמְחָה
glass	ὕαλος	זְכוּכִית (Job xxviii. 17)
glass, of, *i.e.* glassy	ὑάλινος	נַעֲשָׂה זְכוּכִית (caused to be of glass)
glean, to	ἀποθερίζω	לָקַשׁ (Job xxiv. 6)
gleaning, R.V.; gleanings, A.V.	ἀποπίπτοντα (Sept.)	לֶקֶט
gleaning of the grapes (*see* grape gleanings)	ἐπιφυλλίδες	עוֹלֵלוֹת
glede, B.V.	γύψ (ὁ ἀναπετόμενος, Sep.)	רָאָה (Deut. xiv. 13), Ges.
gliding through	κινῶν λεῖον (moving smoothly)	דֹּבֵב (Cant. vii. 10)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
glistering	στίλβων (Mark ix. 3)	נֹגַהּ
glitter, to, Ezek. xxi. 10, A.V.; as lightning, R.V.	ἀστράπτω	בָּרַק (Ps. cxliv. 6)
glittering (*see* lightning)	ἀστραπή	בָּרָק
gloom	σκίασμα (shadowing)	קָדְרָה (Isa. viii. 22)
gloominess	ζόφωσις	אֲפֵלָה
gloomy, to be	στυγνάζω	עָנַב (Job xx. 35)
gloomy darkness	σκιάσμος	אֹפֶל
gloried in by self, to be	κατακαυχάομαι σεαύτῳ	יִתְהַלֵּל (1 Sam. xxi. 14)
glorified in, to be	ἐνδοξάζομαι (2 Thess. i. 10, 12)	נֶאֱדַר
glorified together, to be	συνδοξάζομαι (Rom. viii. 17)	נִפְאַר־עִם
glorify, to	δοξάζω	פָּאַר
glorious	ἔνδοξος	נֶאְדָּר
glorious, all (*see* valuable)	τιμητὸς	כְּבוּדָה
glorious, to be (*see* honoured)	βαρύνομαι (I am honoured)	נִכְבַּד *and* נִכְבָּד
glorious, to be made, Ezek. xxvii. 25, B.V. (*see* weight, to be of)	βαρύνω	כָּבֵד *and* כַּבַּד
glorious, to become, *i.e.* to glory over	κατακαυχάομαι	הִתְהַלֵּל־עַל
glorious, to make; honourable, Isa. xlii. 21, B.V.	ποιέω ἔνδοξον	הֵאִדִּיר
glorious things, Ps. lxxxvii. 3, B.V. (*see* honourable)	(βαρύνομενα) σεμνά	נִכְבָּדִים
glorious within	ἔνδοξος ἐντός	נֶאְדָּר פְּנִים
gloriously, Isa. xxiv. 23, B.V.; glory, B.V. m.	ἐνδόξως	בְּכָבוֹד
glory	δόξα	כָּבוֹד
glory, desirous of vain, A.V. (*see* vainglorious, R.V.)	κενόδοξος (Gal. v. 26)	אֹהֵב שְׁחַץ (loving empty glory), Delitz.
glory, full of (*see* to glorify).		
glory, to	καύχάομαι	הִתְהַלֵּל (praise self)
glory, whereof I may, Rom. xv. 17, A.V.; my glorying, R.V. (*see* boasting).		
glory of, to, 1 Cor. ix. 16, B.V. (*see* boasting, occasion of)	καύχημα	תְּהִלָּה
glory over, to	κατακαυχάομαι	הִתְהַלֵּל־עַל
glorying, 1 Cor. ix. 15, B.V. (*see* boasting).		
glutton (*see* squanderer)	ὁ ἐκτινάσσων	זֹלֵל (shaking away one)
glutton; gluttonous, B.V.	φάγος	זוֹלֵל
gluttons, *i.e.* gluttonous ones	γαστέρες ἀργαὶ (Titus i. 12)	כְּרֵשִׂים עֲצֵלִים (indolent bellies), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
gnash, to	βρύχω (Acts vii. 54)	חָרַק
gnashing	βρυγμός	חֲרֵק
gnat	κώνωψ (Matt. xxiii. 24)	יַתּוּשׁ (Delitz.)
gnaw, to	μασάομαι (Rev. xvi. 10).	עָרַק
gnaw the bone, to.		
gnawing	μασώμενος	עֹרֵק
go, able to (*see* to go forth)	ἐξειμι (ἐξιών)	יָצָא (יֹצֵא)
go, to	ἄγομαι (I lead myself)	הִתְנַהֵל (Gen. xxxiii. 14)
go, to let (*see* to release)	ἀπολύω	פָּדַע (Job xxxiii. 24)
go, to let (*see* to slacken)	βραδύνω	רָפָה
go, to make to (*see* to lead in)	εἰσάγω	הוֹלִיךְ
go, to teach to, Hos. xi. 3, B.V.	ποιέομαι κατασκοπέιν	תִּרְגִּיל, Hos. xi. 3 (*see* רָגַל, to backbite)
go a warfare, to, 1 Cor. ix. 7, A.V.; what soldier serveth. R.V. (*see* to serve in troops)	στρατεύομαι	צָבָא
go aboard, to, Acts xxi. 2, B.V. (*see* to go on)	ἐπιβαίνω	הִתְנַהֵל־עַל
go about, to	περιάγομαι (I lead self about)	סָבַב
go again, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
go along, to	πορεύομαι	הָלַךְ *and* יָלַךְ
go along before, to	προπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ־טֶרֶם
go along into, to	εἰσπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ־אֶל
go along through, to	διαπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ בְּיִר
go along together, to	συμπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ־עִם
go along towards, to	προσπόρεύομαι (Mark x. 35)	הָלַךְ־מוּל
go and meet, to, John xi. 20, B.V., *i.e.* go to meet	ὑπαντάω	הִפְגִּישׁ
go aside, to	ἀναχωρέω	שָׂטָה *and* שׂוּט (Ps. xl. 4)
go astray, to	πλανάομαι (I cause self to stray)	תָּעָה
go away, to, *or* come	ἀπέρχομαι	בָּרַח
go back, to, *or* come	ἐπανάγω (I lead up upon)	יָבַל־עַל
go before, to *or* come	προγίνομαι; προγεγονότα, done aforetime (Rom. iii. 25, R.V.)	קָדַם
go beyond, to, *and* go by (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
go captive, to (*see* to uncover)	ἀποστεγάζω	גָּלָה
go down, to, B.V.	ἐπιδύω (Eph. iv. 26)	שָׁתַת־עַל
go down with, to	συγκαταβαίνω (Acts xxv. 5)	יָרַד־עִם
go downward, to (*see* to come down).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
go everywhere, to, Acts viii. 4, A.V.; went about, R.V. (*see* to come through).		
go far, to, *and* go far away . .	ἀπεῖμι μακρόθεν . . .	רָחַק
go farther, to (*see* to go on) .	προβαίνω	צָעַד
go forth, to; able to, *and* cause to	ἔξειμι	יָצָא
go forth, to make to, Ps. lxxviii. 26, A.V.; led forth, R.V. (*see* to bring away).		
go forward, to (*see* to go along).		
go from (*see* to flee away).		
go from home, to	ἀποδημέω	הָלַךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ מֵרָחוֹק (go along in a way from-far-off), Delitz.
go hard, to, Judges ix. 52, B.V. (*see* to draw near).		
go hence, to	ὑπάγω	נָהַל מִזֶּה
go *his* ways, to (*see* come away).		
go hither and thither, to, Jer. xxxi. 22, R.V.	παρέρχομαι ἑαυτὸν . .	הִתְחַמֵּק (Jer. xxxi. 22)
go home, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
go in, to, *or* come in . . .	ἥκω	עָלַל
go into, to	ἐμβατεύω (Col. ii. 18) .	דָּרַךְ־אֶל
go into, to (*see* to go along into).		
go into with, *and* go in with (*see* to enter with).		
go near, to (*see* to draw near).		
go on, to	προβαίνω	צָעַד
go on a journey, to, B.V. . .	ὁδοιπορέω (ὁδοιπορούντες, Acts x. 9)	הָלַךְ בַּדֶּרֶךְ; הֹלְכִים (go along in a way), Delitz.
go on before, to	προπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ־טֶרֶם
go on foot, to	πεζεύω (Acts xx. 13) .	שָׁמָּה בְּרַגְלָיו (Delitz.)
go on forward, to, 1 Sam. x. 3, B.V. (*see* to pass along)	παροίχομαι.	הָלַךְ
go one way or other, to (*see* to make one)	ποιοῦμαι ἕνα (*see* Eph. ii. 14)	יָחַד *and* אָחַד (Ezek. xxi. 16, הִתְאָחֵד)
go one's way, to (*see* to go along).		
go onward, to (*see* to set forward)	προπέμπω	נָסַע
go out, to	ἐκπορεύομαι	הָלַךְ־מִן
go out, to, Matt. xxv. 8; going, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* to quench)	σβέννυμι—υμαι . . .	כָּבָה
go out of the way, to (*see* turn away aside)	ἐκκλίνω.	סוּר־מִן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
go over, to (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
go over, to make to (*see* to tread)	πατέω	דָּרַךְ
go over the boughs, to, Deut. xxiv. 20, B.V. (*see* to glorify).		
go past, to	παραπορεύομαι . . .	הָלַךְ־אֵצֶל
go quickly, to	νέω *and* νεομαι . . .	אָזַל
go round, to (*see* to encompass).		
go see, to, 2 Kings ix. 34, A.V. (*see* to take in charge, R.V.)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
go softly, to	ἄγομαι κατὰ σχολὴν .	הָדָה־הִתְהַדֵּה
go through, to	διήκω	צָלַח
go through, to (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
go throughout, to (*see* to come through).		
go *thy* way, to (*see* go hence).		
go to, B.V..	ἄγε	הָבוּ
go to and fro, to	περιτρέχω (run round about)	שׁוּט (*cf.* to dishonour)
go to meet, to	ὑπαντάω	הִפְגִּישׁ
go unto, to (*see* to come up to).		
go up, Ezra vii. 9, B.V. (*see* steps)	τὰ ἀναβαίνοντα . . .	מַעֲלָה
go up, to	ἀναβαίνω	עָלָה
go up and down, to (*see* to go).		
go up and down, to make to, 2 Sam. xv. 20 (*see* to move to and fro; movable)	σαλεῦω	נוּעַ
go up into (*see* to enter in).		
go up to, to	προσαναβαίνω (Luke xiv. 10)	נָסַק
go up with, to (*see* to come up with).		
go with, to, Ps. xlii. 4, A.V.; led, R.V. (*see* to go softly).		
go with, to (*see* to go along together).		
goad	βουπλήξ	מָלְמָד (Judges iii. 31)
goad, ox	βούκεντρον—α . . .	דָּרְבוֹנוֹת (Eccles. xii. 11); דָּרְבָן (1 Sam. xiii. 21)
goal	σκόπος (Phil. iii. 4) . .	מַטָּרָא (Lam. iii. 12)
goat	αἴξ	עָפִיר
goat, female, *and* she . . .	χίμαιρα (a yearling, Sept.), *and* ἡ αἴξ	שְׂעִירָה *and* עֵז
goat, great he	τράγος μέγας	עַתּוּד
goat, he	τράγος	שָׂעִיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
goat, (skins) of a	ἄιγειος; ἀιγείοις (δέρμασιν) (Acts xi. 37)	עִזִּים (of she-goats); עורת (Delitz.)
goat, wild	ἀιξ ἄγριος	אַקּוֹ (Deut. xiv. 5)
goat kid	ἐρίφος	גְּדִי
goatherd	ἀιπόλος	בּוֹקֵר (Amos vii. 14)
goats, wild he	τράγοι ἄγριοι	יְעֵלִים
goblet	κάλυξ	קֻבַּעַת
God	Θεός	אֱלוֹהַּ
God, given by inspiration of, A.V.; inspired of God, R.V. (*see* God-breathed)	Θεόπνευστος (2 Tim. iii. 16)	[נִכְתָּב בְּרוּחַ אֱלֹהִים (written, &c.), Delitz.]
God, haters of, B.V.	θεοστυγής—εις (Rom. i. 30)	שֹׂנְאֵי אֱלֹהִים (hating ones, &c.), Delitz.
God, taught of (*see* taught)	θεοδίδακτος (1 Thess. iv. 9)	לְמוּד אֱלֹהִים
God, to fight against (*see* to fight God).		
God, without (*see* without God)	ἄθεος (Eph. ii. 12)	בְּאֵין אֱלֹהִים (in nought, of God), Delitz.
God-breathed	Θεόπνευστος (2 Tim. iii. 16)	נִפַּח בְּרוּחַ אֱלֹהִים
God forbid (*see* let that not be)	μὴ γένοιτο	חָלִילָה (forbid it)
God save (*see* let live)	ζήτω (Sept.)	יְחִי
God speed, 2 John 10 (*see* to rejoice)	χαίρω (χαίρειν)	עָלַז
goddess, 1 Kings xi. 5 and 33, B.V.	θεά	מְלֶכֶת
Godhead, B.V.	θεότης (Col. ii. 9)	אֱלָהוּת (Delitz.)
godliness, B.V.	θεοσέβεια (1 Tim. ii. 10)	רְאִי אֱלֹהִים (real vision of God)
godly (*see* reverent)	εὐσεβής	כַּנֵּד
godly fear (*see* devotion).		
godly man (*see* merciful)	ἐλεήμων	חָסִיד
gods	θεοί	אֱלֹהִים
goeth, where, Deut. xi. 30, A.V.; of the going down of, R.V. (*see* going in)	εἴσοδος	מָבוֹא
goeth up, that, Jos. x. 10, A.V. (*see* ascent, R.V.).		
going *and* goings	πορεία; πορείαι	הַלִּיכוֹת; הֲלִיכוֹת (Job xxix. 6)
going about, Jos. vi. 11, B.V. (*see* to encompass).		
going along through	διαπορευόμενος	הֹלֵךְ בְּיַד
going aside	ἀναχώρησις	שִׂיג
going before	προγινόμενος (προγεγονοτες, Rom. iii. 25)	קַדְמוֹנִי
going down, B.V.	δύσις	מַעֲל Ch. (Dan. vi. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
going forth *and* goings forth	ἔξωσμα; ἐξώσματα (Sept.)	מוֹצָא; מוֹצָאוֹת
going in	εἴσοδος	מָבוֹא
going over (*see* passing through)	διαβαίνων	עֹבֵר
going to meet, a	ὑπάντησις (John xii. 13)	מִקְרֶה
going to and fro (*see* rower)	περιτρέχων—οντες	שָׁטִים
going up (*see* ascent).		
goings on	ἐπιτηδεύματα	מַעֲלָלִים; מַעֲלִיל (Zech. i. 4)
gold	χρυσός	זָהָב; דְּהַב Ch.
gold ring, with a, *i.e.* gold ringed	χρυσοδακτύλιος (Jas. ii. 2)	מַבָּעַת זָהָב עַל־יָדִי (Delitz.)
golden	χρύσεος—οῦν	נַעֲשֶׂה זָהָב (caused to be of gold)
golden city, B.V. (*see* exactress of gold).		
golden thing	τὸ χρυσίον	אֶת הַזָּהָב (the gold itself)
golden wedge, Isa. xiii. 12, A.V. (*see* pure gold, R.V.)	χρυσός καθαρός	כֶּתֶם
goldsmith	χωνευτὴς χρυσόυ	צֹרְפִי (refiner), Neh. iii. 31
gone altogether, to be	ἀπέστην (did place self away)	אֲזַד (Dan. ii. 5–8)
gone, be (*see* measured, that which is)	μέτρημα	מִדַּד (Job vii. 4)
gone, to be	ὑπάγομαι (I am gone hence)	נֵהַל מִזֶּה (he hath been led hence)
gone about, to be (*see* to encompass).		
gone aside, to be (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρέφω—ομαι	סוּר; נָסוּר
gone away, to be (*see* to estrange).		
gone back, to be (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
gone by, Acts xiv. 16, R.V.	παρῳχημένος (Acts xiv. 16)	חָלוּף
gone out, that which is, *and* thing that is (*see* going forth).		
good	ἀγαθός	טוֹב
good, to be	ἀγαθός εἰμί	טוֹב
good, to cause	ἐνεργετέω (Acts x. 38)	עָשַׂה־כֵן
good, to do, *and* to make	ἀγαθοποιέω	הֵטִיב
good, to seem (*see* to please)	ἀρέσκω	יְטַב Ch. (Ezra vii. 18)
good, to think, Acts xv. 38, B.V. (*see* to count worthy).		
good courage, to be of, Num. xiii. 20, B.V., *i.e.* good cheer	θαρσέω	הִתְחַזֵּק (make self firm)
good deed (*see* good).		
good deed done (*see* benefit).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
good health, Gen. xliii. 28, A.V.; well, R.V. (*see* peace)	εἰρήνη	שָׁלוֹם
good measure	μέτρον αγαθόν	אֵשֶׁפָּר
good olive tree, B.V. . . .	καλλιέλαιος (Rom. xi. 24)	זַיִת טוֹב
good place, in a (*see* fairly).		
good pleasure	εὐδοκία	רָצוֹן
good report, B.V.	εὐφημία (2 Cor. vi. 8) .	שְׁמוּעָה טוֹב
good speed, to send, Gen. xxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* to obtain)	ἐπιτυγχάνω	הִתְקַרֶה (Gen. xxiv. 12)
good success, to have, Jos. i. 8, R.V. (*see* to deal wisely, R.V. m.).		
good things	τὰ ἀγαθά	הַטּוּבִים
good tidings, to bring (*see* to evangelize).		
good way off, a, Gen. xxi. 16, B.V. (*see* to remove far away)	μεταίρω μακρόθεν . . .	הִרְחִיק
good while, a, Gen. xlvi. 29, B.V. (*see* again).		
good will (*see* approval).		
good words (*see* helpful words)	χρηστολογίαι (Rom. xvi. 18)	אִמְרֵי נֹעַם (discourses of pleasantness), Delitz.
goodlier *and* goodliest, 1 Sam. ix. 2, B.V. (*see* better *and* excellent, most)		
goodliness (*see* mercy) . . .	ἔλεος	חֶסֶד
goodly	ἀστεῖος	מֻטָּב (made good)
goodly, to make (*see* good, to be).		
goodman (*see* master of the house)	οἰκοδεσπότης	אָדוֹן הַבַּיִת
goodness	ἀγαθωσυνη—αι . . .	טוּב-טוּבוֹת
goods (*see* property)	ὕπαρξις	נְכָסִים
gopher, B.V. (pitchwood) . .	τετραγωνιὰ (ξύλος τετραγώνος, Sept.)	גֹּפֶר (Gen. vi. 14)
gore, to (*see* to push with the horns)	κερατίζω	נָגַח
gore, wont to	κερατίζων	נַגָּח
gorgeous (*see* glorious).		
gorgeously, most, Ezek. xxiii. 12, B.V. (*see* precision of dress)	ἐνδυτὰ ἄρτια	מִכְלוֹל
gospel (*see* glad tidings).		
gospel preached, Heb. iv. 2, A.V. (*see* to evangelize).		
gotten (from), Acts xxi. 1, A.V. (*see* to draw out).		
gotten, to be (*see* to gather in).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
gotten hastily, to be, Prov. xx. 21, B.V. (*see* to thrust aside)	ἀπωθέομαι (Acts xiii. 46)	בָּחַל
gourd	κολοκύνθη (Sept.) . .	קִיקָיוֹן
gourds, 2 Kings iv. 39, B.V. (wild cucumbers, Ges.)	τολύπη—αι (Sept.) . .	פַּקֻּעֹת (2 Kings iv. 39)
govern, to, Ps. lxvii. 4, A.V.; lead, B.V. m. (*see* to guide)	ὁδηγέω	נָחָה
governments, B.V.; *or* wise counsels, R.V.	κυβέρνησεις (1 Cor. xii. 28), pilotings	מִשְׂרָה-וֹת (Isa. ix. 6, 7)
governor	ἡγεμών	פֶּחָה (Pasha)
governor, chief (*see* ruler) . .	ἄρχων	שַׂר
governor, to be, *i.e.* to govern	ἡγεμονεύω	שָׂרַר (to be Tsar)
governor of the feast (*see* ruler of)	ἀρχιτρίκλινος	רַב הַמְּסִבָּה (Delitz.)
grace	χάρις	חֵן
gracious	χαριστικὸς	חַנּוּן
gracious, to be, *and* to deal graciously (*see* to show graciously)	χαριτόω	חָנַן
gracious gift	χάρισμα	מַתָּן חַנּוּן
graciously (*see* good).		
graft in, to, *and* into	ἐγκεντρίζω	הֻרְכַּב (have been caused to ride in their place), Delitz.
grain	κόκκος	גַּרְגַּר (a berry)
grain, least, Amos ix. 9, B.V. (*see* wallet, R.V.)	πήρα (handbag) . . .	צְרוֹר
granaries, R.V. m.	ταμιεύματα (stores) . .	מַאֲבוּס (Jer. l. 26)
grandmother	μάμμη (2 Tim. i. 5) . .	זְקֵנָה (old woman), Delitz.
grant	ἐπιχώρησις (Sept.) . .	רִשְׁיוֹן (Ezra iii. 7)
grant, to (*see* to give).		
grant graciously, to (*see* gracious, to be).		
grape, Lev. xix. 10, A.V. (*see* fallen fruit, R.V.).		
grape, tender (*see* vine blossom)	οἰνάνθη	סְמָדַר
grape bunch *and* ripe grapes .	σταφυλή	עֵנָב
grape-gatherer	τρυγητὴρ	בֹּצֵר
grape-gleanings	ἐπιφυλλίδες	עֹלְלוֹת
grapes, wild	(ἄκανθα, thorn, Sept.), σταφυλαὶ ἄγριαι	בְּאֻשִׁים
grapestones	γίγαρτον—α (Sept.) . .	חַרְצַנִּים (Num. vi. 4)
grasp, to	δράσσομαι (1 Cor. iii. 19)	קָבַץ בְּיָד (gather in hand)
grasping	ἁρπαγμος (Phil. ii. 6). rapacity	קֶבֶצָה (Ezek. xxii. 20); לְשָׁלָל (to a spoil), Delitz.
grass	χόρτος	חָצִיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
grass, at (*see* grazing)	βόσκων	דֶּשֶׁא (Jer. l. 11)
grass, tender	χόρτος ἁπαλός	דֶּשֶׁא
grasshopper (locust)	ἀκρίς φαγόμενα	חָגָב
grate	ἔργον δικτυωτὸν	מִכְבָּר
grateful	εὐχάριστοι (Col. iii. 15)	זֹבֵחַ תּוֹדָה (sacrificing thanksgiving), Delitz.
gratified, to be	ἀγαθύνομαι, I do good to myself (ἠγαθύνθη, Sept.)	טְאַב (Dan. vi. 24)
grave	ἅδης	שְׁאוֹל
grave (*see* honourable)	σεμνός	נִכְבָּד (Delitz.)
grave, to	διαγράφω (Sept.)	חַקָּה
grave, to, in letters	χαρακτηρίζω	חָרַת; חָרוּת (Exod. xxxii. 16)
grave-clothes, *i.e.* grave-bands, R.V.	κειρίαι (John xi. 44)	תַּכְרִיכִים מָוֶת (flowing robes of death), *see* Delitz.
gravel *and* gravel stones	ψηφίον—α	חָצָץ; חָצָצִים
gravel thereof, like the, A.V.; grains *or* bowels, R.V., Isa. xlviii. 19 (*see* inward parts)	τὰ κοῖλα	מְעוֹת (Isa. xlviii. 19); מַעֶה
graven, B.V.	χαρασσόμενος	חָרוּשׁ (Jer. xvii. 1)
graven, are, Exod. xxxix. 6, B.V.; engraven, R.V. (*see* engraving).		
graven, to be, Job xix. 24, B.V. (*see* to hew out)	λατομέω—οῦμαι	חָצַב *and* חָצֵב
graven image (*see* carved images).		
graver, a, *and* graving tool	γραφίς (Sept.)	חֶרֶט
graving	χάραξις	חֲרִשָׁת
gravity, R.V. (*see* uprightness)	σεμνότης	יֹשֶׁר (Delitz.)
gray hairs	γῆρας (old age, Luke i. 36, Sept.)	שֵׂיבָה
grayheaded, *and* to be grayheaded	γηράσκω; γηράσκων	שָׂב, שִׂיב
grayheadedness	γήρειον	שִׂיב (1 Kings xiv. 4)
grazing	βόσκων	דֶּשֶׁא (Jer. l. 11)
grease (*see* fat).		
great	μέγας	גָּדוֹל
great, a man of, Prov. xix. 19. B.V. (*see* rough)	τραχύς	גָּרֶל (Prov. xix. 19)
great, exceeding, *i.e.* greatest	μέγιστος (2 Pet. i. 4)	גדול בְּמֹאד־מְאֹד (great exceeding)
great, to be, *i.e.* to become	μέγιστέυω	גָּדַל
great, to make (*see* great, to be).		
great, to wax (*see* great, to become).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
great, very, Mark viii. 1, A.V.	πάμπολυς (Mark viii. 1)	כֹּל־רַב
great, what (*see* how great) . .	πηλίκος	אֶל אֲשֶׁר
great age, to be of a, *or* advanced in many days, R.V. Gr., B.V.	προβεβηκυῖα ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς (Luke ii. 36)	בָּאָה בַיָּמִים (entering in days), Delitz.
great beauty	μεγαλοπρέπεια . . .	הֲדָרָה
great city	πόλις μέγαλη	קִרְיָה
great curse (*see* exclusion).		
great deal (*see* much) . . .	πολύς	רַב
great delight, with, Cant. ii. 3, B.V. (*see* to covet)	ὀρέγομαι λίαν	חִמַּדְתִּי (Cant. ii. 3)
great estate, to be come to, *and* to give great (*see* to magnify)	μεγαλύνω	הִגְדִּיל
great hail	χάλαζα μεγάλη . . .	אֶלְגָּבִישׁ
great he goat	τράγος μέγας	עַתּוּד
great increase	πληθὺς	מַרְבֶּה
great lizard, the, Lev. xi. 29, R.V.; tortoise, A.V. (*see* crocodile).		
great lords, Ezek. xxiii. 23, A.V.; princes, R.V. (*see* third in standard)	ὁ τρίτος ἐν τάγματι . .	שְׁלִישׁ
great man, to make a, Dan. ii. 48, A.V.; make great, R.V.	ποιέω μέγαν	רַבָּה (Dan. ii. 48)
great matter, Exod. xviii. 22, B.V. (*see* great).		
great measure, Ps. lxxx. 5, A.V.; large, R.V. m. (*see* third one in standard)	ὁ τρίτος ἐν τάγματι	שְׁלִישׁ
great men (*see* magnates) . .	μεγιστᾶνες	רַבְּרָבָן
great multitude	πλήθος μέγας	אֲסַפְסֻף (Num. xi. 4)
great number, 2 Chron. xxx. 24, B.V. (*see* multitude)	πλῆθος	רֹב
great one, a, Isa. xix. 20, A.V.; defender *or* a mighty one, R.V. (*see* much)	πολύς (much, many, *or* excelling)	רַב
great owl	νυκτικόραξ μέγας . . .	יַנְשׁוּף *and* יַנְשׁוּף
great things	μεγαλεῖον—μεγαλεῖα .	גְּדוּלָה; גְּדוּלוֹת
great things, to do (*see* to magnify)	μεγαλύνω	הִגְדִּיל
great things, very (*see* much) .	πολύς	רַב
great while (*see* much).		
great with child, Luke ii. 5, B.V.	ἔγκυα (Luke ii. 5) . .	הָרָיָה; הָרִיוֹת (Hos. xiv. 1)
greater	μείζων	גָּדוֹל מִ (great from), Delitz.
greater part (*see* more) . . .	πλείων	יוֹתֵר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
greater, to be, *and* to be much greater (*see* multiply)	πληθύνω	רָבָה
greatest	μέγιστος (2 Pet. i. 4)	גְּדֻלּוֹת מְאֹד (great of excess), Delitz.
greatly, B.V.	μεγάλως (Phil. iv. 10)	עַד מְאֹד (unto excess)
greatly rejoice, to, Ps. lxxi. 23, B.V. (*see* to sing hymns)	ὑμνέω	רָנַן
greatly trouble, to, Luke i. 29, R.V.; trouble, A.V.	διαταράττω (Luke i. 29)	בָּהַל־קַט *or* בָּהַל (trouble very)
greatly wondering	ἔκθαμβος—οι (Acts iii. 11)	שָׁמוּמִים־מִן (amazed, from out of)
greatness	μέγεθος (Eph. i. 19)	מִרְבָּה (Ezek. xxiii. 32)
greaves	κνημίς—ῖδες (Sept.)	מְצִחַת (1 Sam. xvii. 6)
greedily, Prov. xxi. 26, B.V. (*see* longing)	ἐπιθυμία	תַּאֲוָה
greediness (*see* covetousness).		
greedy (*see* covetous).		
greedy, to be (*see* to long after)	περιπόθεω	כָּסַף
greedy of filthy lucre	αἰσχροκερδής	בֹּצֵעַ בָּצַע (covetous of gain)
green	χλωρός	רַעֲנָן
green, to be	χλωρίζω	דָּשָׁא
green bough	κλαδίον χλωρόν	פֵּאָרָה (Isa. x. 33)
green branches	κλάδοι χλωροί	פְּאֹרוֹת
green ear	στάχυς νεὸς	אָבִיב
green fig	ὄλυνθος (Rev. vi. 13)	פַּגִּים (Cant. ii. 13)
green thing	χλωρόν	יָרוֹק (Job xxxix. 8)
greenish	ὠχροειδὴς	יְרַקְרַק
greenness	χλωρότης	אֵב
greet	ἀσπάζομαι	שָׁאַל לְשָׁלוֹם (Delitz.)
greeting	χαίρειν (to rejoice)	שֹׁאֵל לַשָּׁלוֹם
greetings (*see* salutation)	ἀσπασμοί	שְׁאֵלוֹת שָׁלוֹם (requests of peace), Delitz.
grew upon, that which, *and* grew where (*see* branch, the)	ὁ ἐξανατέλλων	צֶמַח
grey head, Prov. xx. 20, A.V.; hoary, R.V. (*see* grayheadedness).		
greyhound, Prov. xxx. 31 (*see* warhorse, R.V.)	ἵππος εὔζωνος	זַרְזִיר (well girt one, B.V. m.), Prov. xxx. 31
grief	λύπη	עֹצֶב
grief, with, Heb. xiii. 17, A.V.; groaning, R.V. m. (*see* to moan)	στενάζω—οντες	אָלָה (Joel i. 8)
grief, to cause, *and* put to, *i.e.* to grieve	λυπέω	יָגָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
grievance	λύπημα	הוֹוָה
grieve, to	λυπέω	יָגָה
grieved, exceedingly	περίλυπος	מָיֻגָּה מְאֹד
grieved, it, Gen. vi. 6, B.V., *i.e.* to be, &c.	λυπέομαι (I grieve myself)	הִתְיַגֵּה (cause self pain)
grieved, to have sorely, *and* it grieveth (*see* bitter, to make).		
grieved with, to be	συλλυπέομαι (Mark iii. 5)	גֻּיֻּגַה־עִם
grievous	δύσοιστος	יִרֵא
grievous *and* grievous to be borne, B.V.	δυσβάστακτα	עֲמָסִים (heavy laden), Delitz.
grievous, to be	δυσφορέω	יָרֵע
grievously	δεινῶς	עַד־מְאֹד (until excess), Delitz.
grievousness	λυπρότης	הַוָּה
grind, to	τρίζω (Mark ix. 18)	טָחַן
grind corn, to	ἀλήθω	טָחַן דָּגָן
grind to powder, to, A.V.; scatter as dust, R.V. (*see* to winnow)	λικμάω	זָרָה
grinders, Eccles. xii. 3, B.V.; grinding women, R.V. m.	τριζοῦσαι	טֹחֲנוֹת (Eccles. xii. 3)
grinding	ἀλήθουσα (Sept.)	טַחֲנָה (Eccles. xii. 4)
grisled	σποδοειδεῖς ῥαντοί (ash-coloured, sprinkled), Sept.	בָּרֹדִים
groan, to	στένω	נָאַק
groan together, to	συστενάζω (Rom. viii. 22)	נָאַק־עִם
groaning	στέναγμα	נְאָקָה
grope, to	ψηλαφίζω	גָּשַׁשׁ (Isa. lix. 10)
gross, to wax, B.V. (*see* thickened, B.V. m., Zeph. i. 12)	παχύνομαι—όμενος	קִפְּאָה; הַקִּפְאִים (Zeph. i. 12)
gross darkness, Jer. xiii. 16, B.V. (*see* dark cloud).		
ground	(εἰς τὸ) ἔδαφος (Acts xxii. 7)	יַבֶּשֶׁת
ground, on the, *and* to the	χαμαί	עַל־הָאָרֶץ (Delitz.)
ground, piece of (*see* field).		
ground, to (*see* to found).		
ground corn (*see* bruised corn).		
grounded (*see* founding).		
grove	ἄρουρα (Sept.)	אֵשֶׁל
grove, sacred	ἄλσος—η	אֲשֵׁרָה *and* אֲשֵׁירָה
grow, to	αὔξομαι (I increase myself)	רְבָה Ch.
grow, to make to, Jonah iv. 10, B.V. (*see* great, to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
grow again, to, Judges xvi. 22, B.V. (*see* to spring forth)	ἐξανατέλλω	צָמַח
grow exceedingly, to, B.V.	ὑπεραυξάνω (2 Thess. i. 3)	רָבָה מְאֹד (groweth in excess)
grow long, to, Ezek. xliv. 20, B.V. (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
grow of themselves, *i.e.* such things as are of their own accord	τὰ αὐθαίρετα	סָפִיחַ
grow to an end. to, Judges xix. 9, B.V.; it is the pitching time, A.V. m. (*see* to encamp).		
grow together, to, B.V. . . .	συναυξάνομαι (Matt. xiii. 30)	רָבָה־עִם
grow up, to, A.V.; grow, R.V.	μηκύνομαι (Mark iv. 27)	הִתְאַרֵּךְ
grow up, to cause to, Jer. xxxiii. 15, B.V. (*see* to cause to come forth).		
grow with, to, R.V.; spring up with, A.V.	συμφύομαι (Luke viii. 7)	הִתְנַיֵּב־עִם (bud forth selves with)
groweth of its own accord, that which, *and* of itself	τὰ αὐθαίρετα	סָפִיחַ
grown, to be	αὔξομαι (I am increased)	נִרְבָּה
grown fat, to be, Jer. l. 11, A.V.; wanton, R.V. (*see* to disport self).		
grown old, to be	παλαιοῦμαι	נָוֵשָׁן (Deut. iv. 25)
grown over, to be, Prov. xxiv. 31, B.V. (*see* to go up).		
grown up (*see* to become great)	μεγιστευόμενοι . . .	מְגֻדָּלִים (Ps. cxliv. 12)
grown up, not, B.V.; hidden *or* dark, A.V. m.	οὐκ ἐπλήγησαν (πλάγω), Sept.	אֲפִילֹת (Exod. ix. 32)
grown-up men	ἄρρενες ἡλικίας . . .	מְתִים
growth	τὸ ἀναφύοτον	בּוּל
growth, latter, B.V.	χόρτος ὕστερος . . .	לָקֶשׁ (after grass, Ges.), Amos vii. 1
grub	σεῦς.	סָס (Isa. li. 8)
grudge, to. Ps. lix. 15, A.V.; tarry all night, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* to lodge)	αὐλίζομαι	לוּן *and* לִין
grudge, to, Jas. iii. 9, A.V.; murmur, R.V. (*see* to sigh)	στοναχέω	אָנַח
grudge, to bear any, Lev. xix. 18, B.V. (*see* to have a care)	προσέχω	נָטַר
grudging, 1 Pet. iv. 9, A.V. (*see* murmuring, R.V.)	γογγυσμός—οί . . .	תְּלוּנָה; תְּלֻנּוֹת
grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7, B.V.; of sorrow, R.V. m.	ἐκ λύπης (2 Cor. ix. 7) .	עִם תְּלֻנּוֹת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
grumble deeply, to	ἐξοργίζομαι	נָהַם
grumbling, deep	ὀργιλότης (irascibility)	נַהַם *and* נְהָמָה
guard	φύλαξ	טַבָּח
guard, to (*see* to keep in guard)	φυλάσσω	הִשְׁמִיר
guard, to be on	στέλλομαι—όμενοι	שְׁפֵיפֹן ; שָׁפַן (Deut. xxxiii. 19)
guard thoroughly, to	διαφυλάττω (Luke iv. 10)	הִשְׁמִיר־בְּיַד (*cf.* to keep by hand)
guard house	συνέλευσις (munitio), Sept.	צָרִיחַ
guest, to be, Luke x. 7, A.V.; lodge, R.V. (*see* to loose down)	καταλύω	נָשַׁל
guestchamber (*see* lodging-place)	κατάλυμα (unloosing *place*)	מָלוֹן
guests	ἀνακειμένοι (reclining ones)	קְרִיאִים (called ones)
guide	ὁδηγός	נֹחֵה (guiding *one*)
guide, to	ὁδηγέω	נָחָה
guide, to be (*see* to lead before)	προάγω	נָהַג
guide posts, Jer. xxxi. 21, R.V.; high heaps, A.V.	ὁδηγητῆρες	תַּמְרוּרִים (Jer. xxxi. 21)
guide the house, to, 1 Tim. v. 14, A.V. (*see* to rule the house, R.V.)	οἰκοδεσποτεῖν (1 Tim. v. 14)	רָדָה הַמֵּסַב (to rule the home); אֶת־בִּתֵּיהֶן לְהַנְהִיג (lead before their own daughter), Delitz.
guile, Ps. xxxii. 2, B.V.	δόλος	רְמִיָּה
guileful (deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13, B.V.)	δόλιος (2 Cor. xi. 13)	עָקֹב
guileless	ἄδολος (1 Pet. ii. 2)	בְּאֵין־רְמִיָּה
guiltiness, Gen. xvi. 10, B.V., *i.e.* guilt-offering, R.V.	πλημμέλεια	אָשָׁם
guiltless, R.V.	ἀναίτιος	אֵין עָוֹן (without iniquity), Delitz.
guiltless, to be, *and* to hold guiltless (*see* innocent, to be)	ἀθωόω—όομαι	נָקָה *and* נָקָה
guilty	αἴτιος	אָשֵׁם
guilty, R.V. (*see* under judgment, R.V.)	ὑπόδικος (Rom. iii. 19)	תַּחַת־שְׁפוֹט
guilty, to be, become, *and* to hold oneself, Zech. xi. 5, B.V.; be found, Prov. xxx. 10, A.V.; held, R.V.	πλημμελέω	אָשַׁם *and* אָשֵׁם
guilty of (*see* liable to)	ἔνοχος	מְחֻיָּב
guitar (*see* stringed instrument)	κιθάριον	גִּתִּית
gulf, B.V.	χάσμα (Luke xvi. 26)	שְׁחוּת עָמֵק (deep sunk pit)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
gush out, to	πηγάζω	נָבַע
gushings out (*see* springs)	τὰ πηγάζα	נִבְבִים (Job xxxviii. 16)
gutter (*see* waterspout)	καταράκτης (Sept.)	צִנּוֹר
HA, HA!	εὖγε	הֶאָח
habergeon, A.V.; coat of mail, R.V. (*see* breastplate).		
habit	ἕξις (Heb. v. 14)	הֵרָגֵל (the stepping out), Delitz.
habitable part of, Prov. viii. 31, A.V.; habitable, R.V. (*see* world)	κόσμος	תֵּבֵל
habitation, R.V.	οἰκητήριον	זְבוּל *and* זֶבֶל
habitation, chosen	οἰκητήριον ἐκλεκτόν	שְׁכֹן (Deut. xii. 5)
habitation, to have, Ps. civ. 12, B.V. (*see* to abide).		
habitation, to prepare a, Exod. xv. 2, A.V.; praise Him, R.V. (*see* at home, to be).		
hack, a blunt axe	πελακὺς (Sept.)	כַּשִּׁיל (Ps. lxxiv. 6)
had, he	ἦν αὐτῷ	יֵשׁ־לוֹ (there is to him)
had, that she, B.V.	παρ' ἑαυτῆς (Mark v. 26)	אֲשֶׁר־לָהּ
had not (*see* except).		
haft, B.V.	λαβὴ (Sept.)	נִצָּב (Judges iii. 22)
hah!	ὤ	הֵה, הָא Ch. (Dan. iii. 25)
hail	χάλαζα	בָּרָד
hail, to	χαλαζάω	בָּרַד (Isa. xxxii. 19)
hail thou *and* ye (*see* to rejoice)	χαίρε—ρετε	עִלְּזוּ; עָלַז
hailstones	λίθοι χάλαζης	אֲבָנֵי בָרָד
hair	θρίξ	שֵׂעָר
hair, broidered, A.V.; braided, R.V. (*see* plaitings)	πλέγματα (1 Tim. ii. 9)	מַחֲלָפוֹת (Judges xvi. 13, 19)
hair, long (*see* head of hair)	κόμη (1 Cor. xi. 15)	שֵׂעָר פְּאֵר (hair of head-tire), Delitz.
hair, made of	τρίχινος (Rev. vi. 12)	נַעֲשֶׂה שֵׂעָר
hair, to have long	κομάω	גָּדַל פֶּרַע שְׂעַר (bind locks of hair), Delitz.
hair fallen off, to have his, *and* to be (*see* to make smooth)	λειόω	מָרַט
hairy	δασὺς (Sept.)	בַּעַל שֵׂעָר (possessor of hair)
hale, to, B.V.	κατασύρω (drag down), Luke xii. 58	גָּרַר־עַל
half (part)	ἥμισυ (μέρος)	חֵצִי *and* חֲצִי
half an hour	ἡμιώριον (Rev. viii. 1)	חֲצִי שָׁעָה
half-shekel	δίδραχμον (Matt. xvii. 24)	בֶּקַע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
half dead	ἡμιθανής (Lev. x. 30)	בֵּין חַיִּים לָמֻוֶת (between life to death), Delitz.
half homer	ἡμίκορος (Sept.)	לֶחֶד (Hos. iii. 2)
half so much, Exod. xxx. 23, B.V. (*see* one half)	τὸ ἥμισυ	מַחֲצִית
halfpiece	μερὶς ἡμίσεια	בֶּחֶר
hall (*see* court).		
hall, common, *and* of judgment (*see* Prætorium)	πραιτώριον	בֵּית־הַמִּשְׁפָּט (Delitz.)
hallow, to	ἁγιάζω	קָדַשׁ *and* קֹדֶשׁ
hallowed ones *and* things, specially	ἁγιαζόμενοι—α	מְקֻדָּשִׁים
hallowing; sanctification, R.V.	ἁγιασμός	קִדּוּשׁ (Delitz.)
hallowed part, Num. xviii. 29, B.V. (*see* holy place, the)	τὸ Ἅγιον (τόπον)	מִקְדָּשׁ
hallowed things (*see* holiness)	ἁγιωσύνη	קֹדֶשׁ
halt (*see* lame)	χωλός	פִּסֵּחַ
halt, to	χωλεύω	צָלַע
halting	χωλεία	צֶלַע
halve, to	ἡμισεύω	חָצָה
halving	ἡμίσεια	מֶחֱצָה
hammer (*see* dasheth in pieces, he that).		
hammer	σφῦρα (Jer. x. 4), Sept.	מַקָּבָה
hammer down, to	σφυροκοπέω	כָּתַת
hammered bar	μοχλὸς κατεργαζόμενος	מְטִיל (Job xl. 18)
hamper	σπυρίς	דּוּד
hand	χείρ	יָד
hand, at (*see* near)	ἐγγύς	קָרוֹב
hand, out of, Num. xi. 15, B.V. (*see* to kill)	ἀποκτείνω	הָרַג
hand, some to lead him by the, B.V., *i.e.* hand leaders	χειραγωγόι (Acts xiii. 11)	לְהוֹלִיכוֹ בְיָדוֹ מַהֲלִיכִים בְּיָד אִישׁ, a man to lead him by his hand, Delitz.)
hand, to	ἐπιδίδωμι	נָתַן־אֶל
hand, to be at (*see* to draw near).		
hand, to lead by the	χειραγωγέω	הֶחֱזִיק בְּיָד (from Delitz.)
hand, to take by	δραγματεύω	קָמַץ
hand, to take in, Luke i. 1, B.V.	ἐπιχειρέω	רָדָה
hand bag	πήρα	צְרוֹר
hand on, to lay (*see* to hold)	κρατέω	תָּמַךְ
handbreadth	παλαιστὴ	טֶפַח
handbroad, Ezek. xl. 43, A.V.; handbreadth (*see* palm breadth)	παλαιστιαῖος	טֹפַח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
handed down from fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18	πατροπαράδοτος (1 Pet. i. 18)	נַחֲלָה מֵאֵת אָבוֹת (inheritance from the fathers)
handful, B.V.	δράξ—κος (Sept.) . .	קֹמֶץ
handful, small	μικρότης	מְצֻעָר
handgraspings (bundles, R.V.)	τὰ βεβουνισμένα (Ruth ii. 16), Sept.	צְבָתִים (Ruth ii. 16)
handiwork	ποίησις (Jas. i. 25) . .	אֶת־מַעֲשֶׂה (2 Chron. iv. 6)
handkerchief (*see* napkin) . .	σουδάριον	סוּדָר (Delitz.)
handle, to	ψηλαφάω	מָשַׁשׁ *and* מוּשׁ
handle deceitfully, to, B.V. .	δολόω (2 Cor. iv. 2) . .	נָמַל בְּרַמִּיָּה
handles, Cant. v. 5, B.V. (*see* palms)	φωλεόι χειρῶν	כַּפּוֹת
handmaid	παιδίσκη	אָמָה
hands *and* both hands, *i.e.* both palms	αμφότεροι φωλεόι χειρῶν	חֻפְּנַיִם
hands, made (with and) by .	χειροποίητος	מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם (Delitz.)
hands, made without . . .	ἀχειροποίητος	אֵינֶנּוּ מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם (Delitz.)
hands, with our own . . .	αὐτόχειρες (Acts xxvii. 19)	בְּיָדֵינוּ (Delitz.)
handslaves, Ezek. xxxix. 9, B.V.	ῥαβδοι χειρῶν	מִשְׁעֲנוֹת־יָד
handwriting	χειρογραφον (Col. ii. 14)	מִכְתָּב
handywork, Ps. xix. 1, B.V., *i.e.* handiwork	ποίησις	מַעֲשֶׂה
hang, to, *and* hang in doubt .	κρέμαμαι	תָּלָה
hang about, to	περίκειμαι	שָׁכַב־בְּעַד ; שִׁיתָלָה (put unto), Delitz.
hang down, to	παρίημι, παρίεμαι (Heb. xii. 12)	דָּלַל
hang self, to (*see* to strangle) .	πνίγω	חָנַק
hang self, to, B.V.	ἀπάγχομαι ; ἀπήγξατο (Matt. xxvii. 5)	הִתְתָּלָה
hang up, to (*see* to tear asunder)	διαῤῥήσσω *and* διαῤῥήγνυμι	יָקַע
hang upon, to, R.V.	ἐκκρέμαμαι (Luke xix. 48)	תָּלָה־עַל
hanging down	κάθεμα	רַעַל
hangings	ἱστία (Sept.)	קְלָעִים
hap, Ruth ii. 3, B.V.; happeneth, *i.e.* happening	τὸ τυχὸν	מִקְרֶה
hapless, R.V.	ἀτυχὴς	חֵלְכָה
haply, A.V.; by any means, R.V. (*see* somehow)	πως	כַּף
happen, to, *and* unto (*see* to light upon)	τυγχάνω	קָרָה *and* קָרָא
happened to be, 2 Sam. xx. 1, B.V. (*see* met by, to be)	τυγχάνομαι	נִקְרָה *and* נִקְרָא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
happier, *i.e.* happy	μακάριος	מְאֻשָּׁר
happiness—esses	μακαρισμός—οί . . .	אֹשֶׁר ; אַשְׁרֵים
happy, to be (*see* secure, to be)	ποιέω ἀμέριμνος (Matt. xxviii. 14, A.V.) ; αμεριμνάω (rid you of care, R.V.)	שָׁלָה *and* שָׁלוֹ
happy, to call, *i.e.* to count .	μακαρίζω	אָשַׁר
hard	σκληρός	קָשֶׁה
hard, to arise too, Deut. xvii. 8, B.V. (*see* to wonder)	θαυμάζομαι	נִפְלָא
hard, to be, *and* harden . .	σκληρῦνομαι ; σκληρύνω	הִקְשִׁיחַ ; קָשָׁה
hard, to be too (*see* wonderful)	θαυμαστός	פְּלִאִי
hard, to seem (*see* hard, to be).		
hard by, Lev. iii. 9, B.V. (*see* over against)	ἀντικρύ (Acts xx. 15) .	עֻמָּה
hard sentences, A.V. (*see* dark sentences, R.V.).		
hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16, R.V.	δυσνόητα (2 Pet. iii. 16)	בִּינָה ; מַקְשִׁיחוּת (difficult of comprehension)
hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11, A.V. (*see* hard of interpretation, R.V.)	δυσερμήνευτος (Heb. v. 11)	קָשׁוֹת לְבַאֵר (hard things to inscribe), Delitz.
harden, to	πωρόω	קָשַׁח ; הִקְשִׁיחַ
harden myself, to, B.V.; exult, R.V. m.	ἐκπηδάω	סָלַד ; אֲסַלְדָה (Job vi. 10)
hardened, Ex. vii. 14, A.V. (*see* heavy).		
hardening	πώρωσις	מַקְשֶׁה
harder, Ezek. iii. 9, B.V. (*see* firm).		
harder, to make, Jer. v. 3, B.V. (*see* to make firm).		
hardheartedness	σκληροκαρδία	קְשִׁי לֵבָב (hardness of heart), Delitz.
hardly	μόγις (Luke ix. 39) . .	מַקְשֵׁי (מַקְשֶׁה, Delitz.)
hardly, would (*see* hard, to be).		
hardly bestead, Isa. viii. 21, B.V.	ἐν σκληρουχία (in a hard state)	נִקְשֶׁה (Isa. viii. 21)
hardness	σκληρότης (Rom. ii. 5) .	קְשִׁי (Deut. ix. 27)
hardness, to endure, 2 Tim. ii. 3, B.V. (*see* to suffer ill)	κακοπαθέω	כָּאַב עֳנִי (suffer affliction)
hardness of heart (*see* hardheartedness).		
hare	δασύπους	אַרְנֶבֶת
harlot	πόρνη	קְדֵשָׁה
harlot, to be a, *and* to play the (*see* to commit fornication)	πορνεύω	זָנָה
harm (*see* injury)	ὕβρις	חֶבֶל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
harm, he hath done, Lev. v. 16, A.V. (*see* to sin)	ἁμαρτάνω	חָטָא
harm, to do (*see* evil, to do).		
harmful	ἄτοπος (amiss)	מְרֵעִיעַ (doing evil)
harmless	ἄκακος	אַיִן רַע (without evil)
harmony (noise, B.V.)	συμφώνησις (2 Cor. vi. 15)	הֶמְיָה (Isa. xiv. 11)
harness, 2 Chron. ix. 24, A.V. (*see* weapons)	ὅπλα	נֶשֶׁק *and* נֶשֶׁק
harness, to	ζευγνύω	רָתַם (Micah i. 13)
harnessed, Exod. xiii. 18, A.V. (*see* well armed)	εὐοπλιζόμενοι	חֲמֻשִׁים (divided in five)
harp	κιθάρα	כִּנּוֹר
harp, to	κιθαρίζω	נָגַן (Delitz.)
harpers	κιθαρῳδοί	נֹגְנִים (Ps. lxviii. 26)
harpings	κιθάρισεις	נְגִינָה נְגִינוֹת
harrow, to, Job xxxix. 10, B.V. (*see* to plow)	ἀροτριάω	שָׂדַד
harrows	τριβέις, τριβεὺς	מַגְזֵרָה, מַגְזֶרֶת (2 Sam. xii. 31)
hart	ἔλαφος	אַיָּל
harvest	θερισμός	קָצִיר
harvest, to (*see* to reap)	θερίζω	קָצַר *and* קָצַר
harvestman, Jer. ix. 22, B.V. (*see* reaper)	θεριστής	קֹצֵר
hast, Job xxxiii. 32, Prov. iii. 28, B.V. (*see* there is)	τὸ εἶναι	יֵשׁ
haste	τάραξις	חִפָּזוֹן
haste, in, Ezra iv. 23, B.V.	σπουδῇ (Sept.)	בְּהִילוּ Ch. (Ezra iv. 23)
haste, required	κατὰ σπουδήν (Sept.)	נָחוּץ (1 Sam. xxi. 9)
haste, to make	σπουδάζω	חוּשׁ; חִישׁ (Ps. lxxi. 12)
haste unto, to, with, Luke ii. 16, B.V., *and* make, *i.e.* to hasten	σπεύδω	מָהַר, *cf.* מָהַר (to dower)
hasten away, to	ποιεω τρέχειν	הֵרִיץ (cause to run)
hasten on, to	προτρέπομαι; προτρεψάμενοι (Acts xviii. 27)	הֵתְאוּץ; אוּץ
hasteth, Zeph. i. 14, B.V. (*see* speedy)	ταχινός (ταχινή, 2 Pet. i. 14)	מָהֵר (adj.), Zeph. i. 14
hastily (*see* speedily)	ταχέως	בְּחִפָּזוֹן (in haste)
hastily, to bring, Gen. xli. 14 (*see* to run)	τρέχω	רוּץ
hastily gotten, Prov. xx. 21, B.V. (*see* to trouble)	ταρασσόμενος	מְבֹהָל (Prov. xx. 21)
hastiness	ἀσυνεσία	תִּפְלָה
hasting, Isa. xvi. 5, A.V.; swift to do, R.V. (*see* quick)	ταχύς (Jas. i. 19).	מָהִיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hasty, Prov. xiv. 29, B.V. (*see* short)	βραχύς	קָצֵר
hasty, Hab. i. 6, B.V., *i.e.* hastened	(σπευδόμενος) προπετής .	נִמְהָר (Hab. i. 6)
hasty fruit (*see* first fruit).		
hatch, to, Jer. xvii. 11, A.V.; bring forth, R.V. (*see* to beget)		
hatch, to, Isa. xxxiv. 15 *and* lix. 5, B.V. (*see* to rend asunder)	σπαράσσω	בָּקַע
hatchet	ἀξίνη ὀξεῖα	קַרְדֹּם
hate, to	μισέω	שָׂנֵא
hated	μισούμενος; μεμισημένος (Rev. xviii. 2)	שָׂנִיא (Deut. xxi. 15)
hated, to be	μισέομαι	נִשְׂנָא
hateful	στυγητός (Titus iii. 3) .	נִשְׂנָא
hatefully, Ezek. xxiii. 29, A.V.; in hatred, R.V.	μισητικῶς	בְּשִׂנְאָה (Ezek. xxiii. 29)
hater	μισητὴς	שָׂנֵא (Dan. iv. 19)
haters of God	θεοστυγεῖς (Rom. i. 30)	שֹׂנְאֵי אֱלֹהִים
hatred	μῖσος	שִׂנְאָה
hats, Dan. iii. 21, A.V.; tunics, R.V. (*see* enwrappings).		
haughty	αὐθάδης	יָהִיר
haughty, to be (*see* lofty, to be)	ὑψηλὰ πέτομαι . . .	גָּבַהּ
haunt, 1 Sam. xxiii. 22, B.V., Heb. foot (*see* foot).		
haunt, to be wont to, 1 Sam. xxx. 31, B.V. (*see* to walk as a freeman)	πολιτεύομαι	הִתְהַלֵּךְ
haunt it, that, Ezek. xxvi. 17, A.V.; inhabited her, R.V. (*see* to dwell)	κατοικεων—οντες . . .	יֹשְׁבִים
have, to	ἔχω	יֵשׁ לְ (there is to)
have a care, to	προσέχω	נָטַר
have away, to, 2 Chron. xxxv. 23, B.V. (*see* to remove wholly)	περιαιρέω	הִקְטִיף בְּמָלֵא
have charge of, to, A.V.; was over, R.V.	ἦν ἐπὶ (Acts viii. 27) .	הָיָה עַל (to begin to be upon)
have forth, to, 2 Kings xi. 15 *and* 2 Chron. xxiii. 14, B.V. (*see* to bring out).		
have glory, to (*see* to glorify).		
have on, to (*see* to put on) . .	ἐνδύω	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ
have out, to, 2 Sam. xiii. 9, B.V. (*see* to bring out).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
have over, to, 2 Cor. viii. 15, B.V. (*see* to abound).		
have (*i.e.* to hold) possessions, to, Num. xxxii. 30, B.V.	συγκατακληρονομέομαι —ηθήσομαι (Sept.)	נֶאֱחֹז
have respect to persons, to, B.V.	προσωπολημπτέω (Jas. ii. 9)	שָׂאָה פָנִים (נָשָׂא פָּנִים, Delitz.)
have to do, Heb. iv. 13, B.V. (*see* word)	ὁ λόγος	הַדָּבָר
haven	λιμήν	מָחוֹז (Ps. cvii. 30)
having died unto, R.V.; being dead, A.V. (*see* severed being)	ἀπογενόμενος (1 Pet. ii. 24)	נִפְטַר (Delitz.)
havock, to make; lay waste, R.V. (*see* to make waste)	λυμαίνομαι (Acts viii. 3)	בָּלַק
hawk	ἱέραξ	גֵּץ
hay	χόρτος ξηρός	חָצִיר
hazarding, R.V.; regarding, A.V.	παραβουλευσάμενος (Phil. ii. 30)	יִעֵץ־אֵצֶל (to counsel aside)
hazel	καρύδιον	לוּז (Gen. xxx. 37)
he, Luke xvi. 25, A.V.; here he, R.V. (*see* this here, one *or* thing)	ὅδε, ἥδε, τόδε	הַלָּז
he (*see* self)	αὐτος	הוּא
he also, *and* he, even he (*see* and that one).		
he be *and* he is (*see* there is) .	ἐστί	יֵשׁ
he goat	τράγος	שָׂעִיר
he himself (*see* of oneself) . .	ἑαυτοῦ—ῷ—ὸν . . .	אֹתוֹ *and* אֹתָם
he it was that, John vi. 71 (*see* this one)	οὗτος	זֶה
he that, Matt. xxiii. 12, A.V. (*see* whosoever)	ὅστις	מַי־דִי
head	κεφαλή	רֹאשׁ
head (*spear's*), 1 Sam. xvii. 7, B.V. (*see* tongue of flame)	γλῶσσα φλογὸς . . .	לַהֶבֶת *and* לְהָבָה
head, to wound in the . . .	κεφαλαιόω (Mark xii. 4)	מָחַץ הָרֹאשׁ
head of hair	κόμη (1 Cor. xi. 15) . .	שֵׂעַר פְּאֵר
headband, B.V. (*see* bandage).		
headlong, B.V.	πρηνής (Acts i. 18) . .	עַל־פָּנָי (Delitz.)
headlong, to turn	πρηνιζω	יָרַט
headrests	προσκεφάλαιον—α (Mark iv. 38)	מְרַאֲשֹׁת
headtires	κίδαρις—εις	מִגְבָּעוֹת
heady (*see* hasty).		
heal, to	ἰάομαι	רָפָא
healed, to be	ἰατρεύομαι	נִרְפָּא
healer (*see* physician) . . .	ἰατρός	רֹפֵא
healing	ἴασις	רְפָאוּת (Prov. iii. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
healing art	ἰατηρία	מַרְפֵּא
healing things	ἰάματα	רְפָאוֹת
health	ὑγιέια	אֲרוּכָה *and* אֲרֻכָה
health, to be in (*see* to be whole)	ὑγιαίνω	שָׁלֵם
healthy	ὑγιής	מְשֻׁלָּם (made whole), Isa. xlii. 19
heap	σωρεια	עֲרֵמָה
heap, to	σωρεύω	הָתָה
heap together, to	συσσώρευω	עָמַר
heap treasure together, to (*see* treasure up)	θησαυρίζω	חָסַן (Isa. xxiii. 18)
heap up, to	ἐπισωρεύω	תָּלַל (*see* Ezek. xvii. 22)
heaping together	σύλλεξις	גָּדִישׁ
heaping up	ἐπισωρεία	גַּל
heaps, *i.e.* heapings	σώρευσεις (accumulations)	צִבֻּרִים (2 Kings x. 8)
heaps, high (*see* guide-posts).		
heaps, two	σωρειᾶ	חֲמוֹרָתַיִם (Judges xv. 16)
hear, to; let, make to, hear tell, *and* heard	ἀκούω	שָׁמַע *and* שְׁמַע
hear, to cause to (*see* announcement).		
hear a cause, to	διακούομαι (Acts xxiii. 32)	אֶשְׁמַעאֶת־הַדָּבָר (Delitz.)
heard, making to be	ποιῶν ἀκούεσθαι	מִשְׁמִיעַ
hearing	ἀκοή	מִשְׁמָע (Isa. xi. 3)
hearing, place of (*see* place of hearing)	ἀκροατήριον (Acts xxv. 23)	אֻלָם הַמִּשְׁמַעַת (porch of the council), Delitz.
hearken, to	ἐπακροάομαι (Acts xvi. 25)	הִתְשַׁמַּע
hearken to, to	ἐπακούω (2 Cor. vi. 2)	שָׁמַע־עַל
hearken unto, to	εἰσακούω	שָׁמַע־אֶל
heart *and* hearted, *i.e.* of heart	καρδία	לֵב
hearth (*see* brazier).		
hearth, from the, Isa. xxx. 14, B.V.	φλογιζόμενος (flamed *or* burned up)	מִיָּקוּד (from being burnt)
heartily, Col. iii. 23	ἐκ ψυχῆς	בְּכָל־נֶפֶשׁ (Delitz.)
hearts, failing (*see* losing soul)	ἀποψυχόντες (Luke xxi. 26)	מָגִים נֶפֶשׁ (melting ones of soul)
hearts, which knoweth the, *i.e.* heartknower	Καρδιογνώστης	יֹדֵעַ־לִבּוֹת
hearty, Prov. xxvii. 9, B.V. (*see* soul)	ψυχή	נֶפֶשׁ
heat	θέρμανσις	חֹם
heat, burning, Jas. i. 11, A.V. (*see* scorching heat)	κάυσων	צָרֶבֶת
heat, fervent	θέρμη (Acts xxviii. 3)	חָרוֹן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
heat, to	ἐκκαίω (Sept.)	אָזָא *and* אֶזָּא
heat, to get, *and* to have (*see* warm self, to *and* become)	θερμαίνω—θερμαίνομαι	חָמַם ; הִתְחַמֵּם
heated, to make	ποιέω ζεῖν	הֵזִיד
heath, Jer. xlviii. 6, B.V., *or* tamarisk, R.V. m. (*see* bare trunk).		
heathen (*see* nation)	ἔθνος	גּוֹי
heathen man (*see* one of another nation)	ἐθνικός	אִישׁ גּוֹי (a man of a nation)
heave, to (*see* lift up)	ἐπαίρω	רוּם
heave-offering	ἀφαίρεμα (Sept.)	תְּרוּמָה
heaven (*see* two heavens)	οὐρανώ	שָׁמַיִם
heaven, from	οὐρανόθεν	מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם (Delitz.)
heaven, in, Phil. ii. 10, B.V. (*see* high heavenly)	ἐπουράνιος	עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם
heaven, midst of, *i.e.* mid heaven, R.V.	μεσουράνημα	מְרוֹם הָרָקִיעַ [קֶרֶב שָׁמַיִם (lofty place of the opening out), Delitz.]
heavenly	οὐράνιος	בְּמוֹ הַשָּׁמַיִם (poet. *i.q.* בּ)
heavier, Prov. xxvii. 3, B.V., *and* too heavy, *i.e.* heavy	βαρύνωτος	כָּבֵד
heavier, to be (*see* weight, to be of)	βαρύνω	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד (Delitz.)
heavily	βαρέως	בְּכֹבֶד
heavily, to lay (*see* heavy, to make)	(ποιέω βαρύνειν) βαρέω	הִכְבִּיד
heaviness, B.V.	κατήφεια (Jas. iv. 9)	תּוּגָה
heaviness, to be full of, Phil. ii. 26, A.V. (*see* sore troubled, to be, R.V.)	ἀδημονέω	נוּשׁ (Ps. lxix. 21)
heaviness, to be in (*see* grief, to cause).		
heaving up	σύναγμα	גֵּד
heavy; too heavy, Num. xi. 14, B.V.	βαρύνωτος	כָּבֵד (Dis. the *noun*, liver)
heavy, to be, *i.e.* to make	βαρέω	הִכְבִּיד
heavy, to be very (*see* sore troubled, to be, R.V.)	ἀδημονέω	נוּשׁ (Ps. lxix. 21)
heavy, to make	βαρέω	הִכְבִּיד
heavy rain	ὑετός βαρύνωτος	סַגְרִיר (Prov. xxvii. 15)
Hebrew, Hebraic, in Hebrew	Ἑβραικός, ἑβραίς, ἑβραϊστί	עִבְרִי, עִבְרִית, בְּעִבְרִית
hectic	ἑκτικὸς πυρετὸς	כִּי (Isa. iii. 24) *for* כְּוִי (Ges.)
hedge	φραγμός	מְשׂוּכָה
hedge, to, Lam. iii. 7, A.V. (*see* to inclose)	περιέχω	גָּדַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hedge in, to, *and* make a hedge, *and* hedge up	φράσσω	שׂוּךְ (שׂוּג, Isa. xvii. 11)
heed, diligently with much, Isa. xxi. 7, B.V. (*see* attention).		
heed, to give, *and* unto (*see* to give heed).		
heed, to give good (*see* to give ear).		
heed, to take (*see* to have a care).		
heed, to take to self (*see* to keep)	τηρέω	שָׁמַר
heel	πτέρνα (John xiii. 18) .	עָקֵב
heel, to take by the (*see* to supplant)	πτερνίζω (Sept.) . . .	עָקַב (trip up the heels)
heifer	δάμαλις (Heb. ix. 13) .	פָּרָה
height	ὕψος	קוֹמָה
height, places of	τόποι ὕψεος	גֶּפֶת (Joshua xvii. 11)
heinous crime, Job xxxi. 11, B.V. (*see* lawlessness)	ἀνομία (Sept.)	זִמָּה
heir	κληρονόμος	נִין
heir, to be (*see* to inherit) . .	κληρονομέω	נָחַל
heir with *and* together (*see* joint heir)	συγκληρονόμος—οι . .	נִין־עִם
held in, to be, A.V. (*see* to hold in, R.V.)	ἐγκρατέω	בָּלַם (Ps. xxxii. 9)
hell, *i.e.* Hinnom's valley . .	γέεννα	גֵּי הִנֹּם (Delitz.), גֵּי בֶן־הִנֹּם
hell, cast down to, to, B.V. (*see* to send to Tartarus)	ταρταρόω—ώσας (2 Pet. ii. 4)	סָגַר אֶל הַתְּהוֹם (to shut up unto the abyss)
helm	περικεφάλαιον	קוֹבָע
helm (*see* rudder)	πηδάλαιον	מָשׁוֹט (Ezek. xxvii. 29), Delitz.
helmet	περικεφαλαία	כּוֹבַע
help	βοήθεια	עֵזֶר
help, to	βοηθέω	עָזַר
help, to have, R.V. (*see* to gladden).		
help to lift up again, Deut. xxii. 4, B.V. (*see* to arise and establish).		
help together, to, 2 Cor. i. 11, B.V.	συνυπουργέω (2 Cor. i. 11)	עָזַר־עִם
help with, to, 1 Cor. xvi. 16, B.V. (*see* to work together)	συνεργέω	פָּעַל־עִם
helped, 2 Chron. xxviii. 21, B.V., *i.e.* helping	βοήθημα	עֶזְרָה *and* עֶזְרָת
Helper, Heb. xiii. 6, B.V. . .	Βοηθός (Heb. xiii. 6) .	עָזוּר
helpful	χρηστός	נַעֲמָה (pleasant), Ges.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
helpful, to be	χρηστεύομαι (1 Cor. xiii. 4)	הֶעָזִיר (cause to help)
helpful words	χρηστολογίαι (Rom. xvi. 18)	אִמְרֵי נֹעַם
helpfulness	χρηστότης	נֹעַם
helpless, the	οἱ στυγνοὶ	כָּאִים (Ps. x. 10)
helve, Deut. xix. 5, B.V., *or* tree, R.V. (*see* tree)	δένδρον	עֵץ
hem (*see* fringe).		
hem (*see* skirt)	μίτρα	שׁוּל
hemlock, Hos. x. 4, B.V. (*see* poison)	ἰός	רֹאשׁ (Deut. xxxii. 32 : רֹאשׁ (head)
hen, B.V.	ὄρνις	תַּרְנְגֹלֶת (Delitz.)
hence	ἐντεῦθεν	מֵהֲלֹם (from here)
henceforth *and* from henceforth	ἀπάρτι (Rev. xiv. 13)	מִכְּעַן
henceforth, not (*see* not any more)	μηκέτι	אֵל־מִכְּעַן
henceforward, Num. xv. 23, A.V.; onward, R.V. (*see* afar off).		
henna (*see* covering over).		
her, as for (*see* she)	αὐτή	הִיא
her own *and* herself	ἑαυτῆς *and* αὐτῆς	אִתָּהּ
herald	κήρυξ	כָּרוֹז (Dan. iii. 4, Ges.), Delitz.
herald, to	κυρύσσω	כְּרַז (Dan. v. 29)
herald before, to	προκηρύσσω (Acts xiii. 24)	כְּרַז־טָרֵם
heralding	κήρυγμα	קְרִיאָה (Jonah iii. 2)
herbage	βοτάνη (Heb. vi. 7)	עֵשֶׂב
herbs	λάχανον	יָרָק
herbs, sweet	λάχανα γλυκέα	מֶרְקָחִים (Cant. v. 13)
herd	ἀγέλη	עֵדֶר
herdman	ἀγελοκομικὸς	נֹקֵד
here	ὧδε	הֹלֹם
here, to be, *and* be here present (*see* present, to be)	πάρειμι	הָוָה־אֲצָל
here, to be here and there, Hos. vii. 9, B.V. (*see* to sprinkle, B.V. m.)	ῥαντίζω	זָרַק
here, to have, 1 Sam. ix. 8, A.V.; there is found, A.V. m.; I have, R.V. (*see* to find).		
hereafter	ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν (Luke xxii. 69)	מֵאֲפוֹ (from now)
hereafter, not, John xiv. 30, A.V. (*see* no more, R.V.)	οὐκ ἔτι *or* οὐκέτι	לֹא עֲדֵן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hereby, *i.e.* by this	ἀπό τούτου	מִזֹּאת (בָּזֹאת, Delitz.)
herein (*see* in this)	ἐν τουτῳ	בְּזֹאת (Delitz.)
hereof, Matt. ix. 26, B.V. (*see* this, *f.*)	αὕτη	זֹה
heresy (*see* sect)	αἱρεσίς	כַּת (Delitz.)
heretic, *i.e.* sectarian	αἱρετικός (Titus iii. 10)	חוֹלֵק (dividing all round), Delitz.
heretofore	χθές καὶ τρίτη ἡμέρα (Sept.)	שִׁלְשׁוֹם (three days ago)
heretofore (*see* yesterday)	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל *and* תְּמוֹל
hereunto, *i.e.* to this, 1 Pet. ii. 21	εἰς τοῦτο	לָזֹאת (Delitz.)
heritage	κληρονόμημα	נַחֲלָת (Ps. xvi. 6)
heritage, to take as an (*see* to inherit)	κληρονομέω	נָחַל
heron (*see* swan, R.V. m.)	χαράδριος (Sept.)	אֲנָפָה
herself, of	ἑαυτῆς	אֶת־אִתָּהּ
hew, to (*see* to cut).		
hew asunder, to	κατατέμνω	שָׁסַף (1 Sam. xv. 33)
hew down, to	ἐκτίλλω (I pluck out), Sept.	גְּדַד Ch.
hew in pieces, to	κατασφάζω	בָּתַק (Ezek. xvi. 40)
hew out, to	λατομέω	חָצַב *and* חָצֵב
hewer	λατόμος	חֹצֵב
hewn (*see* quarried stone)	λατόμημα	מַחְצֵב
hewn, to be (*see* to hew out).		
hewn in stone (*see* carved).		
hewn stone	λίθος τμητὸς	גָּזִית
hid, *i.e.* hidden	κρυπτός	עֲמִיק; עָמֹק Ch.(Dan.ii.22)
hid, thing that is, Job xxviii. 11, B.V. (*see* secret thought)	τὸ κρύφιον (Sept.)	תַּעֲלֻמָה
hid, to be, *and* to hide self	κρύπτομαι	נֶחְבָּא; חָבָה
hidden away	ἄφαντος (Luke xxiv. 31)	טָמוּן
hidden, to be laid	λήθομαι	נֶעְלַם
hidden riches, Isa. xlv. 3, B.V., *i.e.* hidden storehouse	ταμεῖον ἀποκρύφον	מַטְמוֹן
hidden rocks, R.V.; spots, A.V.	σπιλάδες (Jude 12)	צוּרֵי מִכְשׁוֹל (Delitz.)
hidden store	τὰ ἀποκείμενα	צָפִין (Ps. xvii. 14)
hidden thing, the	τό κρυπτόν	מְגוֹרָה (Prov. x. 24)
hidden things, Obad. 6, A.V.; hidden treasures, R.V.	τὰ κεκρυμμένα (Sept.)	מַצְפֻּנִים (Obad. 6)
hide, to	κρύπτω	חָבָא
hide away, to	ἀφανίζω	טָמַן
hide in, to	ἐγκρύπτω	חָבָא בְּמוֹ
hiding	κρυπτεία	חֶבְיוֹן (Hab. iii. 4)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hiding-place	τόπος κρυπτὸς	מַחֲבֵא (Isa. xxxii. 2)
hidings away	θησαύρισματα	מִכְמַנִּים (Dan. xi. 43)
high	αὐθαδικὸς	גֵּא (Isa. xvi. 6)
high, on, Hab. iii. 10, B.V.	εἰς ὕψος (Eph. iv. 8)	רוֹם (Hab. iii. 10)
High, the Most	Κύριος Ὁ Ὕψιστος	עֶלְיָ
high, things too (*see* wonderful things)	θαυμαζόμενα	נִפְלְאוֹת
high, to be (*see* to mount up)	ὑψηλοβατέω	רָמַם
high, to lift up on, *and* to make on high (*see* to lift up)	ποιέω ἐπαίρεσθαι	הֵרִים
high, to make	ποιέω ὑψηλὰ	הֶגֶבִיהַּ
high, to set on, *and* to set up on (*see* to raise high)	ἀνίστημι εξ ὕψους	שָׂגַב
high, too, Prov. xxiv. 7, B.V. (*see* lifted up)	ἐπαιρόμενος—α	רָאמוֹת (Prov. xxiv 7), (חָכְמוֹת)
high altar	βωμός (Acts xvii. 23)	(בָּנָה מ׳, Ges.); מַדְבַּח Ch. (Ezra vii. 17)
high degree	ἐξοχή (Acts xxv. 23)	רוּם
high fastness	ὀχύρωμα ὑψηλόν	הַרְמוֹן (Amos iv. 3)
high heavenly	ἐπουράνιος	עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם
high ones, Isa. xxiv. 21, B.V.; height, R.V. m. (*see* lofty place)	τόπος ὑψώσεως	מָרוֹם
high place	τόπος ὑψηλός	בָּמָה
high praise	αἴνεσις (Heb. xiii. 15)	רוֹמָם
High Priest	ἀρχιερεύς	כֹּהֵן גָּדוֹל
high priest, of the	ἀρχιερατικός (Acts iv. 6)	אֲשֶׁר מִן הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל
high thing (*see* loftiness)	ὕψωμα	גֹּבַהּ
high time, Rom. xiii. 11, B.V. (*see* hour)	ὥρα	שָׁעָה Ch.
high tower	πύργος ὑψηλός	מִשְׂגָּב
higher *and* highest	ὕψιστος	עֶלְיוֹן
higher, to be (*see* lofty, to be)	ὑψηλὰ πέτομαι	גָּבַהּ
higher places, Neh. iv. 13, A.V. (*see* open places, R.V.)	τόποι πρόδηλοι (evident places)	צְחִיחִיים (Neh. iv. 7)
highest	ὕψιστος	עֶלְיוֹן
highest branch (*see* leafy fleece)	λάχνη	צַמֶּרֶת
highest part (*see* navel)	ὀμφαλὸς	טַבּוּר
highest places (*see* height).		
highland	χώρα ὑψηλὰ	נָפָה
highly, very, 1 Thess. v. 13, A.V.; exceeding highly, R.V. (*see* exceeding abundantly).		
highminded, to be, B.V.	ὑψηλοφρονέω	יָהַר
highness	τὸ ὑψοῦν	גֵּאוּת
highway	ὁδὸς ὑψηλή	מְסִלָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hill, B.V.	βουνός	גִּבְעָה
hill country (*see* mountain)	ὄρος	הַר
him *and* himself (*see* he).		
him, of (*see* this)	οὗτος	זֶה
him also (*see* and that one).		
him that is (*see* man)	ἄνθρωπος	אִישׁ
himself, by, Exod. xxi. 3, 4, B.V.; with his body, A.V. m. (*cf.* pinnacle)	αὐτῷ μόνος	בְּנַפּוֹ
himself, of (*see* oneself, of)	αὐτοῦ *and* ἑαυτοῦ	אֶת־אֹתִי
hin	εἶν (Sept.)	הִין
hind	ἡ ἐλάφος	אַיָּלָה
hinder, Zech. xiv. 8, A.V.; western, R.V. (*see* following after).		
hinder, to	ἐγκόπτω	חָשַׂךְ בְּתָרְמָה (keep back craftily)
hinder part, the	τὸ ὄπισθεν	אָחוֹר
hinder part (of a ship) (*see* stern, R.V.)	πρύμνα	אֲחֹרִים (the hinder parts), Delitz.
hindmost, to smite the, B.V.	κόπτω τὴν οὐραγίαν (rear-guard)	זָנַב (to cut off the tail, A.V. m.)
hindrance	ἐγκοπή (1 Cor. ix. 12)	מַעְצוֹר (1 Sam. xiv. 6)
hinges	ἁρμόσματα	פֹּתוֹת
hip (*see* leg)	σκέλος	שׁוֹק
hips	ἰσχία	שְׁתוֹת
hire	ὀψώνιον	מַשְׂכֹּרֶת
hire, to	μισθόω	שָׂכַר
hire, true	μισθοσαληθείας	שָׂכָר
hired, hired man, hired servant, &c., *i.e.* hireling	μίσθιος *and* μίσθιη (hired)	שָׂכִירָה (Isa. vii. 20) *and* שָׂכִיר
hired dwelling, Acts xxviii. 30, R.V.; hired house, A.V.	μίσθωμα (Acts xxviii. 30)	בַּיִת שָׂכוֹר (hired house)
hired servant	μισθωτός	שׂכוּר
hiring	μισθωσις	אֶתְנָן *and* אֶתְנַן
his, her, &c. (*see* oneself, of)	αὐτοῦ	אֵת לִי
his company	οἱ περὶ	הָאֲנָשִׁים בְּעַד
his own, his several, Matt. xxv. 15, B.V.	ἴδιος (*cf.* privately *and* own)	אֵת הֹוֶה לִי
hiss, to	συρίσσω	שָׁרַק
hissing	συρισμὸς (Sept.)	שְׁרֵקָה
hit, to, 1 Sam. xxxi. 3, A.V.; overlook, R.V. (*see* to find).		
hit, to	παίω	נָכָה הַבָּו (smite the mark)
hither	δεῦρο	הֵנָּה
hither, to bring, *and* to come (*see* to draw near).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
hitherto	ἕως ἄρτι	עַד־כָּה (Dan. vii. 28)
hitherto, not, 1 Cor. iii. 2, A.V.; yet, R.V. (*see* not as yet)	οὔπω	לֹא עָד־כָּן
hoh; ho!	οἴ οὐάι; οἴ	הוֹי; הוֹ (Amos v. 16)
hoar frost *and* hoary frost (*see* coverlet).		
hoar hairs, hoar head, hoary head, *and* to be hoary (*see* gray hairs).		
hoary head (*see* gray hairs).		
hoe	σκαφίον	מַעְדֵּר (Isa. vii. 25)
hoised up, Acts xxvii. 40, A.V.; hoisting up, R.V. (*see* to lift up)	ἐπαιρω, ἐπάροντες (Acts xxvii. 40)	רוּם
hold (*see* keeping)	τήρησις	שָׁמְרָה (Ps. cxli. 3)
hold (*see* stronghold)	ὀχύρωμα	מְצוּדָה
hold, to	κρατέω	תָּמַךְ
hold, to lay, *i.e.* to lay hold of	λαμβάνω	אָחַז
hold, to take (*see* to lay hold of)	λαμβάνω	אָחַז
hold back, to	ὑποστέλλω	דָּחַל *and* זָחַל
hold fast, to	συνέχω	צוּר
hold forth, to; holding forth, Phil. ii. 16, B.V. (*see* to give heed).		
hold in, to	ἐγκρατέω	כָּלַם (Ps. xxxii. 9)
hold in bondage, to	καταδουλόω	הֶעֱבֵד (cause to serve)
hold in fear, to	πτύρω; πτύρομαι (Phil. i. 28)	עָרַץ
hold in view, to	ἀναφαίνω (Acts xxi. 3)	רָאָה אֵת־פְּנֵי
hold of, to take, *and* on, Zech. i. 6, A.V. (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
hold on, to lay (*see* to hold fast).		
hold one's peace, to	σιωπάω	הֶחֱרִישׁ
hold out, to	προσεκτείνω	יָשַׁט
hold up, to (*see* to place)	ἵστημι	שׂוּם *and* שִׂים
hold up, to (*see* to uphold)	ἀντιλαμβάνομαι	סָעַד
hold upon, to take, Ps. xl. 12, A.V.; overtake, R.V. (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
holder	ὁ ἔχων; οἱ ἔχοντες	בַּעַל; בַּעֲלֵים
holding, a	κατάσχεσις	מְמֻשָׁק (Zeph. ii. 9)
holding in, Jer. vi. 11, B.V. (*see* to sustain)	ὑποφέρω	כּוּל
hole	φωλεός	חוֹר
holes, with, Hag. i. 6, B.V. (*see* pricked out)	(τετρυπημένος, Sept.), κεκεντώμενος	נָקוּב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
holier, to be (*see* to hallow).		
Holiest of all, A.V. (*see* holy of holies, R.V.)	ἅγια ἁγίων (Heb. ix. 3).	קֹדֶשׁ הַקָּדָשִׁים (Delitz.)
holily (*see* consecratedly).		
holiness	ἁγιωσύνη	קֹדֶשׁ
holiness, as becometh, Titus 23, A.V.; reverent, R.V. (*see* reverential)	ἱεροπρεπής (Titus ii. 3) .	נָאוָה לַקֹּדֶשׁ; כְּמוֹרָא (worthy of holiness), Delitz.
hollow pit	σπήλυγξ	פַּחַת
hollow strakes, B.V.	κοιλάδαι χλωρίζουσαι .	שְׂקַעֲרוּרֹת (Lev. xiv. 37)
hollow way	ὁδὸς στενός	מִשְׁעוֹל (Num. xxii 24)
hollowed, to hollow	κοιλούμενος; κοιλόω .	נָבַב; נֻבוּב
holm tree, R.V.	ἀγριοβάλανος (Ges.). .	תִּרְזָה (Isa. xliv. 14)
holy *and* most holy	ἅγιος	קָדוֹשׁ
holy, to be, *and* to keep (*see* to hallow).		
Holy of Holies	ἅγια ἁγίων	קֹדֶשׁ הַקָּדָשִׁים
Holy One, Rev. xvi. 5, A.V. .	Ὁ Ἅγιος	הַקָּדוֹשׁ
holy place	τὸ ἅγιον (τόπον) . . .	מִקְדָּשׁ
holy portion, Ezek. xlv. 1, B.V. (*see* holiness, B.V. m.)		
Holy Spirit	Πνεῦμα Ἅγιον . . .	רוּחַ קָדוֹשׁ
holyday	ἑορτή	חָג *and* חַג
holyday, to keep, Ps. xlii. 4, B.V. (*see* to keep a festival)	ἑορτάζω (1 Cor. v. 8) .	חָגַג
home	οἰκία	מֵסַב (*n.*), Cant. i. 12
home, keepers at, Tit. ii. 5, A.V.; workers at home, R.V. (*see* housekeeper)	οἰκουργοί (R.V.); οἰκουροί (Titus ii. 5)	הֲלִיכוֹת בֵּיתָן (causing to go along their house), Delitz.
home, to be at, *and* keep at home	ἐνδημέω	נָוָה
homeborn, Jer. ii. 14, B.V. .	οἰκογενής (Sept.) . . .	יְלִיד בַּיִת (Jer. ii. 14)
homelessness	ἀπωσμὸς	מָרוּד
homer	ἀρτάβη (Sept., Isa. v. 10)	חֹמֶר
homer, half	ἡμίκορος	לֶתֶךְ (Hos. iii. 2)
homicide (*see* menslayers) . .	ἀνδροφόνος	רֹצֵחַ
honest (*see* fair).		
honestly (*see* honourably) . .	εὐσχημόνως	עִם־הָדָר (*or* בַּהֲדָר)
honesty (*see* uprightness) . .	σεμνότης	יֹשֶׁר
honey	μέλι	דְּבַשׁ
honey, made of	μελίσσιος (Luke xxiv. 42)	עָשׂוּם דְּבַשׁ
honeycomb	μελίκηρον	צוּף דְּבַשׁ (comb of honey)
honour	κῦδος	הָדָר; הֵדֶר Ch.
honour, to (*see* to glorify).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
honour, to; bring to; come to; do; had in (*see* weighty, to be)	*βαρύνω λίαν*	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד
honour, without	*ἄτιμος*	אֵין מְחִיר (not being of value)
honourable	*σεμνός*	נִכְבָּד
honourable, 1 Cor. iv. 10, A.V. (*see* glorious).		
honourable *and* more; honourable man *and* honourable woman (*see* precious)	*ἔντιμος*	יָקָר
honourable, less (*see* without honour).		
honourable, to be (*see* weight, to be of)	*βαρύνομαι*	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד
honourable, to make, Isa. xlii. 21, B.V. (*see* glorious, to make).		
honourably	*εὐσχημόνως*	עַם־הָדָר
honoured, to be	*βαρύνομαι*	נִכְבַּד
hoods, Isa. iii. 23, A.V; turbans, R.V. (*see* diadem).		
hoof	*ὁπλή*	פְּרְסָה
hoofs, to have (*see* to part) . .	*κατακλάω or κατακλάζω*	פָּרַס
hook, Matt. xvii. 27, B.V. (*see* fish-hook).		
hooklet *and* hooklets . . .	*ἄγκυρα—αι μίκρα—αι* .	חַחִי (Ezek. xxix. 4) *and* חָח
hooks	*ἀγκύρια*	וָו; וָוִים
hoopoe, R.V.; lapwing, A.V.	*ἔποψ* (Sept.)	דּוּכִיפַת
hope	*ἐλπίς*	תִּקְוָה
hope, to, *and* to have hope *and* hope for	*ἐλπίζω*	הֵקִיהַ (cause to wait for)
hope, to be no (*see* to despair).		
hope before, to, R.V. . . .	*προελπίζω* (Eph. i. 12) .	הֵקִיהַ־טֶרֶם
hoping for again, A.V.; nothing despairing, R.V.	*ἀπελπίζοντες* (Luke vi. 35)	קָוָה; מְמַקִּיהִים
hordes, R.V.	*οἱ ἀγελαίοι* (herding ones), Sept.	אֲנַפִּים
horn	*κέρας*	קֶרֶן
horned snake, R.V.	(*ὄφις*) *κεράστης—τις* (fem.)	שְׁפִיפֹן (Gen. xlix. 17)
hornet	*σφηκία* (Sept.) . . .	צִרְעָה
horns, having, *and* to send forth horns of power	*ποιέων ἐκφέρειν κέρατα ἐκφέρω κέρατα*	מַקְרִין (Ps. lxix. 32); קָרַן
horrible *and* horrible thing .	*φρικτὸς* (Sept.) . . .	שַׁעֲרוּר
horrid	*φρικοποιὸς*	שַׁעֲרוּרִי
horror	*φρικασμὸς*	פַּלְצוּת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
horror, a dread	ἔκστασις φόβου (from Sept.)	אֵימָה (Gen. xv. 12)
horse	ἵππος	סוּס
horseleech, B.V. (vampire, R.V. m.)	βδέλλα (leech) ἱππικὴ	עֲלוּקָה (Prov. xxx. 15)
horseman	ἱππεύς	פָּרָשׁ
horses, company of, A.V. (*see* steed, R.V.)	ἡ ἵππος (a mare)	סוּסָה (Cant. i. 9)
Hosannah, *i.e.* Save, I pray thee	Ὡσαννά	הוֹשַׁע־נָא (Delitz.)
hosen, R.V.; coats, A.V. (*see* wrappings)	σαράβαρα (Sept.)	סַרְבָּלִין Ch. (Dan. iii. 21, 27)
hospitable	φιλόξενος (1 Tim. iii. 2)	אֹהֵב הַגֵּר (lover of the sojourner); אֹרְחִים נֶחְמָד · לַבְּרִיּוֹת מַכְנִים (Delitz.)
hospitality	φιλοξενία	הַכְנָסַת אֹרְחִים (the gathering together of wayfarers), Delitz.
host, hosts	στρατία—αι	צְבָא; צְבָאוֹת
host of the inn, R.V.	πανδοχεύς (Luke x. 35)	בַּעַל הַמָּלוֹן (holder of the lodging place), Delitz.
hostages	υἱοὶ τῶν συμμίξεων (Sept).	תַּעֲרוּבוֹת
hot, B.V.	ζεστός	נֶחָם (heated)
hot, to be, *and* wax hot (*see* warm, to become)	θερμαίνομαι	חָמַם
hot anger	θύμωμα	חֵמָא (Dan. xi. 44)
hot springs, R.V.	τὰ θερμὰ (λουτρὰ)	יְמִם (Gen. xxxvi. 24)
hot stones, baken on, R.V. m.; on coals, B.V.	ἐγκρυφιας—αι (Sept.)	רְצָפִים (1 Kings xix. 6)
hottest, 2 Sam. xi. 15, B.V.; strong, B.V. m. (*see* solid)	στερεός	חָזָק
hough, to (*see* to maim)	(νευροκοπέω) κυλλόω	עָקַר
hour	ὥρα	שָׁעָה Ch.
hour, half an (*see* half an hour).		
hour, this (*see* at this time).		
house	οἶκος	בַּיִת
house, goodman of the, *and* master of the	οἰκοδεσπότης	אָדוֹן הַבַּיִת
house, great	οἶκος μέγας	בִּיתָן
house, hired (*see* hired dwelling).		
house, those of his own, 1 Tim. v. 8, A.V., *i.e* household, of a	οἰκειος	בֶּן בַּיִת (son of a house), Delitz.
house, to guide the, *i.e.* to rule, R.V.	οἰκοδεσποτέω (1 Tim. v. 14)	הִנְהִיג אֶת־בְּתֵּיהֶן
house, with all the, B.V.	πανοικί (Acts xvi. 34)	עִם־כָּל־בֵּית (Delitz.)
house images	εἴδωλα οἰκεῖα	תְּרָפִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
housebuilding	οἰκοδομή	בִּנְיָן
household	οἰκετεία	נָוֶה
household, member of the	οἰκιακός (Matt. x. 25)	עֶבֶד בֵּית
housekeepers	οἰκουροί (Tim. ii. 5)	הֲלִיכוֹת בֵּיתָן (Delitz.)
housekeeping	οἰκούρημα	נָוֶה
housetop	δῶμα	גַּג בַּית
how? *and* how	πῶς	אֵיךְ *and* הֵיךְ
how afterward, Heb. xii. 17, A.V. (*see* when afterward, R.V.)	μετέπειτα (Heb. xii. 17)	אַחֲרֵי־כֵן כַּאֲשֶׁר (after, even so according to which), Delitz.
how indeed!	πῶς δή	אֵיכָה
how great	πηλίκος	אֶל אֲשֶׁר
how long, Job vii. 19, B.V. (*see* according to what).		
how mighty, Dan. iv. 3, B.V. (*see* what?)	τί	מָה
how much *and* how many	πόσος	אַף כִּי (Delitz.)
how much less, Job iv. 19, A.V.; how much more, R.V. (*see* moreover)	πλήν	אַף
how much more, 1 Cor. vi. 3, B.V. (*see* whether or not anyone)	μήτις *and* μήτι	פֶּן־מִי (lest any)
how now	πῶς νῦν	אֵבָה
how oft *or* often	ποσάκις	כַּמֶּה פְּעָמִים (for what onpressing), Delitz.
how that (*see* for that).		
howbeit	ἀλλά	אוּלָם
howl, to, B.V., *and* howlings, to be	ὀλολύζω (Jas. v. 1)	יָלַל
howling	ὀλολυγμός	יְלֵל (Deut. xxxii. 10)
howling, a	ὀλόλυγμα	יְלָלָה
howling creatures	θηρία ὀλολύζοντα	אִיִּים
howsoever, Judges xix. 20, B.V. (*see* only)	μόνον	רַק
huge, 2 Chron. xvi. 8, B.V. (*see* multitude)	πλῆθος	רֹב
human	ἀνθρώπινος	כְּאֱנוֹשׁ (as a man)
human-kindness	φιλανθρωπία	אַהֲבָה לָאֱנוֹשׁ
humble (*see* lowly)	ταπεινός	שָׁפָל
humble, to	ταπεινόω	שָׁפֵל
humble, to, *i.e.* to make low	ποιέω ταπεινοῦν	הִשְׁפִּיל
humble-minded	ταπεινόφρονες (1 Pet. iii. 8, R.V.)	שָׁפָל; שִׁפְלֵי רוּחַ
humbleness of mind (*see* humility)	ταπεινοφροσύνη	שֵׁפֶל רוּחַ (lowness of spirit)
humbly, Micah vi. 8, B.V. (*see* soberminded, to make)	σωφρονίζω	הִצְנִיעַ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
humbly beseech, to, 2 Sam. xvi. 4, A.V.; do obeisance, R.V. (*see* to bow down in worship).		
humiliation	ταπείνωσις	שֵׁפֶל
humility *and* humility of mind	ταπεινοφροσύνη . . .	שֵׁפֶל רוּחַ
hump	σώρευμα (heaped-up thing)	דַּבֶּשֶׁת (Isa. xxx. 6)
hundred *and* hundredth . .	ἑκατόν	מְאָה ; מֵאָה Ch.
hundred thousand, Rev. ix. 16, A.V.; ten thousand, R.V. (*see* myriad)	μυριάς—άδες	רְבָבָה
hundred years old	ἑκατονταέτης (Rev. iv. 19)	בֶּן־מֵאַת שָׁנָה (son of a hundredth year), Del.
hundredfold, B.V.	ἑκατονταπλασίων . . .	מֵאָה שְׁעָרִים (Gen. xxvi. 12)
hunger	πεῖνα	רָעָב
hunger, to; have *and* suffer hunger	πεινάω	רָעֵב
hungry	πεινάλεος	רָעֵב
hungry, very, *i.e.* hungry as well	πρόσπεινος (Acts x. 10).	רָעֵב־בְּלֻעֲדֵי (hungry besides)
hunt, to	θηράω	צוּד
hunters	θηρατὰι	צַיָּדִים (Jer. xvi. 16)
hunting	θήρευσις	צַיִד
hunting-trap (*see* trap) . . .	θήρα, Rom. xi. 9 (trap, B.V.)	מָצוּד, Job xix. 6 (net, B.V.)
hurl, to, Num. xxxv. 20; hurled, R.V. (*see* to cast away).		
hurl as a storm, to, Job xxvii. 21, A.V.; sweep, R.V. (*see* to shiver as in a whirlwind)	φρίσσω (Jas. ii. 19) . .	שָׂעַר (Job xxvii. 21), Piel.
hurry, to	ποιέω σπεύδειν	דָּחַף
hurry on, to	ἐπισπεύδω	חָפַן
hurt	ὕβρισμα	חֲבַל (Dan. iii. 25)
hurt, to (*see* despite unto, to do, B.V.).		
hurtful, B.V.	βλαβερός (1 Tim. vi. 9)	מְהַנְזַק (damaging), Ezra iv. 15
husband	γαμέτης	בַּעַל אִשָּׁה (holder of a wife)
husband, to be (*see* possessor, to be)	κέκτημαι	בָּעַל
husband, which hath an, B.V.	ὕπανδρος (Rom. vii. 2) .	בְּעֻלַת־בַּעַל (possessed of a possessor), Delitz.
husbandman	γεωργός	יָגַב ; יוֹגְבִים
husbandry, 2 Chron. xxvi. 10, B.V.; tilled land, R.V. m.	γεώργιον (1 Cor. iii. 9) .	שְׂדֵה (Delitz.)
husband's brother, B.V. . .	γαμέτου ἀδελφός . . .	יָבָם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
husband's brother, to perform the duty of, R.V.; marry, A.V.	ἐπιγαμβρεύω	יָבַם
husk	κεράτιον (Luke xv. 16)	צְקָלוֹת (2 Kings iv. 42)
hyacinth (*see* jacinth)	ὑάκινθος (Rev. xxi. 20)	לֶשֶׁם (Delitz.)
hyacinthine (*see* jacinthine)	ὑακίνθινος (Rev. ix. 17)	כְּמוֹ לֶשֶׁם (as), Delitz.
hymns	ὕμνοι	תִּשְׁבָּחוֹת (Delitz.)
hypocrisy	ὑπόκρισις	שָׁוְא *and* שַׁוְא (Job xv. 31)
hypocrisy, without (*see* unfeigned)	ἀνυπόκριτος	בְּלִי שָׁוְא
hypocrite	ὑποκριτής	אִישׁ שָׁוְא
hypocritical (*see* profane)	βέβηλος	חָנֵף
hyssop	ὕσσωπος	אֵזוֹב
I	ἐγώ	אָנִי *and* אָנֹכִי
I also *and* in like wise (*see* and I).		
I would (*see* if so be)	ἐαν	אִם בֶּה
ice	κρύσταλλος ὕδατος	קֶרַח
ice flakes	κρύσταλλα βάλλοντα	קֹרַתִּים (Ps. cxlvii. 17)
idle	ἀργός	בֹּטֵל (idling)
idle, to be (*see* to linger, B.V.)	ἀργέω (2 Pet. ii. 3)	בָּטַל (Eccles. xii. 3)
idle tales *and* idle talk, R.V.	λῆρος (Luke xxiv. 11)	דִּבְרֵי־רִיק (words in vain), Delitz.
idleness	ἀργία	שִׁפְלוּת (Eccles. x. 18)
idol	εἴδωλον	אֱלִיל
idol logs	εἴδωλα κωφὰ (deaf and dumb idols)	גִּלּוּלִים
idol sacrifice	εἰδωλόθυτον	מִזְבַּח אֱלִילִים (altar of idols), Delitz.
idolater	εἰδωλολάτρης	עֹבֵד אֱלִילִים (*one* serving idols), Delitz.
idolatrous priests, 2 Kings xxiii. 5, *or* idol priests, B.V.	χωμαρὶμ (εἴδωλων ἱερεῖς)	כְּמָרִים
idolatry	εἰδωλαλατρεία	מַעֲבוֹדַת אֱלִילִים (Delitz.)
idolatry, wholly given to, A.V. (*see* full of idols, R.V.)		
idol's temple	εἰδωλεῖον (1 Cor. viii. 10)	בֵּית אֱלִילִים (Delitz.)
if	εἰ	אִם
if a man; any one *or* thing; *or* if ought, Matt. viii. 23, B.V.	εἴ τις; εἴ τι	אִם מְאוּמָה; אִם אִישׁ אֶחָד
if as to this	εἴ περ	אִם כְּלַזֶּה
if by any means, *i.e.* if somehow	εἰ—πως	אִם בְּמִיהֶרֶךְ (אִם כָּךְ)
if haply (*see* Oh if!)	ὦ εἴ	לוּ
if . . . no (*see* except so be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW
if not (*see* except).		
if otherwise (*see* but if not).		
if ought *or* aught (*see* if a man).		
if peradventure (*see* lest at any time)	μήποτε *or* μή ποτε	כֶּן־לְעֵת (lest at a time)
if so *and* if so be that	εἴγε	אִם כָּה
if so be	ἐάν	אִם כֵּן (if even so)
if yet, Gal. iii. 4, R.V.; indeed, A.V. (*see* if so).		
ignominy, Prov. xviii. 3, B.V., *and* Job x. 15, R.V. (*see* dishonour).		
ignorance	ἄγνοια	שְׁגָגָה
ignorant (ones)	ἀνόητος—οι	לֹא חֲכָמִים (Deut. xxxii. 6)
ignorant, to be, *and* ignorantly (*see* to know not)	ἀγνοέω	לֹא חָכַם
ignorant of, to be (*see* to keep from sight)	λανθάνω	כָּחַד
ignorantly	ἀνόητως	בִּבְלִי־דַעַת (knowledge in naught), Deut. xix. 4
ill, Rom. xiii. 10, B.V. (*see* evil).		
ill, to be ill, to behave self ill, to deal ill (*see* evil, to be).		
ill, to go (*see* grievous, to be).		
ill famed	δύσθημος	בְּאוּשׁ (Ezra iv. 12)
ill favoured (*see* evil).		
ill savour	δυσωδία	צַחֲנָה (Joel ii. 20)
illuminated, to be, Heb. x. 32, A.V. (*see* to enlighten, R.V.).		
image	εἰκών	צֶלֶם
image, abominable	εἰκών βδελύγματος	מַפֶּלֶצֶת
image, express, A.V. (*see* very image, R.V.)	χαρακτήρ (Heb. i. 3)	חָרוּת (what is graved in letters), Exod. xxxii. 16
imagery	εἰκονίσμα	מַשְׂכִּית
imaginations, R.V.; thoughts	νοήματα ἔγκυα (pregnant thoughts)	הַרְהֹרִין (Dan. iv. 2)
imagine, to, Acts iv. 25, B.V. (*see* to meditate, R.V. m., Heb. B.V.)	μελετάω	שִׂיחַ *and* שׂוּחַ (Gen. xxiv. 63)
imitate, to, R.V.	μιμέομαι	הָלַךְ בְּעִקְּבוֹת
imitator, R.V. (*see* follower).		
imitators together	συμμιμητάι (Phil. iii. 10)	אַחֵי חֲבֵרִים (associated brothers), Delitz.
Immanuel	Ἐμμανουὴλ (ὅ ἐστι) θέος Μεθ' ἡμῶν	עִמָּנוּאֵל (with us Mighty One), Isa. vii. 14 *and* viii. 8, 10
immediately	ἐξαυτῆς	בְּמְהֵרָה (in haste)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17. A.V. (*see* incorruptible, R.V.)	ἀφθαρτος	אֵינֶנּוּ נִפְסָד (Delitz.)
immortality (*see* deathlessness).		
immovable; immoveable, B.V.	ἀμετακίνητοι (1 Cor. xv. 58)	בְּלִי מָטִים
immutability, Heb. vi. 17, B.V., *i.e.* immutable, Heb. vi. 18, B.V.	ἀμετάθετος	לֹא־תִשְׁתַּנֶּה (Delitz.)
impart, to	μεταδίδωμι	נָתַן־אַחַר
impediment in speech, having an, B.V. (*see* stammering)	μογιλάλος (Mark vii. 32)	עִלֵּג (Isa. xxxii. 4)
impenitent, B.V.	ἀμετανόητος (Rom. ii. 5)	מְמָאֵן (Delitz.)
imperious	κατεξουσιάζων—ουσα .	שַׁלֶּטֶת (Ezek. xvi. 30)
implacable, B.V. (*see* truce-breaker)	ἄσπονδος—οι	בוֹגְדִים (Delitz.)
implanted; engrafted, B.V.; inborn, R.V. m.	ἔμφυτος (Jas. i. 21) . .	נָטוּעַ; נָטַע
implead, to (*see* to call to account).		
importune, to, Prov. vi. 3, R.V.	ἀναιδεύομαι	רָהַב
importunity	ἀναίδεια (Luke xi. 8) .	רָהְבָּה (outcry), Ges.
impose, to, Ezra vii. 24, B.V. (*see* to deliver up).		
imposed, Heb. ix. 10, B.V. (*see* to lie upon)	ἐπίκειμαι	הָכַר
impossible	ἀδύνατος	לֹא כָּחֵל Ch.
impossible, to be	ἀδυνατέω	לֹא־פָלָא (Delitz.)
impostor, R.V.; seducer, A.V.	γόης; γόητες (2 Tim. iii. 13)	קֹסֵם־רַע
impotent, Acts iv. 9, B.V. (*see* weak)	ἀσθενής	חַלָּשׁ (Joel iii. 10)
impotent folk, John v. 3, A.V.; they that were sick (*see* weak, to be)	ἀσθενέω	כָּשַׁל
impoverish, to (*see* to thresh out)	ἀλοάω	דּוּשׁ *and* דוּשׁ
impoverished, Isa. xl. 20, B.V. (*see* endangered).		
imprison, to, *i.e.* imprisoning .	φυλακίζων (Acts xxii. 19)	שֹׁלֵחַ אֶל־כֶּלֶא (casting away unto prison), Delitz.
imprisonment (*see* ward) . .	φυλακή	מִשְׁמָר
imprisonment, Ezra vii. 26, B.V. (*see* fastenings).		
impudent, Prov. vii. 13 (*see* to dare).		
impulse	ὁρμή	צִבּוּ (Dan. vi. 17)
impute, to	ἐλλογέω	חָשַׁב־בְּמוֹ (reckon in)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
in	ἐν	בְּמוֹ
in a place, Mark xi. 4, A.V.; in, R.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
in all ways, Acts xxiv. 3, R.V.; always, A.V.	πάντῃ (Acts xxiv. 3)	תְּדִירָא (Dan. vi. 16)
in among, Acts xiv. 14, A.V. (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
in any wise	κατὰ ὃν τρόπον	בְּמִי־דֶרֶךְ
in at, Matt. xv. 17, R.V. (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
in danger, to be	κινδυνεύω	סָכַן
in due order, to be	ὑπάρχω	נִצַּב
in every, Acts xv. 21, B.V. (*see* according to).		
in it, 2 Chron. vi. 11, A.V. (*see* there, R.V.)	ἐκεῖ	שָׁם
in many portions	πολυμερῶς (Heb. i. 1)	בְּמָנוֹת רַבּוֹת
in no way	ἄνευθεν	בְּלִי
in no wise, R.V.	οὐδαμῶς (Matt. ii. 6)	מִאַיִן (from there being no), Ges.
in order	καθεξῆς	בַּסֵּדֶר
in order that	ἵνα	לָבֵן (on that account), Ges.
in pairs, to be	διδυμεύω	תְּאַם
in readiness	ἑτοίμως	בְּעֵת
in respect of, Phil. iv. 11, B.V. (*see* according to).		
in rows, Isa. xxviii. 25, R.V.	ἐν ὅριοις (Sept.)	שׂוֹרָה (Isa. xxviii. 25)
in sight of (*see* before the eyes).		
in solitude	καταμόνας	בֹּדֵד
in speed	ἐν τάχει	מִמְהֵרָה
in . . . stead (*see* on behalf of)	ὑπέρ (with a *g.*)	כָּפַר עַל
in that, Rom. v. 8, B.V. (*see* for that).		
in that case	ἄρα	אֲזַי
in that place	αὐτοῦ	תָּם
in that they (*see* whosoever)	ὅστις	מַן־דִּי
in the absence, Luke xxii. 6, B.V. (*see* without)	ἄτερ	בְּלֹא מְאוּמָה
in the days of, Mark ii. 26, A.V.; *or* in the days of, R.V. m. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
in the night (*see* before day).		
in the presence of; before, B.V.	ἔναντι (Luke i. 8)	קָבֶל (2 Kings xv. 10)
in the sight of	ἐνώπιον	נֶגֶד
in the time of (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
in unto, Luke xxi. 4, B.V. (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
in very deed	μέν	אֲמְנָם
inasmuch (*see* according to).		
inasmuch as	ἐφ' ὅσον	מַה־שֶּׁלֹּא (what to which), Delitz.
incasing	πλάτις	מוּצָק
incense	θυμίαμα	קְטֹרֶת *and* קִטֵּר (Jer. xliv. 21)
incense, censer of	φιάλη θυμιάματος	מִקְטֶרֶת
incense, to burn	θυμιάω (Luke i. 9)	קָטַר
incense burner (*see* altar of incense).		
incense burning	θυμίασις	מִקְטָר (Exod. xxx. 1)
incense burnings, altars for	θυμιάσεων θυσιαστήρια	מִקְטָרוֹת (2 Chron. xxx. 14)
incense offering	θυμιάματος προσφορὰ	קְטוֹרָה (Deut. xxxiii. 10)
incensed, to be (*see* provoked).	παροξύνομαι	נִחְרָה
incite, to	ταροτρύνω (Acts xiii. 50)	סוּת
incline, to (*see* to take delight)	αἱρετίζομαι	חָפֵץ
incline the ear, to	κύπτω ὑπακούειν	צָלָא
inclose, to	περιέχω	גָּדַר
inclose round, to (*see* to encircle).		
inclosings (*see* setting)	σύνδεσις—εις	מִלֻּאוֹת ; מִלֻּאת
inclosure (*see* enclosure).		
incomings	τὰ γεννήματα	תְּבוּאָה-אַת
incontinency (*see* excess).		
incontinent, A.V. (*see* without self control, R.V.)	ἀκρατεῖς (2 Tim. iii. 3)	בְּאֵין־מַעְצָר (זוֹלְלִים, Delitz.)
incorruptible	ἄφθαρτος	אֵינֶנּוּ נִכְסָד
incorruption	ἀφθαρσία	לֹא־שַׁחַת ; לֹא־כָלָיוֹן (no failing), Delitz.
increase, B.V.	αὔξησις	תַּרְבִּית
increase, great	πληθὺς	מַרְבֶּה
increase, to, *and* give the increase	αὐξάνω *and* αὔξω	שָׁנָה *and* שָׁנָא
increase, to make to (*see* to exceed).		
increase abundantly, to, Exod. i. 7, B.V. (*see* to bear forth).		
increase in strength, to (*see* to give inward power).		
increase more and more, to, Ps. cxv. 14, B.V. (*see* to add).		
increased with goods, to be (*see* rich, to be)	πλουτέω	עָשַׁר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
incredible; impossible, B.V.	ἀνένδεκτον (Luke xvii. 1)	לא־הִקָּבֵל (not to be received)
incredible thing, Acts xxvi. 8, A.V.; incredible, R.V. (*see* distrustful).		
incurable	ἄνευ ἰάσεως	אָנַשׁ; אָנוּשׁ
indebted, to be (*see* to owe)	ὀφείλω	חוּב (Dan. i. 10)
indeed	δή	אֲבָל
indictment	ἔγκλημα	עַל־דָּבָר (Delitz.)
indignation	ἀγανάκτησις (2 Cor. vii. 11)	זַעַם
indignation, to have, *and* be moved with, *and* with, *i.e.* to be indignant	ἀγανακτέω	כָּעַס
indignation, to take, Neh. iv. 1, *i.e.* to be indignant.		
indissoluble, R.V. (endless, A.V.)	ἀκατάλυτος (Heb. vii. 16)	בִּלְתִּי נִפְסָקִים
indite, to, A.V.; boil *or* bubble up, A.V. m. (*see* to overflow with, R.V.)	ἀναφλύω (I bubble up)	רָחַשׁ (Ps. xlv. 2)
induce, to	ἀναπείθω (Acts xviii. 13)	פָּתָה־כְּעַל
indulgence	τρύφημα	עֹנֶג
ineffable	ἀνεκδιήγητος (2 Cor. ix. 15)	עָצוּם מִסִּפֵּר (united from Scripture), Delitz.
inexcusable	ἀναπολόγητος	בְּלֹא רִיב (without defence) *or* לְבִלְתִּי לְהִתְנַצֵּל (so as not to deliver themselves), Delitz.
inexperienced	ἄπειρος (Heb. v. 13)	אֵין מֵבִין (Delitz.)
infamy (*see* evil report).		
infant	νήπιος	עוֹלֵל *and* עֹלָל
infections; pollutions, A.V.; defilements, R.V.	μιάσματα (2 Pet. ii. 10)	מִטֻּמְאוֹת (Delitz.)
inferior. to be (*see* diminished).		
infidel (*see* distrustful).		
infirmities (*see* weakness)	ἀσθενήματα (Rom. xv. 1)	חֲלוּשָׁה (Exod. xxxii. 18); חֲלוּשׁוֹת
infirmity	μαλακία—αι	מַחֲלֵה; מַחֲלִיִּים
inflame, to	φλογίζω	חָרַר
inflammation, B.V.	κατάκαυμα	דַּלֶּקֶת (Deut. xxviii. 22)
influences (*see* delicacies).		
infolded substance	ἐνείλημα	גֹּלֶם (Ps. cxxxix. 16)
infolding, Ezek. i. 4, B.V.	ἐπιλαμβάνων ἑαυτῷ	מִתְלַקֵּחַ (taking to itself)
inform, to (*see* to instruct)	κατηχέω	הִזְהִיר (cause to warn)
ingathering, B.V.	πρόσληψις (Rom. xi. 15)	אָסִיף *and* אָסֵף (Exod. xxiii. 16 *and* xxxiv. 22)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
inhabit, to	οἰκέω	דּוּר (Ps. lxxxiv. 11)
inhabitants *and* inhabiters	οἰκηται	דּוֹרִים
inhabited, not, Lev. xvi. 22, A.V.; separation, R.V. (*see* exclusion).		
inhabited, to make to be, Isa. liv. 3, B.V., *i.e.* make to dwell	ποιέω κατοικεῖν	יָשַׁב; יוֹשִׁיב (Isa. liv. 3)
inhabited earth, R.V. (*see* world)	οἰκουμένη	תֵּבֵל גְּדוֹרָה
inhabited places, Ezek. xxxiv. 13, B.V. (*see* enrolment).		
inherit, to cause to; divide by *and* for; distribute for; give to; take, &c.	κληρονόμεω	נָחַל
inheritance	κληρονομία	נַחֲלָה
inheritance, to leave for (*see* to dispossess).		
inherited possession	κτῆμα κληρονομίας	אֲחֻזָּה
inheritor	κληρονομῶν	מָנוֹן (Prov. xxix. 21)
iniquity	ἁμάρτημα	עָוֹן
iniquity, to commit (*see* to pervert)	διαστρέφω	עָוָה
injoin, to (*see* to command).		
injure, to, Gal. iv. 12, A.V. (*see* wrong, to do, R.V.)	ἀδικέω	עָוַל
injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13, B.V., *i.e.* injurer	ὑβριστής	מְחַבֵּל
injury	ὕβρις	חֶבֶל
injustice	ἀδικία	עָוֶל *and* עֻוֶל
ink	τὸ μέλαν	דְּיוֹ (Jer. xxxvi. 18)
inkhorn	σκεῦος γραμματέως	קֶסֶת
inn	πανδοχεῖον (Luke x. 34)	מָלוֹן גֵּרִים (sojourners' lodging-place)
inner	ἐσώτερος	פְּנִימִי
inner chamber	ταμεῖον ἐσώτερον	חֶדֶר בְּחֶדֶר (chamber in a chamber)
inner part	κοιλία	בֶּטֶן
innermost chambers; privy chambers, A.V.	ταμεῖον—α: ἐσώτατον—α	חֹדֶרֶת (Ezek. xxi. 14)
innermost part (*see* chamber).		
innkeeper	πανδοχεύς (Luke x. 35)	בַּעַל מַלּוֹן (holder of, &c.), Delitz.
innocency, B.V. (*see* rightness)	εὐθύτης (Heb. i. 8)	זְכוּ (Dan. vi. 22)
innocent	ἀθῶος (Matt. xxvii. 4, 24)	נָקִי
innocent, to be, *and* to hold innocent, Job ix. 28, B.V.	ἀθωόω	נָקָה
innocent lamb	ἀμνός	טָלֶה
innumerable	ἀναρίθμητος (Heb. xi. 12)	בְּלֹא־מִסְפָּר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5, A.V.; passion, R.V. (*see* emotion).		
inquire, to, John iv. 52, B.V. .	πυνθάνομαι	בָּעָה (seek to obtain) *and* בְּעָא Ch.; בָּעָה
inquisition, to be, Lev. xix. 20, R.V. m.	ἐπερώτημα (1 Pet. iii. 21)	בִּקֹּרֶת (Lev. xix. 20)
inquisition, to be made, Esther ii. 23, B.V. (*see* to seek)	ζητέω	בָּקַשׁ
inquisition, to make, Ps. ix. 12 (*see* seek for)	ἐπιζητέω	דָּרַשׁ
inscribe, to; written, B.V. . .	ἐγγράφω (2 Cor. iii. 2, 3)	כָּאַר
inscription, Acts xvii. 23, B.V. (*see* write upon)	ἐπιγράφω	כָּתַב־עַל
inside, 1 Kings vi. 15, B.V. (*see* house).		
insomuch as (*see* so as that) .	ὥστε	עַד כֵּן (until even so)
insomuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6, B.V. (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
inspiration, Job xxxii. 8, A.V. (*see* breath, R.V.).		
inspiration of God, given by, A.V.; inspired of God, R.V. (*see* God-breathed).		
inspire, to	πνευματίζω	רוּחַ
instant	στιγμή (Luke iv. 5) . .	רֶגַע
instant, at an (*see* moment) .	ἄτομος (1 Cor. xv. 52) .	פֶּתַע
instant, to be, 2 Tim. iv. 2, B.V. (*see* to place upon)	ἐφίστημι	שָׁפַת
instantly, Acts xxvi. 7, A.V.; earnestly, R.V. (*see* earnestness).		
instead, Gen. iv. 25, B.V. (*see* under)	ὑπο	תַּחַת
instead of	ἀντί	חֵלֶף (*prep.*)
instruct, to, Job xl. 2, A.V. (*see* cavilleth, he that, R.V.).		
instruct, to (by word) . . .	κατηχέω	הִזְהִיר (cause to warn)
instructed before, A.V. (*see* put forward, being, R.V.)	προβιβάσθεις (Matt. xiv. 8)	נִזְהָר־טֶרֶם (being warned before)
instructer, *i.e.* instructor, R.V. (*see* tutor)	παιδαγωγός	אֹמֶנֶת (Delitz.)
instructor	παιδευτής	יֹסֵר
instruction (*see* discipline).		
instrument (*see* furnishing).		
instruments (*see* weapons) . .	ὅπλα	נֶשֶׁק *and* נֶשֶׁק
instruments of musick, Dan. vi. 18, B.V. (*see* minstrels)	μουσικάι (Rev. xviii. 22)	דָּחֲנָן (Dan. vi. 19)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
instruments, players on, Ps. lxviii. 25, A.V.; minstrels, R.V. (*see* harpers).		
instruments, stringed . . .	κιθάριον—α	נִגִּינֹת (Psalms viii., lxxxi., lxxxiv.)
insurrection, Mark xv. 7, B.V. (*see* uprising)	στάσις	מֶרֶד (Joshua xxii. 22)
insurrection, B.V. (*see* combination).		
insurrection, hath made, Ezra iv. 19, B.V., *or* lifted up self, A.V. m.	ἐπαιρόμενος	מִתְנַשֵּׂא (lifting self up), Ezra iv. 19
insurrection against, to make, A.V. (*see* to rise up against, R.V.)	κατεφίστημι (Acts xviii. 12)	יָחַד־עַל (to unite upon), Delitz.
insurrection with, to make, Mark xv. 7, B.V. (*see* causers of rebellion).		
integrity (*see* sincerity) . . .	εἰλικρίνεια	תָּמִים; תֻּמָּה *and* תֹּם
intellect	φρένες	מַדָּע *and* מַדָּע
intelligence, to have, Dan. xi. 30, A.V.; regard unto, R.V. (*see* to comprehend).		
intend, to, Ps. xxi. 11, B.V. (*see* to stretch)	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה
intend, to, Acts v. 28, B.V. (*see* desirous, to be).		
intent, for that, R.V.; for this intent, R.V.	εἰς τοῦτο (Acts ix. 21) .	לְמַעַן זֹאת (Delitz.)
intent that (*see* for the sake of).		
intent that, to the (*see* on account of)	διά (with an accusative)	מַעַן
intents, Heb. iv. 12, B.V. . .	ἔννοια—αι	זָמָם (Ps. cxl. 9)
intents, Jer. xxx. 24, B.V. (*see* purpose)	πρόθεσις—σεις . . .	מְזִמָּה-וֹת
inter, to	ἐνταφιάζω	שׂוּם בַּקְּבוּרָה (place in a burial place)
intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1, B.V.	ἔντευξις	בַּקָּשָׁה (Delitz.)
intercession, to make . . .	ἐντυγχάνω	הִתְחַנֵּן
intercession for, to make . .	ὑπερεντυγχάνω (Rom. viii. 20)	הִתְחַנֵּן־כֹּפֶר עַל
intercessor, Isa. lix. 10, B.V., *or* one to interpose, R.V. m., *i.e.* interposing One	ὁ μεσιτεύων	מַפְגִּיעַ (Isa. lix. 16), פָּגַע
interchange, to	ἀντιβάλλω (Luke xxiv. 17)	נָשָׂא וְנָתַן (give and take), Delitz.
intercourse	κείων κοίτης	שִׁכְבֶּת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
interdict	ὁρισμὸς	קֶרֶם
interest	τόκος	מַשָּׂא (Neh. v. 7, 10)
intermeddle, to, Prov. xviii. 1, A.V. (*see* to quarrel)	φιλονεικοῦμαι	הִתְגַּלַּע
intermission, B.V.	ἔκνηψις (Sept.), recovery from intoxication	הֲפוּגָה (Lam. iii. 49)
intermix, to	συναναμίγνυμι	מָסַךְ
intermixture	ἐπιμιξία	עֵרֶב
interplaiting	ἐμπλοκή (1 Pet. iii. 3)	בְּמַחֲלָפָה
interpose, to	ποιέω συμβαίνειν	הִפְגִּיעַ
interpret, to (*and* by interpretation)	διερμηνεύω	פָּתַר *and* פְּשַׁר Ch.
interpretation	διερμηνεία	פִּתְרוֹן *and* פְּשַׁר Ch.
interpretation, hard of	δυσερμήνευτος (Heb. iii. 11)	קֶשֶׁה לְבֵאֵר
interpretation, to be by (*see* to translate)	ἑρμηνεύω	תִּרְגֵּם
interpreted, to be (*see* to translate together)	μεθερμηνεύομαι (Acts xiii. 8)	מְתֻרְגָּם ; תִּרְגֵּם־יַחַד
interpreter	διερμηνευτής (1 Cor. xiv. 28)	פֹּתֵר
interpreting	τὸ διερμηνεύον	פֵּשֶׁר (Eccles. viii. 1)
interweaving	ἔνδεσις	מְסֻכָּה (Ezek. xxviii. 13)
into (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
intreat, to (*see* entreat).		
intreaty (*see* comfort).		
intrude into, to, Col. ii. 18, A.V.; dwelling in *or* taking his stand upon, R.V. (*see* to go into).		
inunct, to; anoint, B.V.	ἐγχρίω (Rev. iii. 18)	מַשַּׁח־בְּמוֹ
inunction	χρῖσις	מִמְשַׁח (Ezek. xxviii. 14)
inundation, Ges.	πλημμυρία	צָפָה (Ezek. xxxii. 6)
invade, to, Hab. iii. 16, B.V.	πειρατεύω (Sept.)	גּוּד
invasion, to make an (*see* to spread forth)	καταστρώννυμι (1 Cor. x. 5)	פָּשַׁט
inventions, Eccles. vii. 29, B.V.	μηχανήματα	חִשְׁבֹּנוֹת
inventions, witty, Prov. viii. 12, A.V.; R.V. m. (*see* purpose)	πρόθέσις—σεις	מְזִמָּה
inventor, B.V.	ἐφευμετής (Rom. i. 30)	בֹּהֵא
invest, to	συνάπτω (Sept.)	אָפַד
invest about, to	ἀμφιέννυμι	יָעַט (Isa. lxi. 10)
investiture (*see* flowing garment)	περιστολὴ	מַעֲטֶה (Isa. lxi. 3)
investiture	ἐπενδύτης	מַד
invisible	ἀόρατος	לֹא רָאוּת (not visible)
invite, to (*see* to call).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
inward (*see* inside)	ἔσω	לִפְנִימָה
inward parts, B.V., *or* dark clouds, R.V. m. (*cf.* reins, clothed)	νεφρὸι ἐνδυόμενοι	טֶחוֹת
inward parts (*cf.* gravel, &c.)	τα κοῖλα	מְעוֹת ; מֵעָה (Isa. xlviii. 19)
inward showing	ἔνδειξις	אַחֲוָיָה־פְנִים
inward thought, Ps. xlix. 11, B.V. (*see* midst, the)	τὸ μέσον	קֶרֶב
inward working	ἐνέργεια	תּוּשִׁיָּה
inwardly	ἐν τῷ κρυπτῷ (Rom. ii. 20)	בְּמִגּוֹרָה
inwardly nourished	ἐντρεφόμενος (1 Tim. iv. 6)	מְזֻוָּן בְּמִגּוֹרָה (fed inwardly)
inwardly strengthen, to	ἐνισχύω	הֶעֱזִיז בְּמִגּוֹרָה (cause to be strong, &c.)
inwardly strong, to be	ἐξισχύω (Eph. iii. 18)	עָזַז־מִן
inwardly trembling	ἔντρομος	רֹעֵם בְּמִגּוֹרָה
inwardly work, to (*see* work inwardly)	ἐνεργέω	פָּעַל בְּמִגּוֹרָה
inworking	ἐνεργής (effectual)	פְּעֻלָּה־בְמוֹ
inwrought work	ἐνέργημα	פֹּעַל
iron	σίδηρος (Rev. xviii. 12)	בַּרְזֶל ; פַּרְזֶל Ch.
iron, of	σιδήρεος	נַעֲשֶׂה בַרְזֶל
iron hooks	ἄγκυραι σίδηραι	שְׂפָתַיִם
irreverence	ἀσέβεια	לֹא אֵת כֹּבֵד
irreverent	ἀσεβής	לֹא כֹּבֵד (not reverencing)
irreverently, to do	ἀσεβέω	לֹא כָבַד
is, that which, Micah vi. 9, B.V.; *and* thing as it is, Job xxvi. 3, A.V.; sound knowledge, R.V. (*see* inward working).		
is it not?	οὐχι ;	הֲלֹא
is it not in any case?	μή οὐ ; *and* οὐ μή ;	הֲלֹא־בְלִי (in no way)
is there?	μήτι ἐστι ;	אֵשׁ, *cf.* יֵשׁ
is to say, that, B.V.	ὅ ἐστι (Mark vii. 11)	לֵאמֹר
island	νῆσος	אִי
isle	νησίον (Acts xxvii. 16)	אִי קָטָן (little island)
issue, B.V.	ῥύσις	זוֹב
issue, to (*see* to go out).		
issue, to	ἐκρυέω	נָגַד (Dan. vii. 10)
issue, to have an	ῥύσιν ἔχω	נֶאֱחַז עִם זוֹב (laid hold of with)
issue of blood, diseased with an, A.V., *i.e.* having an	αἱμορῥοέω—οῦσα (Matt. ix. 20)	זָבַת דָּם (Delitz.)
issue out, to, (*see* to go forth).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
issuing out	ἔκρυσις	זִרְמָה (Ezek. xxiii. 20)
it, Mark vi. 16, A.V. (*see* self)	αὐτό	הִיא (she)
it, of (*see* of oneself)	εἑαυτοῦ	אֶת לִי
it be; it is; it was (*see* there is)	ἐστι	יֵשׁ
it concerns	μέλει	נָתַן בְּל
it is enough, B.V.	ἀπέχει (Mark xiv. 41)	רַבִּי־לִי
it may be	τυχόν	אוּלַי
it needs	χρῆ (Jas. iii. 10)	לְחֻשַּׁח
it were better, A.V; well, R.V.	λυσιτελεῖ (Luke xvii. 2)	יֵשׁ נוֹחַ [נוֹחַ (repose), Delitz.]
itch, Deut. xxviii. 27, B.V. (*see* burning heat).		
itself, Ps. lxviii. 8, A.V.; yon, R.V. (*see* this)	οὗτος	זֶה
itself, Rom. viii. 16, A.V.; himself, R.V. (*see* self)	αὐτός	אֶת
ivory, *and* made of	ἐλέφαντος ὀδόντες; ἐλεφάντινος (Rev. xviii. 12)	נַעֲשֵׂה שֶׁנְהַבִּים; שֶׁנְהַבִּים
JACINTH; sapphire, R.V.	ὑάκινθος (Rev. xxi. 20)	לֶשֶׁם
jacinthine, of jacinth	ὑακίνθινος (Rev. ix. 17).	כְּמוֹ לֶשֶׁם
jackal (*see* fox).		
jail	φυλάκιον	מַטָּרָה
jailor	δεσμοφύλαξ	שׂוֹמֵר הָאֲסוּרִים (Delitz.)
jangling, vain, A.V., *i.e.* talking, R.V.	ματαιολογία (1 Tim. i. 6)	רָכִיל
jar; pot, B.V.	σταμνος (Heb. ix. 4); (two-handed cup), Sept.	צִנְצֶנֶת (Exod. xvi. 33)
jasper	ἴασπις	יָשְׁפֵה
javelin	βολίς (Heb. xii. 20, A.V., not in R.V.)	רֹמַח
jaw *and* jawbone (*see* cheek).		
jaw teeth *and* jaws, Job xxix. 17, B.V.	μύλαι (molars *or* grinders)	מְתַלְעוֹת
jealous (*see* zealous)	ζηλωτής	קַנָּא
jealous, to be; to provoke to; move to jealousy; to make jealous (*see* zealous, to be)	ζηλόω	קִנֵּא (Ezek. viii. 3, מַקְנֶה)
jealousy (*see* zeal)	ζῆλος	קִנְאָה
Jehovah; Yĕhowah; Yăhwé	Ὁ Κύριος	יַהְוֶה; יְהוָה
jeoparded, Judges v. 18, B.V.; exposed to reproach, A.V. m. (*see* to reproach)	ὀνειδίζω	חָרַף
jeopardy, to be in, *and* stand in (*see* danger, to be in)	κινδυνεῦω	סָכָן; נִסְכָּן
jesting (*n.*)	εὐτραπελία (Eph. v. 4)	לַעַג

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
jesting (*adj.*)	εὐτράπελος	לָעֵג
Jesus	Ἰησοῦς	יֵשׁוּעַ (Delitz.)
Jew	Ἰουδαῖος	יְהוּדִי
jewel	ὁρμίσκος	חֲלִי
Jewish	Ἰουδαϊκος (Titus i. 14)	שֶׁל־יְהוּדִי
Jewry	Ἰουδαία	יְהוּדָה (Delitz.)
Jews, as do the, B.V.	Ἰουδαϊκῶς (Gal. ii. 14)	כִּיהוּדִי (Delitz.)
Jews, to become, *i.e.* to live as do the, B.V.	ἰουδαΐζω (Gal. ii. 14)	הִתְיַהֵד (Esther viii. 17)
Jews' religion	ἰουδαϊσμος	דַּת הַיְּהוּדִים (Delitz.)
John	Ἰωάννης	יוֹחָנָן
join beside, to	παραρίπτω	סָפַח
join hard, to (*see* adjoining).		
join in the charge, to, R.V.	συνεπιτίθημι—πέθεντο (Acts xxiv. 9)	מָלֵא אֶת־דְּבָרָו (Delitz.)
join self, to, *and* to be joined	κολλῶμαι	נִלְוָה
join selves together, to (*see* to unite together)	συνενοῦμαι	אֶתְחַבֵּר (הִתְחָבֵר), 2 Chron. xx. 35
join together, to, B.V.	συζευγνύω	חָשַׁק
join together perfectly, to, 1 Cor. i. 10, A.V.; perfected together, R.V. (*see* to duly complete).		
joined, that is, Isa. xiii. 15, A.V., R.V. m.; taken, R.V. (*see* summed up)	ἀνακεφαλαιόμενος	נִכְפָּה
joined, to be (*see* to cleave to).		
joined fitly together (*see* fitly framed together).		
joining, *i.e.* joined together	κολλήεις	דָּבֵק
joinings (*see* coupling).		
joint	ἁρμός (Heb. iv. 12)	אַצִּיל
joint heir	συγκληρονόμος	נִין־עִם
joint, out of, B.V.	παράνομος (unlawful), Sept.	מוּעָדֶת (Prov. xxv. 19)
joint, to be out of, Gen. xxxii. 25, A.V.; strained, R.V. (*see* to tear asunder)	διαῤῥήσσω	יָקַע
joint partaker	συγκοινωνός (Rom. xi. 17)	מִתְחַבֵּר־עִם
jot, B.V.	ἰῶτα (Matt. v. 18)	י
journey, *i.e.* journeying	ὁδοιπορία (John iv. 6)	מַסָּע
journey, in a, Rom. xv. 24, B.V. (*see* passing through)	διαβαίνων	עֹבֵר
journey, taking a far (*see* far from home).		
journey, to go on a; to be journeying; *and* to take a	ὁδοιπορέω (Acts x. 9)	הָלַךְ בַּדֶּרֶךְ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
journey, to have a prosperous (*see* to prosper)	εὐοδούμαι	הִצְלִיחַ
journey, to make a (*see* to go along).		
journey, to take a, *and* to be journeying (*see* to set forward)	προπέμπω	נָסַע
journey through, to	διοδεύω	שׁוֹרֵר; שׁוֹרֵר (Jer. ii. 23)
journey with, to	συνοδευω (Acts ix. 7) .	הָלַךְ אֶת־בַּדֶּרֶךְ
journeying	ὁδοιπορία (John iv. 6) .	מַסָּע
journeying, to be (*see* wayfaring)	ὁδεύων (Luke x. 33) . .	הוֹלֵךְ בַּדֶּרֶךְ
joy	χαρά	מָשׂוֹשׂ
joy, cry of	φωνή χαρᾶς	רִנָּה
joy, exceeding, Jude xxiv., B.V. (*see* exultation).		
joy, have, A.V.; *and* to have; have help, R.V. (*see* to gladden).		
joy, to (*see* joyful, to be) . .	χάρομαι (I rejoice myself)	שׂוּשׂ *and* שִׂישׂ
joy, to break forth into, Isa. lii. 9, B.V. (*see* to burst out).		
joy, with exceeding, 1 Pet. iv. 13, B.V. (*see* to exult).		
joyful (*see* glad).		
joyful, to be	χάρομαι	שׂוּשׂ
joyful, to make (*see* glad, to be).		
joyful cry (*see* earnest outcry).		
joyful noise, to make a (*see* to sound an alarm)	σημαίνω τῇ φωνῇ . .	הֵרִיעַ (cause to cry aloud)
joyful voice, Job iii. 7, B.V. (*see* cry of joy).		
joyfully, B.V.	μετὰ χαρᾶς (Heb. x. 34)	בְּשִׂמְחָה (in gladness), Delitz.
joyfulness	τὸ εὔφρον (the cheering)	שָׂשׂוֹן
joyous	εὔφρων	עַלִּיז
joyousness	ἀγαλλίαμα	עֲלִיצוּת (Hab. iii. 14)
jubile	αἰρέσιως σημασία (ensign of remission), Sept.	יוֹבֵל (joyful sound)
judaize, to (*see* Jews, to become)	ἰουδαϊζω (Gal. ii. 14) .	הִתְיַהֵד (מִתְיַהֲדִים), Esther viii. 17
judge	κριτής	פָּלִיל
judge, to, *and* be a judge . .	κρίνω	שָׁפַט
judges (*see* chief soothsayers) .	τοπάρχαι	אֲדַרְגְּזָרִים
judging	κρίσις	מִשְׁפָּט
judgment	κρίμα	שְׁפוֹט
judgment, to do, Jer. li. 47 and 52, B.V. (*see* to take in charge)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
judgment, to execute (*see* to judge).		
judgment, judicial	δικαίωμα—ώματα	שֶׁפֶט ; שְׁפָטִים
judgment, righteous, B.V.	δικαιοκρισία (Rom. ii. 5)	מִשְׁפַּט פְּלִילָה
judgment hall	πραιτώριον	בֵּית־הַמִּשְׁפָּט
judgment seat	βῆμα	מוֹשַׁב הַמִּשְׁפָּט (appointed place of judgment)
judicial	κρίσιμος	פְּלִילִי
judicial sentence	κατάρα	כִּמְאֵרָה (according to sentencing)
juice	γλυκύτης	מִשְׁרָה (Num. vi. 3)
jumping, Nahum iii. 2, B.V. (*see* to leap up)	ἐξάλλομαι—όμενος (Acts iii. 8)	רָקַד ; מְרַקֵּד (Nah. iii. 2)
juniper *and* juniper tree	ῥαθμέν φυτόν (Sept.)	רֹתֶם
jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7, B.V. (*see* authority).		
just	δίκαιος	צַדִּיק
just, to be	δικαιόομαι—οῦμαι (I am justified)	צָדַק
justice	δίκη	פְּלִילָה (Isa. xvi. 3)
justice, exact	ἐκδίκησις	נְקָמָה
justice, to do (*see* to justify)	δικαιόω	הִצְדִּיק
justification	δικαίωσις	צֹדֶק (being justified)
justified, to be	δικαιόομαι	צָדַק
justifier	δικαστής (ὁ δικαιῶν)	מַצְדִּיק
justify, to	δικαιόω	הִצְדִּיק (cause to be justified)
justle one against another, to, B.V.	προσπεινάω—ομαι (I crave for food)	שָׁקַק ; יִשְׁתַּקְשְׁקוּן (Nah. ii. 5)
justly (*see* righteously)	δικαίως	בַּמִּשְׁפָּט (Delitz.)
KAB	χοῖνιξ (Rev. vi. 6)	קָב (2 Kings vi. 25)
keep, that which was delivered to, Lev. vi. 2 (*see* deposit, R.V.).		
keep, to	τηρέω	שָׁמַר
keep, to be delivered to, Lev. vi. 4, A.V.; which was committed to him, R.V. (*see* to give in charge).		
keep a festival, to	ἑορτάζω (1 Cor. v. 8)	חָגַג
keep alive, to (*see* to preserve alive)	ζωογονέω	חִיָּה
keep at home, to (*see* home, to be at).		
keep at rest, to	σαββατίζω	שָׁבַת
keep back, to	τηρεω λαθραίως	חָשַׂךְ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
keep back by fraud, to, Jas. v. 4, B.V.	ἀποστερέω	מָנַע לָאט (withhold with secrecy)
keep carefully, to	διατηρέω	שָׁמַר
keep cattle, to teach to, Zech. xiii. 5, A.V.; been made a bondman, R.V. (*see* bondman, to be made a).		
keep close, to (*see* silence, to keep)	σιγάω	הָסָה
keep company, to (*see* to intermix).		
keep far (self), to, Ex. xxiii. 7, B.V. (*see* to go far away).		
keep from, to, Acts xxvii. 43, A.V.; stayed, R.V. (*see* to forbid).		
keep from sight, to	λανθάνω	כָּחַד
keep hidden, to; hid, B.V. .	περικρύπτω (Luke i. 24)	חָבָא־בְּעַד (hide about)
keep in, to, Prov. xxix. 11, A.V.; keepeth back *and* stilleth it, R.V. (*see* to commend).		
keep in, to, Luke xix. 43, B.V. (*see* to hold fast).		
keep in guard, to	φυλάσσω	הִשְׁמִיר
keep in hand, to	κατέχω	עָנַן
keep in hold, to	συλλαμβάνω	אָחַז־עִם
keep in memory, to, 1 Cor. xv. 2, A.V.; hold fast, R.V., *i.e.* keep in possession	κατέχω	עָמַר
keep in order, to	τάσσομαι	הִתְעַדֵּר
keep in store, to, 2 Pet. iii. 7, A.V.; store, R.V. (*see* to treasure up)	θησαυρίζω	חָסַן; יִחְסֹן (Isa. xxii. 18)
keep in view, to	παρατηρέω	נָצַר
keep one's bed, *i.e.* to keep reclined	κατάκειμαι	שָׁכַב בְּתָמִיד (lie always)
keep quiet, to	στέγω	טָלַל
keep safe, to	συντηρέω	שָׁמַר־עִם
keep secret, to (*see* silence, to keep)	σιγάω	הָסָה
keep secretly, to, Ps. xxxi. 20, B.V. (*see* to lay up)	ἀπόκειμαι	צָפַן
keep self, to, Acts xxi. 25, B.V., *i.e.* kept, to be	τηροῦμαι	נִשְׁמְרוּ (they have been kept in guard), 1 Sam. xxi. 5
keep self close, to, 1 Chron. xii. 1, B.V.; being yet shut up, B.V., Heb. (*see* to stay up)	ἀντέχομαι	עָצַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
keep still, 2 Chron. xxii. 9, A.V.; hold, R.V. (*see* stay up)	ἀντέχομαι	עָצַר
keep under, to, 2 Chron. xxviii. 10, B.V. (*see* to bring into bondage).		
keep under, to (*see* to weary out *and* to cumber)	ὑπωπιάζω	טָרַח (יַטְרִיחַ, Job xxxvii. 11)
keeper	τηρητὴς	נֹצֵר
keeper of the prison (*see* jailor).		
keepers in possession . . .	περικρατεῖς (Acts xxvii. 16)	אֹחֲזִים (Delitz.)
keeping	τήρησις	שָׁמְרָה (Ps. cxli. 3)
kept, 1 Sam. xxi. 6, B.V., *and* kept himself close, 1 Chron. xii. 1, B.V.; shut up, Heb. B.V. (*see* staying up)	ἀντεχόμενος	עָצוּר
kept, to be, Matt. xiv. 6, A.V.; came, R.V. (*see* to lead)	ἄγω	נָהַל
kept, to be	τηροῦμαι	נִשְׁמַר; נִשְׁמַר־שָׁם (2 Kings vi. 10)
kept concealed, to be (*see* concealed, to be kept).		
kept in guard	στελλόμενος (being on guard)	שָׁפוּן (Deut. xxxiii. 19)
kept secret (*see* covered away).		
kerchiefs	ἐπιβόλαια (Sept.) . .	מִסְפָּחוֹת
kernels (*see* grapestones).		
kettle (*see* hamper).		
key	κλείς	מַפְתֵּחַ
kick, to, B.V.	λακτίζω (Acts xxvi. 14).	בָּעַט
kid (*see* goat kid).		
kidneys; reins, B.V. . . .	νεφρόι (Rev. ii. 23) . .	כְּלָיוֹת
kill, Judges xx. 31, B.V. (*see* deadly wounded).		
kill, to	ἀποκτείνω	הָרַג
killing, the	τὸ ἀποκτείνον; τοῦ θύειν (Sept.)	שְׁחִיטָה (2 Chron. xxx. 17)
kiln (*see* brickwork).		
kin, Lev. xviii. 6, B.V. (*see* flesh).		
kin (*see* kinsman).		
kin, near, Lev. xx. 19, B.V. .	συγγενέτειρα (common mother)	שְׁאֵרָה (near remaining *one*)
kind, *i.e.* kindred	γένος	מִין
kind (*see* helpful).		
kind, to be (*see* helpful, to be).		
kindle, to	ποιέω ἅπτειν	הֵשִׁיק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
kindle to a flame, to, *and* cause to	ἐμπρήθω (Matt. xxii. 7); ποιέω ἐμπρήθειν	אֲצִית (Isa. xxvii. 4), צוּת
kindly, R.V.	φιλανθρώπως (Acts xxvii. 3)	בָּאַהֲבָה (in love)
kindly *and* kindness (*see* mercy)	ἔλεος	חֶסֶד
kindness (*see* human kindness)	φιλανθρωπία	אַהֲבָה לָאֱנוֹשׁ (love of men)
kindness, brotherly (*see* love of the brethren, R.V.)	φιλαδελφία . .	אַהֲבָה הָאַחֲוָה (love of the brotherhood)
kindred	γένος	מִין
kinds, divers, 2 Chron. xvi. 14, B.V.	πάντα γένη	זַן-זְנִים
kine (*see* heifer).		
king	βασιλεύς	מֶלֶךְ
kingly	βασίλειος (1 Pet. ii. 9) .	כְּמֶלֶךְ (according to a king)
kingly residence	αὐλή βασίλεια . . .	אַפְּדֶן (Dan. xi. 45)
king's courts, B.V. (*see* palace)	βασίλεον—α (Luke vii. 25)	אַרְמוֹן ; אַרְמוֹת
king's tower	πύργος βασίλικος . .	בִּירָה
kinsfolk, Job xix. 14, B.V. (*see* near)	ἐγγύς	קְרוֹבַי (Job xix. 14)
kinsman, B.V., *and* kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 6, A.V.; kinsfolk, R.V.	συγγενής	מוֹדָע *and* מוֹדַע
kinsman, near *and* next, Ruth ii. 20, B.V. (*see* ransomer)	ὁ ἐξαγοράζων	גֹּאֵל
kinsman, to do, *and* perform the part of a, Ruth iii. 13, B.V. (*see* to ransom)	ἐξογοράζω	גָּאַל
kinswoman	συγγενίς	מוֹדַעַת (Ruth iii. 2)
kinswoman, near, Lev. xviii. 12, 13 (*see* personal possession)	τὰ δέοντα	שְׁאֵר
kiss	φίλημα—τα	נְשִׁיקָה ; נְשִׁיקוֹת
kiss, to	καταφιλέω	נָשַׁק
kite, R.V.; vulture, A.V. . .	γύψ (Sept.)	דָּאָה (Lev. xi. 14)
knead, to	φυράω	לוּשׁ
kneading trough	σκεῦος φυρῶντος . . .	מִשְׁאֶרֶת
knee	γόνυ	בֶּרֶךְ
kneel, to, *and* kneel down . .	γονυπέτεω	כָּרַע עַל-בִּרְכָּי (stoop down upon knees), 1 Kings viii. 54
kneel down, to make to, B.V.	ποιέω γονυπετεῖν . . .	הִבְרִיךְ ; יַבְרֵךְ (Gen. xxiv. 11)
kneeling, B.V. (*see* to stoop down)	συγκύπτω (Luke xiii. 11)	מִכְרַע ; כָּרַע (1 Kings viii. 54)
knife	ξίφος (*or* ξιφύδριον) . .	מַאֲכֶלֶת
knife, flint	ξίφος πέτρου	צֹר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
knit, to, 1 Sam. xviii. 1, B.V. (*see* to bind to self).		
knit together, to *and* to be, R.V.	συνυφαίνω—ομαι . . .	שָׁרַג ; נִשְׁרַג
knives, B.V. (for slaughter) .	παρηλλαγμένα, παραλλάττω (I change), Sept.	מַחֲלָפִים (Ezra i. 9) ; חָלַף (to pass through)
knock, to	κρούω	דָּפַק
knop	σφαιρίδιον	כַּפְתּוֹר
knops (*see* wild cucumbers) .	σίκυες ἄγριαι (wild cucumbers)	פְּקָעִים
knots (*see* binding together).		
know, to	γινύσκω	יָדַע
know clearly, to	ἐπίσταμαι	יֹדֵעַ יָדַע
know not, to	ἀγνοέω	לא חָכַם (I am not wise)
know sin, to	ἁμαρτιαν γινώσκω . .	רָשַׁע
know the uttermost, Acts xxi. 22, A.V. ; determine, R.V., *i.e.* to know thoroughly	διαγινώσκω	יָדַע־בְּיַד
know well, to, 2 Cor. vi. 9, B.V.	ἐπιγινώσκω	יָדַע בְּמָלֵא
knowing, one	ὁ γινώσκών	יֹדֵעַ
knowledge	γνῶσις	דַּעַת
knowledge, endued with, A.V. ; understanding, R.V.	ἐπιστήμων (Jas. iii. 13) .	מוּדָע
knowledge, not the, 1 Cor. xv. 34, B.V. (*see* lack of knowledge)	ἄννωσία	אֵין דַּעַת (failing of knowledge)
knowledge, to come to ; to give ; to have ; to make self (*see* to know).		
knowledge, to take (*see* to know well).		
known, *and* which may be . .	γνωστός	יָדוּעַ
known, to be made fully . .	ἀναγνωρίζομαι (Acts vii. 13)	נִגַּד־כְּעַל
known, to make	γνωρίζω	נָגַד
known fully, to be (*see* to fully assure).		
LABOUR	ἔργμα (action) . . .	יְגִיעַ
labour, full of, Eccles. i. 8, A.V. ; weariness, R.V. (*see* weary)	ἔκλυτος	יָגֵעַ
labour, strong to, A.V. (*see* well laden, R.V.)	παχὺς—εῖς (Sept.) . .	מְסֻבָּלִים (diligently carried), Ps. cxliv. 14
labour, to, *and* to make to . .	ἐργάω (Sept.)	יָגַע
labour fervently, to (*see* to contend).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
labour for, to, John vi. 27, A.V. (*see* to work, R.V.)	ἐργάζομαι	פָּעַל
labour with, to, Phil. iv. 3, B.V. (*see* to wrestle together)	συναθλέω	נֶאֱבַק־עִם (have been dusted, &c.)
laboured for (*see* earnings).		
labourer (*see* worker) . . .	ἐργάτης	פֹּעֵל
labourer together with (*see* fellow worker).		
laboureth, he that, Prov. xvi. 26, A.V.; labouring man, R.V.	ἐργαστικὸς	עָמֵל
labouring man, Eccles. v. 12 (*see* server)	ὁδουλεύων	עֹבֵד (עָבַד)
labours	καταπονήματα (wearings out)	עֲצֻבִּים (Isa. lviii. 3)
lace cord	κλῶσμα	פְּתִיל
lack (*see* remaining need) . .	ὑστέρημα	מַחְסוֹר
lack, to	λείπω	קָלַט
lack opportunity, to, B.V. . .	ἀκαιρέομαι (Phil. iv. 10)	קָלַט עֵת נְכוֹנָה (a set right time)
lacking, that which is, *and* lacking in his parts, B.V.	λειπόμενος (left out) . .	קָלוּט (Lev. xxii. 23)
lacking, to suffer to be, Lev. ii. 13, B.V. (*see* to cause to cease).		
lad, John vi. 9, B.V. (*see* little one)	παιδάριον	אֶחָד טַף (one of little ones)
lad (*see* child).		
ladder	κλίμαξ (Sept.) . . .	סֻלָּם (Gen. xxviii. 12)
lade *and* laded (*see* to load) .	φορτίζω	עָמַס
laden, to be heavy (*see* to load)	φορτίζω	עָמַס
laden *ones*	ἐπηρμένοι	נְטִילִים (Zeph. i. 11)
laden with guilt, R.V. . . .	βαρὸς ἁμαρτίας (burden of sin)	זָר (m.)
lading, the	τὰ φορτία	סֹבֶל
lady, noble	κυρία	שָׂרָה
laid *and* laid by itself (*see* to place)	ἵστημι; ἱστάμενος, στησάμενος	שִׂם (Dan. vi. 18); מִתִּישָׁם (set by itself), Ezra v. 8
laid, strongly, B.V. (foundations)	βαστάζοντες (carrying) .	מְסוֹבְלִין (Ezra vi. 3)
laid, to be, Ezek. xxxii. 19, 32, B.V.; laid down, Ps. iii. 5, B.V.; *and* caused to (*see* to lie)	κεῖμαι; ποιοῦμαι κεῖμασθαι	שָׁכַב; הֻשְׁכַּב (Ezra xxxii. 32)
laid about, to be	περίκειμαι	שָׁכַב־בְּעַד
laid at rest, to be	κοιμάομαι	נִשְׁכַּב בְּשִׁנָּה
laid hold on, to be	βιάζομαι	נִתְפַּשׂ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
laid out, to be, 2 Kings xii. 11, A.V.; laid it out, R.V.: Heb. brought it forth, B.V. (*see* to bring out).		
laid over, B.V.	βιαζόμενος	תָּפוּשׂ (Hab. ii. 19)
laid thereon *and* laid upon, to be (*see* to lie upon)	ἐπίκειμαι	הָכַר
laid up, that which they have, Isa. xv. 7, B.V. (*see* overseership)	ἐπίσκόπησις	פְּקֻדָּה
laid up, to be (*see* to lie)	κεῖμαι	שָׁכַב
laid up in store	ἀποθησαυριζόμενος	כָּמֵס (Deut. xxxii. 34)
laid up store	ταμίευμα ἀποκείμενον	צָפוּן
laid waste, to be	λυμαίνομαι (Acts viii. 3)	נִבְלַל
lair, hidden	κρύφος (place of concealment)	אֹרֶב
lair, resting	ἀνάπαυμα	מִרְבָּץ (Zeph. ii. 15)
lake	λίμνη	אֲגַם
lamb, innocent; innocent lambs	ἀμνός; ἀμνοί	טָלֶה; אִמְּרִין טְלָאִים Ch. (Isa. xl. 11)
lamb; lambs	ἀρήν; ἄρνες (Luke x. 3)	שֶׂה; שִׂיִּים
lamb, tender	ἀρνίον	כֶּבֶשׂ
lame	χωλός	פִּסֵּחַ
lame, to become, B.V. (*see* to pass over)	χωλόν γίγνομαι	יִפָּסֵחַ (2 Sam. iv. 4)
lament, to	θρηνέω	סָפַד
lament, to make to (*see* to mourn)	πενθέω	אָבַל
lamentable	θρηνώδης	(עֲצַב) עֲצִיב (Dan. vi. 21)
lamentation	θρῆνος (Matt. ii. 18)	תַּאֲנִיָּה
lamentation, to chaunt	θρηνωδέω	קוֹן
lamentation, to make (*see* to weep)	κλαίω	בָּכָה
lamenting, a	τὸ θρηνητικὸν	הִגָּיוֹן
lamp	λύχνος	נֵר *and* נִיר (2 Sam. xxii. 29)
lamp tongs	λύχνων λαβίδες	מַלְקָחַיִם
lamplight	λαμπάς	נִיר *and* נֵר (Prov. xxi. 4)
lampstand (*see* candlestick)	λυχνία	מְנוֹרָה
lance	γαισὸς (Sept.)	כִּידוֹן
lancet, 1 Kings xviii. 22, A.V.; lance, R.V. (*see* javelin).		
land	χθών (γῆ ξηρά)	אֲדָמָה
land, born in the (*see* native)	αὐτόχθων	אֶזְרָח
land, dry	ἡ ξηρά (γῆ)	יַבָּשָׁה
land, to, Acts xxi. 3 (*see* to bring down).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
landmark, Prov. xxii. 28, B.V. (*see* boundaries).		
lane (*see* thoroughfare) . . .	ῥύμη	שׁוּק
language	διάλεκτος	לָשׁוֹן
language, of strange	βάρβαρος	לֹעֵז ; לָעַז (Ps. cxiv. 1)
languid	ὀλιγοσθενὴς	אֻמְלָל (Ps. vi. 3)
languish, to	ὀλίγον γίνομαι . . .	אָמַל
languishing, Ps. xli. 3, B.V. (*see* sickness)	νόσημα (John v. 4) . .	דַּוַי
lantern, B.V. (*see* torch) . .	φανός (John xviii. 3) .	לַפִּיד
lap	κόλπωμα	רַחַם
lap, to	λείχω (I lick)	לָקַק
lap, to take on one's; to love, B.V.	κολπίζω	חָבַב ; חֹבֵב (Deut. xxxiii. 3)
lapping flame	λείχων φλογὸς . . .	לַבָּה (Exod. iii. 2)
lapwing (*see* hoopoe, R.V.).		
large, Isa. xxx. 23, B.V. . .	πλατυνόμενος	נִרְחָב (Isa. xxx. 23)
large, how, Gal. vi. 11, B.V. (*see* how great).		
large, to make, Isa. xxx. 33, B.V. (*see* to enlarge).		
large basins; chargers, B.V. .	ψυκτῆρες (Sept.) . . .	אֲגַרְטְלֵי (Ezra i. 9)
large place *and* large room .	τόπος πλατύς	מֶרְחָב
largess	μισθωμάτιον	אֶתְנָה (Hos. ii. 14)
lasciviousness (*see* wantonness)	ἀσέλγεια	נְבָלָה
lashing	φραγέλλη	שֵׁיט
last	ἔσχατος	קֵצָה
last, at the (*see* once at a time)	ποτέ	לְעֵת
last, from the	ἀπὸ τοῦ λείμματος . .	מִקְצָת
last end	τελευτή ἔσχατη . . .	קֵצָה
last of all (*see* later on) . . .	ὕστερον	אַפְתֹּם
lasting, Deut. xxxiii. 15, A.V.; everlasting, R.V. (*see* age).		
latchet	ἱμάς	שְׂרוֹךְ
late, Matt. xxiii. 1, R.V.; in the end, A.V.	ὀψέ	אֲחֳרִין (Dan. iv. 5)
late, even of, Micah ii. 8, A.V.; yet of, R.V. (*see* yesterday, B.V. m.)	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל *and* אֶתְמוּל
late, of, John xi. 8, A.V. (*see* now, R.V.)	νῦν	אֵפוֹ *and* אֵפוֹא
late, to be (*see* to delay).		
late autumnal	φθινοπωρινά (Jude 12) .	אַפְתֹּם חֹרֶף
lately, B.V.	προσφάτως (Acts xviii. 2)	מִקָּרוֹב (from near in time), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
later, R.V.; latter, A.V.	ὕστερος—οι (1 Tim. iv. 1)	דּוֹר אַחֲרוֹן (a generation following after); אַחֲרִית, Delitz.
later on	ὕστερον	אֲפִתָם Ch. (Ezra iv. 13)
Latin	Ῥωμαϊστί (John xix. 20)	רוֹמִי (Delitz.)
latter end (*see* last).		
latter growth, B.V.	χόρτος ὕστερος	לֶקֶשׁ (Amos vii. 1)
latter rain	ὑετός ὄψιμος (Jas. v. 7)	מַלְקוֹשׁ (Delitz.)
latter time, Dan. viii. 23, B.V. (*see* end).		
lattice	θύριον	אֶשְׁנָב
latticings	θυρίδια	חֲרַכִּים (Cant. ii. 9)
laud, Rom. xv. 11, A.V.; praise, R.V. (*see* to applaud).		
laugh, to, *and* make a laughing-stock	γελάω κ. ποιέω γελᾷν	הִלְעִיג; לָעַג
laugh to scorn, to (*see* to make mirth)	καταγελάω	שָׂחַק
laughable	γελαστὸς	נִלְעָג
laughter *and* laughing	γέλως (Jas. iv. 9)	שְׂחוֹק
launch out, to (*see* to go back).		
launch to and forth (*see* to lead up)	ἀνάγω	יָבַל
lave, to	πλύνω (Rev. vii. 14)	כָּבַס
laver	λουτὴρ (Sept.)	כִּיּוֹר
lavish, to (*see* to scatter)	σκορπίζω	פּוּץ
lavish gift	μισθοφορὰ	גֵּדֶה (Ezek. xvi. 33)
law	νόμος	תּוֹרָה
law, about the law (*see* legal)	νομικός	מֵבִין בַּתּוֹרָה (Delitz.)
law, contrary to the (*see* to transgress law)	παρανομέω—ῶν (Acts xxiii. 3)	פֹּשֵׁעַ (פָּשַׁע) תּוֹרָה
law, giving of the, B.V.	ἡ νομοθεσία (Rom. ix. 4)	נֹתֵן הַתּוֹרָה
law, manner of, Lev. xxiv. 22, B.V. (*see* judging).		
law, to go to, A.V. (*see* lawsuits, to have, R.V.)	κρίματα ἔχω (1 Cor. vi. 7)	עָשָׂה שְׁפוֹטִים (cause to be judgments)
law, to receive the (*see* to give a law).		
law, transgression of the (*see* lawlessness)	ἀνομία	זִמָּה
law, without (*see* lawless)	ἄνομος	בַּל תּוֹרָה (Delitz.)
law, without	ἀνόμως (Rom. ii. 12)	בְּאֵין תּוֹרָה
lawful (*see* under law)	ἔννομος	תַּחַת תּוֹרָה (under law), Delitz.
lawful, to be	ἔξεστι	הַוָּה רִשְׁיוֹן (it is a grant)
lawfully	νομίμως	כַּתּוֹרָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lawgiver	νομοθέτης (Jas. iv. 12)	מְחֹקֵק (diligently engraven *One*)
lawless	ἄνομος	בַּל תּוֹרָה
lawlessness	ἄνομια	זִמָּה
lawyer	ὁ νομικός—οι	תִּפְתָּיא Ch. (Dan. iii. 2, 3); אֶחָד מֵבִין בַּתּוֹרָה (knowing one), Delitz.
lay, as a foundation, Heb. vi. 1, B.V. (*see* to cast down).		
lay, to (*see* to lie)	κεῖμαι	שָׁכַב
lay, where each, Isa. xxxv. 7, A.V.; where each, R.V. (*see* couching).		
lay, while he, 2 Sam. xix. 32, B.V. (*see* tarrying)	διατριβὴ	שִׁיבָה (2 Sam. xix. 33)
lay a snare, to	παγιδεύω (Matt. xxii. 15)	יָקֹשׁ
lay along, to, Judges vii. 13, B.V. (*see* to fall).		
lay apart, to, Jas. i. 21, A.V.; putting away, R.V. (*see* to cast off).		
lay aside, to, 1 Pet. ii. 1, A.V.; putting away, R.V. (*see* to cast off).		
lay at, to, Job xli. 26, B.V. (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
lay beams, to (*cf.* to light upon)	στεγάζω	קָרָה (Piel.)
lay before, to, R.V.	ἀνατίθημι	שִׁית לִפְנֵי
lay by, to, Gen. xxxviii. 19, A.V.; to put off, R.V. (*see* to take off)	ἀπεκδύω	הֲסִיר
lay desolate, to, *i.e.* to sever in strife	ἐρημόω	נָצָה (*cf.* to set at variance)
lay down, to, Acts vii. 58, B.V. (*see* to cast off).		
lay down, to	συγκατατίθημι	רָדַד
lay even with the ground, to, A.V.; dash to the ground, R.V. (*see* to drag away).		
lay fast hold of, to	καταλαμβάνω	קָמַט
lay hands on, to	διαχειρίζομαι	שָׁלַח יַד (send forth a hand), Delitz.
lay hold, to, *i.e.* to lay hold of	λαμβάνω	אָחַז
lay hold on, to	βιάζω	תָּפַשׂ
lay in order, to (*see* to set in order throughout)	διατάσσω	עָרַךְ
lay me down, to, Ps. iv. 8, B.V. (*see* to lie)	κεῖμαι	שָׁכַב
lay meat, to, Hos. xi. 4, B.V. (*see* to eat; to cause to)	ποιέω (ἐσθίειν κ.) φάγειν	הֶאֱכִיל (Hos. xi. 4), אוֹכִיל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lay on, to (*see* to lay over).		
lay open, to	τραχηλίζω (Heb. iv. 13), τετραχηλιζομένα	מָתַח (Isa. xl. 22), מָתוּחִים
lay open, to (*see* spread out) .	ἐκπετάννυμι (Rom. x. 21)	פָּרַשׂ
lay out, to, 2 Kings xii. 11, A.V. (*see* go forth).		
lay over, to	ἐπιβάλλω	צִפָּה (diligently stretch over)
lay privily, to (*see* to hide away).		
lay self down, to, Ps. iv. 8, B.V. (*see* to lie).		
lay to charge, to, 2 Tim. iv. 16, A.V.; account, R.V. (*see* to reckon)	λογίζομαι	חָשַׁב
lay unto, to, Acts xiii. 36, B.V. (*see* to add).		
lay unto charge, to (*see* to give).		
lay up, to	ἀπόκειμαι	צָפַן
lay up in store, to, B.V. . .	ἀποθησαυρίζω (1 Tim. vi. 19)	כָּמַס (Deut. xxxii. 34)
lay up together, to	συναγρεύω	צָבַר
lay upon, to (*see* to put upon) .	ἐπιτίθημι	שִׁית־עַל
lay wait, to, Luke xi. 54, B.V. (*see* to lie in wait)	ἐνεδρεύω	אָרַב
lay waste, to, R.V. m.; havock, A.V.	λυμαίνω—ομαι (Acts viii. 3)	הִתְבַּלֵּק; בָּלַק
layer; row, rows, B.V. . . .	δόμος (building), Sept. .	נִדְבָּךְ (Ezra vi. 4)
laying await, Acts ix. 24, A.V.; plot, R.V. (*see* plotting)	ἐπιβουλή	מַכְמֹר (Ps. cxli. 10)
laying of wait, Num. xxxv. 20, 22, A.V. (*see* lying in wait, R.V.)	ἐξ ἐνέδρου (Sept.). . .	צְדִיָּה
laying on (*see* putting on) . .	ἐπιθεσίς.	תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת (Isa. lix. 17)
lazar, R.V. m.; several, B.V. .	ἀφφουσώθ (Sept.) . .	חָפְשִׁית (infirmity)
lead	μόλιβδος	עוֹפֶרֶת
lead, to	ἄγω	נָהַל
lead a life, to (*see* to live throughout)	διάγω	נָהַל־בְּיָד
lead about, to; turn about, B.V. (*see* to lead round about)	περιάγω; μετάγω (Jas. iii. 34)	נָהַל־צַחַר; נָהַל־בְּעַד
lead away, to	ἀπάγω	מְנָהֵל
lead before, to	προάγω	נָהַג
lead by the hand, to	χειραγωγέω	הֶחֱזִיק בְּיָד
lead captive, to	αἰχμαλωτεύω	שָׁבָה
lead forth, to (*see* to lead up) .	ἀνάγω	יָבַל
lead gently, to, Isa. xl. 11, B.V.	ἄγω ἐπιεικὲς	נֵהֵל (Piel.)
lead in, to, *and* into	εἰσάγω	הוֹלִיךְ (cause to go along)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lead in triumph, to	θριαμβεύων (2 Cor. ii. 14); θριαμβεύσας (Col. ii. 15)	הִתְרֹעֵעַ (Ps. lx. 10)
lead into bondage, to; bring into, R.V.; subjection, A.V.	δουλαγωγέω—ῶ (1 Cor. ix. 27)	נָהַל בְּעֶבְדוּת
lead on, to, Gen. xxxiii. 14, B.V., *and* myself	ἐπάγω; ἐπάγομαι . . .	הִתְנַהֵל-עַל; נָהַל-עַל (Gen. xxxiii. 14)
lead out, to	ἐξάγω	נָהַל-מִן
lead round about, to . . .	περιάγω	נָהַל-בְּעַד
lead towards, to	προσάγω	נָהַל-מוֹל
lead up, to	ἀνάγω	יָבַל
Leader	Καθηγητής (Matt. xxiii. 10)	מַנְהִיג (One causing to lead), Delitz.
leaf	φύλλον	עָלֶה
leafy branches	στοίβαδα (Mark xi. 8) .	חֲמָסִים (Isa. lxiv. 1)
leafy fleece	λάχνη	צֶמֶר
league (*see* covenant).		
league, to make a (*see* to cut in twain).		
lean	λεπτυντικὸς	רָזֶה
lean, to	καταπαύομαι	נִשְׁעַן
lean, to be made (*see* to famish).		
lean against, to; leaning self against	ἀντικλινω; ἀντικλινόμενη	מִתְרַפֶּקֶת (Cant. viii. 5); רָפַק
leanness	λεπτότης	רָזוֹן
leanness to me!	λεπτότης μοί	רָזִי-לִי (Isa. xxiv. 16)
leap, to	ἅλλομαι	דָּלַג
leap for joy, to (*see* to disport self).		
leap forth, to	ἀνασκιρτάω	זָנַק (Deut. xxxiii. 22)
leap on, to, B.V.	ἐφάλλομαι (Acts xix. 16)	דָּלַג-עַל
leap out, to, Job xli. 19, A.V., *i.e.* leap forth, R.V.	ἀπάλλομαι	הִתְמַלֵּט
leap up, to	ἐξάλλομαι (Acts iii. 8) .	רָקַד
leaping, B.V., *i.e.* being given (special) inward power	ἐνδυναμούμενος λίαν . .	מְכַזֵּז (2 Sam. vi. 16)
leaping about	περισκίρτησις	מִשַּׁק (Isa. xxxiii. 4)
learn, to, *and* learn from, to .	μανθάνω; καταμανθάνω (Matt. vi. 28)	כִּנְלְמַד; נִלְמַד (to be taught)
learn accurately, to	ἀκριβόω	יָדַע (see for self diligently)
learn again, to	ἀναμανθανω	אָלַף (Prov. xxii. 25)
learn the secret, to, R.V.; to be instructed, A.V.	μυέομαι (Phil. iv. 12) .	חָנַךְ
learned (*see* taught)	διδακτός	לִמּוּד
learning (*see* teaching) . . .	διδαχή	לֶקַח
leasing (*see* untruth)	ψεῦσμα (Rom. iii. 7) .	כָּזָב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
least	ἐλάχιστος	קָטֹן הַקְּטֹנִים (less of the less)
least, at, Luke xix. 42, A.V. (*see* so)	γέ	כָּה
least, at the, Judges iii. 2, B.V. (*see* only)	μόνον	רַק
least, to gather, Num. xi. 32, B.V. (*see* gatherer of less).		
leather, 2 Kings i. 8, B.V. (*see* skin)	δέρμα (Heb. xi. 37)	עוֹר
leathern	δερμάτινος	נַעֲשֶׂה עוֹר
leathern bottle	ἀσκός	חֵמֶת
leave, to; leaving	ὑπολίμπανω—ων (1 Pet. ii. 21)	הֵנִיחַ; נָחַ (cause to set down)
leave, to give (*see* to permit)	ἐπιτρέπω	נָתַן חׇפְשׁ (to give freeness)
leave, to obtain, Neh. xiii. 6 (*see* asked leave, to have, R.V.).		
leave, what they (*see* all the remainder).		
leave (a) remnant, to, Ezek. vi. 8, B.V.	καταλείπω πᾶν τὸ περισσὸν	הוֹתִיר (to cause to leave)
leave altogether, to	καταλείπω	יָתַר
leave behind, to	ἀπολειπω	יָתַר־אָחוֹר
leave home, to	ἐκστέλλομαι	נוּץ (Lam. iv. 15)
leave off, to	διαλείπω (Luke vii. 45).	חָדַל־בְּיַד
leave off speaking, to, Jer. xxxviii. 27, B.V. (*see* to hold one's peace).		
leave undone, to, Joshua xi. 15 (*see* to take off)	ἀπεκδύω	הֵסִיר (to cause to turn aside)
leaven	ζύμη	שְׂאֹר
leaven, to	ζυμόω	חָמַץ
leaven, without (*see* unleavened things)	ἄζυμα; ἄζυμον (unfermented)	חַמֵּצוֹת; מַצָּה (sweetness)
leavened *and* leavened bread	ζυμίτης	חָמֵץ
leaves (of a door), 1 Kings vi. 34, B.V. (*see* hangings).		
led (of them), to be, Isa. ix. 16, B.V. (*see* happier, happy).		
led away captive *and* led into captivity, to be (*see* uncover)	ἀποστεγάζω (Mark ii. 4)	גָּלָה
led away with, to be	συναπάγομαι	נִהַל מֵעִם
led forth, to be (*see* to lead up).		
ledge round, R.V.; compass of, A.V., Exod. xxvii. 5	ἐσχάρεων	כַּרְכֹּב
ledges	στίχαδις—ες	שְׂלָבִים
leek (*see* hay).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lees	τρυγίας	שְׁמָרִים
left *and* on the left	εὐώνυμος	שְׂמֹאלִי
left, be, Jer. l. 26, B.V. (*see* remnant)	λεῖμμα (Rom. xi. 5)	שְׁאֵרִית
left, that hath (*see* all the remainder).		
left, that was, Mark viii. 8, A.V. (*see* abounding).		
left, to be, *and* behind (*see* to leave).		
left, to cause to go to the (*see* to turn to the left)	στρέφω εἰς ἀριστερὰ	הִשְׂמְאִיל
left about, to be	περιλείπομαι	נוֹתַר־בָּעָד
left behind, to be	ἀπολείπομαι	נוֹתַר־אָחוֹר
left hand *and* left side	ἡ ἀριστερὰ	שְׂמֹאול
left handed	ἀμφοτεροδέξια	אִטֵּר יַד יָמִין
left out, to be	ὑπολείπομαι (Rom. xi. 3)	נוֹתַר־תַּחַת
leg	σκέλος—η	שׁוֹק ; שָׁקוֹת Ch. (Dan. ii. 33)
legal	νομικός	מֵבִין בַּתּוֹרָה (cause to comprehend), Delitz.
legal debts	ὀφειλήμα—τα	חבוֹתִים (Delitz.)
legal judgment	κατάκριμα	כִּשְׁפּוֹט
legion	λεγεών	לִגְיוֹן (Delitz.)
legitimate	γνησίος	בְּהַאֲמֶת (in the truth)
legs, four, *and* two legs	τέσσαρες σκέλη ; δύο σκέλη (Sept.)	שְׁתֵּי כְּרָעַיִם (Amos iii. 12); כְּרָעַיִם
leisure, to have	εὐκαιρέω	מָצָא עֵת נְכוֹנָה (to find an opportunity)
lend, to	δανείζω	הִלְוָה (to cause to become bound)
lend money, to	δανειστὴς εἰμί	נָשָׁא
lender	δανειστής (Luke vii. 41)	מַשֶּׁה (Deut. xv. 2)
length	μῆκος	אֹרֶךְ
length, at (*see* once at a time)	ποτέ	לְעֵת
lengthen, to	μηκύνω	אָרַךְ
lengthening, B.V., *or* healing, R.V. m.	μηκυσμὸς	אַרְכָּא (Dan. iv. 24)
lens ; apple, B.V.	(κόρη, Sept.) κόριον (little image)	בָּבָה (Zech. ii. 12)
lent, to be. 1 Sam. i. 28, A.V. *and* R.V. m. (*see* to ask).		
lentil, lentiles	φακὸς—δι (Sept.)	עֲדָשִׁים
leopard	πάρδαλις (Rev. xiii. 2)	נָמֵר
leper *and* leprous	ὁ λεπρός κ. λεπρός	מְצֹרָע (smitten very heavily) *and* צָרוּעַ (one smitten heavily)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
leprosy	λέπρα	צָרַעַת
less	μικρότερος	קָטָן ; קָטַן (to be little)
less, to make	ἐλαττόω	מָעַט
less than the least	ἐλαχιστότερος	הַקָּטֹן ; הַקְּטֹנִים
lesser	ἥττον	מְצֻעָרָה (Dan. viii. 9)
lest (*see* in order that).		
lest	ἵνα μή	פֶּן
lest at any time, lest haply	μήποτε	פֶּן־לְעֵת
lest somehow, lest perhaps, lest by some means, *and* by some means	μήπως	פֶּן־כָּכָה
let (give up), A.V.; give way, R.V. (*see* to hand)	ἐπιδόντες (having handed at once), Acts xxvii. 15)	נֹתְנִים־עַל
let, to, *and* let have, *i.e.* to let be	ἀφίημι	כָּלַח
let alone, to (*see* to allow).		
let down, to	χαλάω	נָחַר
let forth, to, Luke xx. 9, A.V. (*see* to let out, R.V.)	ἐκδίδωμι	סָכַר (Ezra iv. 5)
let go, to	ἀνίημι	הִרְפִּיחַ (cause to slacken)
let go away, to	ἐξίημι	נָטַשׁ
let go loose, to	δίδωμι ἄνεσιν (a letting go)	פָּרַע
let him be, *i.e.* let there be	ἤτω	יְהִי
let live!	ζήτω	יְהִי
let out, to, R.V.	ἐκδίδωμι	סָכַר (Ezra iv. 5)
let remain, to, Jer. xxvii. 11, B.V. (*see* to leave).		
let see, to	ἐπιδείκνυμι	הִרְאָה־עַל
let that not be	μὴ γένοιτο	חָלִילָה
let to	ἔστω	יְהִי
letter (*see* writing)	γράμμα	כְּתָב
letting go, Exod. viii. 29, B.V. (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַע
level place, R.V.	τόπος πεδινός (Luke vi. 17)	בִּקְעָא (Dan. iii. 1)
levelled	πεδινός (Luke vi. 17)	הָבְקָעָה (Jer. xxxix. 2)
leviathan	τὸ μέγα κῆτος	לִוְיָתָן
Levitical	Λευϊτικός (Heb. vii. 11)	עַל־יִדֵי בְּנֵי לֵוִי (upon hands of Levi's sons), Delitz.
levy (*see* tribute, B.V.)	κῆνσος	מֵס
levy (a tribute), to, 1 Kings ix. 21, A.V.; raise (a levy), R.V., *i.e.* to cause to go up	ποιέω ἀναβαίνειν	הֶעֱלָה
levy, to, Num. xxxi. 28, B.V. (*see* to lift up)	ποιέω ἐπαίρεσθαι (I cause to be lifted up)	הֵרִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lewd, Acts xvii. 5, A.V.; vile, R.V. (*see* wicked)	πονηρός	רָשַׁע
lewdly (*see* wickedly) . . .	πονηρῶς	עִם זִמָּה (with lawlessness)
lewdness	γυμνητεία	נַבְלוּת (Hos. ii. 12)
liable to	ἔνοχος	מְחֻיָּב (Delitz.)
liar (*see* falsifier).		
liar, *i.e.* falsifier, to make a, Job xxiv. 25, B.V. . . .	ποιέω ψευδολογεῖν . .	הִכְזִיב
liar, to be found a (*see* false, to be found).		
liberal, 2 Cor. ix. 13; *and* liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2, A.V. (*see* singleness, R.V.)	ἁπλότης	תֻּמִּימוּת
liberal things, Isa. xxxii. 8, B.V. (*see* willing)	ἑκούσιος (Philem. 14) .	נָדִיב
liberally, B.V.	ἁπλῶς (without partiality), Jas. i. 5	בִּנְדִיבָה (in free will)
liberty	ἄνεσις	דְּרוֹר
liberty, at	ἀπελεύθερος (freed *one*), 1 Cor. vii. 22	פָּטִיר (1 Chron. ix. 33)
liberty, to give (*see* to permit).	ἐπιτρέπω	נָתַן חֹפֶשׁ (give freeness)
liberty, to set at (*see* to release)	ἀπολύω	פָּדַע (Job xxxiii. 24)
lice	σκνὶψ—σκνῖφες *or* σκνῖπες (Sept.)	כֵּן (even so) *and* כִּנִּים (Exod. viii. 17, 18)
licence, Acts xxv. 16, A.V.; opportunity, R.V. (*see* place)	τόπος	מָקוֹם
licence, to give (*see* to permit)	ἐπιτρέπω	נָתַן חֹפֶשׁ
lick, to, *and* lick up	ἀπολείχω (Luke xvi. 21)	לָחַךְ
lid, 2 Kings xii. 9, B.V. (*see* door).		
lie (*see* falsehood).		
lie, that, Num. x. 6, B.V. (*see* to encamp).		
lie, that cannot; the Falseless	Ὁ Ἀψευδής (Titus i. 2).	לֹא יְכַזֵּב
lie, to (*see* to falsify).		
lie, to	κεῖμαι	שָׁכַב
lie about, to	περίκειμαι	שָׁכַב־בְּעַד
lie all night, to (*see* to lodge) .	αὐλίζομαι	לוּן *and* לִין
lie at hand, to	παράκειμαι	גָּלַשׁ
lie down, place to (*see* lair, resting)	ἀνάπαυμα	מַרְבֵּץ (Zeph ii. 15)
lie down, to	ἀναπίπτω	רָבַץ
lie down, to cause to . . .	ποιέω ἀναπίπτειν . . .	הִרְבִּיץ
lie down in, to (*see* couching).		
lie down thereto, to, Lev. xviii. 23, B.V. (*see* to couch down).		
lie down to sleep, to (*see* to lie).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lie hard, to, Ps. lxxxviii. 7, B.V. (*see* firm, to make)	στηρίζω	סָמַךְ
lie hid, to	λήθω	עָלַם
lie in ambush, to, *i.e.* in wait .	ἐνεδρεύω	אָרַב
lie in wait, Job. xxxvii. 8, B.V. (*see* lair).		
lie on, to (*see* to fall on).		
lie on, to (as a tempest) (*see* to lie upon)	ἐπίκειμαι	הָכַר (Job xix. 3)
lie out, to (*see* to go forth).		
lie sore, to (*see* to distress).		
lie still, to, Exod. xxiii. 11, A.V.; lie fallow, R.V. (*see* to let go away)		
lie toward, to, Acts xxvii. 12, A.V.; looking, R.V.	βλέπων; λιμένα βλέποντα (Acts xxvii. 12)	חֹזֶה
lie upon, to, *and* to deal hardly with	ἐπίκειμαι; ποιέω ἐπίκεισθαι	הָכַר; הֶחֱכִיר (Job xix. 3)
lie waste, to (*see* to waste away)	ἀνυδρεύομαι	חָרַב *and* חָרֵב
lie with, to	σύγκειμαι	שָׁגַל
lier in wait *and* ambush .	ἐνεδρεύων—οντες . . .	אֹרֵב; אֹרְבִים
lies (*see* unrealities)	ἀργοποιεὰ	תְּאָנִים (Ezek. xxiv. 12)
lieth with (*see* bed).		
lieutenants	διοικητὰι (Sept.) . . .	אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים
life	ζωή	חַיָּה
life, of, 2 Cor. i. 8, B.V. (*see* to live)	ζάω	חָיָה
life, of this (*and* pertaining to) (*see* belonging to this life).		
life, to give (*see* live, to cause to)	ζωοποιέω	הֶחֱיָה
life, without (*see* soul, without)	ἄψυχος (1 Cor. xiv. 7) .	בְּאֵין נֶפֶשׁ
lifeblood, Isa. lxiii. 3 and 6, R.V.	ἅιμα ζωποιοῦν . . .	נֵצַח
lifetime (*see* living *and* time).		
lift, to (*see* to raise)	ἐγείρω	קוּם
lift up, to, Eccles. iv. 10, B.V. (*see* to establish)	ποιέω ἐγείρεσθαι (I establish)	הֵקִים
lift up, to	ἐπαίρω; ποιέω ἐπαίρεσθαι (*cf.* to be lifted up)	רוּם; הֵרִים
lift up a standard, to, Isa. lix. 19, A.V.; driveth, R.V. (*see* flee, to be caused to).		
lift up again, to help to, Deut. xxii. 4, B.V. (*see* to raise up)	ἐξεγείρω.	הֵקִים
lift up self, to	αὐθεντέω (1 Tim. ii. 12)	הִתְנַשֵּׂא
lift up the voice, to, R.V. . .	ἀναφωνέω (Luke i. 42) .	צָעַק־כְּעַל
lifted up, to be	ἐπαίρομαι	רָאַם רוּם (Zech. xiv. 10)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lifted up with pride, to be (*cf.* clouded, to be)	τυφούμενος	כָּהוּה
lifter up, Ps. iii. 3, B.V.	ὁ ποιῶν ἐπαίρειν	מֵרִים (Ps. iii. 4)
lifting	ἄιρεσις	מַשְׂאֵת
lifting up	ἀναίρεσις	מֹעַל (Neh. viii. 6)
lifting up of self, B.V.	ἀυθάδεια	רִמְמוּת (Isa. xxxiii. 3)
ligament; joint, B.V. (*see* link)	ἁφή—άι	מוֹשֵׁךְ; מוֹשְׁכוֹת (Job xxxviii. 31)
light	φῶς	אוֹר *and* אוֹרָה
light (*see* firelight).		
light, full of	φωτεινος	מָלֵא אוֹר
light, to, *and* to be (*see* to give light).		
light, to become, *i.e.* to make light	ἐλαφρίζω	קָלַל
light, to bring to (*see* to enlighten).		
light, to give	ποιέω λάμπειν	הֵאִיר
light, to make, *and* to become	ἐλαφρίζω	הֵקַל; קָלַל
light down, to (*see* to come down).		
light down, to	ἀποβαίνω	צָנַח
light down upon, to	συμβαίνω	פָּגַע
light giver	φωστήρ	מָאוֹר
light giving	φωσταγωγία	נְהָרָה (Job iii. 4)
light in weight	ἐλαφρος	קְלֹקֵל (Num. xxi. 5)
light of, to make	ποιέω τι ἐλαφρῶς	פָּחַז
light on, to, 2 Kings x. 15, B.V. (*see* to find).		
light thing, to be, *and* to seem (*see* to make light).		
light up, to	ἅπτω	נָשַׁק (Ps. lxxviii. 21)
light upon, to	τυγχάνω	קָרָה *and* קָרָא (*cf.* cold)
lighten, to, *i.e.* to send forth lightning	ἀστράπτω	בָּרַק (Ps. cxliv. 6)
lighten, to, B.V. (*see* to unburthen)	κουφίζω (Acts xxvii. 38)	יָדָה הַסֹּבֶל (cast out the lading)
lighten round about, to	περιαστράπτω	בָּרַק־בְּעַד
lightened, to be, Ps. xxxiv. 5, B.V. (*see* to flow as a river).		
lighter, to make, *and* somewhat, 2 Chron. x. 10, A.V. (*see* to set light)	ποιέω ἐλαφρίζειν	הִקְלִיל
lightheaded	ἐλαφρόνοος—οι	פַּחֲזִים
lighthearted	ἱλαρός (hilarious), 2 Cor. ix. 7	כְּלֵב שָׂמֵחַ (glad in heart), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lighting down, Isa. xxx. 30, B.V. (*see* placing at rest).		
lightly, Gen. xxvi. 10, B.V. (*see* the little)	τὸ μικρόν	מְעַט *and* מְעָט
lightly, Mark ix. 39, A.V. (*see* quickly, R.V.).	ταχύ	בְּכֹל־מְהֵרָה (in all haste)
lightly esteem, to, Deut. xxxii. 15, B.V. (*see* to disgrace).		
lightness, Jer. xxiii. 32, A.V. (*see* vain boasting)	ἐλαφρία (lightness, A.V.; fickleness, R.V.), 2 Cor. i. 17	פַּחֲזוּת (Jer. xxiii. 32); vain boasting, R.V.
lightning	ἀστραπή	בָּרָק
lightning, flash of	εἶδος ἀστραπῆς . . .	*i.q.* בָּרָק; בָּזָק (Ezek. i. 14)
lightning flash	τινάγμα (Sept.), Job xxviii. 6	חָזִיז
Lights of Fire, Urim . . .	Τά Φάη	אוּרִים
ligure (*see* jacinth).		
like, Ps. lviii. 4, B.V. . . .	ὅμοιος	כִּדְמוּת (Ps. lviii. 5), according to a likeness
like as (*see* according as).		
like, the, 1 Kings x. 20, B.V. (*see* even so).		
like, to	φιλέω	הִתְרָעֶה (Prov. xxii. 24)
like, to be	ἔρικα (Dis. ἔικω, ἔιξα, I yield)	דָּמָה
like, to become (*see* to speak in proverbs)	παροιμιάζω	מָשַׁל
like, to make, B.V., *i.e.* to liken *and* to make like from	ὁμοιόω; ἀφομοιόω (Heb. vii. 3)	הִדְּמִיהַ; מִדְּמִיהַ
like manner, Luke vi. 23, A.V.; same manner, R.V. (*see* these things)	ταύτα, *i.e.* τὰ αὐτά (R. Text)	אֵלֶּה *and* אֵל
like manner, in, 1 Sam. xix. 24, A.V. (*see* also).		
like manner, in	ὡσαύτως	כְּמוֹ־כֵן (as thus)
like manner, so in, Mark xiii. 29, A.V.; *also* R.V. (*see* thus)	οὕτω, οὕτως	כֹּה
like of each, a, Exod. xxx. 34, B.V.	ἴσον ἴσῳ (Sept.) . . .	בַּד בְּבַד (Exod. xxx. 34)
like to (*and* like unto) (*see* as).		
like to, made, Rom. i. 23, A.V. (*see* likeness, R.V.)	ὁμοιωμα	דְּמוּת
like unto, to be	παρομοιάζω (Matt. xxiii. 27)	דָּמָה־אֶל
likeminded, R.V.; of one mind. A.V.	ὁμόφρων (1 Pet. iii. 8) .	דַּעַ אֶחָד (one thought)
liken, to (*see* to make like).		
likeness	ὁμοίωμα	דְּמוּת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
likeness, in the, Acts xiv. 11, B.V. (*see* to make like)	ὁμοιωθέντες (Acts xiv. 11)	בִּדְמוּת (הֶדְמִיתִים) (in a likeness), Delitz.
likesouled	ἰσόψυχος (Phil. ii. 20) .	כְּנַפְשׁוֹת [כִּלְבָבִי (like my heart), Delitz.]
liketh, Esther viii. 8, B.V.; *and* liketh best, Deut. xxiii. 16, B.V. (*see* good).		
likewise	ὁμοίως	כָּזֹאת
liking. in good, to be, Job xxxix. 4, B.V. (*see* dream).		
lily	κρίνον	שׁוֹשַׁנָּה
lily, artificial	κρίνον τοῦ τεχνίτου . .	שׁוּשָׁן
limb	κῶλον—α (Heb. iii. 17)	פֶּגֶר ; פְּגָרִים
lime	κονία	שִׂיד
limit	πέρας—ατα	מֶחְקְרֵים (Ps. xcv. 4)
limit, to (*see* to determinate) .	ὁρίζω	נָבַל
line, 2 Cor. x. 16, A.V. (*see* measuring rod, R.V. Gr.) .	κανών	קְנֵה הַמִּדָּה
line of measurement	μέτρον μετρήσεως . . .	קָו *and* קַו
lineage (*see* family).		
linen	λινοκαλάμη	בַּד (Dis. בַּדִּים, boastings)
linen (*see* flax).		
linen, fine (*see* fine linen).		
linen, of fine	βύσσινος	עָשׂוּהַ בוּץ
linen and woollen (*see* two kinds of stuff)	ἐκ δύο ὑφάσματε . . .	שַׁעַטְנֵז
linen cloth	σινδών (Sept.)	סָדִין (Delitz.)
linen clothes, A.V.; cloths, R.V.	ὀθονιά	תַּכְרִיכִין (Delitz.); (מִטְפָּחוֹת־בַּד) קָטָנוֹת
linen of Egypt	βύσσος Αἰγύπτιος . .	שֵׁשׁ (*cf.* six)
linen sheet, *i.e.* linen shawl .	ὀθόνη	מִטְפַּחַת־בַּד (shawl of linen)
linen yarn	λινάρια (linen threads) .	מִקְוֶא
ling aloes, Num. xxiv. 6, B.V. (*see* aloes).		
linger, to (*see* to tarry) . . .	διατρίβω—ομαι . . .	הִתְמַהֲהּ
linger, to, B.V.	ἀργέω (2 Pet. ii. 3) . .	בָּטַל (Eccles. xii. 3)
link, links	ἁφή—αι	מוֹשְׁכוֹת ; מוֹשֵׁךְ (Job xxxviii. 31)
lintel	φλιὰ (Sept.)	מַשְׁקוֹף
lintel, upper, Zeph. ii. 14, A.V.; chapiter, R.V. (*see* knop).		
lion	λέων	אָרִי *and* אַרְיֵה
lion, fierce	λέων ἀνήμερος	שַׁחַל
lion, great	λέων μέγας	לְבָאִים (Ps. lvii. 4); לָבִיא (Ezek. xix. 2)
lion, strong	λέων ἴσχυρος	לַיִשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lion, young	σκύμνος λέοντος (Sept.)	כְּפִיר
lionesses	λέοντες θῆλειαι	לְבָאוֹת (Nahum ii. 13)
lionlike men, *i.e.* lion of a Mighty One	Κραταιοῦ λέων -οντες	אֲרִיאֵל, אֲרִיאֵיל *and* אֲרֵאֵל
lip, lips	χεῖλος, χεῖλεε—η	שְׂפָה, שְׂפָתַיִם
lip, upper	μύσταξ (Sept.)	שָׂפָם (mustaches)
liquor, Cant. vii. 2, A.V.; mixture, A.V. m.; mingled wine. R.V. (*see* mixed wine)	κρᾶμα (mixture), Sept.	מֶזֶג (Cant. vii. 2)
liquor, Num. vi. 3, B.V. (*see* juice).		
liquors, Exod. xxii. 29, B.V. (*see* tears of olive and grape)	δάκρυα τῶν δένδρων	דֶּמַע (Exod. xxii. 28)
list, to, Jas. iii. 4, A.V.; willeth, R.V. (*see* desirous, to be).		
listen, to	ὑπακούω	הִקְשִׁיב
litter	λαμπήνη (Sept.)	צָב (Dis. הַצָּב, the crocodile)
little (*cf.* few)	ὀλίγος	דַּק
little, a, Acts xx. 12, B.V. (*see* measurably)	μετρίως (Acts xx. 12)	בְּמִדָּה
little, gathered, Exod. xvi. 18, B.V. (*see* gatherer of less).		
little, the, *and* little while	τὸ μικρόν	מְעַט *and* מְעָט (a scraɪ)
little, to be, Exod. xii. 4, B.V. (*see* less, to make).		
little, to be	μίκρος εἰμί	קָטֹן
little, to seem (*see* less, to make).		
little, very, Luke xix. 17, B.V. (*see* least).		
little bed	κλινάριον (Acts v. 15)	עֶרֶשׂ קָטָן
little daughter	θυγάτριον	בַּת קָטָן
little fish	ἰχθύδιον	דָּגוֹן
little flocks (two)	ποιμνία—ω	חֲשִׂיפִי (1 Kings xx. 27)
little goat kid	ἐρίφιον (Matt. xxv. 33)	גְּדִי קָטָן
little hill (*see* hill).		
little ones	παιδάριον—α	טַף
little owl	νυκτικόραξ (Sept.)	כּוֹס (cupped owl; also cup)
little space, Acts v. 34, A.V.; little while, R.V. (*see* short)	βραχύς	קָצַר
little thing, very (*see* little).		
little trust, of	ὀλιγόπιστος	קָטָן הָאֱמוּנָה
little while, a	ὀλίγον	בְּקָטָן
live, to	ζάω	חָיָה
live, to cause to	ζωοποιέω	הֶחֱיָה
live, to let, *and* to suffer to (*see* to live)	ζήτω	יְחִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
live again, to	ἀναζάω	חָיָה עוֹד
live as do the Jews, to, Gal. ii. 14, B.V.	ἰουδαΐζω (Gal. ii. 14)	הִתְיַהֵד (Esther viii. 17)
live by begging, to	ἐπαιτέω (Luke xvi. 3)	הִתְשָׁאֵל בְּתָמִיד (ask for myself always)
live coal	ἄνθραξ, ἄνθρακες (Rom. xii. 20)	גֶּחָלִים ; גַּחֶלֶת
live coal, Isa. vi. 6, A.V. (*see* hot stone, R.V.).		
live delicately, to, R.V.	τρυφάω (Jas. v. 5)	עָדַן
live deliciously, to, A.V. (*see* to wax wanton, R.V.)	στρηνιάω	שָׁגַר ; מְשַׁגֵּר (Isa. iii. 16)
live in pleasure, to	σπαταλάω	חָיָה בַּעֲדָנִים (live in pleasures)
live in this life, to	βιόω (1 Pet. iv. 2)	חָיַי
live long, Eph. vi. 3, B.V. (*see* longlived)	μακροχρόνιος (Eph. vi. 3)	מַאֲרַךְ יָמִים (prolonged of days)
live peaceably, to (*see* peace, to be at)	εἰρηνεύω	הָשְׁלַם (caused to be whole), Job v. 23
live throughout, to	διάγω	נָהַל־בְּעָד
live with, to	συζάω	חָיָה־עִם
livelihood	βίος	אָכֶל מַאֲכָל
lively	ζωηρὸι—αι	חָיוֹת חָיָה (Exod. i. 19)
liver	ἧπαρ	כָּבֵד (noun), Dis. כָּבֵד (adj.), heavy
livid; red, B.V.	πελιδνὸς (Sept.)	חַכְלִילִי (Gen. xlix. 12)
lividity; redness, B.V., *or* darkness, R.V. m.	πελιδνότης	חַכְלִילוּת (Prov. xxiii. 29)
living, that liveth, Dan. iv. 34, B.V.	ζάων	חַי Ch.
living creature; living substance, A.V.; living thing, R.V.	ζῶον	יְקוּם
lizard	σαῦρα	לְטָאָה (Lev. xi. 30)
lizard, poisonous (*see* poisonous lizard)	καλαβώτης	שְׂמָמִית Ch.
lizard, sand, Lev. xi. 30, R.V.; snail, A.V.	σαῦρα ἀμμότροφος	חֹמֶט (Lev. xi. 30)
lo!	ἰδε	אֲלוּ Ch. *and* אֲרוּ Ch.; הֵן
load, to	φορτίζω	עָמַס
loading	φορτίον	אֲכָף (Job xxiii. 7)
loan, R.V. m.; debt, B.V.	δάνειον (Matt. xviii. 27)	מַשָּׁאָה
loathe, to (*see* sober, to become)	ἐκνήφω	קוּץ (*cf.* to arouse)
loathe selves, to; awake ye, R.V.	ἐκνήψατε (Sept.)	הָקִיצוּ (Joel i. 5)
loathsome *or* lothing, *i.e.* nausea	(εἰς χολέραν, Sept.) ἐμεσία	זָרָא (Num. xi. 20)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
loathsome, to be, Prov. xiii. 5; causeth shame *and* bringeth reproach (*see* offensive, to be)	ὄζω (John xi. 39)	בָּאַשׁ
loathsome, to become, Job vii. 5, A.V., R.V. m. (*see* to smell)	τήκω	מָאַס, *i.q.* מָסַס (Ges.)
loaves	ἄρτοι	כִּכָּרִים
lock, A.V.; bolt, R.V.	κλεῖθρον	מַנְעוּל
lock, Ezek. viii. 3, B.V. (*see* tassel)	κόμβος	צִיצִת
lock, to	κλείω	סָגַר
lock to, to	ἀποκλείω (Luke xiii. 25)	סָגַר־מְחוּץ (shut up from the without)
lock up, a	ὁ κλεῖων *and* τὸ κλεῖον (a locker up, a smith, *and* a locked-up place)	מַסְגֵּר
lock up, to	κατακλείω	כָּלָא
locks (of hair), B.V.	βόστρυχοι	פֶּרַע
locust	ἀκρίς	גֹּבַי; גֹּבַי (*cf.* ridge)
locust, bald, Lev. xi. 22, B.V.	ἀττακὸς (leaping), Sept.	סְלְעָם (Lev. xi. 22)
locust, migratory	ἀττελεβος (Sept.)	אַרְבֶּה
locust grasshopper	ἀκρίς ἀκρίδων	חָגָב הַגָּבִים
locust worm (*see* palmer worm)	κάμπη	גָּזָם
lodge	σκηνίδιον	מְלוּנָה
lodge, place where to (*see* lodging place)	κατάλυμα	מָלוֹן
lodge, to, *and* lodge in	αὐλίζομαι	לוּן *and* לִין
lodge a complaint, to	ποιέω διαγογγύζειν	הֵלִין
lodge all night, to, Judges xix. 13, A.V. (*see* to lodge, R.V.).		
lodge this night, Num. xxii. 8, B.V. (*see* to lodge).		
lodging, *i.e.* lodging house	ξενία	בֵּית מָלוֹן (Delitz.)
lodging place	κατάλυμα	מָלוֹן
loft, 1 Kings xvii. 19, A.V.; chamber. R.V. (*see* upper chamber)	ὑπερῷον	עֲלִיָּה
loft, third (*see* third story)	τρίστεγον (Acts xx. 9)	מְדוֹרַהשְׁלִישִׁי Ch. (third dwelling), Delitz.
loftily, Ps. lxxiii. 8, B.V.; from on high, R.V. m. (*see* lofty place)	τόπος ὑψώσεως	מָרוֹם
loftiness	ὕψωμα	גַּבַּהּ *and* גַּבְהוּת
lofty	ὑψηλός	גָּבוֹהַּ *and* גָּבֹהַּ
lofty, to be	ὑψηλὰ πέτομαι	גָּבַהּ
lofty place	τόπος ὑψώσεως	מָרוֹם
log, B.V.	κοτύλη	לֹג

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
logs, idol (*see* idol logs).		
loin, loins	ὀσφύς, αἱ ὀσφύες . . .	הַמָּתְנַיִם ; הֲרַצַּיִן-הֲרַץ Ch. (Dan. v. 6)
long	μακρός	אֶרֶךְ
long, to, Rom. i. 11, B.V. (*see* long after, &c.; to crave after).		
long, to be (*see* to lengthen).		
long, to become (*see* to lengthen).		
long, to make (*see* to prolong).	ποιέω μηκύνειν . . .	הֶאֱרִיךְ
long, to sound, Exod. xix. 13, B.V. (*see* to draw along).		
long after, to, Gen. xxxi. 30, B.V.	περιπόθεω	כָּסַף
long ago (*see* of old)	πάλαι	מִקֶּדֶם (Delitz.)
long as, as (*see* day).		
long as I live, so (*see* day).		
long continuance, of, Deut. xxviii. 59, B.V. (*see* faithful).		
long enough, Deut. i. 6 *and* ii. 3, B.V. (*see* much)	πολύς	רַב
long for, thing that I, Job vi. 8, B.V. (*see* hope).		
long for, to, B.V. (*see* to be ambitious).		
long hair, to have	κομάω (1 Cor. xi. 14, 15)	גָּדַל פֶּרַע שֵׂעָר (hair locks to become great), Delitz.
long times, Isa. xlii. 14, B.V. (*see* age).		
long while, Acts xx. 11, B.V. (*see* sufficient)	ἱκανός	כְּדַי
longed for, B.V.	ἐπιπόθητος (Phil. iv. 1) .	שָׁאוּף
longer *and* any longer (*see* again).		
longing	ἐπιθύμησις	תַּאֲוָה
longing desire, R.V.	ἐπιπόθησις (2 Cor. vii. 7, 11)	תַּאֲבָה (Ps. cxix. 20)
longing of soul; occasion, Jer. ii. 24, B.V.	ἐπιθυμία ψυχῆς . . .	תַּאֲנָה (Jer. ii. 24)
longlived	μακροχρόνιος (Eph. vi. 3)	מְאֻרַךְ יָמִים (prolonged of days)
longsuffering (adj.)	μακροθυμῶν	אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם
longsuffering (n.)	μακροθυμία	אֹרֶךְ אַפַּיִם
longsuffering, to be	μακροθυμέω	הֶאֱרִיךְ אַף
longwinged, Ezek. xvii. 3, A.V. with . . . long pinions, R.V., *i.e.* long of pinion	μακρὸς πτεροῦ	אֶרֶךְ הָאֵבֶר (long of the pinion), Ezek. xvii. 3

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
look, Dan. vii. 20, B.V. (*see* vision)	ὅραμα	חֲזוֹן ; חֲזֵה Ch.
look about, to, *and* on, *i.e.* look round about	περιβλέπω	חָזָה־בְעַד (behold about)
look askance, to, Ps. lxviii. 16, R.V.; leap ye, A.V.	φρουροῦμαι—ρεῖσθε	(רָצַד) תִּרְצָדוּן (Ps. lxviii. 17)
look at, to	θεάω	נָבַט
look away, to, *i.e.* look back	ἀποβλέπω (Heb. xi. 26)	שָׁעָה
look bright, to	λαμπέσκω	עָשַׁת
look diligently, to, Heb. xii. 15, B.V. (*see* to take in charge)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
look down, to, *i.e.* look	ὄπτω	שָׁקַף
look earnestly, to, *i.e.* intently	ἀτενίζω	חִזֵּה
look for, to (*see* to wait for)	ἀπεκδέχομαι	קָוָה
look forth, to, Cant. vi. 10, B.V. (*see* to look down).		
look narrowly, to, Job xiii. 27, A.V.; mark, R.V. (*see* to keep)	τηρέω	שָׁמַר
look on one another, to (*see* to see)	ὁρῶμαι	הִרְתַּאֵה
look one another, to, *and* look one upon another, to, Gen. xii. 1, B.V. (*see* to see).		
look-out, a	σκόπησις	צָפִית (Isa. xxi. 5)
look out, to	σκοπέω	צָפָה
look out for, to	προσδοκάω	שׁוּר
look out on, to	ἐμβλέπω	חָזָה־עַל
look out upon, to	ἐποπτεύω	שָׁקַף־עַל
look round about, to, *and* on	περιβλέπω	חָזָה־בְעַד
look stedfastly, to, *i.e.* to look intently	ἀτενίζω	חִזֵּה
look up, to	ἀναβλέπω	שָׁבַר ; [נָשָׂא הָעֵינָיִם (lift up the eyes), Delitz.]
look upon, to	ἐπιβλέπω	שָׁנַח
look well, to, Prov. xiv. 15, B.V. (*see* to comprehend).		
looking after (*see* expectation).		
looking for (*see* expectancy).		
looks (*see* faces).		
loops	ἀγκύλαι (Sept.)	לֻלָאוֹת
loose, let, Gen. xlix. 21, B.V.; sent forth (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστελλόμενος—η	שְׁלֻחָה (Gen. xlix. 21)
loose (a ship), to, Acts xxvii. 13, A.V.; weigh anchor, R.V. (*see* to take up)	αἴρω	נָשָׂא
loose, to (*see* to unloose)	ἀναλύω	שְׁרֵא Ch. ; פְּטַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
loose, to	λύω	זָחַח
loose, to let, Job vi. 9, B.V. (*see* to let down).		
loose, to let go; to uncover: make naked	δίδωμι ἄνεσιν	פָּרַע
loose down, to	καταλύω	נָשַׁל
loose self, to, Isa. lii. 2, B.V. (*see* to open)	ἀνοίγω	פָּתַח
loose short robe	χλαμύς (Matt. xxvii. 28, 31); χλαμύδες	גְּלוֹמִים (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
loosing, Acts xvi. 11, A.V.; setting sail, R.V. (*see* to lead up).		
loosing, to be loosed, B.V.	λύσις (1 Cor. vii. 27)	פְּדוּת
loosing, to cause; to make naked, A.V.; deal wantonly *or* cast away restraint, R.V.	ποιέω λύσιν	הִפְרִיעַ (2 Chron. xxviii. 19)
lop, to, B.V.	ἐκτέμνω	סָעַף (Isa. x. 33)
Lord	Κύριος	אֲדֹנָי
lord, to be; lords, 1 Tim. vi. 15, B.V.; them that rule as lords, R.V. m. (*see* dominion, to have).		
Lord cometh, *i.e.* hath come	μαρὰν ἀθά: Κύριος ἐλήλυθε (1 Cor. xvi. 22)	מָרָן אֲתָא (Prince hath come)
lord over, to be (*see* dominion over, to have).		
lord superior	κύριος ἐπιστατης	גְּבִיר
lordly, Judges v. 25, B.V. (*see* noble, B.V.)	εὐγενὴς	אַדִּיר
lords	κύριοι	סָרֶנִים
Lords, the	κυριακός	מִן הָאָדוֹן (Delitz.)
lordship over, to exercise, Luke xxii. 25, A.V.; have lordship, R.V. (*see* dominion over, to have).		
lose, to (*see* to suffer loss)	ζημιόω	נָעֲנַשׁ
lose soul, to, *i.e.* losing soul; hearts failing, A.V.; fainting *or* expiring, R.V.	ἀποψύχοντες (Luke xxi. 26)	כַּלֹּתִים נֶפֶשׁ (failings together)
loss	ζημία	עֲנַשׁ (Ezra vii. 26), Ch.
loss, to bear the, Gen. xxxi. 39, B.V. (*see* to offer a sin offering)	ἐξιλάσκομαι	יְחַטֵּא (Piel.)
loss, to suffer	ζημιόω	נָעֲנַשׁ (be punished by fine)
loss of children (*see* bereaving).		
loss of his time, Exod. xxi. 19, B.V. (*see* sitting still)	ἀργεία (Sept.)	שֶׁבֶת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
loss of others, to have after the, Isa. xlix. 20, B.V. (*see* bereavements).		
lost, that which was, *i.e.* lost thing, Lev. vi. 3, B.V.	ἀπόλειμμα	אֲבֵדָה
lost, to be	ὄλλυμαι	אָבַד
lost one	(ὄλλυτος) ὁ ὀλλυόμενος	אֹבֵד
lost place	τόπος ὀλλυόμενων	אֲבֵדָה (Prov. xxvii. 20)
lot	κλῆρος	גּוֹרָל
lot, to be his by (*see* to obtain by lot)	λαγχανω	הִפִּיל גּוֹרָל (to decide by lot)
lothe, to (*see* loath).		
lotus trees, R.V.; shady trees, R.V.	λώτοι	צֶאֱלִים
loud (*see* great).		
louder and louder (*see* exceedingly).		
louse	σκνὶψ	כֵּן (*cf.* even so *and* fixed place)
love	ἀγάπη	אַהֲבָה
love, brotherly, *or* love of the brethren, R.V.	φιλαδελφία	אַהֲבָה הָאַחִים (love of brethren), Delitz.
love, *i.e.* loving as brethren, R.V.	φιλάδελφοι (1 Pet. iii. 8)	אֹהֲבֵי הָאַחִים (loving ones of the brethren), Delitz.
love, inordinate (*see* doting, R.V.).		
love, much, Ezek. xxxiii. 31, B.V. (*see* love songs)	προσφίλειας ὠδὰι	עֲגָבִים
love, tender, Dan. i. 9, A.V.; compassion, R.V. (*see* compassions).		
love, to	ἀγαπάω	אָהַב *and* אָהֵב
love, to set his (*see* to join together).		
love-feasts, R.V.	ἀγάπαι	סְעוּדוֹת שֶׁל־אַהֲבָה (breakfasts, &c.), Jude 12, Delitz.
love of money, B.V.	φιλαργυρία (1 Tim. vi. 10)	אַהֲבָה הַכֶּסֶף (Delitz.)
love one's children, Titus ii. 4, B.V., *i.e.* love of one's children	φιλότεκνοι (Titus ii. 4)	אֶהֹב אֵת־בָּנִים (Delitz.)
love songs	προσφίλειας ὠδὰι	עֲגָבִים (Ezek. xxxiii. 31, 32)
love their husbands, Titus ii. 4, B.V.	φίλανδροι (Titus ii. 4)	אֹהֲבֵי אֶת־בַּעֲלֵיהֶם (lovers of husbands)
love to have the pre-eminence, B.V.	φίλοπρωτεύω (3 John 9)	הִתְרָעֵה בְּכֹר (like to be first)
love toward man, Titus iii. 4, A.V.; kindness toward man, R.V. (*see* human kindness).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
loved one	ἡ πλησίον (Sept.) . .	רַעְיָה
lovely, Cant. v. 16, B.V. (*see* pleasing, B.V.)	ἀρέσκεια (Col. i. 10) .	מַחֲמָד
lovely, very, Ezek. xxxiii. 32, B.V. (*see* love songs).		
lover of contention (*see* contentions).		
lover of good, R.V.	φιλάγαθος (Titus i. 8) .	אֹהֵב טוֹב
lover of hospitality, Titus i. 8, A.V.; given to hospitality, R.V. (*see* hospitable)	φιλόξενος (1 Tim. iii. 2)	אֹהֵב הַזֵּיר (lover of a sojourner)
lovers' (ways)	ἀγαπήματα	אֲהָבִים
lovers of God	φιλόθεος—οι (2 Tim. iii. 4)	אֹהֲבֵי אֱלֹהִים
lovers of pleasures, B.V. . .	φιλήδονοι (2 Tim. iii. 4)	אֹהֲבֵי עֵדֶן
lovers of self, R.V.; their own selves, A.V.	φίλαυτοι (2 Tim. iii. 2)	אֹהֲבֵי עַצְמָם (lovers of themselves), Delitz.
loves, Ps. xlv., title, B.V. (*see* beloved).		
loving, Prov. xxii. 1, B.V.; better, R.V. m. (*see* good).		
loving as brethren	φιλάδελφοι	אֹהֲבֵי הָאַחִים
loving one	ὁ ἀγαπῶν	דּוֹד
lovingkindness (*see* mercy) . .	ἔλεος	חֶסֶד
low, to, B.V.	γοάω	גָּעָה
low, to be made, Jas. i. 10, B.V. (*see* humiliation).		
low, to bring	κατωθέω	מָכַךְ
low, to make; to be put lower; put down; lay low	ποιέω ταπεινοῦν . . .	הִשְׁפִּיל
low, very, Deut. xxviii. 43, A.V.; lower and lower, R.V. (*see* below).		
low country (*and* low plain) (*see* plain)	πεδίον (Sept.)	שְׁפֵלָה
low degree, men of, Ps. lxii. 9, B.V. (*see* Adam).		
low estate (*and* low place) (*see* humiliation).		
low one, poor, B.V. (*see* needy)	πένης (2 Cor. ix. 9) . .	אֶבְיוֹן
low parts, *i.e.* lower parts . .	τὰ κατώτερα (Eph. iv. 9)	תַּחְתִּיּוֹת
low place (*see* lowliness) . .	ταπεινότης	שְׁפֵלָה (Isa. xxxii. 19)
lower *and* lower parts . . .	κατώτερος, τὰ κατώτερα (Eph. iv. 9)	תַּחְתִּי, תַּחְתִּיּוֹת
lower, to make (*see* less, to make).		
lower mast	ἱστὸς κατώτερος . . .	חֵבֶל (Prov. xxiii. 34)
lower winepress	ὑπολήνιον (Mark xii. 1)	יְקֶב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
lowest	κατώτατος	תַּחְתּוֹן
lowing, 1 Sam. xv. 14, B.V. (*see* voice)	φωνή	קוֹל
lowliness	ταπεινότης	שִׁפְלָה (Isa. xxxii. 19)
lowly *and* lowly in mind	ταπεινός; ταπεινούμενος	שָׁפֵל; שֵׁח (Job xxii. 29)
Lucifer (*see* day-star).		
lucre, Titus i. 11, B.V. (*see* gain).		
lucre, for filthy, B.V.	αἰσχροκερδῶς (1 Pet. v. 2)	עֶקֶב בָּצַע (because of gain), Delitz.
lucre, greedy of filthy	αἰσχροκερδής	בֹּצֵע בֶּצַע (gaining gain)
Luke	Λουκᾶς	לוּקָס
lukewarm	χλιαρός (Rev. iii. 16)	פּוּשֵׁר (Delitz.)
lump	φύραμα	גִּישׁ (Job vii. 5); עִסָּה (Delitz.)
lump of figs (*see* cake of figs).		
lunatic, to be (epileptic, R.V.)	σεληνιάζομαι — όμενους (Matt. iv. 24)	מְכֵי יָרֵחַ (smitten of moon), Delitz.
lurk privily, to (*see* to lay up).		
lurking, Ps. xvii. 12, B.V. (*see* to dwell)	κατοίκων	יֹשֵׁב (Ps. xvii. 12)
lurking place	κοιτὶς	מְאוּרָה (Isa. xi. 8)
lust, B.V. (*see* coveting).		
lust, to (*see* to covet).		
lust after (*see* desire).		
lust after, to (*see* to desire).		
lusting, Num. xi. 4, B.V. (*see* longing).		
lusty, Judges iii. 29, B.V.; fat, A.V. m. (*see* well nourished)	εὐτραφὴς	שָׁמֵן
lying (*see* falsehood).		
lying	ὁ κείων	שְׁכָבָה
lying (*see* intercourse).		
lying down, B.V.	κατάκλισις	רֶבַע (Ps. cxxxix. 3)
lying in wait (*see* lier in wait).		
lying of wait, Num. xxxv. 20, 22, B.V.; laying, A.V.	ἐξ ἐνέδρου	צְדִיָּה
lying with (*see* bed).		
lyre	κίθαρις	קַתְרוֹס *and* קִיתָרוֹס (Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15)
MAD (*see* madness)	μανία (Acts xxvi. 24)	שִׁגָּעוֹן
mad, to be, *and* mad man, to play the	μαίνομαι	שָׁגַע
mad, to feign self, 1 Sam. xxi. 13, B.V. (*see* gloried in by self, to be)	κατακαυχάομαι σεαύτῳ	יִתְהֹלֵל (1 Sam. xxi. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mad, to make (*see* to praise POEL and HITHPOEL)	*αἰνοῦμαι λίαν*	הוֹלֵל ; יִתְהוֹלֵל
mad against, to be	*ἐμμαίνομαι* (Acts xxvi. 11)	שָׁנַע־מוּל (mad toward); [אֶתְהוֹלֶלָה בְּ (in extravagance itself), Delitz.]
mad against me, Ps. cii. 8, B.V. (*see* greatly praised)	*ἀινούμενοι λίαν* . . .	מְהוֹלָלַי (diligently praised), Ps. cii. 9
made, 1 Kings xxii. 48, B.V. (*see* ten, *and* to cause to be)	*ποιέω δέκα*	עָשָׂה עָשָׂר
made, things (*see* handiwork).		
made a public example, to be, *i.e.* an open shame	*παραδειγματίζομαι* . .	חֵפֵר
made by hands	*χειροποίητος*	מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם
made childless	*ποιούμενος ἄτεκνον* . .	שַׁכּוּל
made dead, Rom. vii. 4, R.V.; become dead, A.V. (*see* to put to death)	*θανατόω*	רָצַח
made known again, to be . .	*ἀναγνωρίζομαι* (Acts vii. 13)	נִגַּד־כְּעַל
made like, to be	*ὁμοιοῦμαι*	הִדְּמִיתִי
made like almonds	*ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυΐσκους* (Sept.)	מְשֻׁקָּדִים
made of, that is, Num. xxxi. 20, B.V. (*see* furnishing).		
made of cedar, B.V.	*κέδρινος*	אֲרָזִים (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
made of honey	*μελίσσιος* (Luke xxiv. 42, omitted in R.T.)	עָשׂוּי דְּבַשׁ
made of thorns	*ἀκάνθινος*	עָשׂוּי שַׁיִת
made to appear, what was . .	*τὸ φανταζόμενον* (Heb. xii. 21)	נוֹרָא
made up, Neh. iv. 7, A.V.; repairing, R.V. (*see* health).		
made with hands	*χειροποίητος*	מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם
made without hands	*ἀχειροποίητος*	לֹא מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם
madman, Prov. xxvi. 18, R.V.; mad-*man*, A.V.	*ὁ μαινόμενος*	מִתְלַהֵלֵהּ (Prov. xxvi. 18)
madness	*μανία* (Acts xxvi. 24) .	שִׁגָּעוֹן
Magi, Magus (*see* wise man) .	*μάγος, μάγοι*	מָגִים, מָג (Jer. xxxix. 3, 13)
magical arts	*μαγείαι* (Acts viii. 11) .	חַכְמוֹת מָג (wiseman's art)
magicians	*ἱερογραμματεὺς—εις* . .	חַרְטֻמִּים
magistrate	*πολιτάρχης—αι* . . .	קָצִין ; שָׁפְטִין Ch. (Ezra vii. 25)
magistrates, to obey (*see* to obey)	*πειθαρχέω*	יָקַהּ
magnates	*μεγιστᾶνες*	רַבְרְבָן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
magnifical, 1 Chron. xxii. 5, B.V. (*see* to magnify)	μεγαλύνω	הִגְדִּיל (cause to make great)
magnificence	μεγαλειότης	אֶדֶר
magnify, to, *and* magnify self .	μεγαλύνω—ομαι . . .	הִגְדִּיל ; הִתְגַּדֵּל
magnitude	μεγαληνορία	רְבוּ Ch.
maid	κόρη	עַלְמָה
maid child (*see* female).		
maiden (*see* damsel).		
maidservant (*see* handmaid).		
mail, 1 Sam. xvii. 5, B.V. (*see* scale)	λεπίς (Acts ix. 18) . .	קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת
maim, to	κυλλόω	עָקַר
maimed, Lev. xxii. 22, B.V. (*see* to bring to a point).		
maimed, B.V.	κυλλός	קִטֵּעַ (Delitz.)
mainsail, A.V. (*see* foresail, R.V.).		
maintain, to, Titus iii. 8, 14, A.V.; profess honest occupations, R.V., *i.e.* to place before self	προΐσταμαι (I place self before)	שִׂים־לִפְנֵי ; הִתְיַצֵּב־לִפְנֵי (place before the face)
maintenance, Prov. xxvii. 27, B.V.; life, A.V. m. (*see* living).		
maintenance, Ezra iv. 14, A.V.; salt, R.V., A.V. m. (*see* salt).	ἅλς (Mark ix. 49)	מֶלַח
majesty	μεγαλωσύνη	גֹּדֶל
make, to (*see* to cause to be).		
make a calf, to	μοσχοποιέω	עָשָׂה עֵגֶל
make a defence, to	ἀπολογέομαι	רִיב
make a disciple, to, *and* disciples	μαθητεύω	עָשָׂה לְתַלְמִידִים (Delitz.)
make a eunuch, to	εὐνουχίζω	עָשָׂה סָרִיס
make a fair show, B.V. . . .	εὐπροσωπεω (Gal. vi. 12)	עָשָׂה רָצוֹן (cause good pleasure)
make a public example, to, Matt. i. 19, B.V., *i.e.* an open shame	παραδειγματίζω . . .	הֵחָפִיר
make a reckoning	συναίρω λόγον . . .	הֶחֱשִׁיב
make a sign, to	κατασείω	עָשָׂה אוֹת
make a spoil, to, R.V. . . .	συλαγωγέω (Col. ii. 8) .	שָׁלַל
make afraid, to; terrify, B.V. .	ἐκφοβέω (2 Cor. x. 9) .	בָּעַת
make an end, to	ποιέω τέλος	כָּלָה (Isa. xxxiii. 1)
make an example, to . . .	δειγματίζω (Col. ii. 15) .	עָשָׂה רֹאִי
make an inroad, to	ποιέω χαράσσειν . . .	גָּדַד
make an open shame, to . .	παραδειγματίζω . . .	הִתְפִּיר
make apparent, to	ἐμφανίζω	הוֹדִיעַ (cause to know)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
make (*i.e.* made) as if they had been ambassadors, to, B.V.	περιτρέπομαι	הִצְטַיֵּר (turn oneself about), Joshua ix. 4
make as though, to, B.V. . .	προσποιέομαι (Luke xxiv. 28)	יָשַׂם פָּנִים (Delitz.)
make ashamed, to	αἰσχύνω	הִבּוֹשׁ
make away, utterly to (*see* to devote).		
make bald, to	ξυράω	קָרַח
make by trading, to	προσεργάζομαι (Luke xix. 16)	הֵבִיא בְּמִסְחָר (bring by trading)
make choice, to, Acts xv. 7, B.V. (*see* to choose out for oneself).		
make common, to	κοινόω	חִלֵּל
make crooked, to	σκολιόω	עִקֵּשׁ
make dead, to	νεκρόω	הִרְצִיחַ
make deep, to	ποίεω βαθύνειν . . .	הֶעֱמִיק
make drunken, to	ποίεω μεθύειν	הִשְׁכִּיר
make fast, to; to be bound, B.V.	ποίεω—ομαι συνέχειν—έχεσθαι	נִשְׂקַד (Lam. i. 14)
make fat, to	πιαίνω	דִּשֵּׁן
make few, to	μικρύνω	צָעַר
make filthy	ῥυπόω (Rev. xxii. 11) .	עָשָׂה צוֹאָה (cause filthiness)
make firm, to	στηρίζω	סָמַךְ
make free, to	ἐλευθερόω	חָלַץ
make full proof of, 2 Tim. iv. 5, A.V.; fulfil, R.V. (*see* to fully assure).		
make glorious, to (*see* to glorify).		
make haste, to (*see* to be diligent).		
make havock, to, Acts viii. 3, A.V. (*see* to lay waste, R.V.).		
make heavy, to (*see* heavy, to make).		
make hot, to, from rising, A.V.; to stir, R.V.	ποίεω καίειν (cause to burn)	בֹּעֲרָה (Hos. vii. 4); *cf.* city *and* watcher
make insurrection, to, B.V., *i.e.* making	ἐπαίρομαι—όμενος (lifting self up)	נָשָׂא; מִתְנַשֵּׂא (Ezra iv. 19)
make intercession, to . . .	ἐντυγχάνω	הִתְחַנֵּן
make intercession for, to, B.V.	ὑπερεντυγχάνω (Rom. viii. 26)	הִפְגִּיעַ כִּפֵּר־עַל (from Delitz.)
make interpretations, to, Dan. v. 16, A.V.; give interpretations, R.V. (*see* to interpret).		
make known, to	γνωρίζω	נָגַד
make known thoroughly, to .	διαγνωρίζω (Luke ii. 17)	נָגַד־בְּיָד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
make less, to	ἐλαττόω	מְעַט
make like, to, *and* made like	ὁμοιόω; ὡμοιώμενος	הִדְמִיתַ; הָדְמָה
make mad, to	περιτρέπω εἰς μανιάν (Acts xxvi. 24)	הִשְׁגִּיעַ
make manifest, to	φανερόω	עָשָׂה הִרָּאֵה (cause to show)
make merchandise, to	ἐμπορεύομαι	רָכַל
make merchandise, to, A.V. (*see* deal with as a slave or chattel, R.V.).		
make merry, to	εὐφραίνω	צָחַק
make mirth, to	καταγελάω	שָׂחַק
make naught, to (void *or* of none effect)	ἀκυρόω	עָשָׂה אֵין מִמְשָׁל (of no authority)
make new again, to	ἀνανεόω (Eph. iv. 23)	הִחְדִּישׁ־עוֹד
make old, to	παλαιόω	יָשַׁן
make one, to, *and* make self one	ποιέω ἕν; ποιοῦμαι ἕνα	הִתְאַחֲדִי; אָחַד (Ezek. xxi. 16)
make out, to (*see* to place)	ἵστημι	שִׂים *and* שׂוּם
make peace, to	εἰρηνοποιέω (Col. i. 20)	הִשְׁלִים
make perfect, to (*see* to perfect)	ἐπιτελέω (I end upon)	גָּמַר (intrans., come to an end), Ges.
make plain, to	δηλόω	עָשָׂה יָצִיב
make pleasing, to	παίεω ἀρέσκειν	הֵיטִיב
make powerful, to	δυναμόω; δυναμούμενοι (Col. i. 11)	עָשָׂה עַזּוּז
make ready, to	ἑτοιμάζω	כָּרָה
make ready before, to	προετοιμάζω	כָּרָה־טֶרֶם
make self light, to	ἐλαφρίζομαι	הִתְקַלְקֵל (Jer. iv. 24)
make self one (*see* to make one).		
make separate, to	ἀποδιορίζω (Jude 19)	חִבְדִּיל
make silent, to	ποίεω ἡσυχάζειν	דָּמָה (*cf.* like, to be)
make sport, Judges xvi. 25, B.V. (*see* to make merry).		
make straight, to	εὐθύνω	יָכַח
make strong, to	στερεόω	תְּקַן (Dan. iv. 38)
make subject, to	ὑποτάσσω	כָּנַע
make sufficient, to	ἱκανόω	הִשְׁפִּיק (*cf.* שָׁפַק, סָפַק, to strike with the hands)
make supplication, to (*see* make intercession).		
make sure, to	ἀσφαλίζω	חָבַל
make thirsty; to dry, B.V.; thirsty making	ποίεω διψιον	צִמֵּק (Hos. ix. 14)
make to die, to, Rom. viii. 13, R.V. (*see* to put to death)	θανατόω	רָצַח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
make to dwell, to	ποίεω κατοικεῖν	הִשִׁיב
make to quake	ποιέω σείεσθαι	הִרְעִישׁ
make to recline, to	ἀνακλίνω	הִתְכִּיהַ
make to rise, to	ἀνατέλλω	זָרַח
make toward, to, Acts xxvii. 40, A.V.; make for the, R.V. (*see* to keep in hand).		
make up, to; supply, A.V.; fill up, R.V.	προσαναπληρόω	הִכְלִיאַ (cause to fill full)
make up beforehand, to, B.V.	προκαταρτίζω (2 Cor. ix. 5)	תִּקֵּן־טֶרֶם
make very firm, to	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
make vile, to	ρυπαίνω	עָשָׂה שֹׁעָר
make void, to	καταργέω	בָּטַל
make war, to (Luke ii. 19), A.V. (*see* to encounter, R.V.).		
make water, to	οὐριόω	שָׁתַן
make white, to	λευκαίνω	לָבֵן
make whole, to (*see* to save)	σώζω	יָשַׁע
make wise, to, Ps. xix. 7, B.V., *and* making wise	σοφίζω; σοφίζων	הֶחְכִּים; מַחְכִּימַת (Ps. xix. 8)
make wonderful, to	ποίεω θαυμάζεσθαι	הִפְלָא
Maker	Δημιουργός (Heb. xi. 10)	מְכוֹנְנָהּ (Delitz.)
making, wares of, Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18, A.V.; handiworks, R.V. (*see* handywork, R.V.).		
maladies	νοσεύματα	מַדְוֶה; מַדְוַי
male	ἄρσην (adj.)	זָכוּר *and* זָכָר
male, that is, B.V. (*see* to remember)	τὰ αρσένικά (Sept.)	תִּזָּכֶר (Exod. xxxiv. 19)
male, the; males	ὁ ἄρρην ἄρσενες (sub.)	הַזָּכָר
male ostriches	στρουθίωνες	רְנָנִים (Job xxxix. 13)
malediction	κακολογία	קְלָלָה
malefactor (*see* evildoer).		
malice (*see* evilness).		
malicious (*see* wicked)	πονηρός	רָשָׁע
maliciousness (*see* evilness).		
malignity, B.V. (*see* treachery)	κακοήθεια (Rom. i. 29)	בֶּגֶד
mallet	σφύρα βαρύνωτα	הַלְמוּת (Judges v. 26)
mallows (*see* salt wort, R.V.)	τὰ ἅλιμα	מַלּוּחַ (Job xxx. 4)
mammon	μαμμωμᾶς *and* μαμωνᾶς	אֶת־הַמָּמוֹן (Delitz.)
man	ἀνὴρ	אִישׁ
man, a son of; sons of men	ἄνθρωπος, ἄνθρωποι	אֲנָשִׁים; אֱנוֹשׁ
man, common to (*see* human).		
man, every (*see* skull).		
man, strong	ἀνήρ ἰσχυρός	גֶּבֶר (Ps. xviii. 26)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
man, young	νεανίσκος	בָּחוּר
man child (*see* male).		
man child, every	ὁ οὐροῦν πρὸς τοῖχον	מַשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר
man of great; great men (*see* great).		
man of strength	ἀνήρ ἰσχύος	גֶּבֶר
man (men) of violence, R.V., *i.e.* of decision	βιαστής—αὶ (Matt. xi. 12)	מִתְחַזֵּק (Hithp.), one making himself very firm (Delitz.)
man of war; men of war, Luke xxiii. 11, A.V.; soldiers, R.V. (*see* army).		
manacles	χειροπέδαι	זִקִּים *and* אֲזִקִּים
manager	ἐπίτροπος	פָּקוֹד
mandrakes, B.V., *or* love apples, R.V.	μανδραγόρας—αι (Sept.)	דּוּדַי
maneh (*see* pound weight)	λίτρα	מָנֶה
manger	φάτνη	אֵבוּס (crib, B.V.)
manifest	φανερός	מָרְאֶה
manifest, not	ἀφανηα (Heb. iv. 13)	לֹא־מָרְאֶה
manifest, to make, *and* manifest forth	φανερόω	עָשָׂה הַרְאֵה
manifest beforehand (*see* evident).		
manifest token	ἔνδειγμα (2 Thess. i. 5)	אוֹת צִדְקַת (righteous sign), Delitz.
manifestation	φανέρωσις	הִתְגַּלּוּת (Delitz.)
manifestly	ἐν τῷ φανερῷ	עִם־עֶרְיָה (with openness)
manifold	πολυποίκιλος (Eph. iii. 10)	כִּפְלַיִם
manifold, to be, Ps. civ. 24, B.V. (*see* excess, to be in).		
manifold more	πολλαπλασίων (Luke xviii. 30)	כִּפְלַיִם הַרְבֵּה (twofolds by multiplication), Delitz.
mankind, Jas. iii. 7, B.V.	ἡ φύσις ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη	הַטֶּבַע הַכַּאֲנוֹשִׁי
mankind, abusers of self with, A.V.; men, R.V. (*see* Sodomites)	ἀρσενοκοῖται	אֲנָשֵׁי סְדֹם
manly possessions	κτῆματα ἀνδρεία	כּוֹשְׁרוֹת
manna	μάννα	מָן
manner, after the	κατὰ τρόπον	כַּאֲשֶׁר
manner, after the same, Luke xvii. 30, R.V.	κατά τὰ αὐτὰ	כָּהֵנָּה
manner, after this (2 Chron. xviii. 19, B.V.)	κατὰ τοῦτο	כָּכָה
manner, in like	ὡσαύτως	כְּמוֹ־כֵן
manner, in this	τάδε (Sept.)	כְּנֻמָא Ch.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
manner, of such, Acts xxv. 20; into this, A.V.; concerning these things, R.V.	περι τούτου *or* τουτων	בְּעַד זֶה-אֵלֶּה
manner, on this, B.V.	οὕτωσὶ	בְּכֹה (1 Kings xxii. 20)
manner of law, Lev. xxiv. 22, B.V. (*see* judging).		
manner of life	ἀναστροφή	דֶּרֶךְ מִתְהַלֵּךְ
manner of man (*see* in that case).		
manner was, as his, Acts xvii. 2, A.V.; custom, R.V. (*see* wont, to be)	ἔθω, ἔιωθα, κατὰ τὸ εἰωθὸς αὐτώ (Acts xvii. 2)	כְּמִשְׁפָּטִי (according to judging), Delitz.
manners, B.V.	ἤθος, ἤθη (1 Cor. xv. 33)	הֲיֵלִכוֹת (ways, B.V.), Prov. xxxi. 27
manners, to suffer, B.V.	τροποφορέω *and* τροφοφορέω (Acts xiii. 18)	שָׂאָה וְכִלְכֵל (shepherd and sustain), Delitz.
manservant (*see* servant)	δοῦλος	עֶבֶד
mansion (*see* abiding place).		
manslayers	ἀνδροφόνοι (1 Tim. i. 9)	רֹצְחִים
mantle (*see* raiment)	περιβόλαιον	שִׂלְמָה *and* שַׂלְמָה
mantles, Isa. iii. 22, B.V.	περικνημίδες	מַעֲטָפוֹת (Isa. iii. 22)
many; many a time; to have many, *and* do many	πολύς—πολλόι	רַב; רַבִּים
many, to be	περισσεύω	רָבַב
many, to give, *and* to use; to have to make (*see* to multiply)	πληθύνω	רָבָה
many, to make self, Nahum iii. 15, B.V. (*see* weighty, to be)	βαρύνομαι	הִתְכַּבֵּד (Nahum iii. 15); כָּבַד (Delitz.)
many times *and* many things	πολλάκις	פְּעָמִים רַבּוֹת (Delitz.)
mapped out, to be	παρασημάινομαι	תְּאַר
mar, to (*see* to corrupt).		
Mara (*see* bitter).		
maran-atha, *i.e.* Lord hath come	μαρὰν ἀθά (1 Cor. xvi. 22)	מָרָן אֲתָא (Syro-Chaldaic)
marble	μάρμαρον (Rev. xviii. 12)	שֵׁישׁ (1 Chron. xxix. 2)
marble, black	μάρμαρον μέλαν	סֹחֶרֶת (Esther i. 6)
marble, burnished	μάρμαρος στιλβόμενος	דַּר (Esther i. 6)
marble, white	μάρμαρον λευκόν	שֵׁשׁ לָבָן
march, to	ἐπιβαίνομαι	פָּשַׁע (Isa. xxvii. 4)
march through, to (*see* to go on).		
mariner (*see* seaman)	ναύτης	מַלָּח
marishes, Ezek. xlvii. 11, *i.e.* marsh	τόπος ἰλυόεις	בְּצָה
mark; the marks	στίγμα; τὰ στίγματα (Gal. vi. 17)	תָּו; הַתָּו

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mark, to	στιγματίζω	תָּוָה
mark out with a compass	γυρόω (Sept.)	חוג (Job xxvi. 10)
mark well, to, Job xxxiii. 31 (*see* to listen).		
marked; is marked, Jer. ii. 22. B.V.	παράσημος (whose sign was, B.V.), Acts xxviii. 11	כָּתַם; נִכְתָּם (Jer. ii. 22)
markings	γράμματα στικτὰ (Sept.)	קַעֲקַע (Lev. xix. 28)
market *and* market place	ἀγορά	מַעֲרָב
marketings; ware, B.V.	ἀγορασμὸς—οι (Sept.)	מַקָּחוֹת (Neh. x. 32)
marred, B.V.	ἀφάνισις	מִשְׁחַת (Isa. lii. 14)
marred, to be (*see* to corrupt).		
marriage	γάμος—οι	חֲתֻנָּה (espousals), Cant. iii. 11, Delitz.
marriage, duty of, Exod. xxi. 10, B.V. (*see* dwelling together).		
marriage, to be given to, Ps. lxxviii. 63, A.V.; have a marriage song, R.V. (*see* to praise)	αἰνέομαι λίαν (I am greatly praised)	הוּלָּלוּ (Ps. lxxviii. 63)
marriage, to give away in	ἐκγαμίζω	חָתַן־כֵּן
marriage, to give in, *and* be given in	γαμίζω — γαμίσκομαι (Mark xii. 25)	חָתַן; נֶחֱתָן
marriages, to make, Jos. xxiii. 12 (*see* to marry)	γαμέω	הִתְחַתֵּן (Joshua xxiii. 12)
married, to be (*see* possession, to have)	κέκτημαι	בָּעַל
married to, to become (*see* to perform the duty of a husband's brother)	ἐπιγαμβρεύω (Matt. xxii. 24)	יָבַם
married wife, Isa. liv. 1, B.V., *i.e.* married	γαμιζόμενη	בְּעֻלַת
marrow, B.V.	μυελός (Heb. iv. 12)	מֹחַ (Job xxi. 24)
marrow, full of	μυελόεις	מְמֻחָיִם (Isa. xxv. 6)
marry, to (*and* marry a wife)	γαμέω	הִתְחַתֵּן (Joshua xxiii. 12)
marrying, in, Neh. xiii. 27, B.V. (*see* to make to dwell).		
marsh, as marishes, B.V.	τόπος ἰλυόεις	בִּצָּה
Mars' hill	Ἄρειος πάγος (βουνός)	גִּבְעַת הַמּוֹשְׁפָּט (hill of the judgment), Delitz.
mart	μεταβολὴ	סָחָר
martyr (*see* witness)	μάρτυρ *and* μάρτυς	עֵד
marvel	θάμβησις	תְּמַהּ
marvel, to	θαμβαίνομαι	תָּמַהּ
marvelling	θάμβημα	תִּמָּהוֹן
marvellous (*see* wonderful)	θαυμαστός	פְּלִאִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
marvellous, to be; to shew; to do, &c. (*see* wonderful, to be)	θαυμάζομαι	נִפְלַא
marvellous things *and* work (*see* wonderful things)	θαυμαζόμενα	נִפְלָאֹת
marvellously *and* to be marvellously (*see* wondrously)	θαυμαστῶς	מַפְלִא (causing to be wonderful), Judges xiii. 19
marvellously, to be (*see* to make wonderful)	ποίεω θαυμάζειν	הִפְלָא
marvels, Exod. xxxiv. 10, B.V. (*see* wonderful things)	θαυμαζόμενα	נִפְלָאֹת
Maschil (*see* teaching understanding)	διδάσκων εἰς σύνεσιν	מַשְׂכִּיל (one causing to observe)
mason (*see* hewer).		
mast	ἱστὸς	תֹּרֶן
master	δεσπότης	אָדוֹן
master of a ship (*see* pilot)	κυβερνήτης	רַב הַחֹבֵל (great seaman), Jonah i. 6
master of the house	οἰκοδεσπότης	אָדוֹן הַבַּיִת
masterbuilder, B.V.	ἀρχιτέκτων (1 Cor. iii. 10)	שֹׁר חָרָשִׁים
mastery (*see* might)	κράτος	גְּדוּרָה
mastery, to have the, Dan. vi. 24, B.V. (*see* to exercise authority).		
mate (*see* companion).		
matrix, Num. xviii. 15, A.V. (*see* womb, R.V.)	μήτρα	רֶחֶם
matter, *i.e.* matter in hand	πρᾶγμα	קֹשֶׁט (Ps. lx. 6)
matter, this (*see* manner, after the same).		
matter, to make, Gal. ii. 6, B.V. (*see* to take account of)	διαφέρω	הֵבִיא־מָעַן
mattock, B.V.	σκαφεῖον	מַהֲרֵשָׁה (1 Sam. xiii. 20, 21)
maul, B.V.	ῥόπαλον (Sept.)	מֵפִיץ (Prov. xxv. 18)
maw, B.V.	ἔνυστρον (Sept.)	קֵבָה (Deut. xviii. 3)
may; might, Matt. viii. 28, A.V.; could, R.V. (*see* strong, to be)	ἰσχύω	עָזַז
may be, B.V.	τυχόν (1 Cor. xvi. 6)	בָּאנָד (it comes of fortune), Schleus.
may be, it, B.V.	ἴσως τοῦτον (Luke xx. 13)	אוּלַי *or* אֶלֵּי (if not, perhaps), Delitz.
may it be?	μήτι;	פֶּן־מִי
Mazzaroth (*see* signs of the zodiac)	Μαζουρῶθ (Sept.)	מַזָּרוֹת (Job xxxviii. 32)
me	με, ἐμέ	אוֹתִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
me, as for (*see* I).		
me, of; to me	ἐμοῦ; ἐμοί	שֶׁלִּי; לִי
me also, *i.e.* and to me	κἀμοί	גַּם־לִי (וְלִי) (also to me)
meadow, Judges xi. 33, R.V.; plain, A.V.	ἀγρός καλός	אָבֵל (Abel); בַּר Ch.
meadow land	τόπος νεμώμενος	מַעֲרֶה (Judges xx. 33)
Meah (*see* hundred).		
meal	ἄλευρον	קֶמַח
mealtime, B.V.	ὥρα τοῦ φαγεῖν (Sept.)	עֵת הָאֹכֶל (Ruth ii. 14)
mean, Acts xxi. 39, B.V.; obscure, R.V. m.	ἄσημος (insignificant), Acts xxi. 39	חָשׁוּד (Prov. xxii. 29)
mean, to, Acts ii. 12, B.V. (*see* to will)	θέλω	צְבָא Ch.
mean man, Isa. xxxi. 8, A.V.; men, R.V. (*see* Adam).		
mean while	ἐν τῷ μεταξὺ	עֵת בֵּין
meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11, B.V. (*see* power)	δύναμις	כֹּחַ
meaning, Dan. viii. 15, A.V.; to understand, Heb.; understanding, R.V. (*see* comprehension).		
means, 2 Sam. xiv. 14, B.V. (*see* devices).		
means, by all	πάντως	בְּכָל־דֶּרֶךְ
means, by any, what, *and* some (*see* somehow)	πως	כַּד Aramean (Ges.)
means of, by, Ps. cxxxix. 11, B.V. (*see* about).		
Mearah, Joshua xiii. 4, B.V. (*see* cave).		
measurably, a little, B.V.	μετρίως (Acts xx. 12)	בְּמִדָּה
measure	μέτρον	מִדָּה
measure, above, B.V.	ὑπερβαλλόντως (2 Cor. xi. 23)	מַעַל מִדָּה
measure, beyond, Mark vi. 51, B.V. (*see* abundant).		
measure, out of, Mark x. 26, A.V.; exceedingly, R.V. (*see* abundantly).		
measure, to	μετρέω	מָדַד
measure, without, A.V.; beyond, R.V.	ἄμετρος	לְבְלִי מִדָּה (destitute of measure), Delitz.
measure again, to, B.V. (*see* to mete out)	ἀντιμετρέω	תָּכַן
measured, that which is	μέτρημα	מִדַּד (Job vii. 4)
measurement	μέτρησις	מְשׂוּרָה
measuring, the	ὁ κανονισμὸς	קָוֶה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
measuring rod	κανών	קְנֵה הַמִּדָּה
meat	βρῶμα	אָכְלָה
meat, for my, B.V.	εἰσ τὸ βρῶμά μου (Sept.)	בָּרוּת (Ps. lxix. 22)
meat, portion of; provision of, Dan. i. 5, A.V. (*see* store of food)	διάτροφη (1 Tim. vi. 8).	פַּתְבַּג
meat offering, A.V.; meal, R.V. (*see* offering)	προσφορά (κατ' εὐχὴν)	מִנְחָה
meats, savoury, B.V.	βρῶματα λιπαρά	מַטְעַמִּים
meddle, to (*see* contest, to enter into).		
meddle with, to (*see* to become one).		
meddled with, to be, *and* to be meddling (*see* to quarrel)	νεικέω	גָּלַע
mediate, to	μεσιτεύω (Heb. vi. 17)	עָבַר בְּתוֹךְ
Mediator	Μεσίτης	סַרְסֹר (Delitz.)
medicine (*see* cure).		
medicines (*see* healing things).		
meditate, to	μελετάω	שִׂיחַ *and* שׂוּחַ (Gen. xxiv. 63)
meditate before, to, *i.e.* beforehand, R.V.	προμελετάω (Luke xxi. 14)	שִׂיחַ־טֶרֶם
meditating	μελέτημα	שִׂיחַ
meditation	μελέτη	שִׂיחָה
meek	πρᾳός *and* πρᾷος	עָנִיו (Num. xii. 3)
meekness	πρᾳότης *and* πρᾳύτης	עֲנָוָה
meet	εὐθετῶν	אֲרִיךְ (Ezra iv. 14)
meet, to	συναντάω	פְּגַשׁ
meet, to be, *and* it is meet	δεῖ	אֲרַכְתִּי
meet, to go to	ὑπαντάω	הִפְגִּישׁ
meet, to make	εὐθετέω	הֶאֱרִיךְ (cause to be meet)
meet, to seem, Jer. xxvii. 5, B.V. (*see* to be right)	ὀρθοῦμαι	יָשַׁר
meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21, B.V. (*see* useful)	ἔυχρηστος	מוֹעִיל (Delitz.)
meet purposely, to	ἀπαντάω	פְּגַשׁ
meet together, to	σύνειμι; συνιόντος (Luke viii. 4)	הִתְאַסֵּף (Deut. xxxiii. 5)
meet with, to, B.V.	παρατυγχάνω (Acts xvii. 17)	קָרָה־עִם
meetest, 2 Kings x. 3, B.V. (*see* upright)	ὀρθός	יָשָׁר
meeting	συνάντησις (Matt. viii. 34)	מוֹעֵד (Isa. xiv. 31)
meeting, solemn	ὀμήγυρις	עֲצָרָה
meeting, two ways (*see* crossway).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
meeting him, in, Judges xiv. 5, A.V. m.; against him, R.V. (*see* to meet with).		
melody	ἀοιδόσυνη	זִמְרָה
melody, to make (*see* to psalm)	φάλλω	זָמַר
melons	σίκυοι πέπονες (mellowed cucumbers)	אֲבַטִּחִים (Num. xi. 5)
melt, melteth, Ps. lviii. 8, B.V. (*see* wasting away, a)	μαρασμὸς	תֵּמֶס (Ps. lviii. 9)
melt, to	τήκω; τήκομαι	מָסַס; נָמַס
melt, to make (*see* to loose down).		
melt away, to	ἀποτήκω	רָאַב
melt down, to	κατατήκω	מוּג
melted, is, Ezek. xxii. 22, B.V., *i.e.* a melting	τῆξις	הִתּוּךְ (Ezek. xxii. 22)
melting, Isa. lxiv. 2, A.V.; brushwood, R.V. (*see* leafy branches).		
member	μέλος	מֵאֵבֶר (Delitz.)
memorial	μνημόσυνον	אַזְכָּרָה
memorial place	μνημεῖον	מָקוֹם אַזְכָּרָה
memory (*see* remembrance)	ἀνάμνησις	זֵכֶר *and* זֵכֶר
memory	μνήμη (2 Pet. i. 15)	סֶכֶר (*see* Ges. זָכַר)
men, certain, Num. ix. 6, B.V. (*see* man)	ἄνθρωποι	אֲנָשִׁים
men, manner of (*see* human).		
men, quit you like, B.V.	ἀνδρίζεσθε (1 Cor. xvi. 13)	הִתְאַשָּׁשׁוּ (Isa. xlvi 8)
men, to play the, 2 Sam. x. 12, B.V. (*see* courage, to be of good).		
men of low degree, Ps. lxii. 9, B.V. (*see* Adam).		
men of strange tongues	ἑτερόγλωσσοι (1 Cor. xiv. 21)	לַעֲגֵי שָׂפָה (Delitz.)
men-children (*see* male).		
mend, to, 2 Chron. xxiv. 12, A.V.; repair, R.V. (*see* to make very firm)	ἐπιστηρίζω λίαν	לְחַזֵּק (2 Chron. xxiv. 12)
mend, to (*see* to duly complete).		
Mene (*see* to tell off)	ψηφίζω	מְנֵה *and* מְנָא Ch.
menpleasers, B.V.	ἀνθρωπάρεσκος—οι	מְבַקְשֵׁי חֵן בְּנֵי אָדָם (diligent seekers of men's grace), Delitz.
men's persons (*see* face).		
menservants, Luke xii. 45, B.V. (*see* child).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
menslayers, B.V.	ἀνδροφόνοι	רֹצְחִים
menstealers	ἀνδραποδιστής—αὶ (1 Tim. i. 10)	גֹּנְבֵי נָפֶשׁ (Delitz.)
menstruous (*see* removal) . .	ἀθέτησις	נִדָּה
menstruous cloth, Isa. xxx. 22 (*see* sickly)	νοσακερὸς	דָּוָה
menstruous woman, Lam. i. 17, A.V.; unclean thing, A.V. (*see* removal)	ἀθέτησις	נִדָּה
mention	μνεία	דֹּאֲגָ (being mindful)
mention, to (to be made, to make), (*see* to remember)	μνάομαι	זָכַר
mention of, to make (*see* to call to remembrance).		
mentioned, Ezek. xvi. 56, B.V. (*see* message)	ἀγγελία (1 John iii. 11)	שְׁמוּעָה
merchandise	ἐμπορία (Matt. xxii. 5) .	מַרְכֹּלֶת (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
merchandise, to make . . .	ἐμπορεύομαι	רָכַל
merchant	ἔμπορος—οι	רֹכֵל
merchantmen, Gen. xxxvii. 28, B.V. (*see* trader)	πραγματευτὴς	סֹחֵר
mercies, Acts xiii. 34, B.V. (*see* consecrated).		
mercies, Dan. ii. 18, B.V.; great and tender (*see* compassions).		
merciful	ἐλεήμων	חָסִיד
merciful, to be, Luke xviii. 13, A.V.; propitiated, R.V., *i.e.* to have mercy	ἐλεέω (I pity) . . .	חָסַד
Mercurius	Ἑρμῆς	הֶרְמִים (Delitz.)
mercy	ἔλεος	חֶסֶד
mercy, having obtained . . .	ἠλεημένη	רֻחָמָה (Ruhamah)
mercy, of tender, Jas. v. 11, A.V.; merciful, R.V. (*see* compassionate).		
mercy, to find, to have *and* obtain (*see* compassion, to have).		
mercy, to have	ἐλεέω	חָסַד
mercy, to receive, *and* to show (*see* compassion, to have).		
mercy, without, B.V. . . .	ἀνίλεως (Jas. ii. 13) . .	בְּאֵין חֶסֶד (Delitz.)
mercy on, to have (*see* to show grace)	χαριτόω	חָנַן
mercy seat, Heb. ix. 5, B.V.; *or* propitiatory, R.V.	ἱλαστήριον (Heb.) . .	כַּפֹּרֶת
mercy upon, to have (*see* to show grace)	χαριτόω.	חָנַן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
merrily, Esther v. 14, B.V. (*see* glad).		
merriment	εὐφρασία	צְחֹק
merry, merry-making, 1 Kings iv. 20, B.V. (*see* glad).		
merry, they that make, *i.e.* making mirth	καταγελῶντες	מְשַׂחֲקִים
merry, to be, *i.e.* to make . .	εὐφραίνω	צָחַק
merryhearted, Isa. xxiv. 7, B.V.	εὐφραινόμενοι τὴν ψυχήν (Sept.)	שְׂמַחֵי־לֵב (glad of heart), Isa. xxiv. 7
mess *and* messes (*see* lifting).		
message, B.V.	ἀγγελία (1 John iii. 11)	שְׁמוּעָה
messenger	ἄγγελος	מַלְאָךְ
messenger, to send a, Gen. l. 16, A.V.; message, R.V. (*see* to command).		
Messiah (*see* Anointed, The).		
met by, to be	τυγχάνομαι (I am lighted upon)	נִקְרָא
met purposely, to be . . .	ἀπαντάω; ἀπαντάομαι .	פָּגַשׁ; נִפְגָּשׁ
met together, to be (*see* to agree together).		
mete, to (*see* to measure).		
mete out, to	ἀντιμετρέω	תָּכַן
meteyard, Lev. xix. 35, B.V. (*see* measure).		
Metheg, 2 Sam. viii. 1, A.V. (*see* bits).		
method (*see* wily methods) . .	μεθοδεια—αι	נְכָלִים (Num. xxv. 18)
Michtam, B.V. (*see* written poem)	ποίημα γραπτόν . . .	מִכְתָּם
midday, Acts xxvi. 13, B.V. .	μεσημβρία	צֹהַר
middle *and* middlemost . .	μέσος; ἐν μέσῳ . . .	תִּיכוֹן *and* תָּוֶךְ
middle wall, B.V.	μεσότοιχον (Eph. ii. 14)	קִיר הֶתָּוֶךְ
midnight	μεσονύκτιον	חֲצוֹת לַיְלָה
midst, about the, A.V.; when it was in, R.V.; being in the midst	μεσόων (John vii. 14) .	בַּחֲצִי (in half), Delitz.
midst, in the, R.V.; before them, A.V.	ἐν τῷ μέσῳ (Matt. xiv. 6)	אֶל־תּוֹכָם (Neh. iv. 5)
midst, the	τὸ μέσον	הַקֶּרֶב
midst, to be cut off in the, Job xxi. 21, B.V. (*see* to place in ranks)	τάσσω πρασιὰς . . .	חָצַץ
midst, to reach to the, Isa. xxx. 23, A.V.; that reacheth even unto, R.V. (*see* to halve).		
midst of heaven, B.V. . . .	μεσουράνημα	קֶרֶב שָׁמַיִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
midwife	*μαῖα* (Sept.)	יָלַד ; מְיַלֶּדֶת
midwife, to do the office, Exod. i. 16, B.V.	*μαιόυμαι* (Sept.)	יִלֵּד
might	*κράτος*	גְּבוּרָה
might be, O that I	*εἴην*	מַה־הִיא (Delitz.)
mightier (*see* stronger)	*ἰσχυρότερος*	עָז מִ· (strong with)
mightier, to be, Gen. xxvi. 16, B.V. (*see* to wax mighty)	*κραταιόω*	עָצַם
mightily, Acts xviii. 28, A.V.; powerfully, R.V.	*εὐτόνως*	בְּחָזְקָה
mighty, so, Rev. xvi. 18, A.V. (*see* so great, R.V.)	*τηλικοῦτος*	כֹּה גָּדוֹל
mighty, to be	*κραταιόω*; *κραταιοῦμαι*	נֶעֱצַם ; הִתְעַצֵּם
mighty, to become, 2 Chron. xxvii. 6, B.V. (*see* good courage, to be of, *i.e.* cheer).		
mighty, to make	*ποιέω κραταιοῦν*	הֶעֱצִים
mighty, to wax	*κραταιόω*	עָצַם
mighty acts (*see* might).		
mighty men, the, *i.e.* mighty ones	*οἱ κραταιοί*	אֵילִים
Mighty One	*Ὁ Κραταιός*	אֵל
mighty *one and* mighty man	*κραταιός* (1 Pet. v. 6)	גִּבּוֹר
Mighty One, the very	*Ὁ Δυναστικὸς*	אַבִּיר
mighty power (*see* might).		
mighty things, Jer. xxxiii. 3, A.V.; difficult, Heb.; fenced in, R.V. (*see* fenced in).		
mighty works, Acts ii. 11, R.V. (*see* great things).		
milch, Gen. xxxii. 15, B.V. (*see* nurse)	(*ἡ*) *τροφός* (1 Thess. ii. 7)	מֵינִיקוֹת (Gen. xxxii. 16)
mild; meek, B.V.	*πρᾷος* (Matt. xi. 29)	עָנָיו (Num. xii. 3)
mildew (*see* sallowness)	*ὠχρίασις*	יְרָקוֹן
mile	*μίλιον* (Matt. v. 41)	מִיל (Delitz.)
milk	*γάλα*	חָלָב
milk curds	*τυρὸι γάλακτος*	מַחֲמָאֹת (Ps. lv. 22)
milk out, to, Isa. lxvi. 11, B.V.	*ἐκθηλάζω* (Sept.)	מָצַץ (Isa. lxvi. 11)
mill, Lam. v. 13, R.V.; grind, A.V.	*μύλων* (Matt. xxiv. 41)	טָחוֹן (Lam. v. 13)
millet	*κέγχρος* (Sept.)	דֹּחַן (Ezek. iv. 9)
millions, Gen. xxiv. 60, A.V. (*see* ten thousands, R.V.)	*μύριοι*	רְבָבוֹת
millstone, great, R.V.	*μυλικός* (Mark ix. 42)	פֶּלַח־רֶכֶב (piece of a chariot), Delitz.
millstone, upper	*μύλος*	רֶכֶב הָרֵחַיִם (chariot of the two millstones)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
millstones, the two	τώ δύο μύλω	הָרֵחַיִם
mince, to (*see* to trip off) . .	περιπατέω μαλακῶς . .	טָפַף (Isa. iii. 16)
mind	νοῦς (Hom. φρένες), *anima* (Ges.)	לֵבָב
mind, of one, A.V.; like-minded, R.V.	ὁμόφρων (1 Pet. iii. 8) .	דַּעַ אֶחָד (one thought)
mind, to be in a right (*see* sober-minded, to be)	σωφρονέω	צָנַע (Prov. xi. 2)
mind, to be of one, 2 Cor. xiii. 11, A.V., *i.e.* the same, Rom. xii. 16, B.V.	τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖτε (2 Cor. xiii. 11); τὸ αὐτο φρονοῦντες (Rom. xii. 16)	יְהִי לָכֶם לֵב אֶחָד (Delitz.); לֵב אֶחָד יְהִי (Delitz.)
mind, to call to, Mark xiv. 72, B.V.	ἀναμιμνήσκω	דָּאַג כְּ־ל (be mindful up to)
mind, to put in, Titus iii. 1, B.V. (*see* to remind)	ὑπομιμνήσκω	הִדְאִיג (cause to be mindful)
mind, with one (*see* accord, with one).		
mind, whole	διάνοια	לֵבָב שָׁלֵם
mind be in you, let this, Phil. ii. 5, A.V.; have this mind, R.V.	τοῦτο φρονείσθω (Phil. ii. 5)	כִּי הָרוּחַ הַהִיא (for that the spirit the she), Delitz.
mind to	φρονέω	עֲשִׁית Ch. (Dan. vi. 4)
minded, 2 Chron. xxiv. 4, B.V. (*see* heart).		
minded, high, 2 Tim. iii. 4, B.V. (*see* clouded).		
minded, to be carnally, A.V.; the minding, A.V. m.; the mind of the flesh, R.V.	φρόνημα (mindfulness); τῆς σαρκὸς (Rom. viii. 6)	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת הַבָּשָׂר (devices of the flesh), Delitz.
minded, to be sober	σωφρονέω	צָנַע (Prov. xi. 2)
minded, to be spiritually . .	φρόνημα (mindfulness); τοῦ πνεύματος (Rom. viii. 6)	מַחֲשֶׁבֶת הָרוּחַ (Delitz.)
mindful	φρόνιμος	פִּקֵּחַ
mindful, to be	μιμνήσκομαι	דָּאַג
mindful, to be ever; careful, B.V.	φροντίζω (Titus iii. 8) .	הִתְעַשֵּׂת בְּתָמִיד
mindfulness	φρόνημα	דְּאָגָה
minding	φρονήσις	מִתְעַשֵּׂת
mine, Job xxviii. 1, A.V. m., R.V. (*see* going forth).		
mine (*see* my own)	ἐμός	אֲשֶׁר לִי (Delitz.)
mine own (*see* self)	αὐτός	אֶת
mine own self (*see* myself, of) .	ἐμαυτοῦ	אֶת אֲשֶׁר לִי
mingle, to	μίγνυμι	מָסַךְ
mingle selves, to	(μίγνυμι ἑαυτοῦς) μίξομαι	הִתַּמְסֵךְ
mingled *and* mingled seed (*see* two kinds)	δυό ἑτερογένεε	כִּלְאַיִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mingled, to be	*μίγνυμαι*	נִמְסַךְ
mingled wine	*κέρασμα*	מְמְסָךְ
minish, to, Exod. v. 19, B.V.; (*see* to diminish).		
minished, to be, Ps. cvii. 39, B.V. (*see* less, to make).		
minister	*λειτουργός*	מְשָׁרֵת
minister, to, in *and* unto	*διακονέω*	שָׁרַת; שְׁמַשׁ Ch. (Dan. vii. 10)
minister, to, A.V.; to do service, R.V.; unto ministry	*εἰς διακονίαν* (Heb. i. 14)	אֶל שָׁרֵת
minister about, to (*see* to work)	*ἐργάξομαι*	פָּעַל
minister in the priest's office, to	*ἱερουργέω* (Rom. xv. 16)	כֹּהֵן
minister judgment, to, Ps. ix. 8, B.V. (*see* to plead)	*αἰτιάομαι*	דִּין
ministered, he that, Phil. ii. 25, A.V.; minister, R.V. (*see* minister).		
ministering, B.V.	*λειτουργικός* (Heb. i. 14)	שָׁרֵת קֹדֶשׁ (holy ministry)
ministration, Luke i. 23, B.V. (*see* service)	*λειτουργία*	עֲבוֹדָה
ministry	*διακονία*	שָׁרֵת
minority according to his youth, B.V.	*νεοίη*	צְעִירָה (Gen. xliii. 33)
minstrel (*see* flute-players).		
minstrels	*μουσικόι—ῶν* (Rev. xviii. 22)	חֲדָנִים
minstrelsy	*ἀοιδὴ*	זְמָרָה
mint	*ἡδύοσμον*	מִנְתָּא (Delitz.)
Miphkad (*see* enrolment).		
miracle *and* workers of miracles (*see* power)	*δύναμις*	כֹּחַ
mirage, R.V. m.	*καύσων θαυμαστός* (*urens ventus*), Sept.	שָׁרָב (burning wind)
mire, B.V.	*βόρβορος* (2 Pet. ii. 22)	טִיט
mire of clay	*βόρβορος πηλοῦ*	רֶפֶשׂ (Isa. lvii. 20)
mirror, R.V.; looking-glass, A.V.	*ἔσοπτρον*	רְאִי (Job xxxvii. 18)
mirth, causing	*γελωποιουντες*	מַשְׂחִיקִים (2 Ch. xxx. 10)
mirth, to make, *and* making mirth; to have in derision	*καταγελάω—ῶν*	מְשַׂחֵק, שָׂחַק
miry, Ps. xl. 2, B.V. (*see* foulness).		
miry place (*see* marsh).		
miscarrying, Hos. ix. 14, B.V. (*see* bereave, causing to)		
mischance	*τύχη κακὴ*	הַיָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mischief	μαλακότης	אָסוֹן
mischief, to do, Prov. ix. 16, B.V. (*see* evil, to be).		
mischief, to imagine, Ps. lxii. 3. A.V. (*see* to set upon, R.V.)	ἐπιβουλεύω	הָתַת (Ps. lxii. 4)
mischievous, Mic. vii. 3, A.V.; mischief, R.V. *and* A.V. m. (*see* grievousness).		-
mischievous device (*see* purpose)	πρόθεσις	מִזִּמָּה
miserable (*see* pitiable)	ἐλεεινός	אֶבְיוֹן חֶסֶד (needy of mercy)
miserable, Job xvi. 2, B.V.; *or* troublesome, A.V. m.; *or* wearisome, R.V. m. (*see* toil)	κόπος	עָמָל
miserably, Matt. xxi. 41, B.V. (*see* badly).		
misery (*see* homelessness).		
misery, Rom. iii. 16, B.V. (*see* wretchedness)	ταλαιπωρία	פִּיד (misfortune)
misguide, to	διαβάλλω	רִמָּה
mislead, to cause to	ποιέω ἀποπλαζειν	נָשָׁא; ישיא (Ps. lxxxix. 23)
miss, to, Judges xx. 16, B.V. (*see* to sin)	ἁμαρτάνω	חָטָא
miss the mark, to, R.V. Gr.	ἀστοχέω	שָׁגַג
missed, to be, *and* missing	ἐπισκοπέομαι (I am taken in charge)	נִפְקַד
mist, B.V.	ἀχλύς (Acts xiii. 11)	אֵד
mistake; error, B.V.	ἀγνόηματα (Heb. ix. 7)	מְשׁוּגָה-גוֹת (Job xix. 4)
mistress	δεσπότειρα	גְּבֶרֶת
misused, 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16, A.V.; scoffed at, R.V. (*see* to mock)	ἐμπαιζόμενοι	מִתַּעְתְּעִים (2 Chron. xxxvi. 16)
mite	λεπτόν	מַחֲצִית פְּרוּטָה (halving of a farthing)
mitre (*see* diadem).		
mix, to; mix with; mix together, &c.	κεράννυμι—μαι	עֲרַב Ch.; הִתְעָרֵב (Ezra ix. 2)
mix self, to, Hos. vii. 8, B.V.	συγχέομαι	הִתְבּוֹלֵל; יִתְבּוֹלָל (Hos. vii. 8)
mix self together, to	συγκεράννυμαι	הִתְעָרֵב
mixed	μιγὰς; μίγω (obs.)	מָהוּל (Isa. i. 22), מָסֵל
mixed multitude	ὄχλος	הָמוֹן
mixed wine	κρᾶμα	מֶזֶג (Cant. vii. 2)
mixture	μίγμα (John xix. 39)	מֶסֶךְ (Ps. lxxv. 9)
mixture, without, A.V. (*see* unmixed, R.V.)	ἄκρατος (Rev. xiv. 10)	בִּלְתִּי מָהוּל (Delitz.)
Mizar (*see* handful, small).		
moan, to (lament, B.V.), moaning	στενάζω—ων	אָלָה; אֲנִיָּה (Joel i. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
moan deeply, to	ἀναστενάζω (Mark viii. 12)	אָנַק
moaning, deep	στεναγμος	אֲנָקָה (*cf.* ferret)
mock, to	ἐμπαίζω	תִּעְתֵּעַ
mock, to make a, Prov. xiv. 9, B.V.	ποίεω ἐπιπαίζειν	יָלִיץ (Prov. xiv. 9), הֵלִיץ
mock on, Job xxi. 3, B.V.; thou shalt mock, R.V. m. (*see* to laugh).		
mocked, Job xii. 4, A.V.; that is a laughing-stock, R.V. (*see* laughter).		
mocker, Gen. xxvii. 12, R.V. m.; deceiver, B.V.	ἐμπαίζων	מְתַעְתֵּעַ (Gen. xxvii. 12)
mockery	ἐμπαιγμονη (2 Pet. iii. 3, R. Text)	תַּעְתֻּעִים
mocking, B.V.	ἐμπαιγμός (Heb. xi. 36)	קַלְסָה (Ezek. xxii. 4)
mode of action	κατάστημα (Titus ii. 3)	טַעַם
mode of living	βίωσις (Acts xxvi. 4)	חִיּוּת (2 Sam. xx. 3)
moderately, Joel ii. 23, A.V.; in just measure, R.V. (*see* righteousness, B.V. m.)	δικαιοσύνη	צְדָקָה
moderation, Phil. iv. 5, A.V.; forbearance *or* gentleness, R.V. (*see* gentle way).		
moderation, in; with (Ges.)	ἐν ἐπιείκειᾳ	בְּסַאסְאָה (Isa. xxvii. 8)
modes of death	θάνατου τρόποι	מָמוֹת
modest (*see* orderly).		
modesty	αἰδώς	צְנִיעוּת (Delitz.)
moist	ὑγρός (Luke xxiii. 31)	רָטֹב (Job viii. 16)
moisten, to, *and* to be moist	ὕω, ὑόμαι	רָטַב (wet, B.V.), Job xxiv. 8, *and* רָסַס (Ezek. xlvi. 14)
moistened, to be, Job xxiv. 24, B.V. (*see* to give to drink).		
moisture, B.V.	ἰκμάς (Luke viii. 6)	לְשַׁד
mole (*see* chameleon), moles	ματαίοι (Sept.)	פֶּרוֹת (Isa. ii. 20)
mollified, to be, Isa. i. 6, B.V. (*see* softened, to be)	ἀπαλύνομαι	רֻכַּךְ (Isa. i. 6)
Moloch (*see* king).		
molten	καταχούμενος	יָצוּק (poured down), Ps. xli. 9
molten *and* molten image	τὸ χωνευτὸν	מַסֵּכָה (I, Ges.)
molten image	τὸ χωνευτὸν	מַסֵּכָה (*cf.* wrapping)
moment	ἀτόμος (1 Cor. xv. 52)	פֶּתַע
moment, but for a, *i.e.* for the moment, R.V.	τὸ παραυτίκα (2 Cor. iv. 17)	לְרֶגַע (to an instant), Delitz.
moment, to be a, Prov. xii. 19, B.V. (*see* to find rest).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
money	χρήμα	בְּצַר (Job xxxvi. 19)
money (*see* silver coin)	ἀργύριον	כֶּסֶף
money, piece of, B.V.	στατέρες τεσσάρες	קְשִׂיטָה
money-changers, B.V.	κολλυβιστής—άι	שֶׁלְחָנִים (Delitz.)
money-lender	ὅ δανειστικὸς	נֹשֶׁא
money loving, not	ἀφιλάργυρος	לֹא אֹהֵב כֶּסֶף
month *and* sixth month	μήν; μὴν ἕκτος	יֶרַח, יֶרַח שִׁשִּׁי
monthly, Isa. xlvii. 13, B.V. (*see* new moon)	νουμηνία (Col. ii. 16)	חֹדֶשׁ
monument	σκόπελον (Sept.)	צִיּוּן
moon	σελήνη	יָרֵחַ
moon, new	σελήνη καινή	חֹדֶשׁ
moor to the shore, to, R.V.	προσορμίζομαι (Mark vi. 53)	קָרַב אֶל־הַיַּבָּשָׁה (Delitz.)
more	πλείων, πλεῖον, *or* πλέον	יוֹתֵר
more, any, 2 Sam. xiv. 11, B.V. (*see* to multiply)	ποίεω πληθύνεῖν	הִרְבִּיהַ
more, far, Heb. vii. 15, A.V. (*see* more abundantly, R.V.)	περισσότερον—ρως	יוֹתֵר לְמַכְבִּיר
more, much, Luke vii. 26, B.V. (*see* more abundant)	περισσότερον—ρως	יוֹתֵר שָׂבָע
more, no, John xv. 4 (*see* thus)	οὕτω	כֹּה
more, the (*see* rather)	μᾶλλον	לְגָדֵל
more, the, Matt. xx. 31, B.V.	τὸ μεῖζον	הַרְבֵּה (increasingly), Ges.
more, to be (*see* excess, to be in).		
more, to be yet the (*see* to add)		
more, to bring, Isa. i. 13, B.V. *and* to do more (*see* to add).		
more, to give, *and* to give the more, *and* to have more (*see* to multiply)	ποίεω πληθύνειν	הִרְבִּיהַ
more, to have, Ps. lxxiii. 7, B.V.; overflow, &c., R.V. m. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
more, to make, Deut. i. 11, B.V. (*see* to add).		
more, to put (*see* add, to).		
more, whatsoever, Ezra vii. 20 (*see* remaining part)	ἐπίλοιπος μέρος	שְׁאָר
more and more, 1 Thess. i. 10, B.V. (*see* rather)	μᾶλλον	לְגָדֵל (to a growing great)
more abundant	περισσότερος	יוֹתֵר שָׂבָע (more of abundance)
more abundantly	περισσότερον—ρως	יוֹתֵר לְמַכְבִּיר
more accurately	ἀκριβέστερον	בַּאֵר הֵיטֵב (Delitz.)
more boldly	τολμηρότερον (Rom. xv. 15)	מֵעֵז מִ־ (from Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
more cheerfully (*see* cheerfully).		
more cutting	τομώτερος (Heb. iv. 12)	חַד מִ׳ (Delitz.)
more emphatically	ἐκπερισσῶς (Mark xiv. 31)	יוֹתֵר־עוֹד (more again); [יוֹסִף, Delitz.]
more excellent (1 Cor. xii. 31, B.V.)	καθ' ὑπερβολήν . . .	נַעֲלָה עַל־כֹּלָּה (give up upon every high thing), Delitz.
more excellently	κρεῖσσον (better), 1 Cor. vii. 38)	מְטוֹב טוֹב
more in number, because ye were, Deut. vii. 7, B.V. (*see* multitude)	πλῆθος	רֹב
more in number, to be, Ps. cxxxix. 18, B.V. (*see* to multiply)	πληθύνω	רָבָה
more part (*see* more).		
more than	ἤπερ	יוֹתֵר־מִן
more than conqueror, to be .	ὑπερνικάω (Rom. viii. 37)	תְּכַרֵּעַל
moreover	πλήν	אַף
moreover, but even (Wigram), (*see* howbeit).		
moreover as for that	πλήν ὅτι	אַף כִּי
moreover if, 2 Sam. xvii. 13. B.V. (*see* if).		
morning	πρωΐα (ὥρα)	בֹּקֶר
morning, early in (*see* early dawn).		
morning, in the (*see* early).		
morning, in the, A.V. (*see* roaming at large, R.V. m.)	πλανύττοντες	מַשְׁכִּים-כִּיהַ (Jer. v. 8)
morning, to come early in the, Luke xxi. 38, B.V. (*see* to come early).		
morning time	τὸ ὀρθρινόν	שַׁחַר
morrow, on the	ἐπαύριον	מִמָּחֳרַת
morrow, the	τὸ αὔριον	מָחֳרַת
morrow, to-	αὔριον	מָחָר
morsel	ψωμίον	פַּת
morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16, A.V.; mess of meat, R.V. (*see* eating).		
mortal	θνητός	מֵת (dying)
mortal man (*see* man).		
mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4, A.V.; what is mortal, R.V.	τὸ θνητὸν (2 Cor. v. 4) .	הַמָּוֶת (the death), Delitz.
mortally, Deut. xix. 11, B.V.: in life, A.V. m. (*see* soul)	ψυχή	נֶפֶשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mortar	σπηλάδιον (small cave), Sept.	מַכְתֵּשׁ
mortgage, to, Neh. v. 3, B.V., *i.e.* mortgager	ἐγγυητὴς (giver of security), Ges.	עֹרֵב
mortify, to (*see* to make dead).		
most	πλεῖστος	הַרַבִּים
most excellent	κράτιστος (mightiest)	מֵיטַב (best)
most gladly	ἥδιστα	עַל כֵּן שָׂמֵחַ (upon even so glad)
most high (*see* higher).		
Most High, the	Κύριος Ὁ Ὕψιστος	עֶלְיָי Ch.
most of all (*see* especially).		
mote (*see* short straw)	κάρφος	חֶבֶן
moth	σής	עָשׁ
motheaten	σητόβρωτος	נָאֱכַל עָשׁ (from Delitz.)
mother	μήτηρ	אֵם
mother, without	ἀμήτωρ (Heb. vii. 3)	בְּאֵין־אֵם (Delitz.)
mother-in-law	πενθερά	חֲמוֹת
mothers, nursing, Isa. xlix. 23, B.V. (*see* nurse)	(ἡ) τροφός (1 Thess. ii. 7)	מֵינִיק (causing to suck)
mothers, murderers of, *i.e.* smiters	μητραλώης—αι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אֵמוֹת (Delitz.)
motions, Rom. vii. 5, A.V.; Gr. passions, A.V. m.; sinful passions, *or* Gr. passions of sins, R.V. (*see* suffering)	πάθημα	מַכְאוֹב
mouldy (*see* crusts).		
mound	σωρὸς	תֵּל
mount	τόπος ὀρεινός	הָרָר *and* הֶרֶר
mount up, to	ὑψηλοβατέω	רָמַס
mountain	ὄρος	הַר
mountainous (hill, B.V.)	ορεινός	הָרָר (the mountains), Ges.
mounting	ἐπιβασία (επίβασις, Sept.)	מֶרְכָּב
mounting up (*see* ascent).		
mourn, to, *and* mourner	πενθέω—πενθητὴρ	אָבַל; מִתְאַבֵּל
mourn, to cause to, Ezek. xxxi. 15, B.V.; Heb. to be black, B.V. (*see* dark, to be).		
mourner, feign thyself to be, 2 Sam. xiv. 2, B.V.	πενθοῦ (mourn thyself), (πένθησον, Sept.)	הִתְאַבְּלִי (2 Sam. xiv. 2)
mourners, Hos. ix. 4, B.V. (*see* emptiness).		
mourneth, as one, Zech. xii. 10, B.V. (*see* bewailing).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mournfully, Mal. iii. 14, B.V.; Heb. in black, A.V. m., *or* in mourning apparel, R.V. m.	ἐν πενθεῖ	קְדֹרַנִּית (Mal. iii. 14)
mourning	πένθος	אֵבֶל
mourning, song of	ᾠδή πένθεος	קִינָה
mourning, to cause a . . .	ποιέω πένθος	הֶאֱבַלְתִּי (Ezek. xiii. 15)
mourning women, Jer. ix. 17, B.V.	θρηνῳδοῦσαι (women chaunters of lamentation); θρηνοῦσαι (Sept.)	מְקוֹנְנוֹת (Jer. ix. 16)
mouse	μῦς	עַכְבָּר
mouth	στόμα	פֶּה
mouth, roof of the (*see* palate)	φάρυγξ (Sept.) . . .	חֵךְ
mouth, to stop the, B.V. . .	ἐπιστομίζω (Titus i. 11)	חָסַם (muzzle)
move, Lev. xi. 10, B.V. (*see* begotten creature).		
move, to	κινέω	הֵסִית (סוּת, to incite)
move, to make to, 2 Kings xxi. 8, A.V.; cause to wander, R.V. (*see* to sway to and fro, to cause)	ποίεω νεύειν (I beckon).	הִנִּיד
move away, to, B.V.	μετακινέω (Col. i. 23) .	מוֹט
move far away, to	μετακινέω μακρόθεν . .	רָחַק
move lightly, to, Jer. iv. 24, A.V., R.V. m.; to and fro, R.V. (*see* to make self light)	ἐλαφρίζομαι	הִתְקַלְקֵל (Jer. iv. 24)
move me, none of these things	οὐδενὸς λόγου ποιοῦμαι (Acts xx. 24)	לֹא אָחוּשׁ לְאַחַת מֵהֵנָּה (I make no haste to one from those), Delitz.
move on, to	προκόπτω	עָתַק
move self, to, Prov. xxiii. 34, A.V.; goeth about, *or* moveth, &c., R.V. (*see* to walk as a freeman)	πολιτεύομαι	הִתְהַלֵּךְ
move together, to	συγκινέω (Acts vi. 12) .	הֵסִית־עִם
moveable, to be, *i.e.* to move to and fro	σαλεύω	נוּעַ
moved, be (*see* to move away).	μετακινοῦμενος . . .	מוּת
moved, cannot be (*see* unmoveable)	ἀσάλευτος	לֹא נוּעַ
moved, to be	κινέομαι	הוּסַת
moved aside, to be	μεθαιροῦμαι	הֹנָה (2 Sam. xx. 13)
moved with compassion (*see* compassion, to have).		
moved with fear, Heb. xi. 7, A.V. m.; with godly fear, R.V. (*see* warning, to take)	εὐλαβέομαι.	יָרֵא לְטוֹבָה
mover, Acts xxiv. 5, B.V. . .	κινοῦν (Acts xxiv. 5) .	מַסִּית

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
moving	κίνησις (John v. 3) . .	מָנוֹד (Ps. xliv. 14)
moving about	περιαγωγή—αι . . .	נוּד
moving creature (*see* begotten creature).		
moving thing (*see* creepeth, that, *i.e.* creeping creature).		
mow, to	ἀμάω (Jas. v. 4) . . .	אסף קָצִיר (gather in harvest), Delitz.
mower, Ps. cxxix. 7, A.V. (*see* reapers, B.V.)	θεριστής—αι (Matt. xiii. 30, 39)	קוֹצֵר
mowing, Amos vii. 1, B.V.; mown grass, Ps. lxxii. 6, B.V. (*see* to shear *and* shearer)	κείρω; ὁ κείρων . . .	גֵּזֵז; גֵּזֵז
much	πολύς	רַב
much, to ask, Gen. xxxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* to multiply)	πληθύνω	רָבָה; הַרְבּוּ (Gen. xxxiv. 12)
much, to be so, Gen. xliii. 34, B.V. (*see* to multiply)	πληθύνω	רָבָה
much, to gather, Exod. xvi. 18, B.V. (*see* to cause to multiply)	ποιοῦν πληθύνειν . . .	הַמַּרְבֶּה (the one causing to multiply), Exod. xvi. 18
much, to take, Jer. ii. 22, B.V. (*see* to multiply)	ποίεω πληθύνειν . . .	תַּרְבִּיהַ (Jer. ii. 22)
much, to yield, Neh. ix. 37, B.V. (*see* multiply, causing to).		
much, too, *and* very much (*see* much).		
much abroad, Lev. xiii. 7, B.V. (*see* to spread about)	διανέμομαι (Acts iv. 17).	פָּשֹׂה תִּפְשֶׂה (Lev. xiii. 7)
much esteemed one, Oh! . .	ὁ δεῖνα (such an one) .	פַּלְמוֹנִי (Dan. viii. 13)
much greater	μειζότερος (3 John 4) .	רַב גָּדוֹל מִ
much less, 2 Chron. xxxii. 15, B.V.	οὐ μᾶλλον	כִּי . . . לָא (2 Chron. xxxii. 15)
much more, Exod. xxxvi. 5 (*cf.* multiplying in)	ποιοῦν πληθύνειν . . .	מַרְבִּים (Exod. xxxvi. 5)
much perplexed, to be (*see* disquieted, to be).		
much set by, to be (*see* great, to be).		
much speaking	πολυλογία (Matt. vi. 7)	רִבּוֹת דִּבְרִים (myriad of words), Delitz
much work, to have, A.V.; able with difficulty, R.V.	ἰσχύσαμεν μόλις (Acts xxvii. 16)	עָזוּז כִּמְעַט (to have scarcely strength)
mud, mire, B.V.	ἰλύς	בֹּץ (Jer. xxxviii. 22)
muffle, to	λάθω	לָאַט (2 Sam. xix. 5)
mufflers, Isa. iii. 19, B.V. (*see* hanging down, a).		
mulberry tree (*see* balsam trees).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
mule	ἡμίονος ὁ *and* ἡ	פֶּרֶדָה (1 Kings i. 33, 44) *and* פֶּרֶד
mules, Gen. xxxvi. 24, A.V. (*see* hot springs, R.V.).		
multiplication	πληθυσμὸς	תִּרְבּוּת (Num. xxxii. 14)
multiply, Exod. xxiii. 29, B.V. (*see* much).		
multiply, to	πληθύνω	רָבָה
multiplying in, Gen. xxii. 17, B.V. (*i.e.* causing to multiply)	πληθύνων (Sept.)	הַרְבָּה (Gen. xxii. 17)
multitude	πλῆθος	רֹב
multitude, great	πλῆθος μεγάς	אֹסֶף־סָף (Num. xi. 4)
multitude, innumerable, Luke xii. 1, A.V. (*see* myriads, R.V. Gr.)	μυριάς	רִבּוֹ *and* רִבּוֹת
multitude, mixed	ὄχλος	הָמוֹן
multitude, mixt (*see* great multitude).		
munitions, Isa. xxxiii. 16, B.V. (*see* strong place).		
murder	φόνος—οι	רֹצַח (רֶצִיחוֹת, Delitz.)
murder, to	φονεύω	רָצַח
murderer	φονεύς	מְרַצֵּחַ
murderer of men	ἀνθρωποκτόνος	טֹבֵחַ־אֱנוֹשׁ
murderers of fathers (*see* smiters of fathers)	πατραλῴαι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אָב (smiters of father), Delitz.
murderers of mothers (*see* smiters of mothers)	μητραλῴαι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אֵם (Delitz.)
murmur, to	γογγύζω	רָגַן
murmur, to (*see* to lodge a complaint).		
murmur against, to, Mark xiv. 5, B.V. (*see* to strongly impress)	ἐμβριμάομαι	עוּק־עַל בְּרוּחַ (press heavily in spirit)
murmur much, to	διεγογγύζα (Sept.)	יָלַן; נָלַן
murmurers, B.V.	γογγυσται (Jude 16)	רֹגְנִים
murmurings	γογγυσμός—ός	תְּלוּנָה-תְּלֻנּוֹת
murrain (*see* pestilence)	λοιμός	דֶּבֶר
muscles, R.V.	ἴς—ἶνες	שְׁרִיר (Job xl. 16)
muse, to, Luke iii. 15, A.V. (*see* to reason, R.V.)	διαλογίζομαι	הֶשַׁב־בְּיַד
muse, to, Ps. cxliii. 5, B.V. (*see* to meditate).		
music, B.V.	ἡ μουσικὴ	זְמָר Ch. (Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15)
musical instruments, Eccles. ii. 8, A.V.; concubines, R.V. (*see* pleasurable things)	ἐντρυφήματα (Sept.)	שִׁדָּה; שִׁדּוֹת (Eccles. ii. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
musician, chief, B.V. (*see* superintendent)	προστάτης	מְנַצֵּחַ
musicians, Rev. xviii. 22, A.V. (*see* minstrels, R.V.).		
musing	μέλησις	הָגִיג
must (*see* meet, to be).		
must be put, that, Luke v. 38, B.V.	βλητέος	אֲרַכְּתִי יָדוֹד (it is meet to cast)
must needs, it	ἔχω ἀνάγκην	יֵשׁ צֹרֶךְ (there is necessity)
mustard seed	σίναπι	חַרְדָּל (Delitz.)
mustered, to be	κέκριμαι; κρίνω	נִזְעַק
musterer	στρατολόγος	מַצְבֵּא
muteness	ἀφωνία	דּוּמָה
mutter, to (*see* to speak in secret)	μύω (I mutter)	נָאַם (Jer. xxiii. 31)
muttered *thing* (*see* mystery)	μυστήριον	נְאֻם
mutterers	ποιοῦντες ἐρεῖν	מַהְגִּים (Isa. viii. 19)
mutual, Rom. i. 12, A.V.; of the other, R.V. (*see* one another)	ἀλλήλων	אִישׁ אֶת־אָחִיו (Delitz.)
muzzle, to (*see* to stop the mouth)	ἐπιστομίζω	חָסַם
my (*see* me).		
My God	Ἠλί	אֵלִי
my own	ἐμός	אֲשֶׁר לִי (Delitz.)
myriad	μυριάς	רִבּוֹ *and* רִבּוֹא
myrrh	σμύρνα	מֹר
myrrh, to be mingled with	σμυρνίζομαι ἐσμυρνισμένος (Mark xv. 23)	מָזוּג בְּמֹר (cleared with myrrh), Delitz.
myrtle *and* myrtle tree	μυρσίνη	הֲדַס *and* הָדָס
myself, of	ἐμαυτοῦ	אֶת אֲשֶׁר לִי
mystery, *i.e.* secret utterance	μυστήριον	נְאֻם
NAIL	ἧλος—οι (John xx. 25)	מַסְמְרִים (m.); מַשְׂמְרוֹת (f.), Eccles. xii. 11
nail, to, *and* nailing to	προσηλόω, προσηλώσας (Col. ii. 14)	תָּקַע מוּל *and* מַתְקִיעַ בַּ (causing to nail to), from Delitz.
nails (finger, &c.)	ὄνυχες	טְפַר-מִכְּרֵן Ch.; צִפֹּרֶן-צִפְרֹן
naked	γυμνός	עֵירֹם
naked, to be	γυμνητευω; γυμνητευόμενος (1 Cor. iv. 11)	עָרַם; עָרוֹם
naked, to make, *and* make self, Lam. iv. 21, B.V. (*see* empty, to, *i.e.* to make).		
naked ones, the	οἱ γυμνήτες	מַעֲרֻמִּים (2 Chron. xxviii. 15)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
naked skin	βύρσα	גֶּלֶד (Job xvi. 15)
nakedness, B.V.	γυμνότης	עֶרְוָה
name	ὄνομα	שֵׁם
name, by	τοὔνομα (Matt. xxvii. 57)	שְׁמוֹ (his name), Delitz.
name, to	ὀνομάζω	שָׁמָה
name, to give a (*see* to call).		
name, whose name was, Acts vii. 58, A.V.; named, R.V. (*see* to call).		
named, R.V.; called, A.V. (*see* nominated)	προσαγορευθείς (Heb. v. 10)	מְקֹרָא־לוֹ (called to him)
nape of the neck	τράχηλος	צַוָּאר
napkin	σουδάριον	סוּדָר
narrow	στενός	צַר
narrow, Matt. vii. 14, A.V.; straitened, R.V. (*see* to oppress)	θλίβω	לָחַץ
narrow, to be, Isa. xlix. 19, A.V. (*see* straitened, to be)	στενοχωρέομαι	יָצַר
narrowed rests, 1 Kings vi. 6, A.V. (*see* rebatements, R.V. and A.V. m.)	στενώματα (narrow spaces)	מִנְרָעוֹת (1 Kings vi. 6)
narrower, Isa. xxviii. 20, B.V. (*see* to press down, B.V.)	πιέζω (Luke vi. 38)	צָרַר
narrowly, look, Isa. xiv. 16, B.V. (*see* to look upon).		
narrowly, to look, Job. xiii. 27. A.V.; markest, R.V. (*see* to keep).		
narrowness	στενότης	מוּצָק *and* מוּצַק
nation	ἔθνος	גּוֹי; אֻמָּה Ch.
nations, the, *i.e.* the sons of Ishmael	τὰ ἔθνη (δώδεκα)	אֻמּוֹת *and* אֻמִּים
native, a, *and* of own nation	αὐτοχθων (Sept.)	אֶזְרָח
nativity (*see* birth).		
natural, B.V.	φυσικός	כְּטֶבַע (according to nature)
natural force, Deut. xxxiv. 7, B.V.	(τὰ χελώνια, Sept.), ἰσχύς νεότητος	לֵחַ (Deut. xxxiv. 7)
naturally	φυσικῶς	בְּטֶבַע
nature	φύσις	טֶבַע (2 Pet. i. 4, Delitz.; 1 Cor. xi. 14)
naught, 2 Kings ii. 19, B.V. (*see* evil).		
naughtiness, 1 Sam. xvii. 28, B.V. (*see* evilness).		
naughty, Prov. vi. 12, A.V.; worthless, R.V. (*see* worthlessness)	κάκη	בְּלִיַּעַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
nave (*see* back).		
navel, B.V.	ὀμφαλός (Sept.)	שֹׁרֶר (Cant. vii. 2)
navel-cord	ὀμφαλοῦ δεσμὸς	שֹׁר
navel-like part	τόπος ὀμφαλώδης	טַבּוּר
naves, 1 Kings vii. 33, R.V.; spokes, A.V.	χεῖρες τροχοῦ (Sept.)	חִשֻּׁרִים (1 Kings vii. 33)
navy *and* navy of ships	νῆες	אֳנִיּוֹת
nay	ἀλλα οὐ	לֹא כִּי
nay—neither, Jer. vi. 15, B.V. (*see* also).		
nay but, Rom. ix. 20, B.V. (*see* so indeed)	μενοῦνγε	אַף כִּי־אִשְׁרֵי (כָּה אֲמָנָם, Luke xi. 28, Delitz.)
Nazirite	Ναζὶρ, ὁ ἀφαγνιζόμενος (the one separating himself)	נָזִיר
near *and* that is near	ἐγγύς	קָרוֹב
near, to be, *i.e.* to draw near	ἐγγίζω	קָרַב *and* קָרֵב
near kinswomen	οἰκεῖαι (Sept.), γυναῖ	שְׁאֵרָה (Lev. xviii. 17)
near neighbours	περίοικος—οι (Luke i. 58)	יֹשֵׁב־בְּעַד
near of kin (*see* near).		
near resident	γείτων	שָׁכֵן
near to, to come; to bring; to cause to come; *and* to go	προσεγγίζω (Mark ii. 4)	נָגַשׁ
near unto (*see* beside).		
nearer	ἐγγύτερον (Rom. xiii. 11)	קָרוֹב מְאֹד (near exceedingly), Deut. xxx. 14
necessarily	ἐπάναγκες (Acts xv. 28)	מְצֹרָךְ
necessary	ἀναγκαῖος	לְצֹרֶךְ (to necessity), Delitz.
necessity	ἀνάγκη	צֹרֶךְ (2 Chron. ii. 15)
necessity, of	ἀναγκαστῶς (1 Pet. v. 2)	בְּאֹנֶס
neck	λόφος (Ges.)	עֹרֶף
neck, bare	τράχηλος ἀποστεξόμενος	לֵעַ (Prov. xxiii. 2)
neck, nape of the	τράχηλος	צַוָּאר
neck, to break (*see* to strike down)	καταπλήσσω	עָרַף
neck, to cut off *and* to strike off (*see* to strike down).		
neck chain	μανιάκης (Sept.)	הַמְנִיך
neck joints	ἁρμοὶ τράχηλου	מַפְרֶקֶת (1 Sam. iv. 18)
necklace	ὅρμος	חֲלִיָּה (Hos. ii. 15)
necks, proud	τὰ τράχηλα	צַוָּרֹנִים (Cant. iv. 9)
necromancer, Deut. xviii. 11, B.V.	ἐπιζητῶν τοὺς νεκρούς	דֹּרֵשׁ אֶל־הַמֵּתִים (a seeker for the dead), Deut. xviii. 11
necromancers	νεκρομάντεις (Ges.)	אִטִּים (Isa xix. 3)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
need *and* needful	χρεία	חֶסֶר
need, remaining	ὑστέρημα	מַחְסוֹר
need, to	προσδέομαι (Acts xvii. 25)	חָסֵר־מוּד (fall short towards)
need of, to have, *i.e.* to have need	χρήζω	חֲשַׁח Ch.
(needeth) not (to be) ashamed, B.V.	ἀνεπαίσχυντος (2 Tim. ii. 15)	לֹא מְתַבֵּוֹשׁ
needful, more, Phil. i. 24, B.V. (*see* necessary).		
needful, the	τὸ δέον	הַשְּׁאֵר (*cf.* שְׁאֵר)
needful, things which are . .	(ἐπιτήδειος) τὰ ἐπιτήδεια (Jas. ii. 16)	הַי־מַחְסוֹר (sufficiency of shortcoming), Delitz.
needle	βελόνη (Luke xviii. 25)	כַּחַט (Delitz.)
needle, sewing	ῥαφίς	מַחַט תֹּפֵר (needle of sempstress)
needlework	ποίκιλμα	מַעֲשֵׂה רֹקֵם (caused by embroidering)
needlework on both sides (*see* embroidery).		
needs, it	χρή (Jas. iii. 10) . . .	לְחֲשַׁח
needs, must (*see* meet, it is).		
needy, poor, B.V.	πένης (2 Cor. ix. 9) . .	אֶבְיוֹן
neesings	ἐκπνοὴ—αι (sharp outbreathing), ὀξεῖα—εῖαι ῥέγξις—εῖς	עֲטִישָׁה (Job xli. 18)
Neginoth (*see* harpings).		
neglect, to	παραθεωρέω (Acts vi. 1)	אָשַׁם
neglect to hear, to (*see* refuse to hear, R.V.)	παρακούω	לֹא שָׁמַע (Delitz.)
neglecting, A.V. (*see* severity, R.V.)	ἀφειδία (not sparing), Col. ii. 23	עֲנִיִּים (afflicted things), Delitz.
negligent, to be, 2 Pet. i. 12, A.V. (*see* disregard).		
negligent, to be, 2 Chron. xxix. 11, B.V. (*see* secure, to be)	ἀμεριμνάω	שָׁלָה *and* שָׁלַו
neigh, to (*see* cry aloud, to).		
neighbour	ὁ πλησίον	רֵעַ
neighings	χρεμετισμοὶ	מַצְהֲלוֹת
neither	οὐδέ *and* οὔτε	בַּל
neither, it may be	μηδέ *and* μήτέ	בַּל־אֲלֵי
neither any man *and* any thing (*see* no one)	οὐδείς ; οὐδέν	לֹא מְאוּמָה ; לֹא אִישׁ
neither at any time, Luke xv. 29, A.V. (*see* never, R.V.)	οὐδέποτε	לֹא מֵעוֹלָם (Delitz.)
neither—nor, Mark xiii. 19, A.V.	οὐ μή	לֹא־בְלִי (not in no way)
nephew (*see* posterity) . . .	ἔκγονα (1 Tim. v. 4) .	נֶכֶד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
nest	*κατασκήνωσις*	קֵן
nest, to make a	*κατασκηνόω*	קָנַן
net	*δίκτυον*	רֶשֶׁת
net, a cast	*ἀμφίβληστρον*	מִצּוֹדָה
net, a drag, R.V.	*σαγήνη* (Matt. xiii. 47)	מִכְמֶרֶת (Hab. i. 15, 16)
nether, nether part, *and* nethermost (*see* lower).		
nettings	*κεφαλὰι δικτυοειδεῖς*	שְׂבָכִים (1 Kings vii. 17)
nettle	*φρύγανον ἄγριον—α* (Smith's Dict.)	קִמּוֹשׁ *and* קִימוֹשׁ
network	*δικτυωτὸν ἔργον*	שְׂבָכָה
network ornaments	*μηνίσκοι* (Sept.)	שְׁבִיסִים (Isa. iii. 18).
never	*οὐδέποτε*	לֹא מֵעוֹלָם (not from an age), Delitz.
never, it may be	*μηδέποτε* (2 Tim. iii. 7)	לֹא אֲלֵי מֵעוֹלָם (not, it may be, &c.)
never before, Luke xxiii. 53, A.V., *and* never yet, John xix. 41, B.V. (*see* but not as yet).		
never resting	*ἀκατάπαυστος* (2 Pet. ii. 11)	אַיִן שְׁאוֹן
nevertheless, Dan. iv. 15, B.V.	*καί—τοιγε, καίτοι*	בְּרַם Ch.
nevertheless even, Neh. xiii. 26, B.V. (*see* also).		
new	*καινός* (fresh)	חָדָשׁ
new made	*νέος* (young)	חֲדַת Ch.
new moon	*νουμηνία* (Col. ii. 16)	חֹדֶשׁ
new oil	*ἔλαιον καινόν*	יִצְהָר
new thing (*see* new).		
new wine	*οἶνος καινός*	תִּירוֹשׁ
newborn	*ἀρτιγέννητος* (1 Pet. ii. 2)	יְלוּד כְּעַן
newborn babes, B.V.	*ἀρτιγέννητα βρέφη* (1 Pet. ii. 2)	עֹלְלִים (Delitz.)
newly, but, Judges vii. 19, B.V. (*see* to raise up and establish)	*ποιέω εγείρεσθαι*	הֵקִים-קוּם
newly planted (olives)	*νεόφυται (ἐλαίαι)*	שְׁתִלִים (Ps. cxxviii. 3)
newness, B.V.	*καινοτης*	מֻחֲדָשִׁים (carefully renewed things), Delitz.
news, Prov. xxv. 25, B.V. (*see* message).		
next	*ἑξῆς*	אַחֲרֵי Ch.
next, that is (*see* near).		
next day, A.V. (*see* second day, on the, R.V.)	*δευτεραῖοι* (Acts xxviii. 13)	בַּיּוֹם הַשֵּׁנִי
next day (*see* morrow, the).		
next day after (*see* morrow, on the).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
nigh	πλησίον (John iv. 5)	מִמֻּל (over against), Num. xxii. 5 (Ges.)
nigh, to be (*see* draw near, to).		
nigh, to come, to draw, *and* to go (*see* come near, to).		
nigh, very	παραπλήσιον (Phil. ii. 27)	מִמֻּל אֵצֶל
nigh *and* nigh at hand (*see* near).		
nigh unto (*see* near).		
night	νύξ	לָיִל
night, to pass the (*see* to continue all night).		
night and a day	νυχθήμερον (2 Cor. xi. 25)	לַיְלָה וָיוֹם (Delitz.)
night darkness	σκότος	חָשְׁכָה (Micah iii. 6)
night hawk, A.V.	ἱέραξ (Sept.), νύκτος	תַּחְמָס
night monster, R.V., A.V. m.	ὀνοκένταυρος (Sept.)	לִילִית (Isa. xxxiv. 14)
night season (*see* night).		
nine	ἐννέα	תְּשָׁע *and* תִּשְׁעָה
nineteen *and* nineteenth	ἐννέα καί δέκα	תֵּשַׁע עָשָׂר (nine, ten)
ninety	ἐνενήκοντα	תִּשְׁעִים
ninety-nine	ἐννενηκονταεννέα	תִּשְׁעִים תֵּשַׁע
ninth	ἔνατος	תְּשִׁיעִי
nitre	νίτρον	נֶתֶר
no	οὔ	הָוָה לֹא (it is not)
no . . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12, B.V. (*see* not as yet)	οὔπω	לֹא עַד־כֵּן
no . . . at all, Heb. ix. 17, A.V.; doth it ever? R.V. (*cf.* lest at any time)	μή ποτέ; μήποτε (not once at a time, *i.e.* never, at no time)	פֶּן־לְעֵת
no case, in, Matt. v. 20 (*see* in no wise, R.V.).		
no doubt, Luke xi. 20, A.V.; then, R.V. (*see* in that case).		
no fighter	ἄμαχος	לֹא נִלְחָם
no . . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19, B.V. (*see* not any more)	μηκέτε	אַל־מִכָּעַן
no longer (*see* not any more)	μηκέτι	אַל־מִכָּעַן
no lovers of good, R.V.	ἀφιλάγαθοι (2 Tim. iii. 3)	שֹׂנְאֵי טוֹב (Delitz.)
no man, *i.e.* no one	οὐδείς	לֹא אִישׁ
no man, *i.e.* no one, it may be	μηδείς τυχόν	לֹא אִישׁ אוּלַי
no means, by, Matt. v. 26, B.V. (*see* in no wise).		
no more	οὐκέτι	לֹא עֵדֶן
no more at all	οὐ μή ἔτι	לֹא בְּכֹחַ עֵדֶן (not in power no more)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW
no nor *and* no not (*see* neither).		
no one thing	οὐθέν (nothing), 1 Cor. xiii. 2	בְּלִימָה (Job xxvi. 7)
no room, Mark ii. 2, A.V.; no longer room, R.V. (*see* not any more)	μηκέτι	אַל־מִקְוָם
no . . . so much as, Mark vi. 31, B.V. (*see* neither).		
no value, Job xiii. 4, B.V. (*see* idol).		
no where, 1 Sam. x. 14, A.V.; not found, R.V. (*see* not being)	οὐκ ὤν	אַיִן
noble	εὐγενὴς	אַדִּיר
noble, most (*see* excellent, most).		
noble lady	κυρία	שָׂרָה
nobleman (*see* noble).		
nobles	εὐγενέται	חוֹרִים
noise (*see* disturbance).		
noise, to make a, *and* noise making	ποιέω ἦχημα; ποιῶν ἦχημα	הֹמֶה; הֹמֶה
noise, to make a loud, Ps. xcviii. 4, A.V.; break forth. R.V. (*see* to burst out).		
noise, with a great, B.V. .	ῥοιζηδόν (2 Pet. iii. 10).	בְּשׁאוֹן
noised, to be, Mark ii. 1, B.V. (*see* to hear).		
noised abroad, to be, Luke i. 65, B.V. (*see* to discuss).		
noisome, Rev. xvi. 2, B.V. (*see* evil).		
noisome weeds, B.V. m. . .	ζιζάνια κακὰ	בָּאֹשָׁה (Job xxxi. 40)
noisy mourning	θρήνημα	מְרוּחַ (Jer. xvi. 5)
nominated	προσαγορευθείς (Heb. v. 10)	מְקֹרָא־לוֹ
none	οὔ τις	לֹא־מִי
none beside, Isa. xlv. 6, B.V. (*see* extremity).		
none beside me	οὔ τις μετ' ἐμὲ (Sept.) .	אַפְסִי
none can, 2 Sam. xiv. 19, B.V. (*see* is there?)		
noon, noonday, noontide (*see* midday).		
noose (R.V. m.), fowler's . .	βρόχος (1 Cor. vii. 35).	יָקוּשׁ
nor	καί οὐδέ.	וְבַל
nor any, B.V., *and* nor anything, B.V. (*see* not being).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
nor ever (*see* in no wise).		
nor yet (*see* neither).		
north, north side, northward, *and* north wind	βορρᾶς	צָפוֹן
north west, *i.e.* north-west wind	χῶρος (Acts xxvii. 12) .	צָפוֹן מַעֲרָבָה (Delitz.)
northern	ἀπὸ βορρᾶ (Sept.) . .	צְפוֹנִי (Joel ii. 20)
nose (*see* breathing).		
nose, he that hath a flat, Lev. xxi. 18, B.V.	φυσητῆρε πλακό (κολοβόριν, Sept.)	אַפַּיִם חָרוּם
nostrils	φυσητῆρε	נְחִירִים (Job xli. 12)
not	οὐ	לוֹא *and* לֹא
not, for (*see* not).		
not, is it?	ουχί	הֲלֹא
not, possibly	μή	לֹא בְּכֹחַ (not in power)
not a whit *and* not any man (*see* no one thing).		
not any, Isa. xxvi. 18, B.V. (*see* neither).		
not any more	μηκέτι	אַל־מִכְּעַן
not as yet	οὔπω	לֹא עַד־כֵּן
not as yet, but	μηδέπω (Heb. xi. 7) . .	אָכֵן לֹא עַד־כֵּן
not at all	ἀλλ' οὐχί	לֹא־אֵין
not being	οὐκ ὤν	אַיִן
not commodious, B.V. . . .	ἀνεύθετος (Acts xxvii. 12)	אֵין טוֹב
not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 3, A.V.; no lover of money, R.V., *i.e.* not fond of money	ἀφιλάργυρος	לֹא אֹהֵב כֶּסֶף
not even (*see* neither).		
not henceforth (*see* not any more).		
not in any case, is it? . . .	μὴ οὐκ *and* οὐ μή . .	הֲלֹא־בְלִי
not in order	ἄτακτοι (1 Thess. v. 14)	לֹא עֲדוּרִים
not in any wise (*see* in no wise).		
not manifest, B.V.	ἀφανής (Heb. iv. 13) .	לֹא־מָרְאֶה (not made-manifest)
not now (*see* no more).		
not once (*see* neither).		
not out of (*see* not).		
not profiting	ἀλυσιτελής	אַל־לְהוֹעִיל
not so	μηδαμῶς	לֹא כֵן (not even so)
not so, is it?	οὐχί οὕτως;	אֵין (1 Sam. xxi. 9), for הֲאֵין (Ges.)
not so much as (*see* neither).		
not therefore (art thou?) . .	οὐκοῦν; (John xviii. 37)	הֲלֹא לָהֵן
not yet (*see* not as yet).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
notable, Matt. xxvii. 16, B.V.; *and* of note, Rom. xvi. 7, B.V.	ἐπίσημος	יָדוּעַ בְּמֻלָּא (known fully)
notable vision *and* notable one	ὀπτασία	חָזוּת
note, sounding	φθόγγος	תֵּקַע (Ps. cl. 3)
note, to	σημειόομαι σημειοῦσθε (2 Thess. iii. 14)	הִתְרַשֵּׁם (sign for self)
note, to take note	ἐπισημαίνω	נָכַר
noted	σημειοῦμενος	רָשׁוּם (Dan. x. 21)
nothing *and* no one thing . .	οὐδέν *and* οὐθέν (1 Cor. xiii. 2)	לֹא מְאוּמָה (not anything)
nothing, as (*see* not).		
nothing, at any time	πᾶν (not in R.T.), οὐδέποτε (Acts xi. 8)	לֹא מֵעוֹלָם כֹּל (never every)
nothing, for, Exod. xxi. 2, B.V. (*see* for nought).		
nothing, to bring to, Jer. x. 24, B.V. (*see* to make less).		
nothing, to bring to, 1 Cor. i. 19, A.V.; reject, to, R.V. (*see* to put away)	ἀθετέω	נָדָה
nothing but, Gen. xxvi. 29, B.V. (*see* only)	μόνον	רַק
nothing worth, Job xxiv. 25, B.V. (*see* not).		
nothingness, R.V.	οὐδένεια	בְּלִי (noun), Isa. xxxviii. 17
notice, to take, 2 Sam. iii. 36, B.V. (*see* recognise, to)	ποιέω ἐπισημαίνειν . .	הֵכִּיר (cause to take note)
notice before, to have (*see* to proclaim before)	προκαταγγέλλω . . .	הִגִּיד בְּמִמְשָׁל־טֶרֶם
notions	νόησεις	עַשְׁתּוֹת (Job xii. 5)
notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 4, A.V. (*see* howbeit).		
notwithstanding, 2 Chron. vi. 9, A.V. (*see* only)	μόνον	רַק
nought, Acts xix. 27, A.V. (*see* disrepute, R.V.)		
nought, for	δωρεάν	חִנָּם
nought, from	ἐξ ἄνευθεν	מִבְּלִי
nought, of, B.V.	ἐξ οὐθέν	אֶפֶס (Isa. xli. 24)
nought, to, Job viii. 22, A.V.; be no more, R.V. (*see* not being).		
nought, to come to, Job xiv. 18, B.V.; Heb. fadeth away, R.V. m. (*see* to fade away).		
nought, to be brought to, Isa. xxix. 20, B.V. (*see* to come to an end).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
nought, to bring to, Ps. xxxiii. 10, B.V. (*see* to break in pieces).		
nought, to set at, Prov. i. 25, B.V. (*see* to let go loose).		
nourish, to, Exod. ii. 9; nurse, B.V.	τρέφω	נוּק אֵהֵנִיק (to suck); הֵינִיק (Exod. ii. 9)
nourish up, to, Isa. xxiii. 4, A.V.; have I nourished, R.V.	ἀνατρέφω	הֵינִיק־כְּעַל
nourish up in, to, *i.e.* inwardly nourished	ἐντρέφομαι — όμενος (1 Tim. iv. 6)	מְוֻנָּן בְּמִגֹּרָה
nourisher, Ruth iv. 15, B.V. (*see* to sustain)	ὑποτρέφω	כּוּל
nourishment	τρόφημα	מָזוֹן
nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19; being supplied, R.V. (*see* to supply)	ἐπιχορηγέω	שְׁרַת־עַל
novice, B.V.	νεόφυτος (1 Tim. iii. 6).	תַּלְמִיד יַלְדוּת (disciple of youth)
now	νῦν	אֵפוֹ *and* אֵפוֹא
now, seeing that which, Eccles. ii. 16, A.V.; seeing that, R.V. (*see* already).		
now already (*see* already).		
now . . . no more *and* now, not (*see* no more).		
now then (*see* therefore) . .	οὖν	לָהֵן (Ruth i. 13)
number *and* certain number .	ἀριθμός	מִסְפָּר
number, odd, Num. iii. 48, B.V. (*see* to remain yet)	διατελέω	עָדַף
number, to	ἀριθμέω	סִפֵּר סְפָר (to write out a numbering), Piel.
number, to take into the (*see* enrolled, to be).		
number of them after their genealogy, 1 Chron. vii. 9, A.V.; reckoned by genealogy, R.V. (*see* to reckon one's genealogy)	γενεαλογέομαι (Heb. vii. 6)	הִתְיַחֵשׂ
number throughout the genealogy, 1 Chron. vii. 40, A.V.; reckoned by genealogy, R.V. (*see* to reckon one's genealogy)	γενεαλογέομαι	הִתְיָחֵשׂ
numbered (*see* to take in charge)	ἠριθμημένος	מִפְקָד
numbered with, to be . . .	συγκαταψηφίζομαι (Acts i. 26)	נִמְנָה־עִם
numbered with, *i.e.* duly numbered	κατηριθμημένος (Acts i. 17)	נִסְפַּר
numbering, B.V.	ποιῶν ἀριθμὸν	סְפָר (2 Chron. ii. 16)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
numbers, 2 Chron. xvii. 14, A.V.; numbering, R.V. (*see* overseership)	ἐπισκοπή	פְּקֻדָּה
nurse	τροφός (ἡ), (1 Thess. ii. 7)	מֵינִיק (causing to suck)
nurse, to	τροφεύω	הֵעֵיל (cause to suckle)
nursed, to be, 2 Chron. lx. 4 (*see* to cherish).		
nursing father (*see* cherisher).		
nursing mothers, Isa. xlix. 23, B.V. (*see* nurse).		
nurture, to, Eph. vi. 4, R.V.; bring up, A.V.	ἐκτρέφω	הֵינִיקוּמִן
nut	καρύα (walnuts), Sept.	אֱגוֹז (Cant. vi. 11)
nuts, pistachio-nuts (Ges.)	αἱ τερέβινθοι (Sept.)	בָּטְנִים (Gen. xliii. 11)
O! *and* Oh!	ὦ *and* ὤ	בִּי
oak	δρῦς	אַלּוֹן; אֵילָן Ch.
oaks, Isa. i. 29, B.V., *or* terebinths, R.V. m. (*see* mighty ones).		
oar	κώπη—αι	מְשׁוֹטִים (Ezek. xxvii. 6); *and* מָשׁוֹט (Ezek. xxvii. 29)
oath	ὅρκος	אָלָה
oath, to bind with an, Acts xxiii. 21, A.V.; bind under a curse, R.V. (*see* to put far away)	ἀναθεματίζω	קָבַב
oath, to take an (*see* to swear).	ὀμνύω	שָׁבַע
oathtaking	ὁρκωμοσία	שְׁבוּעָה
obedience	ὑπακοή	יְקֻהָה
obedience, to be under, 1 Cor. xiv. 34, A.V.; in subjection, R.V. (*see* to make subject)	ὑποτάσσω	כָּנַע
obedient	ὑπήκοος	שָׁמַע (Ges.)
obedient, to be (*see* to listen).		
obeisance, to do, *and* to make (*see* to worship)	προσκυνέω	שָׁחָה; הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה
obey, to	πειθαρχέω	יָקַהּ
obey not, to (*see* to disobey).		
obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22, A.V. (*see* obedience, R.V.).		
object, to, Acts xxiv. 19, A.V.; make accusation, R.V. (*see* to accuse).		
object of worship, R.V.	σέβασμα—τα	עֲבֹדוֹת אֱלֹהִים (Delitz.)
oblation	ἀφαίρεσις	תְּרוּמָה (Ezek. xlviii. 12)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
obscurations, Ges.; all that maketh black, R.V.	τὰ γνοφερὰ	כִּמְרִירִים (Job iii. 5)
obscure, Prov. xx. 20, A.V. (*see* blackest, R.V.).		
obscure, to	ἀμαυρόω	עָמַם
obscureness	ἀφάνεια	קִפָּאוֹן (Zech. xiv. 6)
obscurity	σκοτισμὸς	קַדְרוּת (Isa. l. 3)
observation	παρατήρησις (Luke xvii. 20)	מַרְאֵה עֵינַיִם (appearance of eyes), Delitz.
observation, place of; watching, B.V.	τόπος παρατηρήσεως . .	צְפִיָּה (Lam. iv. 17)
observe, to	θεωρέω	שָׂכַל
observe diligently, to, 1 Kings xx. 33, B.V.; took it as an omen, Heb. A.V.; divined, R.V. m. (*see* enchant *and* to use enchantment).		
observe no bond, to	ἀσπονδέω	בָּגַד
observe times, to (*see* to practise augury, R.V.)	κληδονίζομαι	עוֹנֵן
observer of times (*see* augur).		
obstinate, Isa. xlviii. 4, B.V. (*see* hard).		
obstinate, to make, Deut. ii. 30, B.V.; Heb. strong, R.V. (*see* to confirm).		
obtain, to	ἐπιτυγχάνω	הִתְקַרְבָה
obtain an inheritance, to; made a heritage, R.V. (*see* allotted, to be).		
obtain by inheritance, to, Heb. i. 4 (*see* inherit, to cause to).		
obtain by lot, to	λαγχάνω	הִפִּיל גּוֹרָל
obtained a good report, Heb. xi. 39, A.V.; having had witness borne, R.V. (*see* to bear witness)	μαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד
obtaining, 2 Thess. ii. 14, B.V. (*see* acquired possession).		
occasion	ἀφορμή	עִלָּה
occasion, to, 1 Sam. xxii. 22, B.V. (*see* to go about).		
occasion, to have, Ezra vii. 20, B.V. (*see* to fall).		
occasion of, by, 2 Cor. viii. 8, A.V. (*see* through, R.V.)	διά	בְּיַד
occasion of reproach . . .	ὄνείδος (Luke i. 25) . .	כְּלִמּוּת (Jer. xxiii. 40)
occasion of stumbling, R.V.; grief, Heb. staggering, B.V.	προσκοπή (2 Cor. vi. 3)	פּוּקָה (1 Sam. xxv. 31)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13, A.V.; occasion of falling, R.V. (*see* cause of stumbling).		
occupation, Acts xviii. 3, A.V.; trade, R.V. (*see* art).		
occupation, Gen. xlvi. 33 *and* xlvii. 3, B.V. (*see* handiwork).		
occupied, Heb. xiii. 9, B.V.; walked, R.V. Gr. (*see* walked, they who)	οἱ περιπατησαντες (Heb. xiii. 9)	הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים (from Delitz.)
occupied, to be, Exod. xxxviii. 24, A.V.; used, R.V. (*see* caused, to be).		
occupiers, Ezek. xxvii. 27, B.V.; exchangers, R.V. m. (*see* banker).		
occupy, to, Ezek. xxvii. 9, B.V.; exchange, R.V. m. (*see* to become one).		
occupy with, to (*see* trade, to engage in)	πραγματεύομαι (Luke ix. 13)	סָחַר
occur to (*see* to light upon).		
occurrence (*and* occurrent, 1 Kings v. 4, B.V.)	σύμβασις	פֶּגַע
odd number, Num. iii. 48, B.V. (*see* yet remaining)	διατελῶν	עֹדֵף
odious, Prov. xxx. 23, B.V. (*see* hateful).		
odious, to make self, 1 Chron. xix. 6 (*see* offensive, to be)	ἐπόζομαι	הִתְבָּאֵשׁ
odour	ὀσμή	רֵיחַ
odours, your sweet, Lev. xxvi. 31, B.V. (*see* acceptance).		
of (*see* from out of).		
of a truth	δήπου (Heb. ii. 16) . .	אָמְנָם
of clay	ὀστράκινος	עָשׂוּהַ חֶרֶשׂ
of fire, Rev. ix. 17, B.V. (*see* fiery).		
of goats	αἴγειος (Heb. xi. 37) .	מִן עִזִּים
of good cheer, B.V., *i.e.* cheered	εὔθυμος (Acts xxvii. 36)	אֹמֵץ לֵב (Delitz.)
of good cheer, to be	θαρσέω	הִתְחַזֵּק
of good courage, to be . . .	θαῤῥέω	הִתְבַּטֵּחַ
of him, *i.e.* of oneself . . .	αὐτοῦ *and* ἑαυτοῦ . . .	אֵת לִי
of itself	αὐτόματος	מֵאֵלֶיהָ (Mark iv. 28), Delitz.
of little trust	ὀλιγόπιστος	קְטַן הָאֱמוּנָה
of necessity	ἀναγκαστῶς (1 Pet. v. 2)	בְּאֹנֶס
of old	πάλαι	מִקֶּדֶם
of purpose	κατά προαίρεσιν . . .	צְדָא Ch. (Dan. iii. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
of strange language	βάρβαρος	לֹעֵז (Ps. cxiv. 1)
of the high priest	ἀρχιερατικός (Acts iv. 6)	מִן־הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל
of the Lord	κυριακός	מִן הָאֲדוֹנָי
of the morning	πρωϊνός	מִן שַׁחַר
of this world	κοσμικός	(מִן הַתֵּבֵל זֶה) אַרְצִי (Delitz.)
of weight, to be	βαρύνω (Luke xxi. 34) .	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד (Delitz.)
of what sort	ὁποῖος	אֶת־מַה־מַּעֲשֵׂה (what self caused to be), Delitz.
off *and* off from (*see* from).		
offence (*see* stumbling) . . .	πρόσκομμα	מִכְשׁוֹל *and* מִכְשֹׁלָה
offence, none; void of, *i.e.* without	ἀπρόσκοπος	אַיִן מִכְשׁוֹל
offence, to acknowledge, Hos. v. 15, B.V.; be guilty, A.V. m.; have borne their guilt, R.V. m. (*see* guilty, to be).		
offend, things that, Matt. xiii. 41, A.V.; *or* scandals; cause stumbling, R.V. (*see* stumbling, cause of)	σκάνδαλον	מַשְׁטֵמָה (Hos. ix. 7, 8)
offend, to (*see* guilty, to be).		
offend, to make to (*see* stumble, to cause to)	σκανδαλίζω	הִכְשִׁיל
offended, Prov. xviii. 19, B.V.; injured, R.V. m.	παραβαινόμενος . . .	נִמְשׁוּעַ (transgressed against)
offender (*see* sinner)	ἁμαρτωλός	חַטָּא
offender, to be an (*see* wrong, to do)	ἀδικέω	עָוַל
offender, to make an, Isa. xxix. 21, B.V., *or* make to offend, R.V. m., *i.e.* causing to sin	ποιῶν ἁμαρτάνειν . . .	מַחֲטִיאֵ (Isa. xxix. 21)
offensive, to be	ὄζω (John xi. 39) . .	בָּאַשׁ
offensive smell	σαπρία (Sept.) . . .	בְּאֵשׁ
offer, to, *and* offer unto . . .	προσφέρω	שָׁחַט
offer a sacrifice, to, Amos iv. 5, B.V., Heb. by burning, B.V. m. (*see* to burn incense).		
offer a sin offering, to, *and* for sin	ἐξιλάσκομαι	חִטֵּא
offer confession, to	σεβάζομαι (Rom. i. 25).	הִתְיָדֶה (give thanks for self)
offer freely, to, Ezra ii. 68, A.V.; willingly, R.V. (*see* to offer selves willingly)	ἐγγίζω πρόθυμως . . .	הִתְנַדֵּב
offer incense to (*see* to burn incense).		
offer praise, to	ποιέω αἰνεῖν	הֵהֵלִיל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
offer sacrifices, to (*see* to sacrifice)	θύω	דְּבַח ; זְבַח Ch. (Ezra vi. 3)
offer selves willingly, to, *i.e.* to offer willingly	ἐγγίζω πρόθυμως . . .	הִתְנַדֵּב
offer service, to	λατρεύω	פְּלַח Ch.
offer thanksgiving, to . . .	ποιέω εὐχαριστεῖν . .	הוֹדָה
offer up, to, Num. xviii. 26. B.V. (*see* to lift up *and* to cause to).		
offered, Mal. i. 11, B.V. (*see* brought near).		
offered, that it is, Lev. vii. 15 (*see* gift offering).		
offered, to be; ready to be, A.V. (*see* poured out as a drink offering, to be)	σπενδομαι	(נֵס־אֵסֶף, Delitz.); נֵס־הֻסַּךְ
offered, was, 2 Kings iii. 20, A.V. (*see* to go up)	ἀναβαινούσης (τῆς θυσίας), Sept.	כַּעֲלוֹת (2 Kings iii. 20)
offered, was, Judges vi. 28 (*see* go up, caused to)	ποιούμενος ἀναβαίνειν .	הֹעֲלָה (Judges vi. 28)
offered for, such things as they, 2 Chron. iv. 6, A.V.; Heb. the work, A.V. m. (*see* handiwork).		
offered to idols, meats, things, &c. (*see* idol sacrifices).		
offering *and* offering up . .	προσφορά	מִנְחָה
offering by fire, *i.e.* made by .	ὁλοκαύτωσις	אִשֶּׁה
offering for sin, Isa. liii. 10, A.V.; guilt offering, R.V., Heb. m. (*see* guiltiness).		
offering incense (*see* to burn incense).		
offering willingly, Ezra vii. 16, B.V.	ἐγγίζων πρόθυμως . .	מִתְנַדֵּב
offerings, mine, Hos. viii. 13, B.V. (*see* allottings).		
office (*see* ministry).		
office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1, A.V.; overseer, R.V. (*see* overseership)	ἐπισκοπή	פְּקֻדָּה
office of a priest, to do the (*see* to act as priest).		
office of the priesthood (*see* priest's office, R.V.)	ἱερατεία	עֲבוֹדַת הַכֹּהֲנִים (priests' service), Delitz.
officer	ὑπηρέτης	שָׁלִיז
official staff.	ῥάβδος ἐξουσίας . . .	שֵׁבֶט
officials	ἔξαρχοι	שִׁלְטוֹנַי ; שִׁלְטוֹן Ch. (Dan. iii. 2, 3)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
offscouring	περίψημα (1 Cor. iv. 13)	סְחִי (Lam. iii. 45)
offshoot	ἐπιφυτὸν	נֵצֶר
offspring	γέννημα	יָלִיד
oft, *i.e.* often *and* oftener, Acts xxiv. 26, B.V.	πυκνός	רַבָּה (Ges.); הַרְבֵּה (the more), Delitz.
oftentimes *and* ofttimes (*see* many times).		
oh!, oh! if	ὦ; ὦ εἴ	לוּ; לוּ אִם
oh that! Ps. cxix. 5, B.V. (*see* would that!)	ὄφελον	אַחֲלֵי
oil	ἔλαιον	שֶׁמֶן; מְשַׁח Ch.
oil, to make, B.V. (press out, Ges.)	(ἐλαιόω) ποιέω ἐλαιοῦν	צָהַר; הִצְהִיד; יַצְהִירוּ (Job xxiv. 11)
ointment, B.V.	μύρον	רֹקַח
ointment, 1 Chron. ix. 30, A.V.; confection, R.V. (*see* compound).		
ointment, pot of, Job xli. 31, A.V.; ointment, R.V. (*see* compounding).		
old	παλαιός	יָשָׁן
old, from of, B.V.	ἔκπαλαι	מִקֶּדֶם
old, full forty years, Acts vii. 23, A.V.; well-nigh, R.V.	ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσαρα κονταετὴς χρόνος	וּבִמְלֹאת־לוֹ אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה (Delitz.)
old, of	πάλαι	מִקֶּדֶם (Delitz.)
old, things of, Isa. xliii. 18 (*see* going before).		
old, to be	πρεσβεύω	זָקֵן
old, to become (*see* to wear out)	καταπονέω	בָּלָה (Ezra iv. 4)
old, to grow *and* to make	παλαιάυμαι (I grow old); παλαίω (I make old)	יָשַׁן; הֵישִׁין (I make old)
old, to wax (*see* old, to grow).		
old, very, Job xxxii. 6, B.V. (*see* aged men).		
old age, B.V. (*see* gray hairs).		
old corn	σιτίον παλαιόν	עָבוּר
old estate, your, Ezek. xxxvi. 11, A.V.; former estate, R.V. (*see* beforetime).		
old man	γέρων	יָשִׁישׁ (2 Chron. xxxvi. 17)
old men *and* old women (*see* elder).		
old time, Deut. ii. 20, A.V.; aforetime, R.V. (*see* faces).		
old time, in, *and* in the (*see* once at a time)	ποτέ	לְעֵת
old time, of, Deut. xix. 14, B.V. (*see* first).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
old time, of, Ezek. xxvi. 20, B.V. (*see* age).		
old time, them of (*see* ancient).		
old wives, 1 Tim. iv. 7, B.V.	γραώδης—εις (1 Tim. iv. 7)	כְּמוֹ יָשִׁישׁוֹת
oldness	παλαιότης (Rom. vii. 6)	כְּפִי־יָשָׁן (fr. Delitz.)
olive, olive berries, Jas. iii. 12, A.V.	ἐλαία	זַיִת
olive tree	ἔλαιος	עֵץ שֶׁמֶן (Neh. viii. 15)
olive tree, good	καλλιέλαιος (Rom. xi. 24)	זַיִת טוֹב
olive tree, wild	ἀγριέλαιος	זַיִת הַיָּעַר (olive of the forest), fr. Delitz.
Olivet	ἐλαίων (Acts i. 12)	הַר הַזֵּיתִים (Delitz.)
oliveyard (*see* olive).		
Omega, *i.e.* the last letter	Ω	ת
omer, *i.e.* omerful	δράγμα (Sept.)	עֹמֶר
omit, to, Matt. xxiii. 33, A.V.; leave undone, to, R.V. (*see* to let).		
Omnipotent (*see* Almighty).		
on, *i.e.* upon *and* on behalf	ἐπί (followed by a *g*, *d*, or *a*)	עַל
on account of	διά (with an acc.)	מִעַן
on behalf of	ὑπέρ	כִּפֶּר עַל
on continually, Jos. vi. 13, B.V. (*see* to go along).		
on either side, John xix. 18, B.V. (*see* hence).		
on every side	πάντοθεν	מִכָּל־עֲבָרִים (Delitz.)
on foot	πεξῇ	בְּרַגְלַיִם
on foot, to go, R.V.	πεζεύω (Acts xx. 13)	שָׁמָּה בְּרַגְלַיִם
on guard, to be	στέλλομαι	שָׁכֵן; שָׁכֵן (kept in guard), Deut. xxxiii. 19
on high	ὁ ἄνω	עָל *and* עַל
on high, from	ἐκ τῶν ἄνω	מֵעַל
on one side, B.V., *or* one dominion, R.V. m.	εἰς μέρος ἓν (Sept.)	לְשִׁטַר־חַד Ch. (Dan. vii. 5)
on part, 1 Pet. iv. 14, A.V.; omitted in R.V. (*see* according to).		
on part, Mark ix. 40; for us, R.V. (*see* on behalf of).		
on the ground	χαμαί	עַל־הָאָרֶץ (Delitz.)
on the morrow	ἐπαύριον	מִמָּחֳרָת
on the second day, Acts xxviii. 13, R.V.; next day, A.V.	δευτεραῖοι (of the second), Acts xxviii. 13	בַּיּוֹם הַשֵּׁנִי (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
on this account	διά τοῦτο	בְּשֶׁל
on what account?	ἱνατί;	לָמָּה *and* לָמָּה (Amos v. 18)
once	ἅπαξ	עַל עֵת
once, at (*see* at one time).		
once, at (*see* straightway)	εὐθέως	מַהֵר
once, this (*see* even now).		
once at a time	ποτέ	לְעֵת
once for all (*see* at one time).		
one, ones (*i.e.* few)	εἷς, μία, ἕν; ὀλίγοι	דַּקִּים; אֶחָד-אֲחָדִים; חַד Ch.
one, the, 1 Kings iii. 23 (*see* this, *f.*)	αὕτη	זֹאת *and* זֹה
one, to make self, R.V. Heb.	ποιοῦμαι ἕνα	הִתְאָחַד (Ezek. xxi. 21)
one another, of	ἀλλήλων	אִישׁ אֶת־אָחִיו
one beside himself, as, R.V.	παραφρονῶν (2 Cor. xi. 23)	אוֹל; אֱיֶל (Ges.)
one by one	εἷς καθ' εἷς	זֶה אַחַר זֶה (this after this), Delitz.
one half	τὸ ἥμισυ	מַחֲצִית
one having cleansed himself	βαπτισάμενος	מִתְחַטֵּהר
one in authority, Tirshatha	ὁ ἐξουσιάζων, Ἀθερσασθά	תִּרְשָׁתָא
one knowing	ὁ γινώσκων	יֹדֵעַ
one of another nation	ἐθνικός	אִישׁ גּוֹי
one other	ἄλλος	אָחֳרָן Ch.
one sort, another, 1 Chron. xxiv. 5, B.V. (*see* these)	οὗτοι	אֵלֶּה Ch. (Jer. x. 11)
one . . . the other, the, Eccl. iii. 19, B.V. (*see* this)	οὗτος	זֶה
one thing, Luke vi. 9, A.V., omitted in R.V. (*see* anything).		
one unnamed	(ὁ δεῖνα) ὦ οὗτος	(פְּלֹנִי) אַלְמֹנִי
oneself, of, *and* of themselves	αὐτοῦ *and* εαυτοῦ, ἑαυτῶν	אֶת לָהֶם *and* אֶת לִי
onions	κρόμμυα	בְּצָלִים (Num. xi. 5)
onlooker	ἐπόπτης—αι (2 Pet. i. 16)	שֹׁגְחִים
only	μόνον	רַק, root רָקַק (*cf.* thin)
only begotten one, only child, son or daughter	μονογενής	יָחִיד
onycha, B.V.	ὄνυχα (Sept.)	שְׁחֵלֶת (Exod. xxx. 34)
onyx	ὄνυξ τιμίος	שֹׁהַם
open, *i.e.* opened	ἀνεῳγμένος (Rom. iii. 13)	פְּתוּחַ
open, to	ἀνοίγω	פָּתַח
open, such as, Num. viii. 16, A.V.; all that, R.V. (*see* opening)	διάνοιξις	פִּטְרַת-פֶּכֶר (Num. viii. 16)
open, to be set. Nahum iii. 13, B.V.	ἀνοίγομαι	נִפְתַּח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
open, to lay	τραχηλίζω	מָתַח (spread out), Isa. xl. 22
open beforehand (*see* evident).		
open freely, to	διανοίγω	פָּשַׂק
open lands	ἀγρόι ἀνεωγμένοι	עָרוֹת (Isa. xix. 7)
open place *and* places	τὸ πρόδηλον; τόποι πρόδηλοι	צְתֹנַי-צְחִחִיים (Neh. iv. 7)
open shame, to make an	παραδείγματίζω	הֵחֶפִיר
open throat, *i.e.* open neck	γαργαρεῶνα (? gargling places)	גַּרְגְּרוֹת
open up, to	διϊκνέομαι (I pass through), Heb. iv. 12	חָלַל
open wide, to	χαίνω	פָּעַר
opening *and* openeth	διάνοιξις	פִּטְרַת (Num. viii. 16) *and* פֶּטֶר
opening, to be, there can be, Job xii. 14, B.V. (*see* to open).		
opening of the prison, B.V.	ἀνάβλεψις (Luke iv. 18)	פְּקַח־קוֹחַ (Isa. lxi. 1)
opening out	ἄνοιγμα	פִּתְחוֹן
opening up	ἄνοίξις (Eph. vi. 19)	פָּתַח (Ps. cxix. 130)
openly (*see* manifestly)	ἐν τῷ φανερῷ (Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18, A.V.)	בְּגָלוּי עִם־עֶרְיָה (בְּגָלוּי, Delitz.)
openness	ἐμφανεία	עֶרְיָה
operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6, A.V.; workings, A.V. (*see* inwrought work).		
Ophel (raised place)	τόπος ἐπαιρόμενος ὁ Ὤφάλ	הָעֹפֶל
ophel (*see* tumours)	αἱμορῥοίδες	עֲפָלִים
opinion, thought, B.V. (*see* reflection)	ἐπίνοια (Acts viii. 22)	הַדַּעַת
opinions, divided; opinions, B.V.	ἐπίνοιαι δίψυχαι	סְעִפִּים (1 Kings xviii. 21)
opportunity	εὐκαιρία	עֵת נְכוֹנָה (set fast time)
opportunity, to lack	ἀκαιρέομαι (Phil. iv. 10)	קָלַט עֵת נְכוֹנָה
oppose, to, 2 Thess. ii. 4, B.V. (*see* adverse, to be).		
oppose self, to, 2 Tim. ii. 25, B.V., *i.e.* utterly opposing	ἀντιδιατιθέμενοι (2 Tim. ii. 25)	מִתְנַגְּדִים (placing themselves in front), Delitz.
oppose self against, to, Job xxx. 21, A.V. (*see* to persecute, R.V.)	ἐκδιώκω	שָׂטַם
opposite	ἐναντίος	נֶכַח
oppositions, B.V.	ἀντιθέσεις (1 Tim. vi. 20)	כּוּחִים (things made straight), Delitz.
oppress, to	θλίβω	לָחַץ
oppressed, to be (*see* worn out, to be)	καταπονέομαι	נִבְלָה
oppressing, the	τὸ θλίβον	מֵצַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
oppression	θλίψις	לַחַץ
oppression, to thrust out by (*see* to dominate over).		
oppressions (*see* undue gains)	κέρδεα πλεονεκτικὰ	עֲשׁוּקִים
oppressor, the, B.V. (*see* defrauder).		
opulent ones; princes, B.V.	πρέσβεις (Sept.)	חַשְׁמַנִּים (Ps. lxviii. 32)
or	ἤ	אוֹ
or else (*see* but if not).		
or ever (*see* not).		
oracle (*see* saying)	λόγιον	אֵמֶר
oracle	χρηματιστήριον	דְּבִיר
oration, to make an, B.V.	δημηγορέω (Acts xii. 21)	טָפַח אִמְרָה (Delitz.)
orator, B.V.	ῥήτωρ (Acts xxiv. 1)	אִישׁ דְּבָרִים (Delitz.)
orchard (*see* paradise)	παράδεισος	פַּרְדֵּס
ordain, to	κατατάσσω	קִיֵּם (Piel.); קוּם
ordain before, to (*see* ready before, to make)	προετοιμάζω	כָּרָה־טֶרֶם
ordained, Isa. xxx. 33, A.V.; prepared, R.V. (*see* set in order throughout)	διατασσόμενος	עָרוּךְ (Isa. xxx. 33)
ordained, to be (*see* begin to be, to).		
order	ἐπιταγή	מַאֲמַר
order, by, *i.e.* in order	καθεξῆς	בַּסֵּדֶר
order, due, 1 Chron. xv. 13, A.V.; ordinance, R.V. (*see* judging).		
order, set in (*see* framed together, fitly).		
order, set in, Exod. xxxix. 37, B.V. (*see* rank)	πρασιά—αι (Mark vi. 40)	מַעֲרָכָה-וֹת
order, things which are to be set in, Exod. xl. 4, A.V.; set in order the things that are upon it, R.V. (*see* to arrange).		
order, to	προστάσσω	נָצַח
order, to be in due, *and* being, &c.	ὑπάρχω; ὑπάρχων	נִצָּב; נִצַּב
order, to be set in, 2 Chron. xxix. 35 (*see* to set right)	ἀνορθόομαι—οῦμαι	תִּכּוֹן; נָכוֹן (2 Chron. xxv. 35)
order, to give, to lay in, to put in, *and* to be reckoned up in (*see* to set in order throughout)	διατάσσω	עָרַךְ
order of priests	ἱεράτευμα	סֵדֶר הַכֹּהֲנִים
order one's daily life, to	ἀναστρέφομαι	הִתְסַבֵּב
order that, in	ἵνα	לָכֵן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
ordered, 2 Sam. xxiii. 5, B.V. (*see* to set in order throughout)	διατάσσόμενος	עָרוּכָה (בַּיִת), 2 Sam. xxiii. 5
ordered, to be (*see* set right, to be)	ἀνορθόω—ἀνωρθώμαι (have been)	כּוֹנַן (Pulal.)
ordered place, Judges vi. 26, A. V.; orderly manner *or* with that pertaining to it, R.V. (*see* rank)	πρασιά	מַעֲרָכָה
ordering	τάξις	הִבְרָה
orderings	τάξεις	דִּבְרוֹת (Dan. xxxiii. 3)
orderly	κόσμιος	טַעַם טוֹב
orderly setting	σύνταξις	עִצְמָה *and* עֹצֶם
ordinance	διάταγμα (Heb. xi. 23) .	חֻקָּה
ordinances (*i.e.* decrees), to be subject to	δογματίζομαι (Col. ii. 20)	הִתְשׁוֹם טְעָמִים
ordinary (food), Ezek. xi. 12, B.V.; *or* allowance, R.V. m. (*see* statute)	νομοθέτημα	חֹק
ordinary thing, the	ὁ τυχών—τὰ τυχόντα .	הַקֹּרֹת (Gen. xlii. 29)
ore, treasured	πέτρα ἐκτρυγώμενη . .	בֶּצֶר
organ, A.V.; pipe, R.V. (*see* pipe, multiple)	ὄργανον	עוּגָב *and* עֻגָּב
origin, R.V.	γενέθλη	מְכוּרָה
Orion	(Ἄφρων), Ὠρίων . . .	כְּסִיל
ornament	κόσμημα	עֶשֶׁת (Cant. v. 14)
ornamental chain	χλίδων (Sept.) . . .	אֶצְעָדָה
ornaments (*see* crescents).		
ornaments, tinkling (*see* ankle bands).		
ornaments of the legs, Isa. iii. 20, A.V. (*see* ankle chains, R.V.).		
orphan	ὀρφανός	יָתוֹם
Osee	Ὠσηέ (Rom. ix. 25) . .	הוֹשֵׁעַ
ospray, B.V.	ἁλιαίετος (sea eagle) .	עָזְנִיָּה
ossifrage, A.V.; gier eagle, R.V. (*see* small vulture)	λάρος μικρός	רָחָמָה (Dan. xiv. 17)
ostrich, R.V.	στρουθὸς μεγάλη . . .	יַעֲנָה; יְעֵנִים (Lam. iv. 3)
other	λοιπός	שְׁאָר
other, each (*see* one another, of).		
other, the, 1 Kings xx. 29, B.V. (*see* these)	οὗτοι	אֵלֶּה
other one, other men, &c. . .	ἀλλότριος—οι	אַחֵר; אֲחֵרִים
other side, the, on the other side, this side, &c.	πέραν	עֵבֶר
other than (*see* beyond).		
other way, some, B.V. . . .	ἀλλαχόθεν (John x. 1) .	בְּדֶרֶךְ אַחֵר (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
otherwise	ἄλλως (1 Tim. v. 25)	אַיִן כֵּן (Delitz.)
ouches	ἀσπιδίσκαι (enchasings), Sept.	מִשְׁבְּצוֹת
ought, Mark vii. 12, A.V.; aught, R.V. (*see* nothing)	οὐδὲν	לֹא מְאוּמָה
ought (*see* meet, to be).		
ought to eat, R.V.	προσφάγιον (John xxi. 5)	אֹכֶל מְאוּמָה (anything of eating), Delitz.
our *and* our own	ἡμέτερος	אֶל אוֹתָנוּ (unto us)
our company, *i.e.* of us	ἡμῶν	שֶׁלָּנוּ
ourselves	ἡμῶν αὐτῶν	אֶת אֲנִי
out (*see* without)	ἔξω	חוּץ
out, to seek (*see* to search)	ἐρευνάω	חָקַר
out among, Acts vi. 3, A.V.; out from among, R.V. (*see* from out of).		
out from *and* out of (*see* from out of).		
out of every city, they of every city, *and* throughout every city	κατὰ πόλιν	מֵעִיר אֶל־עִיר (from city to city), Delitz.
out of joint, B.V.	παράνομος	מוּעֶדֶת (Prov. xxv. 19)
out of season, B.V.	ἀκαίρως (2 Tim. iv. 2)	שֶׁלֹּא בְעִתּוֹ (what is not in his time), Delitz.
out of the body, Job xx. 25, A.V.; his, R.V.	ἐκ σώματος	מִגְּוָה (Job xx. 25)
outcast	ὁ ἐξωθούμενος	נִדְּחָה
outcastings	σκύβαλα (Phil. iii. 8)	פֶּרֶשׁ
outcome	ἔκβασις	שֶׁגֶר
outcoming, the	τὸ ἐκβαίνον	צֵאָה
outcry	κραυγή	צְוָחָה
outcry, earnest	κραυγὴ ἐκτέναιας	רִנָּה
outdropping	βόλβιτον—α	צִפּוּעִים; צִפִּיע (Ezek. iv. 15)
outer	ἐξώτερος	קִיצוֹן
outflowing	ἐπιῤῥοή	שֶׁצֶף (Isa. liv. 8)
outgo, to, Mark vi. 33, B.V. (*see* to come before).		
outgoing	ἐξαγωγὴ	תְּעָלָה
outgoings, Ps. lxv. 8, B.V. (*see* goings forth).		
outlandish, Neh. xiii. 26, A.V. (*see* strange, R.V.)	ξένος	נָכְרִי
outlet	ὀπή	אַרֻבָּה
outline	ὑπόδειγμα	קֶוֶּצֶב
outlooks	σκοπαὶ (προμαχῶνες, Sept.)	שָׂרוֹת (Jer. v. 10)
outmost, Exod. xxvi. 10, B.V. (*see* outer).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
outmost branches, Isa. xvii. 6, B.V. (*see* cleft).		
outmost coast, Num. xxxiv. 3, A.V.; end, R.V. (*see* ending).		
outrageous, Prov. xxvii. 4, B.V. (*see* overwhelming, an).	κλυδασμὸς	שֶׁטֶף *and* שִׁטֶּף
outrun, did, John xx. 4, A.V.; outran, R.V.	προέδραμε τάχιον (John xx. 4)	יָמַהֵר לָרוּץ וַיַּעֲבֹר (he is hastening to run and is passing through), Delitz.
outshining	ἀπαυγάσμα—τα (Heb. i. 3)	נְגֹהוֹת (Isa. lix. 9)
outside (*see* beyond).		
outside, the, Matt. xxiii. 26, B.V.	τὸ ἐκτός	לַחִיצוֹן (1 Kings vi. 29)
outspokenness	παῤῥησία	בִּטְחָה
outspread, to be, *and* he was .	ἐξίεμαι; ἐξέθην . . .	נִטַּשׁ
outstretched (*see* to stretch) .	ἐκτεινόμενος . . .	נְטוּיָה; נְטוּהַ
outward, Num. xxxv. 4. B.V.; 2 Cor. iv. 16, B.V. (*see* without)	ἔξω	חוּץ
outward appearance	εἶδος	תֹּאַר
outward figure	μόρφασμα	מַרְאֶה
outward form	μόρφωσις	צִיר
outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28, B.V. (*see* from without).		
outworks	πυργόβαρεις (fortifications with towers)	בַּחוּגִים (Isa. xxiii. 13)
oven	κλίβανος	תַּנּוּר
over	ἐπάνω . . .	עֲלָא Ch. (Dan. vi. 3)
over, to be (*see* set over, to be)	προΐσταμαι . .	נוֹשַׂא־עֲלָא
over, to be, Cant. ii. 11 (*see* to pass along)	παροίχομαι . . .	הָלַךְ
over, to have, Exod. xvi. 18, B.V.	ποιέω διατελλεῖν . . .	הֶעְדִּיף (Exod. xvi. 18)
over abound, to	ὑπερπερισσεύω . . .	עָדַף יָתֵר בִּשְׁבָע (remain yet beyond measure)
over against	ἀντικρύ (Acts xx. 15) .	עֶמָּה
over and above, that were, Num. iii. 49, B.V. (*see* to remain yet)	διατελέω (Acts xxvii. 33)	עָדַף
overawed	λακοῦμενος	מִשְׁתָּאֵה (Gen. xxiv. 21)
overburden, to	καταβαρέω (2 Cor. xii. 16)	הִכְבִּיד־רַב
overcharged, to be, Luke xxi. 34, B.V. (*see* weighty, to be).		
overcoat	ἐπενδύτης (John xxi. 7) .	מְעִיל עֶלְיוֹן
overcome, being, Exod. xxxii. 18, B.V. (*see* weakness)	ἀσθένεια	חֲלִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
overcome, to	νικάω	תָּקַף
overcome with, to be, Isa. xxviii. 1, B.V.; Heb. smitten down, R.V. m. (*see* to beat down).		
overcoming	νίκη	תֹּקֶף
overcrowd, to (*see* to be troublesome)	παρενοχλέω (Acts xv. 19)	הָמַן
overdrive, to, Gen. xxxiii. 13, B.V. (*see* knock, to)	κρούω	דָּפַק
overflow, abundance, B.V. .	ὑπερέκχυσις	שֹׂבַע (Deut. xxxiii. 19)
overflow, to make to, Deut. xi. 4, B.V.	ποιέω ἐπιῤῥεῖν	הֵצִיף (Deut. xi. 4)
overflow with, to, Ps. xlv. 1, R.V.; is inditing, A.V.; boileth *or* bubbleth up, A.V. m.	ἀναφλύω	רָחַשׁ (Ps. xlv. 2)
overflowed *or* overflown, being, *i.e.* having been (*see* to overwhelm)	κατακλύζομαι—κλυσθεὶς (2 Pet. iii. 6)	נִזְרָם
overflowing, Hab. iii. 10, A.V. (*see* tempest, B.V.)	θύελλα (Heb. xii. 18) .	זֶרֶם
overhanging part, Exod. xxvi. 12, R.V.; remnant, A.V.	τὸ πλεονάζον (Sept.). .	סָרַח (Exod. xxvi. 12)
overlay, to (*see* to cover over).		
overlaying, Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19, B.V.	περίθεμα	צִפּוּי
overlook, to, R.V.; winked at, A.V.	ὑπερείδεω (Acts xvii. 30)	יָדַע כִּפֶּר־עַל (know covering upon)
overlookers	ἐπισκοποῦντες	מְפַקְּדִים
overmuch, Eccles. vii. 16, 17, B.V. (*see* to multiply, to cause to).		
overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7, B.V. (*see* abundant *and* more).		
overpass, to, Jer. v. 28, B.V., *and* to be overpast (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
overplus, Lev. xxv. 27, B.V. (*see* yet remaining)	διατελῶν	עֹדֵף
overpowering, mightier, B.V. .	δυναμικὸς (powerful) .	תָּקִיף (Eccles. vi. 10)
overreach, to, R.V. m. . . .	ὑπερβαίνω (I go beyond, A.V.), 1 Thess. iv. 6	יָנָה
overrun, to, 2 Sam. xviii. 23, B.V. (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
oversee, to, 2 Chron. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* superintendent)	προστάτης—αι . . .	מְנַצֵּחַ ; מְנַצְּחִים
overseer	ἐπίσκοπος	פָּקִיד
overseer, to make, Gen. xxxix. 4, B.V. (*see* take in charge)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
overseership	ἐπισκοπή	פְּקֻדָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
overshadow, to	ἐπισκιάζω	עָרַב (*cf.* to become one)
overshadowing	ἐπισκιασμὸς	מוּעָף (Isa. viii. 23)
oversight (*see* overseership).		
oversight, that had the, 2 Kings xii. 11, B.V. (*see* numbered).		
oversight, that have the (*see* overlookers).		
oversight, to take the, 1 Pet. v. 2, A.V.; exercising the oversight, R.V. (*see* to take in charge)	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
overspread, to	ἐκλιπαίνω	טוּחַ
overtake, to, Gal. vi. 1, B.V. (*see* to take in hand before)	προλαμβάνω	אָחַז־טֶרֶם
overtake, to (*see* to reach)	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6, B.V.	καταστροφή	מַהְפֵּכָה
overthrow, to, 2 Tim. ii. 18, B.V.	ἀνατρέπω	עָוַת
overthrowing	κατοβαλίς — καταβαλεῖς (Sept.)	מִרְחֶה (Prov. xxvi. 28)
overturn, to (*see* to turn)	στρέφω	הָפַךְ
overwhelm, to	κατακλύζω	זָרַם
overwhelming	κλυδασμὸς	שֶׁטֶף *and* שֹׁטֶף
owe, to	ὀφείλω	חוּב (Dan. i. 10)
owe besides, to, B.V.	προσοφείλω (Philem. 19)	חַיָּב (Delitz.)
owed, which (*see* debtor).		
owl (*see* little owl).		
owl, great	γλαὺξ μέγας	יַנְשׁוּף
owl, screech (*see* night monster).		
own, our, your, &c.	τὰ ἴδια ἡμῶν	אֵת הֹוֶה לָנוּ
own, to; that owneth, B.V.	οὗ ἐστιν (Acts xxi. 11)	אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ (Delitz.)
own will (*see* approval).		
owner (*see* holder).		
ox	βοῦς	בָּקָר; שְׁמַד Ch.
ox, wild (*see* antelope).		
ox goads	βούκεντρα	דָּרְבָן (1 Sam. xiii. 21); דָּרְבּוֹנוֹת (Eccles. xii. 11)
oxen (*see* thousands)	χιλιάδες	אֲלָפִים
PACES	προτρεπόμενα	פְּעָמִים
paces, 2 Sam. vi. 13, B.V. (*see* steppings)	διάβηματα	צַעֲדִים
pacified, to be (*see* to cover).		
pacify, to	ἱλάσκω	כָּפָה (Prov. xxi. 14)
package; wares, B.V.; *or* bundle, R.V. m.	δεσμίς (ὑπόστασις, Sept.)	כִּנְעָה (Jer. x. 17)
paddle, Deut. xxiii. 13, B.V.; *or* shovel, R.V. (*see* tent-pin)	πάσσαλος (Sept.)	יָתֵד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
paid, to be, Ezra iv. 20, B.V. (*see* to allot).		
pain, B.V., great, *and* much, Nahum ii. 10; anguish, R.V.	πόνος	חַלְחָלָה
pain, to	ἀποκωλύω	עָצַב
pain, to be in (*see* travail in pain together, to)	συνωδίνω (Rom. viii. 22)	חוּל־עִם *and* חִיל
pain, to put selves to, Jer. xii. 13, B.V. (*see* to wear away)	περιτρίβομαι	נָחֲלָה
pained, to be much, *and* to be sore (*see* travail in pain together)	συνωδίνω (Rom. viii. 22)	חוּל־עִם *and* חִיל
painful, Ps. lxxiii. 16, B.V.; labour, R.V. m. (*see* toil)	κόπος	עָמָל
painfulness (*see* travail) . . .	μόχθος	עֹנִיָּן
paint, to, B.V.	στιβίζω	כָּחַל (Ezek. xxiii. 40)
painting (*see* red dye) . . .	φῦκος	פּוּךְ
pair (*see* couple).		
pair of balances (*see* balances).		
palace; king's courts, B.V. .	βασίλειον—α (Luke vii. 25)	אַרְמוֹן־וֹת
palanquin, R.V.; chariot *or* bed, A.V.	φορεῖον (Sept.) . . .	אַפִּרְיוֹן (Cant. iii. 9)
palate	φάρυγξ	חֵךְ
pale, Rev. vi. 8, B.V. (*see* green).		
pale, to grow; wax pale, B.V.	λευκόω—ούμαι . . .	חָוַר (Isa. xxix. 22)
pale, to wax, R.V.; blackness *or* pot, A.V.	γίνομαι λεκώπης . . .	פָּארוּר
paleness, Jer. xxx. 6, B.V. (*see* sallowness)	ὑχρότασις	יֶרֶקוֹן
pallet	κράββατος	מִטָּה
palm *and* palm tree	φοῖνιξ	תָּמָר
palm *of the hand*, sole *of the foot*, *or* hollow *of the thigh*	τὸ πλάτος (Sept.); (the breadth) παλάμη	כַּף
palm branch	φοῖνικος ῥάδαμνος (Sept.)	כִּפָּה
palm-breadth (*see* handbreadth)	παλαιστὴ	טֶפַח
palm breadth	παλαισπαῖος	טֹפַח
palm of hand, to strike with the, John xviii. 22, A.V.; with a rod, R.V. (*see* stroke of the hand)	ῥάπισμα	מַכַּת־הַיָּד (smiting of hand)
palmerworm, B.V.	κάμπη	גָּזָם
palms	φωλεοὶ χειρῶν	כַּפּוֹת
palpitates; throbbeth, R.V. .	συστολίζει ἀτάκτως . .	סְחַרְחַר (Ps. xxxviii. 11)
palsied	παραλελυμένος . . .	כּשׁוּל
palsy, one that has the, *i.e.* paralytic	παραλυτικός	עֲשׂוּהַ כּשְׁוֹל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
palsy, to be sick of the, *or* to be taken with the, *i.e.* palsied, to be	παραλύομαι	נַעֲשָׂה כִּשְׁוֹל
pan, hot	τηγάνιον ζεστόν	מַחֲבַת נֶחֹם
pan, the	τὸ τηγανίζον	מִשְׁרֶת (2 Sam. xiii. 9)
pangs (*see* travail pain)	ὠδίν	חִיל
pannag, millet, Syr. V.; confection, R.V. m.	κασίας ἄρτυσις (Sept.)	פַּנַּג (Ezek. xxvii. 17)
pans, B.V. (*see* platter, B.V.)	ταροψίδες	צֵלָחָה; צֵלָחוֹת (2 Chron. xxxv. 13)
paper, B.V.	χάρτης (2 John 12)	גֹּמֶא הַסֹּפֵר (papyrus of the scribe)
paps, B.V. (*see* breasts).		
papyrus	πάπυρος	גֹּמֶא
parable	παραβολή	מִתְלָא
paradise, B.V., *or* garden, R.V.	παράδεισος	פַּרְדֵּס
paradox (*see* strange things)	παράδοξος—α (Luke v. 26)	לִקְחִי נָכְרִים
paralytic	παραλυτικός	עֲשׂוּחַ כִּשְׁוֹל
paramour (*see* concubine).		
Parbar (*see* precinct, R.V.)	περιοικία	פַּרְבָּר (1 Chron. xxvi. 18)
parcel (*see* smooth portion)	μερίς λεῖα	חֶלְקָה
parcel of ground (*see* enclosure).		
parch up, to, *and* parched, Josh. v. 1, B.V.	ἀναξηραίνω	קָלָה (*cf.* to set at nought)
parched corn	χίδρον πεφρυγμένον	קָלִי *and* קָלִיא
parched ground (*see* mirage).		
parched places, B.V.	ἁλίμοι (Sept.)	חֲרֵרִים (Jer. xvii. 6)
parched with thirst	δίψος ὕδατος (Sept.)	צִחֶה (Isa. v. 13)
parching	καύσωμα	זַלְעָפָה
parchment	μεμβράνα (2 Tim. iv. 13)	מְגִלָּה Ch. (Ezra vi. 2)
pardon (*see* forgiveness).		
pardon, to (*see* to let).		
pardoned, to be, Isa. xl. 2, B.V.; (punishment) is accepted, R.V. m. (*see* to approve)	εὐδοκοῦμαι	נִרְצָה (Isa. xl. 2)
pare, to, Deut. xxi. 12, B.V.; Heb. make, dress, *or* suffer to grow, A.V. m. (*see* to cause to be).		
parent in law, to be (*see* to give in marriage).		
parents	γονεῖς	אֲבוֹת (Delitz.)
part (*see* portion)	μερίς	חֵלֶק
part *and* parts (as of a country)	μέρος—οι	מָנָה; מָנִים
part, to	κατακλάω *or* κατακλάζω	פָּרַס
part, to give, Heb. vii. 2, A.V. (*see* divide, to, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
part, to have, Prov. xvii. 2, B.V. (*see* to divide all round).		
part, to take, Heb. ii. 14, A.V., *i.e.* partake, R.V.	μετέχω	לָקַח חֵלֶק (take a portion)
part asunder, to	ἀποχωρίζομαι	פָּרַד
part finally, to	διαχωρίζομαι; ἐν τῷ διαχωρίζεσθαι αὐτοὺς (Luke ix. 33)	בְּהִפָּרְדָם, Delitz.; וּבְכֵן פָּרַד
part from, to	ἀποχωρέω	הִרְחִיב־מֵאֵה
part, uttermost (*see* extremity).		
partake, to	μετέχω	לָקַח חֵלֶק
partaker	κοινωνός	מִתְחַבֵּר
partaker, joint	συγκοινωνὸς (Rom. xi. 17)	מִתְחַבֵּר־עִם (נִתְחַבַּרְתָּ, Del.)
partaker, to be (*see* to share) .	κοινωνέω	יָרַשׁ־יַחַד (get possession together)
partaker of, to be, Rev. xviii. 4, A.V. (*see* fellowship with, to have, R.V.).		
partaker of afflictions, to be (*see* to suffer hardships with, R.V.)	συγκακοπάθεω—ησον (2 Tim. i. 8)	תִּסְבֹּל הָרָעוֹת גַּם־אַתָּה (carry the strivings also thou), Delitz.
partaker with, 1 Cor. ix. 23, A.V. (*see* joint partaker, R.V.).		
partaker with, to be (*see* portion, to have his, R.V.)	συμμερίζομαι (1 Cor. ix. 13)	הִתְחַלֵּק
partakers, Col. i. 12, B.V. (*see* portion)	μερίς	חֵלֶק
parted, to be, Gen. ii. 10, B.V. (*see* to part asunder).		
partial, to be, Jas. ii. 4, A.V.; divided, R.V. (*see* to prejudge)	διακρίνω	שָׁפַט מִטֵּרֶם
partiality, B.V.	πρόσκλισις (1 Tim. v. 21)	מַשָּׂא פָנִים (interest of faces), Delitz.
partiality, without; variance *or* doubtfulness (*see* without doubts)	ἀδιάκριτος (Jas. iii. 17) .	בְּלֹא שַׁרְעַפִּים
particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27, A.V.; severally . . . thereof, *or* each in his part, R.V. (*see* part).		
particularly, Acts xxi. 19, A.V.; one by one, R.V. (*see* each).		
parting gifts, Micah i. 14, R.V.	ἀποστολαὶ (Sept.) . .	שִׁלּוּחִים
partings, Matt. xxii. 9, R.V.; highways, A.V.	διέξοδοι (Matt. xxii. 9) .	פְּלַגּוֹת דְּרָכִים (dividing of ways)
partition	ἀφόρισμα	חֲלֻקָּה (2 Chron. xxxv. 5)
partition, to make a, 1 Kings vi. 21, A.V.; draw across, R.V. (*see* to pass through)	εὐδιαβαίνω (I pass well through)	עִבֵּר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
partly	μέρος τι (part any), 1 Cor. xi. 18	מִקְּצָתוֹ (from a last of it), Delitz.
partners *and* co-partners	μέτοχοι ; συμμέτοχοι	מְחַבְּרִים ; חֲבֵרִים
partridge	πέρδιξ	קֹרֵא
parts, Lev. i. 8, A.V.; pieces, R.V. (*see* pieces, divided)	διχοτομήματα (Sept.)	נְתָחִים
party strife	ἐριθεία	מִצָּה
pass, place where, Isa. xxx. 32 (*see* passage)	τόπος διαβάσεως	מַעֲבָר
pass, to	διαγίνομαι	גוּז
pass, to bring to (*see* to begin to be).		
pass, to come to (*see* to begin to be).		
pass along, to	παροίχομαι	חָלַף
pass aside, to	παρέρχομαι	חָמַק (Cant. v. 6)
pass away, to	διΐστημι	שׂוּם־בְּיַד
pass beyond, to (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
pass by, to	παράγω	עָדַר
pass by, to; to make to; *and* to cause (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
pass by on the other side, to, B.V.	ἀντιπαρέρχομαι	עָבַר מֵעָלָיו (Delitz.)
pass forth, to (*see* to pass by).		
pass on, to	μεταβαίνω	עָדָה ; עֲדָה *and* עֲדָא Ch.
pass out, to (*see* to pass through)	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
pass over, to, Ezek. xlvii. 5, A.V.; through, R.V. (*see* to pass through).	διαβαίνω	עָבַר
pass over, to	διαπεράω	פָּסַח
pass sentence upon, to (give sentence, to, B.V.)	ἐπικρίνω (Luke xxiii. 24)	אָרַר
pass the flower of her age, if she, A.V.; be past, &c., R.V. (*see* to pass through)	ἐὰν ᾖ ὑπέρακμος (1 Cor. vii. 36)	אִם־תַּעֲבֹר פִּרְקָהּ (if she is passing through a breaking off), Delitz.
pass the time, to (*see* to order one's daily life).		
pass through, to, cause to, *and* causing	διαβαίνω, ποιέω διαβαίνειν	עָבַר ; הֶעֱבִיר ; מַעֲבִיר
pass throughout, to (*see* to come through).		
passage	τόπος διαβάσεως	מַעֲבָר
passage, to give a (*see* to pass through).		
passenger *and* passing, *i.e.* one passing through	ὁ διαβαίνων	עֹבֵר
passing away, R.V.	ἐξόδιον (exit)	חֲלוּף (Prov. xxxi. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
passing by, a	διάβασις	עֵד
passing day	ἡμέρα διαγινόμενη	חֶלֶד
passing through	διαβαίνων	עֹבֵר
passion, Acts i. 3, B.V.	μετὰ τὸ παθεῖν αὐτον (Acts i. 3, after His passion)	עֲנוֹתוֹ (His being afflicted), from Delitz.
passion (*see* emotion).		
passions, of like, Acts xiv. 15, B.V.; *or* nature, R.V. m.; subject to like, Jas. v. 17, B.V., *i.e.* feelings	ὁμοιοπαθής—θεῖς	חַלָּשׁ כְּמוֹ אִישִׁים (weak *ones* as men), from Delitz.
Passover *and* passover offering	πάσχα	פֶּסַח
past, Job xxix. 2, A.V.; of old, R.V. (*see* aforetime).		
past, Acts xiv. 16, A.V. (*see* gone by, R.V.).		
past, in time (*see* of old).		
past, in times (*see* once at a time).		
past, to be, Jer. xlvi. 17 (*see* to pass through).		
past feeling, being	ἀπαλγέω—γήκοτες (Eph. iv. 19)	מָשְׁמָנִים (caused to wax fat), from Delitz.
past finding out (*see* untraceable)	ἀνεξιχνίαστος	מִי יִמְצָא ; לֹא נִמְצֹאַ (who is finding?), Delitz.
pastor (*see* shepherd)	ποιμήν	רֹעֶה
pasturage	νόμευμα (herd)	רְעִי (1 Kings v. 3)
pasturages, rough	ῥαγάδες (Sept.)	נַחֲלִלִים (Isa. vii. 19)
pasture, B.V.	νομή	מִרְעֶה
pasture, fat, Ezek. xlv. 15, B.V.; well watered, R.V. m. Heb. (*see* drinking supply).		
pasture, large, Isa. xxx. 3, B.V. (*see* belongings).		
pasturing	ποιμαίνων	מַרְעִית
pate, Ps. vii. 16, B.V. (*see* crown of the head).		
paternal	πατρικός (Gal. i. 14)	נַחֲלָה הָאֲבוֹת (inheritance of the fathers)
path	δίοδος	מַעְגָּל
path, beaten	τρίβος	נָתִיב
pathway	πόρευσις	שְׁבוּל (Jer. xviii. 15) *and* שְׁבִיל
patience	ὑπομονή	תּוֹחֶלֶת
patience, to have, *and* to have long (*see* longsuffering, to be).		
patient, Rom. xii. 12 (*see* to endure).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
patiently	μακροθύμως (Acts xxvi. 3)	כְּאֹרֶךְ אַפַּיִם
patriarch	πατριάρχης	אָבִינוּ (our father), Delitz.
patrimony, Deut. xviii. 8, B.V.	κατὰ πατριάν (Sept.)	עַל־הָאָבוֹת (Deut. xviii. 8)
pattern	ὑπογραμμός (1 Pet. ii. 21)	תבנית
pave, to; paved	λιθοστρωννύω; λιθοστρώμενος	רָצוּף; רִצּוּף (Cant. iii. 10)
pavement, B.V.	λιθόστρωτος (John xix. 13); περίστυλον (Sept.)	רִצְפָּה (גַּבְּתָא, Delitz.)
pavilion, R.V.	αὖλις (tent)	קֻבָּה (Num. xxv. 8)
paving	βάσις λιθίνη (Sept.)	מַרְצֶפֶת (2 Kings xvi. 17)
paw, 1 Sam. xvii. 37, B.V. (*see* hand).		
paw, to, Job xxxix. 21, B.V. (*see* to dig).		
paws, Lev. xi. 27, B.V. (*see* palm).		
pay, to make to, 2 Chron. viii. 8, A.V.; raise, R.V. (*see* to go up, to cause).	ποιέω ἀναβαίνειν	הֶעֱלָה
pay a price, to	τίω θίνω (Theyer), 2 Thess. i. 9	נָתַן מְכֶר
pay again, to, Ps. xix. 17, B.V. (*see* whole, to be)	ὑγιαίνω	שָׁלַם
pay for it, Num. xx. 19, A.V.; give the price thereof, R.V. (*see* price)	τίμημα	מֶכֶר
pay tithe, to (*see* to take tithes *and* to be tithed)	ἀποδεκατόω *and* ἀποδεκατοῦμαι	הֶעֱשִׂיר
payed tithes (*see* to tithe)	δεκατόω *and* δεκατοῦμαι	עָשַׂר
payment to be made (*see* to give again).		
peace	εἰρήνη	שָׁלוֹם; שֶׁלֶם
peace, such as be at (*see* peace).		
peace, to be at, *and* to have peace, to live in peace	εἰρηνεύω	הָשְׁלַם (Job v. 23)
peace, to hold one's	σιωπάω	הֶחֱרִישׁ
peace, to make, *and* make to be at	εἰρηνοποιέω—ήσας (Col. i. 20)	הִשְׁלִים
peace offering	εἰρήνης προσφορά	שֶׁלֶם
peaceable	εἰρηνικός	שָׁלֵו *and* שָׁלְיוּ
peaceably	εἰρηνικῶς	בְּשָׁלוֹם
peacemakers, B.V.	εἰρηνοποιός—οί (Matt. v. 9)	מַשְׁלִים
peacocks, B.V.	ταῶνες	תֻּכִּיִּים
pearl	μαργαρίτης -αι	מַרְגָּלִיּוֹת; מַרְגָּלִית (Delitz.)
pearls, Job xxviii. 18, A.V. (*see* crystal, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
peculiar, Titus ii. 14, A.V.; for his own possession, R.V.	περιούσιος (roundabout), Tit. ii. 14	סְגֻלָּה
peculiar treasure	περιουσία (superabundance)	סְגֻלָּה
pedigrees, to declare (*see* to beget).		
peel, to, R.V.; pill, A.V. . .	λεπίζω (Sept.) . . .	פָּצַל (Gen. xxx. 37, 38)
peeled (*see* smooth, to make) .	λειούμενος	מָרוּט
peeling	ἐκδύων	מַחְשִׂיף
peep, to (*see* twitter, to) . . .	τιτίζω	צָפַף
Pekod (*see* visitation) . . .	ἐπισκόπησις	פְּקוֹד (Jer. l. 21)
Pelethites (*see* couriers).		
pelican	πελεκὰν	קָאַת
pen	γραφίον	עֵט
pencil *or* red ochre, R.V.; line, A.V.	στύλος γραφικός . . .	שָׂרֵד (Isa. xliv. 13)
pendants, R.V.	στραγγαλίδες (Sept.) .	נְטִיפוֹת
penknife, Jer. xxxvi. 23, B.V. .	ξίφος γραμματέως . .	תַּעַר הַסֹּפֵר (razor sheath of the scribe), Jer. xxxvi. 23
penny; farthing, B.V. . . .	ἀσσάριον	אִסָּר
penny, silver; pence . . .	δηνάριον	אֲסָרִים עֲשָׂר (ten asses)
Pentecost	πεντηκοστή	חַג שָׁבֻעֹת (festival of sevens)
penury, Luke xxi. 4, A.V.; want, R.V. (*see* remaining need)	ὑστέρημα	מַחְסוֹר
people	λαός	עַם *and* עָם
people, mingled, Jer. vi. *and* xxvi., B.V. (*see* evening).		
people of the land	δῆμος	עַמֵּי הָאָרֶץ
peradventure, Rom. v. 7, B.V.	τάχα	אוּלַי *or* אֻלַּי
Perazim (*see* breaking forth).		
perceive, to	οἶδα	הִתְשַׁבֵּה (look at for self)
perceive by the ear, to (*see* to give ear).		
perception	ἐπιστήμη (Sept.) . . .	שֶׂכְוִי (Job xxxviii. 36)
perdition (*see* destruction).		
perfect (*see* ended).		
perfect, he that is, Isa. xlii. 19, A.V.; at peace with Me, *or* made perfect, R.V. (*see* healthy)	ὑγιής	מְשֻׁלָּם (Isa. xlii. 19)
perfect, more (*see* accurately, more).		
perfect, show thyself, to, R.V.	τελοῦμαι	הִתְתַּמֵּם
perfect, to	ἐπιτελέω	גָּמַר
perfect, to make	τελειόω	הִגְמִיר (cause to perfect)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3, A.V. (*see* strict manner, R.V.)	ἀκρίβεια (Acts xxii. 3)	רִקְדּוּקִי (Delitz.)
perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16, B.V.	ὁλοκληρία (Acts iii. 16)	מִכְלָל
perfecting, a, Eph. iv. 12, B.V. (*see* due completeness).		
perfection, Ps. l. 2, B.V. (*see* perfect soundness).		
perfection, bring fruit to	τελεσφορέω (Luke viii. 14)	הִפְרִיא־לָמוֹ (cause to be fruitful), from Delitz.
perfection's beauty	Δορκάς	צְבִי
perfections	τὰ ἀμώμητα	מִכְלוֹת (2 Chron. iv. 21)
perfectly (*see* accurately).		
perfectly, more (*see* accurately, more).		
perfectness, Col. iii. 14, B.V.	τελειότης	כְּלֵח
perform, to, Rom. vii. 18, A.V.; do, Gr.; work, R.V. (*see* to work out)	κατεργάζομαι	הִפְעִיל
perform the duty of a husband's brother, to, R.V. Gr.	ἐπιγαμβρεύω (Matt. xxii. 24)	יָבַם
perform the part of a kinsman (*see* kinsman).		
performance, Luke i. 45, A.V.; fulfilment, R.V. (*see* fulfilling).		
perfume boxes, Isa. iii. 20, R.V.: tablets, A.V.	παρηγορίαι τῆς ψύχης	בָּתֵּי הַנֶּפֶשׁ (Isa. iii. 20)
perfumer, perfumers, R.V. m.	μυρεψός, μυρεψικάι	רַקָּחוֹת; רַקָּח (1 Sam. viii. 13; Neh. iii. 8)
perfumes, B.V.	μυράφια	רְקָחִים (Isa. lvii. 9)
perhaps (*see* somehow)	πως	כַּךְ
peril (*see* danger).		
perilous (*see* dangerous).		
perish; perishing, A.V.; come to destruction, R.V. (*see* lost one).		
perish, to, 2 Cor. iv. 16, A.V.; is decaying, R.V. (*see* to corrupt thoroughly).		
perish, to cause to, to make to, to be ready to (*see* lost, to be).		
perish utterly, to (*see* to utterly corrupt)	κατεφθαρμένοι (2 Tim. iii. 8)	נִשְׁחֲתִים; שִׁחֵת נִמְאוּמָה (Mal. i. 14)
perish with, to, B.V.	συναπόλλυμαι, συναπώλετο (were destroyed together), Heb. xi. 31	נִשְׁמַד־עִם
perjured person (*see* false swearer).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
permission, by, B.V. . . .	*κατὰ συγγνώμην* (1 Cor. vii. 6)	בְּדֶרֶךְ עֵצָה (a way of counsel), Delitz.
permit, to	*ἐπιτρεπω*	נָתַן חֹפֶשׁ
pernicious ways, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (*see* destruction).		
perpetual, Jer. viii. 5, B.V., *i.e.* superintended	*προστασσόμενος* . . .	נִצַּחַת (Jer. viii. 5)
perpetuity, in, *i.e.* perpetually .	*εἰς τὸ διηνεκές*	לַצְּמִיתֻת
perplexed, to be	*ἀπορέομαι*	נָבוֹךְ
perplexity	*ἀπορία* (Luke xxi. 25) .	מְבוּכָה
persecute, to	*ἐκδιώκω*	שָׂטַם
persecution, Isa. xiv. 6, R.V.; persecuted, A.V.	*διωγμός*	מְרִדָּף (Isa. xiv. 6)
persecution, to be under (*see* pursued, to be)	*διώκομαι*	נִרְדָּף (Lam. v. 5)
persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13, B.V. .	*διώκτης* (1 Tim. i. 13) .	עָר
perseverance	*προσκαρτέρησις* (Eph. vi. 18)	תְּמִיד
person, Heb. i. 3, A.V.; substance, R.V. (*see* understanding)	*ὑπόστασις* (Sept.) . .	מָעֲמָד (Ps. lxix. 3)
personal possession	*τὸ δέον; τὰ δέοντα* . .	שְׁאֵר; שְׁאֵרִים
persons, Ps. xxvi. 4, B.V. (*see* few men, the).		
persons, respect of (*see* respect of persons)	*προσωποληψία* . . .	מַשֹּׂא פָּנִים (Delitz.)
persons, respecter of (*see* respecter of persons)	*προσωπολήπτης* (Acts x. 34)	נֹשֵׂא פָּנִים (Delitz.)
persons, to have respect to, B.V.	*προσωποληπτέω* (Jas. ii. 9)	נָשָׂא פָּנִים (Delitz.)
persons, without respect of, B.V.	*ἀπροσωπολήπτως* (1 Pet. i. 17)	בִּבְלִי מַשֹּׂא פָּנִים (Delitz.)
persuade, to	*πείθω*	פָּתָה
persuaded fully, to be (*see* fully assure, to).		
persuasion, B.V.	*πεισμονή* (Gal. v. 8) . .	פִּתּוּי (Delitz.)
persuasive speech; persuasiveness of speech, R.V.; enticing words, A.V.	*πιθανολογία* (Col. ii. 4).	שְׂפָתַי חֲלָקוֹת
pertain, to, 2 Sam. ix. 9, B.V. (*see* to begin to be).		
pertain, to, Heb. vii. 13, A.V.; belongeth, *or* Gr. hath partaken of (*see* to partake).		
pertaineth, that which, Deut. xxii. 5 (*see* furnishing).		
pertaining to, Acts i. 30, A.V.; concerning, R.V. (*see* about).		
pertaining to, matter, 1 Chron. xxvi. 32, B.V. (*see* word)	*λόγος*	דָּבָר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
perturbation (terror, B.V.)	πτόα	חָגָא (Isa. xix. 17)
perverse	παράφρων	אֱוִלִי (Zech. xi. 15)
perverse, that is (*see* made crooked).		
perverse, to be, Num. xxii. 32, A.V.; headlong, to be, R.V. (*see* to turn headlong)	πρηνίζω	יָרַט
perverse, to prove, Job ix. 20, B.V. (*see* to make crooked).		
perverse thing (*see* grievousness).		
perverse things, *i.e.* frowardnesses (*see* froward things).		
perversely, to deal (*see* to overthrow).		
perversely, to do (*see* to pervert)	ποιέω διαστρέφειν	הֶעֱוָה (cause to pervert)
perverseness; madness, B.V.	παραφρονία (2 Pet. ii. 16)	אִוֶּלֶת
perversion	διαστροφή	עָוָה (Ezek. xxi. 32)
perversities, *spirit of*, Isa. xix. 14, A.V. m. and R.V.	παραφρονήσεων πνεῦμα	עִוְעִים (Isa. xix. 14)
perversity	ἀποστροφη	לִוּוּת (Prov. iv. 24) *and* עַוְיָא Ch. (Dan. iv. 24)
pervert, to	διαστρέφω	עָוָה
perverters	διαστρέφοντες	סְטִים (Ps. ci. 3)
pestilence *and* pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5. B.V.	λοιμός	דֶּבֶר
pestle	τὸ θραύον (the bruiser)	עֵלִי (Prov. xxvii. 22)
petition, B.V.	πρόσευξις	בָּעוּ
philosopher, B.V.	φιλόσοφος (Acts xvii. 18)	רִיעַ חָכְמָה
philosophy	φιλοσοφία (Col. ii. 8)	אַהֲבָה חָכְמָה
phylactery (*see* frontlet).		
physician	ἰατρός	רֹפֵא
pick out, to (*see* to delve out).		
pictures, Prov. xxv. 11, A.V.; baskets *or* filigree-work, R.V. (*see* imagery).		
piece, B.V.	λοβὸς (lobe), Sept.	בָּדָל (Amos iii. 12)
piece, pieces (*see* pieces, divided)	διχοτομήματα	נֵתַח-נְתָחִים
piece, broken off	κλασμός	פֶּלַח
piece, cut	ἐπίβλημα	גֵּזֶר
piece, good, 2 Sam. vi. 19, A.V.: portion, R.V. (*see* good measure).		
piece of an ear	ὠτιόν	בָּדָל אֹזֶן
piece of brass	Νεεσθάν (χαλκοῦ μέρις), Sept.	נְחֻשְׁתָּן (2 Kings xviii. 4)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
piece of flesh, good, 1 Chron. xvi. 3, A.V.; portion, R.V. (*see* good measure).		
piece of land (*see* smooth portion)	*μερίς λεῖα*	חֶלְקָה
piece of money, Matt. xvii. 27 (*see* shekel, R.V.)	*στατήρ* (Matt. xvii. 27).	שֶׁקֶל
piece of money	(*ἀμνὸς*, Sept.) *στατέρες τέσσαρες*	קְשִׂיטָה
piece of silver	*δραχμή* (Luke xv. 8, 9).	דַּרְכְּמוֹן (Delitz.)
piece that filleth up (*see* filling up).		
pieces, divided	*διχοτομήματα*	נְתָחִים
pieces, to break in (*see* to dash in pieces).		
pieces, to cut in (*see* to circumcise).		
pierce, to	*ἐκκεντέω*	נָקַב
pierce through, to, Num. xxiv. 8, A.V.; smite through, R.V. (*see* to strike through)	*νύττω* (John xix. 34) .	מָחַץ
pierce through, to	*κατανύσσω, κατενύγησαν* (Acts ii. 37)	מָחַק (Judges v. 26)
piercing, Isa. xxvii. 1, A.V.; swift *or* gliding *or* fleeing, R.V. (*see* fugitive).		
piercing	*κέντησις*	מַחַץ (Isa. xxx. 26)
piercings, B.V. (*see* thrusts, Ges.)	*τιτρωσμόι* (fr. Sept.). .	מַדְקָרוֹת (Prov. xii. 18)
pigeon (*see* dove).		
pigeon, young (*see* young pigeons)	*νεοσσοί περιστερῶν* . .	צָעִיר גּוֹזָלִים
pile of fuel	*πυρὰ*.	מוֹקֵד (Delitz.)
pile thereof, Isa. xxx. 33, B.V.; *and* pile for fire, Ezra xxiv. 9, A.V.; pile, R.V.	*σωρείτης*	מְדוּרָה
pile up, to, *and* piled up . .	*ἐπισωρεύω, ἐπισωρευόμενος* (2 Tim. iv. 3)	תָּלוּל (Ezek. xvii. 22); תָּלַל
piling, as a (*see* underheaping)	*ὡς πυρὰ*	כִּדּוּר
pilgrim (*see* foreigner).		
pilgrimage (*see* sojourning) . .	*παροικία*	מָגוּר
pill, to (*see* to peel).		
pillage	*καταφθορὰ*	הֶרֶס (Isa. xix. 18)
pillar, B.V.	*στύλος*	עַמּוּד
pillars of the doors; door posts, R.V.	*θύρων στύλοι*	אֹמְנוֹת (2 Kings xviii. 16)
pillory	*κωλύμα* (hindrance), Sept.	סַד
pillow, Mark iv. 38, A.V.; cushion, R.V. (*see* head-rest).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pillow (*see* quilt)	πλέκος	כְּבִיר (1 Sam. xix. 13, 16)
pillows, B.V.	μαλακά	כִּסְתוֹת
pilot	κυβερνήτης	רַב הַחֹבֵל
pin (*see* tent-pin)	πάσσαλος	יָתֵד
pine, Neh. viii. 15, A.V.; wild olive, R.V. (*see* olive tree).		
pine, to	ποθέω	כָּמַהּ (Ps. lxiii. 2)
pine away, Mark ix. 18, B.V. (*see* to dry up).		
pine away, to cause to	ποιέω ὀλίγον	אֲדֵיב (1 Sam. ii. 33); אָדַב
pine tree; ash, A.V., R.V. m.; fir tree, R.V.	πίτυς	אֹרֶן (Isa. xliv. 14)
pining of soul, R.V.; sorrow of mind, A.V.	ψυχή τηκομένη	דְּאָבוֹן נֶפֶשׁ (Deut. xxviii. 65)
pining sickness, Isa. xxxviii. 12, A.V.; loom; Heb. thrum, B.V. (*see* shred)	θρύμμα	דַּלָּה
pinion; wings, B.V.	πτερὸν—ὰ (*see* feathers)	אֵבֶר (Ps. lv. 7)
pinnacle, B.V.; *or* wing, R.V.	πτερύγιον—α	גַּף; גַּפַּיִן
pipe, B.V.	αὐλός (1 Cor. xiv. 7)	חָלִיל
pipe, to, B.V.	αὐλέω	חִלֵּל (Delitz.); מְחֹלְלִים (1 Kings i. 40, Ges.)
pipe; multiple pipe, R.V.; organ, A.V.	ὄργανον	עוּגָב *and* עֻגָּב
piper (*see* flute player).		
pipes, Zech. iv. 12, A.V.; tubes, Ges. (*see* spouts, R.V.)	μυξωτῆρες (nostrils), Sept. (ὀπάι κοσμούμεναι)	צִנְתָּרוֹת (Zech. iv. 12)
pipings; hissings, B.V.	συρίγματα	שְׁרוּקֹת (Jer. xviii. 16)
piss; water, R.V. (*see* renal waters)	οὖρον—α (Sept.)	שֵׁינִים
piss, to (*see* to make water).		
pistachio nuts, R.V.	αἱ τερέβινθοι	בָּטְנִים (Gen. xliii. 11)
pit	φρέαρ	בּוֹר
pit, concealed	βόθρος κρυπτὸς	שִׁיחָה
pit, hollow	σπήλυγξ	פַּחַת
pit sunk	φρέαρ βυθιζόμενον	שְׁחוּת (Prov. xxviii. 10)
pitch	ἀσφαλτόπισσα (Sept.)	זֶפֶת
pitch, to, as a tent (*see* to encamp).		
pitch a tent, to (*see* to tabernacle)	σκηνόω	אָהַל
pitcher, B.V.	κεράμιον	כַּד
pitiable	ἐλεεινός	אֶבְיוֹן חֶסֶד (needy of mercy)
pitied, to be, Ps. cvi. 46, B.V. (*see* compassions).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pitieth, Ezek. xxiv. 21, B.V.; the pity, R.V. Heb., *i.e.* pitying, a	(ἐλεῶν) τὸ ἐλεεῖν . . .	מַחְמָל (Ezek. xxiv. 21)
pitiful; be it far, B.V. . . .	(ἔστω Θεός) ἵλεως (Matt. xvi. 22)	חָס (Delitz.)
pitiful, very (*see* full of compassions).		
pits, deep	φρέατα βαθέα	שְׁחִיתוֹת
pity	οἶκτος	חֶמְלָה
pity, to, *and* to have	οἰκτειρω (Rom. ix. 15) .	חָמַל
pity, to take, Ps. lxix. 20, B.V. (*see* to sway to and fro)	νεύομαι	נוּד
pity on, to have, Matt. xviii. 33, A.V. (*see* to have mercy, R.V.).		
pity upon, to have, Job xix. 21, B.V. (*see* to show grace)	χαριτόω	חָנַן
pitying, a	τὸ ἐλεεῖν	מַחְמַל (Ezek. xxiv. 21)
place, Acts viii. 32, B.V. (*see* context).		
place	τόπος	מָקוֹם
place, to	ἵστημι	שׂוּם *and* שִׂים
place, in that (*see* there) . .	ἐκεῖ	שָׁם
place, in the same, B.V. . .	ὑποκάτω αὐτοῦ (Sept.) .	תַּחְתָּו (2 Sam. ii. 23)
place, in this (*see* here).		
place, they of that	οἱ ἐντόπιοι (Acts xxi. 12)	אַנְשֵׁי הַמָּקוֹם (Delitz.)
place, to bring again to, Zech. x. 6, A.V. (*see* to dwell, to cause, R.V. m.).		
place, to give, Matt. ix. 24, B.V. (*see* to go aside).		
place, to have, John viii. 37, A.V.; free course, R.V. (*see* room, to make).		
place a snare, to	πρόσκομμα τίθημι (Sept.)	קוּשׁ; יִקְשׁוּן (Ps. xxix. 21)
place away, to	ἵστημι μακρόθεν . . .	שׂוּם רָחֵק
place beside, to	παρίστημι	שׂוּם אֵצֶל
place in order, to	ἐπιδιορθόω	נָצַב
place in rank, to	τάσσω πρασιὰς . . .	חָצִץ
place near, to (*see* present, to be)	πάρειμι	הָנָה־אֵצֶל (to be beside)
place of hearing, B.V. . . .	ἀκροατήριον (Acts xxv. 23)	אֻלָּם הַמִּשְׁמַעַת (porch of the council), Delitz.
place of rest, Ges. (*see* sabbath rest, R.V.)	σαββατισμός (Heb. iv. 9)	חֶדֶל (Isa. xxxviii. 11)
place of throwing away, *i.e.* relaxation	τόπος παραδόσεως . . .	רְמָה
place of toll, R.V.; receipt of custom, A.V.	τελώνιον	בֵּית־הַמֶּכֶס (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
place round about, to (*see* to go about).		
place self before, to, *and* to be placed before	προΐσταμαι	שׁוּר
place up, to	ἀνίστημι	הֵשִׁים
place upon, to	ἐφίστημι	שָׁפַת
places, in all, Acts xxiv. 3, B.V. (*see* everywhere).		
places of drawing water, B.V. .	τόποι ὑδρευομένοι . . .	מַשְׁאֲבִים (Judges v. 11)
places round about, and in the, 2 Kings xxiii. 5, B.V. (*see* around)	κυκλόσε	מְסִבִּי (2 Kings xxiii. 5)
placing, even from the foundation, B.V.	ἐπίθεμα	מֹסַד (1 Kings vii. 9)
placing at rest	καταγωγὴ	נַחַת
plague	πλῆγμα	נֶגַע (a touch)
plague, to (*see* to touch) . .	ἅπτω	נָגַע
plagued, to be	ἅπτομαι	נִגַּע
plain, Prov. viii. 9, B.V. (*see* straight)	εὐθύς	נָכוֹחַ
plain, Mark vii. 35, B.V. (*see* rightly)	ὀρθῶς	אֵל־פִּי כֵּן
plain, a	πεδίον	שְׁפֵלָה
plain, made, Prov. xv. 19, A.V.; a highway, R.V. (*see* to cast up).		
plain, to make, Hab. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* to inscribe).		
plain place	τόπος πλατὺς	מִישׁוֹר
plainly *and* plainness, 2 Cor. iii. 12, A.V.; boldness, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* outspokenness).		
plainly read, Ezra iv. 18, B.V.; *or* translated, R.V. m. (*see* accurately).		
plains, 2 Sam. xvii. 16, A.V.; fords, R.V. (*see* ferryboat).		
plaister, Deut. xxvii. 2, 4, B.V. (*see* lime).		
plaister, to, Deut. xxvii. 2, 4, B.V. (*see* to whitewash)	κονιάω	שִׂיד (Deut. xxvii. 2, 4)
plaister, to, Lev. xiv. 42, B.V. (*see* to overspread).		
plaister, to lay for a, Isa. xxxviii. 21, B.V. (*see* to rub down)	κατατρίβω	מִרְחָ (Isa. xxxviii. 21)
plait, to	πλέκω	עָבַת (Micah vii. 3)
plait together, to	συμπλέκω	כָּבַר
plaiting (the hair), B.V. (*see* interplaiting).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
plaitings; locks, B.V.	πλέγματα (1 Tim. ii. 9)	מַחְלְפוֹת (Judges xvi. 13, 19)
plan	ἑτοιμασία—αι (Eph. vi. 15)	מַעֲרָכִים (Prov. xvi. 1)
plane tree	πλατάνος	עַרְמוֹן
planes, B.V.	ἐκκοπεὺς, ἐκκοπεῖς	מַקְצֻעוֹת (Isa. xliv. 13)
planets *or* twelve signs, B.V. (*see* twelve signs, the)	τὰ δωδεκα σημεῖα	מַזָּלוֹת (2 Kings xxiii. 5)
planks, 1 Kings vi. 15, A.V.; boards, R.V. (*see* rib)	πλευρὸν—α	צֵלָע; עִלְּעִין Ch. (Dan. vii. 5)
planks, thick, Ezek. xli. 26, A.V. (*see* thick beams, R.V.)	δοκὸι πλεκτὰι	עָבִים *and* עֹבִים (Ezek. xli. 26)
plant	φύτευμα—τα	נְטָעִים (Ps. cxliv. 12); נִטָּע
plant, tender	θηλαμινὸς	יוֹנֵק (Isa. liii. 2)
plant, to	φυτεύω	נָטַע
plantation, *i.e.* planting, R.V. Gr. m.	φυτεία (Matt. xv. 13)	מַטָּע
planted (*see* to transplant)	καταφυτεύω (Sept.)	שָׁתַל
planted together	σύμφυτοι (Rom. vi. 5)	נִטָּעִים־יַחַד
planter	φυτευτὴς	נֹטֵע
plants thereof, principal, Isa. xvi. 8, A.V.; choice plants thereof, R.V. (*see* choice vine).		
plastered work	κονίαμα	גִּיר Ch. (Dan. v. 5)
plastering; daubing, B.V.	ἀλοιφὴ (Sept.)	טִיחַ (Ezek. xiii. 12)
plat, 2 Kings ix. 26, B.V.; *or* portion, B.V. m. (*see* smooth portion)	μερὶς λεῖα	חֶלְקָה
plate, thin, Exod. xxxix. 3, B.V. (*see* wire)	πάγη	פַּח
plates, 1 Kings vii. 36, B.V. (*see* tablet)	πλάξ	לוּחַ
plates, 1 Kings vii. 30, A.V. (*see* axles, R.V.).		
plates, broad, A.V.; beaten, R.V., *i.e.* beaten out	λεπίδες ἐλατὰι (Sept.)	רִקָּעִים (Num. xvii. 3)
platter, B.V.	παροψὶς—ίδες (Matt. xxiii. 25, 26)	חוֹת; צַלָּחָה (2 Chron. xxxii. 13)
play, to	παίζω (1 Cor. x. 7)	הִצְחִיק (cause to make merry), after Delitz.
play well, to, B.V., *i.e.* one playing well	ἡδυφώνος εὐαρμόστος (Sept.)	מֵיטִב (Ezek. xxxiii. 32)
player *and* playing (*see* to harp).		
players on timbrels	τυμπανίστριαι (Sept.)	תֹּפֵפוֹת (Ps. lxviii. 26)
plea, cause of	ἄιτιον	דִּין
plead, to, *and* plead the cause	αἰτιάομαι	דִּין
plead already, to	προαιτιάομαι (Rom. iii. 9)	דִּין כְּבָר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
Pleader	Αἴτιος (Heb. v. 9)	דַּיָּן
pleading	ὑπερέντευξις	בְּעִי
pleasant	ἡδύς	נָעִים
pleasant, to be	ἥδυμμαι (I have been sweetened)	נָעַם
pleasant place, Hos. ix. 13, B.V. (*see* household).		
pleasant thing (*see* pleasing)	ἀρέσκεια (Col. i. 10).	מַחְמָד
pleasantly; gladly, B.V.	ἀσμένως (Acts xxi. 17)	בְּנֹעַם (in pleasantness)
pleasantnesses	ἡδυσμία—αι (sweet odours)	נַעֲמָנִים (Isa. xvii. 10)
please, things that, *i.e.* pleasing things	τὰ ἀρεστά	אֶת־הַטּוֹב בְּעֵינָיִם (Delitz.)
please, to, *and* make pleasing	ἀρέσκω; ποιέω ἀρέσκειν	יָטַב : הֵיטִיב
please, to seek to, Job xx. 10, A.V.; seek the favour, R.V. (*see* to approve self to).		
please themselves, to, Isa. ii. 6, A.V.; strike hands with, R.V.	ποιέω ῥαπίζειν	יִשְׂפִּיקוּ (Isa. ii. 6)
please well, to	εὐάρεστεω	יָטַב טוֹב
pleased, to be, Ps. li. 19, A.V.; delight, R.V. (*see* to take delight)	αἱρετίζομαι	חָפֵץ
pleased, to be well, Isa. xlii. 21, A.V.; to be pleased. R.V. (*see* to take delight)	αἱρετίζομαι	חָפֵץ
pleased with, to be, Mal. i. 8, B.V. (*see* to approve).		
pleasing	ἀρέσκεια (Col. i. 10).	מַחְמָד
pleasing, to be (*see* to please).		
pleasing things	τὰ ἀρεστά	אֶת־הַטּוֹב בְּעֵינָיִם (Delitz.)
pleasurable things	ἐντρυφήματα	שִׁדָּה; שִׁדּוֹת (Eccles. ii. 8)
pleasure	ἥδος	עֶדְנָה (Gen. xviii. 12)
pleasure, after their own, A.V.; as seemed good to them, R.V.	κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς (Acts xii. 10)	כַּטּוֹב בְּעֵינֵיהֶם (Delitz.)
pleasure, good	εὐδοκία	רָצוֹן
pleasure, to be the good, Luke xii. 32, B.V. (*see* to approve).		
pleasure, to have, 2 Cor. xii. 10, B.V., *and* to take (*see* to approve).		
pleasure, to live in, A.V.	σπαταλάω	חָיָה בַּעֲדָנִים
pleasures	ἡδονάι	עֲדָנִים
pleasures (*see* pleasant).		
pleasures, given to, B.V.	τρυφερός—ά (Sept.)	עָדִין (Isa. xlvii. 8)
pledge	ἐνεχύρασμὰ(ἐπιχύρασμος, Sept.)	חֲבָל *and* חֲבֹלָה (Ezek. xviii. 7)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pledge, to lay to, Amos ii. 8, A.V.; take to pledge, R.V. (*see* to bind fast).		
pledge of, to take a, for *and* to (*see* to bind fast).		
pledged, that which is . . .	τὸ ἐνεχυράσμενον . . .	עֲבוֹט
pledges, to give (*see* to mix self together).		
Pleiades	αἱ Πλειάδες	כִּימָה
plenteous, Matt. ix. 37, B.V. (*see* much).		
plenteous, to make, Deut. xxviii. 11, B.V. (*see* to leave a remnant).		
plenteousness, Gen. xli. 53, A.V.; plenty, R.V. (*see* abundance).		
plentiful, Jer. ii. 7, B.V. (*see* fruitful field).		
plentiful field, Isa. xvi. 10, A.V. (*see* fruitful field, R.V.).		
plentifully, Ps. xxxi. 23, B.V. (*see* all the remainder).		
plenty (*see* abundance).		
plenty, eat in, to, Joel ii. 26, B.V. (*see* to eat)	φάγεσθε ἐσθίοντες (Sept.)	אֲכַלְתֶּם אָכוֹל (Joel ii. 26)
plenty of, to have (*see* to abound).		
plot, to, Ps. xxxvii. 12, B.V. (*see* to purpose)	προαιρέομαι (2 Cor. ix. 7)	זָמַם
plotting	ἐπιβουλή	מַכְמֹר (Ps. cxli. 10)
plough	ἄροτρον (Luke ix. 62) .	מַחֲרֵשֶׁת (1 Sam. xiii. 20)
plow, to; plowed, plower, plowing	ἀροτριάω	שָׁדַד
plowing *and* plow, R.V.; earing *and* ear, A.V.	ἀροτριῶν	חָרִישׁ
plowline	ἄροσις	מַעֲנֶה-לוֹת *and* מַעֲנִית (Ps. cxxix. 3)
plowman	ἀροτὴρ	אִכָּר
plowshare	τὸ σκεῦος τοῦ ἄροτρου .	מַחֲרֵשָׁה, *i.e.* אֵת (Ges.)
pluck, to, *and* to be plucked .	τίλλω—τίλλομαι . . .	מְרַט ; מְרִיטוּ (Dan. vii. 4)
pluck asunder, to, Mark v. 4, A.V.; rent asunder, R.V. (*see* to draw asunder).		
pluck away, to	ἐξορύττω	נָתַשׁ
pluck down, quite to, Num. xxxiii. 52, A.V.; demolish (*see* to destroy).		
pluck off, to (fruit)	τρυγαω	קָבַץ פְּרִי
pluck off hair, to (*see* smooth, to make)	λειόω	מָרַט

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pluck out, to	ἐξαιρέω	מְרַט־מִן
pluck up, to, Eccles. iii. 2, B.V., *i.e.* pluck from	ἀποτίλλω	אָרָה
pluck up by the roots, to, 2 Chron. vii. 20, B.V. (*see* to pluck away).		
plucked up by the roots, Dan. vii. 8, B.V.	κυλλοῦμαι	עֲקַר; אֶתְעֲקָרָי (Dan. vii. 8)
pluckt off, B.V.	τετίλμενος	טָרַף (Gen. viii. 11)
plumbline, B.V.	ἀδάμας (Sept.)	אֲנָךְ
plumbrule	στάθμιον (Sept.)	מִשְׁקֹלֶת (2 Kings xxi. 13)
plummet	σταθμὸς (Sept.)	מִשְׁקֶלֶת (Isa. xxviii. 17)
plunder, to	διαρπάζω	שָׁסָה
plundering	διαρπαγὴ	מְשִׁוסָה (Isa. xlii. 24)
plunge, to (*see* to dip).		
poet, *i.e.* worker out	ποιητής	אֵת־עֹשֵׂה
point, *i.e.* turning point *or* consternation	σφάγια ῥομφαίας (Sept.)	אִבְחַת (Ezek. xxi. 20)
point of, to be at the (*see* about, to be).		
point of death, at the, B.V.	ἐσχάτως (Mark v. 23)	לְקָצֶה
point out, to	μηνύω	תָּאָה (Num. xxxiv. 7, 8)
pointed things, sharp, Job xli. 30, A.V. (*see* threshing wain, R.V.)	τὸ ἐκκόπτον	חָרוּץ
points, in, Eccles. v. 16, B.V. (*see* over against).		
poise, to	ζυγοστατέω	תְּקַל Ch. (Dan. v. 27)
poison	ἰός	רֹאשׁ; רוֹשׁ (Deut. xxxii. 32)
poisoned, to be; cankered, A.V.; rusted, R.V.	κατιόομαι — ἴωται (Jas. v. 3)	בָּלָה הָיָה נִבְלָה [(wear out), Delitz.]
poisonous, Ges.; bitter, B.V.	ἰοτόκος	מְרִירִי (Deut. xxxii. 24)
poisonous lizard; spider, A.V.	καλαβώτης (Sept.)	שְׁמָמִית (Prov. xxx. 28)
pole, Num. xxi. 8, 9, A.V.: standard, R.V. (*see* ensign).		
policy, Dan. viii. 25, B.V. (*see* discretion).		
polish, to, *and* polished, Ezra viii. 27; fine, A.V.; fine bright, R.V.	στιλβοποιέω; στιλβοποιούμενος	מְצֻהָב (Ezra viii. 27); צָהֹב
polishing, Lam. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* separate place)	τὸ ἀπολοίπον (Sept.)	גִּזְרָה
poll (*see* skull)	κρανίον	גֻּלְגֹּלֶת
poll, to	(καλύπτω, Sept.) ἀποκοσμοῦμαι	כָּסַס (Ezek. xliv. 20)
pollute, to; defile, B.V.	μιαίνω	טָנַף (Cant. v. 3)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pollute, to, Acts xxi. 28, A.V.; defiled, R.V. (*see* to make common).		
pollute, to, *and* pollute selves (*see* unclean, to be)	*εἰμί ἀκάθαρτος*; *ποιουμαι ἀκάθαρτον*	טָמֵא; הִתְטַמֵּא
polluted (*see* unclean) . . .	*ἀκάθαρτος*	טָמֵא
pollutions, B.V.	*ἀλίσγημα—τα* . . .	עֵדִים (Isa. lxiv. 5)
Pollux, Castor and	*Διόσκουροι* (Acts xxviii. 11)	הַתְּאוֹמִים (the twins), Delitz.
pomegranate *and* pomegranate tree	*ῥοά* (Sept.)	רִמּוֹן
pommels, 2 Chron. iv. 13, A.V.; bowls, R.V. (*see* spring head)	*λύτρωσις ὕδατος* . . .	גֻּלָּה
pomp, B.V. (*see* stateliness) .	*φαντασία* (Acts xxv. 23)	הוֹד
pond	*λιμνίον* (small lake) . .	גֻּבָּא
ponder, to	*ἐνθυμέομαι*	שִׂיחַ־עַל (meditate upon)
pool	*κολυμβήθρα*	בְּרֵכָה
pools, Exod. vii. 19, A.V.; ponds, R.V. (*see* gathering together).		
poor	*πτωχός*	עָנִי
poor, to be, to make, *and* to make self poor	*πτωχεύω* (2 Cor. viii. 9), *πτωχεύομαι*	רוּשׁ; מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ (Prov. xiii. 7)
poor, to wax, *and* to be poorer	*πενοῦμαι*	מוּךְ
poor man, Deut. xv. 7, B.V. (*see* needy).		
poorness	*τὸ πτωχικὸν*	רִישׁ
poorest sort, 2 Kings xxiv. 14, B.V. (*see* shred)	*θρύμμα*	דַּלָּה
poplar	*στυράκινος*	לִבְנֶה
populace, Ges.	*τὸ δημόσιον ἐν ἔθνει* (the state in a nation), fr. Sept.	אַלְקוֹם (Prov. xxx. 31)
populous, Nah. iii. 8, A.V.; Amon, R.V. (*see* artificer, chief)	(*μερίς*, Sept.) *τέκτων πρῶτος*	אַמּוֹן
porch	*πμλών—λῶνες* . . .	אֵילַמִּים *and* אֻלַמִּים
porphyry	*σμαραγδίτης*	בַּהַט (Esther i. 6)
port, Neh. ii. 13, A.V. (*see* gate, R.V.).		
porter (*see* doorkeeper).		
portico, Acts iii. 11, R.V. m.; porch, B.V.	*στόα*	אַתִּיק (gallery, B.V.)
portion	*μέρις*	חֵלֶק
portion, greater	*μέρις μείζων*	מַרְבִּית
portion, smooth	*μέρις λεῖα*	חֶלְקָה
portion, to have one's, R.V.; be partakers, A.V.	*συμμερίζομαι* (1 Cor. ix. 13)	הִתְחַלֵּק (Joshua xviii. 5)
portion of meat, A.V.; portion of food, R.V. (*see* allowance).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
portion out, to	ψωμίζω	חֵלֵק
portions, in many	πολυμερῶς	בְּמָנוֹת רַבּוֹת
position	κάθισμα	עֹמֶדִי
possess, to	κτάομαι	יָרַשׁ
possess, to cause to, *i.e.* to get possession	ποιέω κτᾶσθαι	הוֹרִישׁ
possess, to give to, *and* to make to (*see* dispossess).		
possessed, to be, Jer. xxxii. 15, A.V.; bought, R.V. (*see* to buy).		
possessed portion	κτημάτιον	יְרֻשָּׁה (Num. xxiv. 18)
possessed with, Acts xvi. 16, A.V.; having, R.V. (*see* to have).		
possessed with devils, to be, *i.e.* with a demon	δαιμονίζομαι	גֶּעֱנַה (מְעֻנָּה) עַל־יְדֵי שֵׁד (Matt. xii. 22), Delitz.
possesseth, things which one (*see* belongings).		
possession	κτῆμα—τα	יְרֻשָּׁה
possession, inherited	κτῆμα κληρονομίας	אֲחֻזָּה
possession, purchased	περιποίησις	מִקְנֶה (Job xv. 29)
possession, to get	ποιέω κτᾶσθαι	הוֹרִישׁ
possession, to have	κέκτημαι	בָּעַל
Possessor	Κτήτωρ (Acts iv. 34)	בַּעַל (Isa. liv. 5)
possible (*see* able).		
possible, not (*see* impossible).		
possible, to be (*see* able, to be).		
possibly (*see* may be, it).		
post, door (*see* door post).		
posterity	ἔκγονα (1 Tim. v. 4)	נֶכֶד
posts (*see* runner)	τρέχων—ονες	רָץ *or* רֵץ
pot, small	ξεστίον	אָסוּךְ (2 Kings iv. 2)
potency; power, B.V.	περιουσιασμὸς	שִׁלְטוֹן (Eccles. viii. 4, 8)
Potentate	δυνάστης	אֱיָלוּת (Ps. xxii. 20)
pots, B.V.	ξέστης—αι (Mark vii. 4)	סִיר; סִירוֹת
potsherd	ὄστρακον	חֶרֶשׂ
pottage, B.V.	ἕψημα (Sept.)	נָזִיד
potter, B.V.	κεραμεύς	פֶּחָר (Dan. ii. 41)
potter, of a, A.V.; the potter, R.V.	τὰ κεραμικά (Rev. ii. 27)	יוֹצֵר (a potter, a forming one), Delitz.
pottery	κεραμεῖον	חַרְסִית *or* חַרְסוּת (Jer. xix. 2)
pound (*see* daric).		
pound weight	λίτρα	מָנֶה
pour, to, B.V.	χεύω	יָסַךְ (Exod. xxx. 32)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pour down, to	καταχέω	יָצַק
pour forth, to, *and* cause to pour forth	ἐκχέω; βρύω—ει (send forth, B.V.), Jas. iii. 11	הִפִּיךְ; נָסַךְ
pour in, to, A.V.; pour on, R.V.; *i.e.*, pour over	ἐπιχεω (Luke x. 34) . .	שָׁטַף
pour out, to	ἀποχέω	צוּק
pour together, to; stir up, B.V.	συγχέω—χεον (Acts xxi. 27)	בָּלַל
poured out as a drink offering, to be, R.V.	σπένδομαι	נַם־הֻסַּךְ
pouring forth, a	ἀπόχυσις	מוּצָקֶת
pouring out; sprinkling, B.V.	πρόσχυσις (Heb. xi. 28)	נְתִינַת (giving), Delitz.
pouring rain, Ges.	ὑετός χεύων	זֶרֶזִיף (Ps. lxxii. 6)
pourtray, to (*see* grave, to).		
poverty	πτωχεία	רִיש *and* רֵאשׁ
poverty, to come to	πτωχεύω	נוֹרַשׁ
powder, Deut. xxviii. 24, B.V., *i.e.* powdered dust	χόος λεπτυνόμενος . .	אָבָק
powder, into, 2 Chron. xxiv. 7, B.V. (*see* to beat in pieces).		
powders, B.V. (*see* spice powders)	κονιορτόι μυρεψοῦ (Sept.)	אַבְקַת (Cant. iii. 6)
power	δύναμις	כֹּחַ
power, in great, Ps. xxxvii. 35, B.V. (*see* dreaded).		
power, mighty, Luke ix. 43, A.V.; majesty, R.V. (*see* magnificence).		
power, that hath, Eccles. viii. 8, B.V. (*see* authorised).		
power, to be of (*see* able, to be).		
power, to give, Eccles. vi. 2, B.V. (*see* exercise authority, to).		
power, to give, *and* to be given	ἐνδυναμόω, ἐνδυναμοῦμαι	פָּזַז; נָפַן
power, to have (*see* able, to be).		
power as a prince, to have, Gen. xxxii. 28, A.V.; hast striven, &c., R.V. (*see* dominion, to have).		
power of, to be brought under the, 1 Cor. vi. 12, B.V. (*see* authority, to have).		
power to stand, Lev. xxvi. 37, B.V.	δύναμις ἀντιστάσεως (from Sept.)	תְּקוּמָה (Lev. xxvi. 37)
powerful	δυνατῶν	עָזוּז
powerful, to be	δυνατέω	כָּחַח (obsol. root)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
powerful, to make	δυναμόω	עָשָׂה עִזּוּז
powerfulness	δυναστεία	עֻזּוּז
practise, to (*see* to carry out).		
practise augury, to	κληδονίζομαι	עוֹנֵן
practise enchantments, to (*see* to use enchantments)	πράσσω περίεργα	נָחַשׁ
practise magic, to	μαγεύω (Acts viii. 9)	עָשָׂה חָכְמוֹת מָג
practise sorcery, to	φαρμακεύομαι	כָּשַׁף
prætorium (*see* judgment hall).		
prætor	στρατηγός	שַׂר בָּחִיר (chosen ruler)
praise	ἄινος	תְּהִלָּה
praise, to	αἰνέω	הָלַל
praise, days of (*see* days of praise).		
praise, high	ἄινεσις (Heb. xiii. 15)	רוֹמָם
praise, to give, *and* to sing (*see* to psalm).	ψάλλω	זִמֵּר ; זָמַר (to prune)
praise ye Yah (Jehovah)	ἀλληλούια	הַלְלוּ יָהּ
praised, greatly to be	αἰνούμενος λίαν	מְהֻלָּל
praising, loud	αἰνῶν λίαν	מְהוֹלָל
pranse, to; pransing	ταχυδρομέω—ῶν (run quickly)	דָּהַר ; דָּהַר (Nahum iii. 2)
pransings, B.V.	ταχυδρομίαι	מִדַּהֲרוֹת (Judges v. 22)
prate against, to	φλυαρέω—ῶν (3 John 10)	סִפֵּר עַל (recount upon), from Delitz.
prating, Prov. x. 8, 10, B.V. (*see* lips, B.V. m.).		
pray, to, *and* pray for	προσεύχομαι	הִתְפַּלֵּל
pray earnestly, to	προσευχῇ προσηύξατο (Jas. v. 17)	הִתְפַּלֵּל תְּפִלָּה (Delitz.)
pray thee *or* you, I	χάρις σοι	נָא
prayer	προσευχή	תְּפִלָּה
prayer, the place of	ἡ προσευχή	הַמָּקוֹם תְּפִלָּה
prayer, to make (*see* to pray).		
preach, to (*see* to herald).		
preach before, to (*see* to herald before).		
preach before the gospel, to, Gal. iii. 8, B.V.	προευαγγελίζομαι—ηγγελίσατο (Gal. iii. 8)	הִתְבַּשֵּׂר טֶרֶם טוּב
preach boldly, to, Acts ix. 27, B.V. (*see* to speak freely)	παῤῥησιάζομαι	דָּבַר בִּטְחָה
preach first, to, Acts xiii. 24, B.V. (*see* to herald before).		
preach fully, to, Rom. xv. 19, B.V. (*see* to fulfil, R.V. m.).		
preach the gospel, to (*see* glad tidings, to bring).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
preach unto, to, Acts xx. 7, A.V.; discourse, R.V. (*see* to argue).		
preached, Heb. iv. 2, A.V. (*see* hearing, R.V.).		
preacher, B.V.	ἐκκλησιαστὴς	קֹהֶלֶת
preacher (*see* herald).		
preaching (*see* heralding).		
precepts, R.V.; statutes and commandments, A.V.	παράγγελσις—σεις . .	פִּקֻּדָה ; פִּקּוּדִים
precinct	περιοικία (Luke i. 65) .	פַּרְוָר (1 Chron. xxvi. 18)
precious	ἔντιμος	יָקָר
precious, like, *i.e.* equally precious	ἰσότιμος (2 Pet. i. 1) .	כְּיִקָּרָה
precious, to be, *and* to make .	ἐντιμάω	יָקַר
precious, very, *i.e.* exceeding, R.V.	βαρύτιμος (Matt. xxvi. 7)	יָקָר מְאֹד
precious, very	πολύτιμος	יָקָר־רָב
precious fruits, Deut. xxxiii. 14, A.V.; precious things, R.V.	τὰ ἔντιμα	מִגְדִּים
precious things, B.V., *i.e.* gifts	δόματα ἔντιμα	מִגְדָּנוֹת
precipitate, to be, *and* precipitate	βουλεύω τάχα	מְהַחְצָפָה (Dan. ii. 15, iii. 22); חֲצַף Ch.
precision of dress	ἐνδυτὰ ἄρτια (complete clothes)	מִכְלוֹל
preeminence, Eccles. iii. 19, B.V. (*see* benefit).		
preeminence, to have the, Col. i. 18, B.V. (*see* first, to be).		
preeminence, to love to have the, B.V.	φιλοπρῶτεύω (3 John 9)	הִתְרָעֵה בָּכֹר (like to be first)
prefect; governor, B.V. . .	εθνάρχης (2 Cor. xi. 32)	נְצִיב
prefer, to, B.V., *and* preferred	προηγέομαι (Rom. xii. 10); λεκτός	בַּר (adj.); חָשַׁב־טֶרֶם (reckon before)
preferred, A.V.; distinguished, R.V.	καθιστάμενος (fr. Sept.)	מִתְנַצַּח (Dan. vi. 4)
preferring one before another, *i.e.* prejudgment	προκρίμα (1 Tim. v. 21)	שְׁפוֹט־טֶרֶם
prejudge, to	διακρίνω	שָׁפַט מִטֶּרֶם
premeditate, to, Mark xiii. 11, A.V. (*see* to meditate).		
preparation, B.V.; Preparation, R.V.	παρασκευή	עֶרֶב הַשַּׁבָּת (evening of sabbath), Delitz.
preparation, to make . . .	παρασκευάζω	עִתֵּד, Piel. (make ready for the), Prov. xxiv. 27, R.V.
prepare, to	σκευάζω	מִנָּה (diligently tell off)
prepare self, to, Ps. lix. 4, B.V. (*see* to set right).	εἀυτὸν ἀνορθόω . . .	הִתְכּוֹן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
prepared *and* to be prepared	σκευαζόμενος; σκευάζομαι	נִמְנָה *and* נִמְנָה
prepared for, ready, 2 Chron. xvii. 18, B.V. (*see* armed).		
preparing	σκευάζων	מְמַנֵּה
presbytery	πρεσβυτέριον	בֵּית הַזְּקֵנִים (Delitz.)
prescribe, to (*see* to write)	γράφω	כָּתַב
prescribing (*see* writing)	γράμμα	כְּתָב
presence	παρουσία	בּוֹא (Delitz.); הָיוֹת־עִם (the beginning to be with), Delitz. (*see* Phil. ii. 12)
presence of, in (*see* before).		
presence of, in the, Acts iii. 16, B.V. (*see* before the sight).		
present	δόμα	תְּשׁוּרָה (1 Sam. ix. 7)
present (*see* at this time).		
present, the	τὸ δορητόν	קָרְבָּן
present, this (*see* at this time).		
present, to, Lev. ii. 8, B.V. (*see* to draw near).		
present, to	παρίστημι	שׂוּם־אֶצֶל
present, to be, *and* to be here present	πάρειμι	הָיָה־אֶצֶל (to be beside)
present here with, being	συμπάροντες (Acts xxv. 24)	הֶיוֹתִים פֹּה־עִם
present self, to	παρίσταμαι	הִתְיַצֵּב
present unto, to (*see* to offer).		
presenting, Dan. ix. 20, B.V. (*see* to fall *and* causing to).		
presently (*see* forthwith).		
presents (*see* parting gifts).		
preserve, to (*see* keep safe, to).		
preserve alive, to, Deut. vi. 24, B.V.	ζωογονέω	חִיָּה
preserve life, Gen. xlv. 5, B.V. (*see* quickening)	ζωοποίησις (Sept.)	מִחְיָה
preserved, the, B.V.	οἱ συντηρούμενοι	נְצִירִים (Isa. xlix. 6)
preserved, to be (*see* to keep safe)	συντηρέομαι	נִשְׁמַר־עִם
preserver, Job vii. 20, A.V., R.V. m.; watcher, R.V. (*see* keeper).		
presidents	τακτικοί (Sept.)	סָרְכִין Ch.
press, to	ἐκπιάζω (Sept.)	שָׂחַט (Gen. xl. 11)
press, Joel iii. 13, A.V. (*see* winepress, R.V.)	ληνός	גַּת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
press down, to, B.V.; pressed down	πιέζω, πεπιέσμενον (Luke vi. 38)	צָרוּר; צָרַר
press heavily, to	καταθλίβω	עוּק
press on, to	στενοχωρέω	אָלַץ
press out, to	ἐκπιέζω	זוּר
press out oil, to (*see* oil, to make).		
press round, to	ἀποθλίβω (Luke viii. 45)	לָחַץ־סָבִיב
press sore, to, Ps. xxxviii. 2, A.V.; light on, R.V. (*see* to bring down).		
press strongly upon, to	ἐμβριμάομαι	עוּק בְּמְאֹד (press heavily, exceedingly)
press together, to	συμπιέζω	מָעַךְ
press toward, to (*see* to pursue)	διώκω	רָדַף
press upon, to, Luke v. 1, B.V. (*see* to lie upon).		
pressed, to be, 2 Cor. i. 8, A.V.; weighed down, R.V. (*see* heavy, to make).		
pressed against, to be	θλίβομαι	תִּלְחַץ (Num. xxii. 25), לָחַץ
pressed on, to be (*see* to hurry).		
presses (*see* lower winepress).		
pressfat (*see* lower winepress).		
pressing, R.V. m.; churning, &c.	ἐκπίεσις (squeezing)	מִיץ (Prov. xxx. 33)
pressing out, that which is	(τὸ) νεόσσιον	זוּרָה (Isa. lix. 5)
presume, to	οἶμαι (John xxi. 25), οἴομαι	סְבַר Ch. (Dan. vii. 20)
presumptuous	ὑπερήφανος	זֵד
presumptuously	ὑπερήφανως	בְּזָדוֹן (in pride)
presumptuously, to come, Exod. xxi. 14, B.V. (*see* to boil up).		
pretence	πρόφασις	הַכָּרָה (Isa. iii. 9)
prevail, to, *and* prevail against, to	κατισχύω	גָּבַר
prevail against, to (*see* to overcome).		
prevent, to, A.V.; *i.e.* speak first, R.V.	προφθάνω (Matt. xvii. 25)	דָּבַר־רִאשׁוֹן
prey	ἅρπαγμα	בָּז *and* בַּז
prey, for a, *and* to take for a, *i.e.* to prey upon	ποιέω ἅρπαγμα	בָּזַז
prey, to make a	ποιέω ἁρπαζειν	בָּזָא (Isa. xviii. 2, 7)
prey, to make self a	ποιοῦμαι ἅρπαγμα	הִתְבַּזֵּז
price	τίμημα	מְכֶר
price, of great (*see* precious, very).		
prick, to (*see* to pierce through).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pricked out	κεκεντώμενος	נָקוּב
pricking, Ezek. xxviii. 24, B.V. (*see* fretting).		
pricking thorn	σκόλοψ—οπες, Sept., 2 Cor. xii. 7	סִלּוֹנִים (Ezek. ii. 6); סִלּוֹן (Ezek. xxviii. 24)
prickles	ἄκανοι	צִנִּינִים
prickly thorns	ἄκανθαι κεντροῦσαι	צִנִּים
prickly weeds	ἀκάνθια	קִמְשׁוֹנִים (Prov. xxiv. 31)
pricks, B.V.	σκῶλος—οι	שֵׁבֶט; שֵׁבֶט (Num. xxxiii. 55)
pride	ὑπερηφανία (Mark vii. 22)	זָדוֹן
pride, in, Dan. v. 20, A.V.; deal proudly, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* fervent, to be).		
priest	ἱερεύς	כֹּהֵן
priest, to be (*see* to act as priest).		
priest, chief (*see* high priest).		
priesthood	ἱερωσύνη	כְּהֻנָּה
priests (*see* idolatrous priests).		
priests, chief of the (*see* high priest).		
priests, order of	ἱέρατευμα	סֵדֶר הַכֹּהֲנִים
priest's office, R.V.	ἱερατεία	עֲבוֹדַת הַכֹּהֲנִים (priest's service), Delitz.
priest's office, to execute the, *and* to minister in the (*see* to act as priest).		
primates	οἱ πρῶτοι	פַּרְתְּמִים
prime of life, R.V.	βίος νεωτερικός	שַׁחֲרוּת (Eccles. xi. 10)
prince	ἄρχων πρῶτος	נָשִׂיא (rising one)
prince, to be	προΐσταμαι	שׂוּר
prince, to make self a	κυριεύομαι	שׂרר; הִשְׂתָּרֵר
princes (*see* opulent ones).		
princes, to make, Hos. viii. 4, B.V.; *or* remove, R.V. m.	ποιέω προΐσταναι	הֵשִׂיר (Hos. viii. 4); שׂוּר
princess (*see* noble lady).		
principal, Acts xxv. 23, B.V. (*see* eminence).		
principal officer, 1 Kings iv. 5, A.V.; priest *or* chief minister, R.V. (*see* priest).		
principal thing, Prov. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* beginning).		
principalities, Jer. xiii. 18, A.V.; head tires, R.V. (*see* chaplets).		
principality (*see* beginning).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
principle (*see* element).		
print (*see* type)	τύπος	מִכְפָּע (Job vii. 20)
print, to, Lev. xix. 28, B.V. (*see* to give).		
print, to set a, Job xiii. 27, A.V.; draw a line, R.V. (*see* to grave).		
printed, to be, Job xix. 23, A.V.; inscribed, R.V. (*see* to engrave).		
prison	κολαστήριον	סֹהַר (prison, B.V.)
prison, put in, to (*see* to deliver up).		
prison house	δεσμωτήριον	כֶּלֶא
prison keeper (*see* jailor).		
prisoner	δέσμιος—οι	אָסִיר ; אַסִּירִים
prisoners, release of (*see* release of prisoners)	ἄφεσις δέσμιων . . .	הֲנָחָה (Esther ii. 18)
privacy	ἰδιωτεία	תָּרְמָה (Judges ix. 31)
private (*see* his own).		
private	λαθραῖος	לַט
privately	κατ᾽ ἰδίαν	כְּבָדַד
privily	λάθρα	בְּתַרְמָה (in privacy), Judges ix. 31
privily, to bring in, 2 Pet. ii. 1, B.V. (*see* to bring in aside).		
privy, to be, *and* privy to, to be (*see* conscious, to be).		
privy chambers, entereth, Ezek. xxi. 14, A.V.; entereth chambers, R. V. (*see* entereth chambers).		
privy member, Deut. xxiii. 1, B.V.	μέλος ἴδιος	שָׁפְכָה (Deut. xxiii. 2)
prize	βραβεῖον	מַתַּת נָצוּחַ (determined reward) [הַנְּצוּחַ (the thing determined), Delitz.]
prized, to be, Zech. xi. 13, B.V. (*see* precious, to be).		
proceed, to (*see* to go forth).		
proceed forth, to, John viii. 42, A.V. (*see* to come forth, R.V.).		
proceed further, to, Acts xii. 3, A.V.; omit "further," R.V. (*see* to add).		
proceed out of, to (*see* to go out).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
proceeded out, Num. xxx. 12, B.V. (*see* going forth).		
process of time, Gen. iv. 3, B.V. (*see* cutting off).		
procession, went in, R.V., *i.e.* processions	περιάγωγαὶ τασσόμεναι	תַּהֲלֻכֹת (Neh. xii. 31)
proclaim, to (*see* to herald).		
proclaim, to	καταγγέλλω	הִגִּיד בְּמִמְשָׁל (make known with authority)
proclaim before, to	προκαταγγέλλω	הִגִּיד בְּמִמְשָׁל־טֶרֶם
proclaimed, to cause to be, Jonah iii. 7, A.V.; make proclamation, R.V. (*see* to call together).		
proclaiming (*see* to call).		
proclamation (*see* voice)	φωνή	קוֹל; קָל Ch.
proclamation, to make	ποιέω καταγγέλλειν	הִקְרִיאַ (cause to call)
proclamation, to make a, Dan. v. 29, A.V.; omit "a," R.V. (*see* to herald).		
proconsul	ἀνθύπατος	עֲמָה־שַׁר
proconsul, to be, R.V.	ἀνθυπατεύω (Acts xviii. 12)	הָיָה עֲמָה־שַׁר
procure, to (*see* to cause to be).		
produce	ἔκφυσις	יְבוּל
produce, to, Isa. xli. 21, B.V. (*see* to draw near).		
product (Ges.)	αὔξη (growth, R.V.)	גֶּרֶשׁ (Deut. xxxiii. 14)
profane *and* profane person	βεβηλος	חָנֵף
profane, to, B.V.	βεβηλόω	חָנֵף
profane, to cast as, Ezek. xxviii. 16 (*see* to make common).		
profane place (*see* common).		
profane self, to, *and* to be profaned (*see* to open up).		
profaneness, R.V.	βεβήλωσις	חֹנֶף (Isa. xxxii. 6); חֲנֻפָּה (Jer. xxiii. 15)
profess, to (*see* to confess).		
professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13, A.V., *and* profession, A.V. (*see* confession, R.V.).		
profit, R.V.	ὄφελος	יִתְרוֹן
profit, to, *and* to have	συμφέρω—ποιέω συμφέρειν	הוֹעִיל; יָעַל
profitable	ὠφέλιμος	מוֹעִיל (Delitz.)
profitable, to be	ὠφελέω	הוֹעִיל
profiting	χρήσιμος (2 Tim. ii. 14)	גִּיב *and* גּוֹב (Isa. lvii. 19)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
profitless; unprofitable, B.V.	ἄχρηστος (not helpful), Philem. 11	אֵין נַעֲמָה
profusion	ἀνάχυσις (1 Pet. iv. 4)	פִּפָּה (Ps. lxxii. 16)
progenitor	ὁ κυῶν (conceiving one)	הֹרֵה
progeny	τεκνοποιΐα	זֶלֶד (Gen. xi. 30)
progress	προσκοπή	כִּשְׁרוֹן
prolong, to	ποιέω (μακρόν) μηκύνειν	הֶאֱרִיךְ
promise	ἐπαγγελία	בְּטָחַת (Delitz.)
promise, to, *and* make a promise	ἐπαγγέλομαι	הִבְטִיחַ (cause to trust), from Delitz.
promise afore, to, *i.e.* before	προεπαγγελλομαι—ηγγείλατο (Rom. i. 2)	הִבְטִיחַ מִלְּפָנִים (Delitz.)
promise life, to, Ezek. xiii. 22 (*see* to live).		
promote, to, *and* promote to honour (*see* weight, to be of)	βαρύνω (Luke xxi. 34)	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד
promoted, to be, Judges ix. 9, 11, 13, A.V.; wave to and fro, R.V. (*see* moveable, *i.e.* to move to and fro).		
promotion, *and* to be promoted, Ps. lxxv. 6, A.V.; Prov. iii. 38, B.V. (*see* lift up, to cause to).		
pronounce, to, Lev. v. 4, A.V.; utter rashly, R.V. (*see* to utter unmeaning words)	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּטָה *and* בָּטָא
proof	δοκιμή	שֹׁהֶד (Job xvi. 19)
proofs, infallible, Acts i. 2, A.V.; proofs, R.V. (*see* true signs)	τεκμήρια (Acts i. 3)	מוֹפֵת; מוֹפְתִים
proper, Heb. xi. 23, A.V. (*see* goodly, R.V.).		
proper, his (*see* his own).		
proper good, mine own, 1 Chron. xxix. 3, A.V.; a treasure of mine own, R.V. (*see* peculiar treasure).		
property	ὕπαρξις	נְכָסִים
prophecy, B.V., *i.e.* prophesying	προφητεία	נְבוּאָה
prophecy, of, 2 Pet. i. 19, B.V.; *and* of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26, B.V.; *i.e.* prophetical	προφητικός (2 Pet. i. 19)	כִּנְבוּאָה (according to prophecy)
prophesy, to	προφητεύω	נָבָא
prophet *and* prophesy that, Ezek. xiii. 2, B.V.	προφήτης	נָבִיא
prophet, false	ψευδοπροφήτης	נָבִיא שֶׁקֶר
prophet, to make self a	προφητεύομαι	הִתְנַבֵּא
prophetess	προφῆτις	נְבִיאָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
propitiation, *i.e.* procuring of mercy by exchange	ἱλασμός	כֹּפֶרֶת
propitiatory, to be, Rom. iii. 25, R.V. (*see* mercy seat).		
propitious (*see* pitiful).		
proportion, B.V., *i.e.* analogy	ἀναλογία (Rom. xii. 6)	מִדַּת (Delitz.)
proselyte	προσήλυτος	גֵּיר גֵּר (cause to sojourn, a sojourner), Delitz.
prospect, *i.e.* outlook	προσδόκημα	שִׁבֶּר
prosper, to, to send, *and* to make, *i.e.* to cause to prosper	εὐοδούμαι	הִצְלִיחַ
prosperity	εὐθηνία (Sept.)	שַׁלְוָה *and* שֶׁלֶו (Ps. xxx. 7)
prosperity, in, Zech. vii. 7, B.V. (*see* peaceable).		
prosperity, to send, Ps. cxviii. 25, B.V. (*see* prosper, to cause to).		
prosperous, Zech. viii. 12, A.V.; Heb. of peace, A.V. m. *and* R.V. (*see* peace).		
prosperous, to make (*see* prosper, to).		
prosperously, Ps. xlv. 4, B.V.		
prosperously, to effect, 2 Chron. vii. 11, B.V. (*see* prosper, to cause to).		
prostitute, to, Lev. xix. 29, A.V.; profane, R.V. (*see* to open up).		
prostitute priest	ἱερόδουλος	קָדֵשׁ
prostitute priestess (*see* harlot).		
prostration	προπετεία (proneness)	טַלְטֵלָה (Isa. xxii. 17)
protection, Deut. xxxii. 38, B.V.	σκεπαστής—αι (Sept.)	סִתְרָה (Deut. xxxii. 38)
Protector	Ἐπιστάτης	מוֹרֶה (Delitz.)
protest, to (*see* to bear witness).		
protest by, I	νή (1 Cor. xv. 31)	יֶשׁ־לִי (there is to me), Delitz.
protruded, to be	ἐκφύομαι	נִשְׁתַּר
proud	ὑψηλόφρων	גֵּאֶה
proud, most, Jer. l. 31, 32 (*see* pride).		
proud, to be (*see* lofty, to be).		
proud necks	τὰ τραχήλα	צַוָּרֹנִים (Cant. iv. 9)
proud things, Ps. xii. 3, B.V. (*see* great things).		
proudly, Ps. xxxi. 18, A.V.; with pride, R.V. (*see* exaltation).		
proudly, to behave self, Isa. iii. 5, B.V. (*see* to importune).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
proudly, to deal (*see* fervent, to be).		
proudly, to have *spoken*, Obad. 12, A. V.; speak proudly, R.V. (*see* to magnify).		
prove, to	δοκιμάζω	הִסִּיהַ
prove before, to (*see* to plead already).		
proved	δόκιμος	פָּזַז (1 Kings x. 18)
proved, to be (*see* test, to put to the)	βασανίζομαι	נִבְחַן
provender	βοσκὴ	מִסְפּוֹא
provender, to give, Judges xix. 21, A.V.; give fodder, R.V. (*see* to pour together)	συγχέω (Acts xxi. 27) .	בָּלַל
proverb	παροιμία	מָשָׁל
proverb, to use a, *and* as a (*see* to speak in proverbs).	παροιμιάζω	מָשָׁל
provide, to	προβλέπω (Heb. xi. 40)	חִזֵּה־טֶרֶם (look intently)
provide for, to (*see* to take thought for)	προνοέω	שִׁעֵר טֶרֶם
provide support, to	διατρέφω	הֶטֶרִיף (Prov. xxx. 8)
providence (*see* forethought).		
province, B.V., *and* every province	ἐπαρχία	מְדִינָה
proving	δοκίμιον	מַסִּיהַ
provision, B.V.	παράθεσις (Sept.) . .	כֵּרָה (2 Kings vi. 23)
provision, settled	παράθεσις τακτός . . .	אֲמָנָה
provision, to make, 1 Kings iv. 7, B.V. (*see* to sustain).	ὑποφέρω	כּוּל
provision, to take, Joshua ix. 12, B.V. (*see* to hunt)	(θερόω) θηράομαι . . .	הִצְטַיֵּד (Hithpoel), Josh. ix. 12
provocation	παροξυσμός	כַּעַשׂ *and* כַּעַס
provoke, to	παροξύνω—ύνομαι . .	תָּמַר מַר (raise up bitterness), Delitz.
provoke to anger, to	προκαλέομαι (Gal. v. 26)	הִכְעִיס
provoke to jealousy, to, *i.e.* to zeal	παραζηλόω	הִקְנִיא
provoke to speak, B.V. . . .	ἀποστοματίζω (Luke xi. 53)	פָּעַם לְדַבֵּר (urge on to speak)
provoke to wrath, to (*see* provoke to anger).		
provoke unto, to, Heb. x. 24, B.V. (*see* provocation).		
provoke unto wrath, to, Ezra v. 11, B.V. (*see* to disquiet).		
provoked, to be easily, A.V. (*see* to provoke, R.V.).	παροξύνεται (1 Cor. xiii. 5)	תִּתְמַרְמַר (Delitz.)
provoking, Deut. xxxii. 19, A.V. (*see* provocation, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
prudence, Eph. i. 8, B.V. (*see* minding).		
prudence, 2 Chron. ii. 12, A.V. (*see* discretion, R.V.).		
prudent	συνετός	נָבוֹן (Delitz.)
prudent, to be, Prov. xv. 5, A.V. (*see* to act prudently).		
prudently, to deal, Isa. lii. 13, A.V. (*see* to deal wisely, R.V.).		
prune, to	(τέμω, Sept.) καθαίρω (John xv. 2)	זָמַר (Kal and Niphal), *cf.* to psalm
pruned slip	κλῆμα καθαιρόμενον (Sept.)	זְמוֹרָה
pruning time (Ges.)	καιρὸς τῆς τεμνῆς (Sept.)	זָמִיר (Cant. ii. 12)
pruninghooks	δρέπανον—α μεγάλα	מַזְמֵרָה ; מַזְמֵרוֹת
psalm	ψαλμός	זְמִיר
psalm, to, *i.e.* to sing psalms	ψάλλω	זָמַר (*cf.* to prune)
psalmer, *i.e.* psalmist	ψαλμῳδὸς	זַמָּר (Ezra vii. 24)
psalming	ψάλμα	מִזְמוֹר
psalmist, 2 Sam. xxiii. 1, A.V. (*see* psalm, R.V.).		
psaltery	νάβλα (Sept.), (ψαλτήριον)	נַבְלָא (Ges.), נֵבֶל *and* נָבֶל (פְּסַנְתֵּרִין Ch., Dan. iii. 7)
psychical	ψυχικός	נַפְשִׁי (Delitz.)
public	δημόσιος	נֶגֶד הָעָם (in sight of the people)
public example, to make a (*see* open shame, to make an).		
public example, *i.e.* making an open shame	παραδειγματίζων	מַחְפִּיר
public minister	λειτουργός	מְשָׁרֵת
public worshipper	ὁ λατρεύων	פֹּלֵחַ
publican (*see* tax collector)	τελῶνης—αι	מֹכְסָה-מֹכְסִים (Delitz.)
publicans, chief (*see* chief tax collector).		
publicly, Acts xx. 20, B.V.	δημοσία (χωρᾳ), (Acts xx. 20)	בָּרַבִּים (in multitudes), Delitz.
publish, to (*see* to herald).		
publish, to (*see* tidings, to bring)	ἀγγέλλω	בָּשַׂר
publish abroad, to	διαγγέλλω	בָּשַׂר בְּיַד (bring tidings through)
puff, to (*see* to breathe out).		
puff up, to, *i.e.* puff out	φυσιόω	[(הָגָה) תִּתְגָּא, Delitz.]; (פּוּחַ) הֵפִיחַ
puffed up	φυσιούμενος	גַּאֲיוֹן (Ps. cxxiii. 4)
pull, to; pulling, Jude 23, A.V.; snatching, R.V. (*see* to carry off).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pull, to, Ezek. xvii. 9, B.V. (*see* to draw asunder).		
pull down, to (*see* throw down, to)	καταφέρω	נָתַץ
pull in, to, Gen. viii. 9, A.V.; brought, R.V. (*see* to bring on).		
pull in again, to, 1 Kings xiii. 4, A.V.; draw it back again, R.V. (*see* to bring again).		
pull in pieces, to	συσπαράσσω (Luke ix. 42)	פָּשַׁה (Lam. iii. 11)
pull off, to, Micah ii. 8, A.V.; strip, R.V. (*see* to strip off)	ἐκδέρω	הִפְשִׁיט
pull out, to (*see* to draw forth).		
pulled down, to be, Ezra vi. 11, A.V.; pulled out, R.V. (*see* to root up)	ἐκριζόω	נְסַח; נְסַח Ch. (Ezra vi. 11)
pulled in pieces, to be, Acts xxiii. 10, A.V.; torn in pieces, R.V. (*see* to draw asunder).		
pulled up, to be, Amos ix. 15, A.V.; plucked up, R.V. (*see* to pluck away)	ἐξορύττω	נָתַשׁ
pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4, A.V. (*see* casting down, R.V.)	καθαίρεσις	אַבְדָן (Esther ix. 5)
pulpit, Neh. viii. 4, B.V. (*see* tower, Heb. B.V.)	πύργος	מִגְדָּל
pulse	λαχανήται (vegetable dishes)	זֵרְעֹנִים *and* זֵרֹעִים (Dan. i. 12, 16)
punish, to	τιμωρέω	עָנַשׁ
punished with, A.V.; suffer punishment, R.V. (*see* to pay a price).		
punishment	τιμωρία (Heb. x. 29) .	עֹנֶשׁ
punishment of iniquity (*see* iniquity).		
punishment of sin (*see* sin offering)	προσφορά περὶ ἁμαρτίαν	חַטָּאת
pupil (of the eye), (*dis.* lens) .	ἄνοιγμα μικρὸν . . .	אִישׁוֹן
Pur (Persian), (*see* lot) . . .	κλῆρος	גּוֹרָל
purchase	ὤνημα	מִקְנָה
purchase, to	ὠνέομαι (Acts vii. 16) .	הִתְקַנֵּה (buy for self)
purchased possession, Eph. i. 14, A.V.; God's own possession, R.V. (*see* acquired possession).		
pure	καθαρός	זָךְ *and* זֵךְ
pure, to be	καθαρίζομαι	זָכַה *and* זָכַה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
pure, to count, Micah vi. 11, A.V., *or* be pure, A.V. m. and R.V.		
pure, to show self (*see* to choose out self).		
purely, Isa. i. 25, A.V.; throughly, Heb. as with lye; according to pureness, Heb. A.V. m. (*see* cleanliness).		
pureness	ἁγνότης (2 Cor. vi. 6) .	טֹהַר
purer, to be (*see* pure, to be).		
purgation	κάθαρμα	מִשְׁעִי (Ezra xvi. 4)
purge, to, 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 8, B.V. (*see* to cleanse).		
purge away, to (*see* to reconcile)	καταλλάσσω	כִּפֶּר (Piel.)
purge out, to, Ezek. xx. 38, B.V. (*see* to choose out).		
purge out, to	ἐκκαθαίρω	זָמַר־מִן (prune out)
purge throughly, to, A.V.; throughly cleanse, R.V.	διακαθαρίζω	זִכֵּה־מִן (purify out)
purged, to be (*see* to cleanse).		
purged, to have, Heb. i. 3, A.V.; made purification, R.V.	καθαρισμόν ποιησάμενος (Heb. i. 3)	עֲשׂתוֹ בְנַפְשׁוֹ טָהֳרַת (Delitz.)
purification, B.V.	ἁγνισμός (Acts xxi. 26).	תַּמְרוּק
purification, things for, Esther ii. 3, B.V. (*see* purification).		
purification for sin, Num. xix. 9, 17, A.V. (*see* sin offering, R.V.)	προσφορά περὶ ἁμαρτίαν	חַטָּאת
purifications, Esther ii. 12, B.V.	ἁγνίσματα	מְרוּקִים
purified, Ps. xii. 6 (*see* to strain)	εὐσακκιζόμενος; σακκίζω	מְזֻקָּק (Ps. xii. 7); זָקַק
purifier	καθαρτής	מְזַכֶּה
purify, to	καθαρίζω	זִכָּה
purify self, to (*see* to chasten).		
purify self from sin, to . . .	ἐξιλάσκαμην	הִתְחַטֵּא
purify themselves, Isa. lxvi. 17, B.V. (*see* cleansing self).		
purifying	καθαρισμός	תַּמְרִיק (Prov. xx. 30)
purity	ἁγνεία	טְהָר
purloin, to	νοσφίζομαι	הִתְמָעֵל (trespass for self), from Delitz.
purple	πορφύρα	אַרְגָּמָן
purple, of	πορφύρεος	אַרְגָּוָן (2 Chron. ii. 6)
purple, seller of	πορφυρόπωλις (Acts xvi. 14)	מֹכֵר אַרְגָּמָן
purpose	πρόθεσις	מְזִמָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
purpose, of, Ruth ii. 16, R.V. (*see* spoil, to make a)	συλαγωγέω (Col. ii. 8)	שָׁלַל
purpose, to	προαιρέομαι (2 Cor. ix. 7)	זָמַם
purpose, to no, Isa. xxx. 7, B.V. (*see* vain, in)	εἰκῇ	רִיק
purposed, was, 2 Chron. xxxii. 2, B.V.; his face was to fight, R.V. m.; toward, A.V. m. (*see* faces).		
purse	βαλάντιον—α	חָרִיט-טִים
pursue, to	διώκω	רָדַף
pursue hard, to (*see* to join).		
pursue hotly, to (*see* to chase hotly).		
pursuer *and* pursuing	διωκτὴρ	רֹדֵף
purtenance, Exod. xii. 9, A.V.; inwards, R.V. (*see* midst, the).		
push, used to, *and* wont to, Exod. xxi. 29, 36 (*see* wont to gore)	κερατιστὴς (a gorer)	נַגָּח
push away, to, Job xxx. 12, A.V.; thrust aside, R.V. (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
push down, to, Ps. xliv. 5, B.V. (*i.e.* to push sorely with the horns)	κερατιζω λίαν	נָגַח; נִגַּח
push forward, to	προβάλλω	דָּחָה־טֶרֶם
push with the horns, to, *and* pushing with the horns	κερατίζω—ων	מְנַגֵּחַ (Delitz.); נָגַח
put, to	τίθημι	שִׂיתִ
put about, to (*see* to put around)	περιτίθημι	שִׂיתִ בְּעַד
put again, to (*see* to bring again).		הִזְכִּיר עַל־פִּי (Delitz.)
put again in remembrance, to, R.V.	ἐπαναμιμνήσκω (Rom. xv. 15)	
put all together, to, Gen. xlii. 17, B.V. (*see* to gather in).		
put apart, to	τίθημι κατ' ἰδίαν	הָנָה
put around, to	περιτίθημι	שִׂיתִ בְּעַד
put aside, to	παρέχω	אָצַל
put asunder, to (*see* to set apart)	χωρίζω	הֵדִיחַ
put at rest, to (*see* to quiet)	καταστέλλω	רָגַע
put away, to	ἀθετέω	נָדָה
put away, to be, Isa. l. 1, B.V. (*see* to send away forth)	ἐξαποστέλλω	שִׁלַּח
put beside, to	παρατίθημι	שִׂיתִ אֵצֶל
put down, to, Isa. x. 13, A.V. (*see* to bring down, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
put down, to (*see* to take down)	καθαιρέω	צָנַן (Isa. xxxiii. 20)
put far away, to	ἀναθεματίζω	קָבַב
put forth, Deut. xxxiii. 14, A.V.; growth, R.V. (*see* product).		
put forth, to	ἐκτιθημι	חוּר
put forth self, to, Prov. xxv. 6, A.V.; glow by self, R.V. (*see* to exalt self).		
put forward, being, R.V.; before instructed, A.V.	προβιβάσθεις (Matt. xiv. 8)	נִזְהַר־טֶרֶם
put from, to, A.V. (*see* to thrust aside)	ἀπωθέομαι (Acts xiii. 46)	בָּחַל
put in, to, Exod. xxii. 5, A.V.; let loose, R.V. (*see* to send away forth)	ἐξαποστέλλω	שָׁלַח (Piel.)
put in, to, Mark iv. 29, A.V.; put forth *or* sendest forth (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
put in bands, to, 2 Kings xxiii. 33, B.V. (*see* to bind).		
put in mind, to, Rom. xv. 15, A.V. (*see* put again in remembrance, R.V.).		
put in order, to	κοσμέω	שִׂיתִ בְּיַד
put off from self, to	ἀπεκδύομαι	הִתְסַוֵּר
put on, to	ἐνδύω	לָבַשׁ *and* לָבֵשׁ
put on, to be able to, 2 Kings iii. 21, B.V. (*see* to gird).		
put on account, to (*see* to impute).		
put out, to	ἐκφύω—ἐκφύομαι (I am protruded)	שָׁתַר ; נִשְׁתַּר (1 Sam. v. 9)
put out, to (*see* to blot out).		
put out, to be (*see* blotted out, to be).		
put to, to, John xix. 29, A.V.; brought to, R.V. (*see* to offer).		
put to confusion, to	συγχύνω	הוּם
put to death, to	θαναθόω	רָצַח
put to more strength, to, Eccles. x. 10, B.V. (*see* to prevail).		
put to shame, to, Zeph. iii. 10, A.V.; *whose* shame *hath been*, R.V. (*see* confusion).		
put to shame, to	ἐντρέπω	כָּלַם
put to silence, to, Jer. viii. 14, B.V., *or* caused us to perish, R.V. m.	ποιέω ἡσυχίαν	הִדְמִים (Jer. viii. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
put to the test, to	βασανίζω	בָּחַן
put to trouble, to	σκύλλω	הִבְהִיל (Job xxiii. 16)
put together, to	συμβιβάζω	צָמַד־עִם
put under, not (*see* subject, not)	ἀνυπότακτος	לֹא־מִתְרַפֵּס
put under, to (*see* to make subject).		
put unto, to, Matt. ix. 10, A.V.; put upon, R.V. (*see* to lay over).		
put up, to, John xviii. 11, B.V. (*see* to cast).		
put up again, to, Matt. xxvi. 52, B.V. (*see* to turn away)	ἀποστρέφω	יָאַל
put up again, to, 1 Chron. xxi. 27, B.V. (*see* to bring again).		
put up in bags, to, 2 Kings xii. 10; Heb. bound up, B.V. (*see* to hold fast).		
put up self, to, Jer. xlvii. 6, B.V.; gather, A.V. m. (*see* to gather in).		
put upon, to	ἐπιτίθημι	שִׁית־עַל
putrefy, to	σήπω (Jas. v. 2)	הִאֶלִיחַ
putrefying, Isa. i. 6, A.V.; festering, R.V. (*see* bare).		
putrescence	σῆψις	מַק
putrescent, to be	σήπομαι, σέσηπε (Jas. v. 2)	אָלַח
putting, Lev. xvi. 21, A.V.; put, R.V. (*see* to give).		
putting aside	ἀπόθεσις	גֹּעַל (Ezek. xvi. 5)
putting far away, a (*see* exclusion).		
putting forth, Isa. lviii. 9, B.V.	ἀπόσταλσις	מִשְׁלוֹחַ
putting off	ἀπέκδυσις (Col. ii. 11)	הַפְשָׁטַת (Delitz.)
putting on, B.V.	ἔνδυσις (1 Pet. iii. 3)	לְבִישַׁת (Delitz.)
putting to	συζυγία	מִשְׁלַח
putting to the test	βασανίζων	בֹּחֵן
putting upon	ἐπίθεσις	תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת (Isa. lix. 17)
pygarg, B.V.	πύγαργος	דִּישׁוֹן (bison), Deut. xiv. 5
QUAILS	ὀρτυγομήτρα (Sept.)	שְׂלָו ; שַׂלְוִים *and* שִׂלְיוֹ
quake, *i.e.* quaking (*see* trembling, inwardly)	ἔντρομος	רֹעֵם בְּמְנוֹרָה
quake, to (*see* shake, to)	σείω	נָעַשׁ
quake, to	σείομαι (I am shaken)	רָעַשׁ
quaking	σεισμός	רַעַשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
quarrel (Ges.)	ἀντιδίκησις	מִצּוּת (Isa. xli. 12)
quarrel, Lev. xxvi. 25, A.V.; vengeance, R.V. (*see* strict justice)	ἐκδίκημα	נְקָמָה
quarrel, to	φιλονεικέω—οῦμαι	הִתְנַלֵּעַ; גָּלַע
quarrel against, to have a (*see* to set on against)	ἐνέχω	דָּחַק
quarried stone	λατόμημα	מַחְצֵב
quarries, Judges iii. 26, B.V.; graven images, B.V. m. (*see* carved images).		
quarter	μέρος τέταρτον	רֶבַע
quarter, from every, B.V.	πανταχόθεν (Mark i. 45)	מִכָּל־עֲבָרָיו
quaternion	τετράδιον (Acts xii. 4)	מַחְלְקוֹת שֶׁל־אַרְבָּעָה (Del.)
queen	βασίλισσα	מַלְכָּה
queen, to be (*see* to reign)	βασιλεύω	מָלַךְ
queen, to make	ποιέω βασιλεύειν	הִמְלִיךְ
queen consort	βασίλισσα παράκοιτη	שֵׁגָל
queen royal	βασίλισσα βασιλίκη	גְּבִירָה
quench, to	σβέννυμι	כָּבָה
quenched, never to be (*see* unquenchable, R.V.)	ἄσβεστος	לֹא תִכְבֶּה (Mark ix. 43), Delitz.
question	ζητήμα	קִשְׁטֵ בַּקּוּר (questioned matter)
question, to	ἐξετάζω	בָּקַר
question, to call in (*see* to call to account).		
question with, to (*see* to debate).		
questioning	ζήτησις	בַּקָּרָה־כֵן
quick	ταχύς (Jas. i. 19)	מָהִיר
quick to discern, R.V.; discerner, A.V.	κριτικός (Heb. iv. 12)	טוֹב־לְתָבֵן
quicken, to (*see* live, to cause to)	ζωοποιέω	הֶחֱיָה
quicken together with, to	συζωοποιέω	הֶחֱיָה־עִם
quickening	ζωοποίησις	מְחִיָּה
quickly	ταχύ	בְּכֹל־מְהֵרָה
quickly, to fetch, *and* to make ready (*see* to haste unto).		
quicksands; the Syrtis, R.V.	σύρτις	רִכְסֵי הַחוֹל (snares of the sand), Delitz.
quiet	ἡσύχιος	דָּמִי
quiet, them that are, Ps. xxxv. 20, B.V.	καταστελλόμενοι	רִגְעֵים (Ps. xxxv. 20)
quiet, to	καταστέλλω	רָגַע
quiet, to be	ἡσυχάζω	דָּמַם
quiet, to be in, *and* at	ἔχω ἡσυχίαν	שָׁקַט

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
quiet self, to (*see* quiet, to be).		
quiet strength	ἰσχύς ἱκανός	דֹּבֶא (Deut. xxxiii. 25)
quiet time	ἡσύχιος χρόνος . . .	דְּמִי (Isa. xxxviii. 10)
quieting; rest, B.V.	ἡσυχίοτης (ἁγνισμός, Sept.)	מַרְגּוֹעַ (Jer. vi. 16)
quietly	ἡσύχως	בַּשֶּׁלִי (2 Sam. iii. 27)
quietness	ἡσυχία	דְּמָמָה
quietness, to give, *and* to be in (*see* quiet, to be in).		
quietude	ἡσυχίοτης	שָׁקָט (1 Chron. xxii. 9)
quilt	πλέκος	כְּבִיר (1 Sam. xix. 13, 16)
quit (*see* innocent).		
quit, to be, Exod. xxi. 19, B.V. (*see* innocent, to be).		
quit selves, to, 1 Sam. iv. 9, B.V. (*see* to begin to be).		
quit you like men; show selves, &c., B.V.	ἀνδρίζεσθε (1 Cor. xvi. 13)	הִתְאַשְּׁשׁוּ (Isa. xlvi. 8)
quite plain	ἔκδηλος (2 Tim. iii. 9) .	בְּקִשְׁטָ (in full assurance)
quiver	φαρέτρα	אַשְׁפָּה
quiver, little	φαρέτριον	תְּלִי (Gen. xxvii. 3)
quiver, to	ῥιπτάζομαι	הִחְפִּלֵּץ (Job ix. 6)
RABBI (*see* Chief, my).		
rabble of idols, R.V. m. . .	ὄχλος εἴδωλων . . .	קִבּוּצִים (Isa. lvii. 13)
Rabboni *and* Rabbouni (*see* Teacher)	ῥαββονι (Mark x. 51), *and* ραββουνι (John xx. 16)	רַבּוֹנִי *and* רַבֻּנִי
Rab-mag, *i.e.* chief magician .	(Ῥαβ-μάγ) ἀρχιμάγος .	רַב־מָג (chief magician)
Rab-saris, *i.e.* chief eunuch .	(Ῥαβ′-σαρες) ἀρχιευνοῦχος	רַב־סָרִיס (chief eunuch)
Raca (*see* vain fellow) . . .	ῥακά (Matt. v. 22) . .	רֵקָא (Delitz.)
race	δράμημα	מֵרוּץ (Eccles. ix. 11)
race course, R.V.	δράμημα στάδιου (*cf.* 1 Cor. ix. 24)	אִסְטַדְיִן (Delitz.)
rafter work	δόκωσις (Sept.) . . .	מְקָרָה (Eccles. x. 18)
rafters	φατνώματα (Sept.) . .	רָהִיטִים (Cant. i. 17)
rafts	ναῦες σχεδιαζόμεναι . .	רַכְּסֹדוֹת (2 Chron. ii. 15)
rage, B.V.	διαπόρημα	רְגַז (Dan. iii. 13)
rage, to	φρυάσσω (Acts iv. 25) .	הִתְרַגֵּז (to disquiet self)
raging, Jude 12, A.V. (*see* wild, R.V.)	ἄγριος	חָפוּשׁ
rags, rotten, B.V. (*see* worn-out garments)	παλαία ἱμάτια	מְלָחִים (Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12)
Rahab (*see* arrogancy, R.V.) .	Ῥαχάβ *and* Ραάβ, ὁ φυσήφρων	רַהַב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rail, to, 2 Chron. xxxii. 17 (*see* to reproach)	ὀνειδίζω	חָרַף
rail on, to (*see* to speak evil)	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ
railer, 1 Cor. v. 11, A.V. (*see* reviler, R.V.)	λοιδόρος	מְקַלֵּם
railing (*see* mocking).		
raiment	περιβόλαιον	שַׂלְמָה *and* שִׂלְמָה
raiment, change of, Zech. iii. 4, A.V.; rich apparel, R.V. (*see* festival robes).		
raiment of needlework, Ps. xlv. 14, A.V.; broidered work, R.V. (*see* embroidery).		
rain	ὑετός	גֶּשֶׁם
rain, causers of, *i.e.* rain-makers	ὑετοῦ ποιηταὶ	מַגְשִׁמִים (Jer. xiv. 22)
rain, first (*see* early rain).		
rain, heavy (*see* heavy rain).		
rain, latter (*see* latter rain).		
rain, small (*see* small rain)	ὑετός μικρός	הַשְׂעִירִים (Deut. xxxii. 2)
rain, to	ὑετίζω	גָּשַׁם
rain, to (*see* to shower)	βρέχω	מָטַר
rain, to cause to	ποιέω βρέχειν	הִמְטִיר
rainbow	ἶρις	קֶשֶׁת הֶעָנָן (bow of the cloud), Delitz.
rained upon	ὑετιζόμενος	גֶּשֶׁם (Ezek. xxii. 24)
rained upon, to be (*see* to shower)	βρέχω	מָטַר
rainy, very (*see* heavy rain)		
raise, to	ἐγείρω	קוּם
raise against, to	ἐπεγείρω	קוּם־עַד
raise high, to	ανίστημι ἐξ ὕψους	שָׁגַב
raise up, to	ἐξεγείρω	הֵקִים
raise up a great height, to, 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14, B.V. (*see* lofty, to be).		
raise up again, to, Acts xiii. 33, A.V.; *omit* again, R.V. (*see* to place up).		
raise up itself, to, Dan. vii. 5 (*see* to raise up).		
raise up together, to, Eph. ii. 6, A.V.; raise up with, R.V., *i.e.* to raise with	συνεγείρω	הֵרָאִים־עִם
raised, to be, *and* raised up (*see* to wake up)	ἐξυπνίζω (John xi. 11)	עוּר
raised, to be (*see* to arouse).		
raised dust	κονιορτὸς	כְּעוּר Ch. (Dan. ii. 35), like the chaff, B.V.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
raised places (*see* tumours)	αἱμορῥοιδες	הָעֹפֶל (עֳפָלִים, Ophel)
raised to life again (*see* resurrection)	ἀνάστασις	(מֶרֶד־כְּעַל, uprising up to) תְּחִיַּת הַמֵּתִים (life of the few), Delitz.
raised way	ὁδὸς ὑψώσεως	מַסְלוּל (Isa. xxxv. 8)
raiser of taxes, Dan. xi. 20, A.V. (*see* exactor, A.V. m. and R.V.).		
raiser up	ὁ ἐξεγείρων	מְהָקֵים (Dan. ii. 21)
raiseth up himself, when he, Job xli. 25, A.V.; omit up, R.V. (*see* elevation).		
raising up, Acts xxiv. 12, A.V.; stirring up a crowd, R.V. (*see* troublesomeness)	ἐπίστασις	זְוָעָה
raisins, bunches of, *and* clusters of	βότρυες ξηροί	צִמּוּקִים
ram	κριὸς (Sept.)	אַיִל
rampart	προτείχισμα	חֵיל
ram's horns; jubile trumpets, R.V. (*see* jubile).		
range, to, *i.e.* ranging, Prov. xxviii. 15, B.V. (*see* to crave for food).		
ranges	περίβολοι (Schleus.)	שְׁדֵרוֹת
ranges for pots, Lev. xi. 35, B.V.; range, R.V.; stewpan, R.V. m.	χυτρόποδες (Sept.)	כִּירַיִם (Lev. xi. 35)
rank	πρασιά, πρασιάι (Mark vi. 40)	מַעֲרָכָה
rank, to keep (*see* to set in order)	τασσώ	עָדַר
ranks, to place in	τάσσω, πρασιὰς	חָצִץ
ransom	ἀπολύτρωσις	גְּאֻלָּה
ransom, to	ἐξαγοράζω (I buy off *or* out)	גָּאַל
ransomer, the	ὁ ἐξαγοράζων	גֹּאֵל
rapacious	ἅρπαξ	חֹתֵף
rare, Dan. ii. 11, B.V. (*see* esteemed).		
rase, to, Ps. cxxxvii. 7, B.V. (*see* to empty out).		
rash, Isa. xxxii. 4, B.V. (*see* hasty, B.V. m.)		
rash, to be, Eccles. v. 2, B.V. (*see* to trouble)	ταράσσω	בָּהֵל *or* בַּהַל
rash utterance, R.V.	ὁρισμος κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς (interdict against the soul), Sept.	מִבְטָא (Num. xxx. 7, 9)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rashly (*see* hasty).		
rashness, R.V. m.	πλάνημις	שֵׁל (2 Sam. vi. 7)
rate, B.V.; portion *or* duty, R.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דֶּבֶר
rather *and* the rather . . .	μᾶλλον	לְגֹדֶל
rather, the, Heb. xiii. 19, A.V. (*see* abundantly, more, R.V.).		
rather, to have, 1 Cor. xiv. 19, B.V. (*see* will, to)	θέλω (1 Cor. xiv. 19) .	צִבָּא
rather than, Prov. xvii. 12, B.V. (*see* not).		
rather to be chosen, Prov. xxii. 1, B.V. (*see* choose, to).		
ratify, to	κυρόω (I confirm) . .	קָמַה (heap together), Delitz.
rattle, to, B.V.	γαυριάω; γαύριῶμαι (I boast of self), Sept.	רָנָה (Job xxxix. 23)
rattling, Nahum iii. 2, B.V. (*see* quaking)	σεισμός	רַעַשׁ
ravage, to, Ps. lxxx. 13, R.V.; waste, A.V.	καθαρπάζω	כַּרְסֵם (Ps. lxxx. 14)
ravening	ἁρπαγή	צָבוּעַ (Jer. xii. 9)
ravenous, Isa. xxxv. 9, B.V. (*see* robber)	ληστής	פָּרִיץ
ravenous bird, Isa. xlvi. 11, B.V. (*see* bird of prey).		
ravens, B.V.	κόραξ—κες (Luke xii. 24)	עֹרֵב; עֲרָבִים-וֹת
ravin, Nahum ii. 12, B.V. (*see* torn flesh)	(κρέας) θηριάλητον (Sept.)	טְרֵפָה
ravin, to, Gen. xlix. 27, B.V. (*see* to tear in pieces)	διατίλλω	טָרַף
ravines	φάραγξ—αγγες; κλειόμενος—αι	אֲשֵׁדוֹת; אֹשְׁדוֹת
ravish, to, Lam. v. 11, B.V. (*see* to afflict).		
ravish the heart, to	καρδιόω	לָבַב
ravished, to be	κείομαι	נִשְׁכַּב
raw	ὠμός	נָא (Exod. xii. 9)
razor, B.V., *and* razor case .	ξυρόν *and* ξυροδόκη . .	תַּעַר *and* מוֹרָה
reach, to	καταντάω	נָשַׂג
reach forth, to, Phil. iii. 13, A.V. (*see* to stretch forward, R.V.)	ἐπεκτείνομαι—μενος (Phil. iii. 13)	הִתְשַׁרֵּעַ
reach forth, to, Prov. xxxi. 20, A.V.; spread out, R.V. (*see* to send forth)	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
reach near, to; touch, B.V. .	προσψαυω (Luke xi. 46)	נָשַׂג קָרוֹב
reach out to, to	βουνίζω (I heap up), Sept,	צָבַט (Ruth ii. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
reach *unto*, to, Num. xxxiv. 11, B.V. (*see* to blot out).		
reach up, to, 2 Chron. xxviii. 9, B.V. (*see* to touch)	ἅπτομαι	נָגַע
read, to	ἀναγινώσκω	קָרָא (Ch. Pál.)
readiness, in	ἑτοίμως	בְּעֵת (in time)
readiness of mind	προθυμία	נְדִיבָה (Job xxx. 15)
reading	ἀνάγνωσις	קְרִיאָה (קְרִיאַת, Delitz.)
ready	ἕτοιμος	עָתִיד (Dan. iii. 15)
ready, to be	ἑτοιμάζομαι—μασμαι (I have prepared self)	הָוָה עָתִיד
ready, to be more, Eccles. v. 1, A.V.; to draw nigh, R.V. (*see* near, to be).		
ready before, to make	προετοιμάζω	כּרה־טֶרֶם
ready mind (*see* readiness of mind).		
ready to distribute, B.V.	εὐμετάδοτος—οι (1 Tim. vi. 18)	לָתֵת מֵהוֹנָם (Delitz.)
ready to faint, Job vi. 14, R.V.; afflicted, A.V.	μέλλων ἐκκακεῖν	מָס (Job vi. 14)
ready to forgive, B.V.	ἐπιεικής	סַלָּח (Ps. lxxxvi. 5)
ready to get	ποιέω ἀνορθεῖν	הֵכִין
ready to make, Acts x. 10, B.V. (*see* preparation, to make).		
ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16, B.V. (*see* ready).		
real vision, *i.e.* true vision	ὅραμα γνήσιον	רֵאִי
reap, to (*cf.* to shorten)	θερίζω	קָצַר ; קִצֵּר
reap down, to (*see* to mow).		
reap wholly, to, Lev. xix. 9, B.V. (*see* to bring to a full end).		
reapers, B.V.	θεριστής—αι (Matt. xiii. 30, 39)	קֹצְרִים
rear, to, 2 Sam. xxiv. 18, B.V. (*see* to establish).		
rear up, to (*see* to raise).		
reared up, to be (*see* to establish).		
reason, Acts xviii. 14, B.V. (*see* word)	λογος	דָּבָר
reason, Eccles. vii. 25, B.V.	λόγισμα	חֶשְׁבּוֹן
reason, to	διαλογίζομαι	חֻשַּׁב בְּיַד
reason of, by (*see* from out of, Exod. ii. 23, B.V.).		
reason together, to (*see* debate).		
reason together, to, Isa. i. 18, B.V. (*see* straight, to make)	εὐθύνω	יָכַח

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
reason with, to	συλλογίζομαι (Luke xx. 5)	חָשַׁב־עִם
reasonable, Rom. xii. 1	λογικός	בְּחֻשְׁבוֹן
reasoning	διαλογισμός	רְעוּת Ch.
rebatements, 1 Kings vi. 6, R.V., *and* A.V. m.; narrowed rests, A.V.	στενώματα	מִגְרָעוֹת (1 Kings vi. 6)
rebel	ἀποστάτης	מֹרֵה
rebel, to; to be rebellious; *and* rebel against	ἀποστατέω	מָרָה
rebellion	ἀπόστασις	מְרַד (Ezra iv. 19)
rebellion, causers of	συστασιαστὰι (Mark xv. 7)	מַמְרִים
rebellion, double	ἀπόστασις διπλοῦς	מְרָתַיִם (Jer. l. 21)
rebellious, most, Ezek. ii. 7, B.V.; rebellion, A.V. m. (*see* contradiction).		
rebellious, to be	παροιστρέω	סָרַר
rebuke *and* rebuking	ἐπιτιμία (2 Cor. ii. 6)	גְּעָרָה
rebuke, to	ἐπιτιμάω	גָּעַר
rebuke, without (*see* blameless).		
rebuker, Hos. v. 2, B.V.; a correction, A.V. m.; a rebuke, Heb., R.V. m. (*see* discipline).		
recall, to, Lam. iii. 21, B.V. m.; to return, A.V. m. (*see* to bring again).		
receive, to	δεχομαι	קָבַל
receive ashes, to, Exod. xxvii. 3, A.V.; take away, R.V. (*see* to make fat).		
receive heartily, to	ἀναδέχομαι	הִתְקַבֵּל
receive hospitably, to	ἐπιδέχομαι (3 John 9, 10)	קָבַל בְּכָל נֶפֶשׁ
receive in turn, to, *i.e.* in order	διαδεχομαι; δεξαμενοι (Acts vii. 45)	קָבַל־בִּסְדָר
receive strangers, to	ξενοδοχέω	קָבַל בְּנֵי־נֵכָר
receive unto self, to	εἰσδέχομαι (2 Cor. vi. 1)	הִתְקַבֵּל־אֶל
received, to be, Num. xii. 14, A.V. (*see* to gather in).		
receiver, Isa. xxxiii. 18, A.V.; he that weighed (*see* weigher, A.V. m.)	σταθμιστής	שֹׁקֵל
receiving	λῆψις (Phil. iv. 15)	לֶקַח
receiving, in not, 2 Kings v. 20, B.V. (*see* to take)	ἐπιλαμβάνω—όμενος	מִקַּחַת; לָקַח (2 Kings v. 20)
recent; new, B.V., *i.e.* newly slain	πρόσφατος (Heb. x. 20)	[טָבוּחַ־מִקָּרוֹב (lately slaughtered)] קָטוּל־טֶרֶם (slain before)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
reception	μετάληψις	מַקָּחוֹת (2 Chron. xix. 7)
recess	σύγκλεισμα	מִסְגֶּרֶת
recklessly (*see* riotous)	ἀσώτως (Luke xv. 13)	בְּזָלוּת
recklessness; riot, R.V.	ἀσωτία	זָלוּת (Ps. xii. 9)
reckon, to, *and* reckoned	λογίζομαι, λογιζόμενος	חָשַׁב; חֲשִׁיבִין Ch. (Dan. iv. 32)
reckon one's genealogy, to, *and* to be reckoned by	γενεαλογέομαι (Heb. vii. 6)	הִתְיַחֵשׂ
reckoning; reasonings, R.V.	λογισμός—όι	מִנְיָן, מִנְיָם Ch. (Ezra vi. 17)
reckoning, to make a	συναίρω (λόγον)	הֵחֵשִׁיב
reckoning was made, 2 Kings xxii. 7, B.V., *i.e.* to be reckoned	ἐλογίσθην (ἐξελογίζοντο, Sept.)	נֶחֱשַׁב
recline, to (at meat)	κατακλίνω	תָּכָה (Deut. xxxiii. 3)
recline, to make to	ἀνακλίνω	הִתְּכִיהַ
recline at rest, to	ἀνάκειμαι	תָּכָה־בְּנוֹחַ
recline together with, to (at meat)	συνανάκειμαι	תָּכָה־עִם
reclining place, bottom thereof, B.V.	ἀνάκλιτον (Sept.)	רְפִידָה (Cant. iii. 10)
recognition	ἐπίγνωσις	דַּעַת־עוֹד (knowledge again)
recognize, to	ποιέω ἐπισημαίνειν	הִכִּיר
recommend, to (*see* to deliver up).		
recompense, B.V.	ἄνταπόδομα (what is given back instead)	נְבִזְבָּה Ch. (f.)
recompense, to	ἀνταποδίδωμι	נָתַן־מִן־חֵלֶף
recompense of (the) reward, B.V.	μισθαποδοσία (payment of wages)	שִׁלּוּם שָׂכָר
recompensing (*see* substitution)	ἀνταπόδοσις (Col. iii. 24)	שִׁלּוּם *and* שִׁלֻּם
reconcile, to, *and* make reconciliation	καταλλάσσω (I change according to)	כָּפַר; כִּפֵּר
reconcile by Myself, to	ἀποκαταλλάττω	כִּפֵּר־מֵאִתִּי (ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ, Ges.)
reconcile self, to, B.V. (*see* to approve himself).		
reconciled, to be, B.V.	διαλλάττομαι; διαλλάγηθι (Matt. v. 24)	יָמַר; הִוָּמֵר־בְּיַד
reconciliation, *i.e.* exchange	καταλλαγή	כִּפֻּרִים (coverings)
reconciliation, to make (*see* to reconcile).		
record	μαρτύριον—α	עֵדוּת; דָּכְרָן Ch. (Ezra iv. 15)
record, to (*see* remembrance, to bring to)	μνημονεύω	הִזְכִּיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
record, to bear; to call to *and* to take to, Isa. viii. 2, B.V. (*see* to witness)	μαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד
record, to take to, Acts xx. 26, A.V. (*see* to testify, R.V.)	μαρτύρομαι	עוּד (Lam. ii. 13)
recorded, Neh. xii. 22, B.V. (*see* written)	γραπτός (Rom. ii. 15)	כָּתוּב
recorder	(ὁ) ἀναμιμνήσκων (Sept.)	מַזְכִּיר (one causing to remember)
recount, to, Nahum ii. 5, A.V. (*see* to remember, R.V.)	μνάομαι	זָכַר
recover, to (*see* to bring again).		
recover, to, Mark xvi. 18, B.V.	καλῶς ἕχω—ἕξουσι (Mar. xvi. 18)	יָטַב לָהֶם (it is pleasing to them), Delitz.
recover, to, 2 Kings v. 6, 7, B.V. (*see* to gather in).		
recover self, to, 2 Tim. ii. 26, B.V.; *or* Gr. awake, A.V. m.; return to soberness, Gr. R.V. m. (*see* to shake out)	ἀνανήφω; ἀνανήψωσι (2 Tim. ii. 26)	הִתְנָעֵר (Isa. lii. 2) [(הֵעִיר) יַעִירוּ (cause to shake out), Delitz.]
recover strength, Ps. xxxix. 13, A.V. (*see* to brighten up, R.V.).		
recover themselves, 2 Chron. xiv. 13, B.V. (*see* quickening).		
recovered, to be, Isa. xxxix. 1, B.V. (*see* firm, to make very).		
recovering of sight, B.V.	ἀνάβλεψις (Luke iv. 18)	פְּקַח־קוֹחַ (opening of the eyes, R.V. m.), Isa. lxi. 1
red	πυῤῥός	אָדֹם
red, to be, *and* be made (as fire)	πυῤῥάζω	אָדַם
red corals, R.V. m. (*see* rubies)	λίθοι πολυτελεῖς (Sept.)	פְּנִינִים (Prov. iii. 35)
red dye	φῦκος	פּוּךְ
red ochre, Dou. (*see* vermilion)	μίλτος (Sept.)	שָׁשַׁר
Red Sea	Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα	יָם אָדֹם
reddish *and* somewhat reddish, Lev. xiii. 19, A.V.	πυῤῥίζων (Sept.)	אַדַמְדָּם
redeem, to	λυτρόω	פָּדָה
redeem, that it cannot, Isa. l. 2, B.V. (*see* loosing).		
redeem himself, to, Lev. xxv. 49, B.V. (*see* to ransom)	ἐξαγοράζομαι	הִתְגָּאֵל; גָּאַל (Lev. xxv. 49)
redeemed, he hath, Luke i. 48, A.V.; wrought redemption, R.V.	ἐποίησε λύτρωσιν (Luke i. 68)	הִפְדִּיהַ
redeemer	λυτρωτής (Acts vii. 35)	פֹּדֶה
redemption (*see* ransom).		
redness	ἐρυθρότης	מְכֻוָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
redoubled	πολλαπλάσιος	כַּפִּיר
redound, to (*see* to abound).		
reed	κάλαμος	קָנֶה
reed grass, R.V.; flag *and* meadow, A.V.	ἄχει	אָחוּ
reed of Egypt	Αἰγυπτου κάλαμος	אִבֶּה (Job ix. 26)
reed pipe	αὐλίσκος	מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָא Ch. (Dan. iii.)
reel, to	τινάσσω	רַעַל; הִרְעַל (Nahum ii. 4)
reel to and fro, Ps. cvii. 27, B.V. (*see* to keep a festival).		
reeling	τιναγμὸς	תַּרְעֵלָה
refine, to	χωνεύω	צָרַף
refined (*see* to strain)	σακκίζω	זָקַק
refinement	στρῆνος (Rev. xviii. 3)	תַּעֲנוּג (Delitz.)
refiner	χωνευτὴς	זֹרֵף
reflect upon, to	ἀναθεωρέω	שָׂכַל־כְּעַל
reflection	ἐπίνοια (Acts viii. 22)	דַּעַ־עַל
reformation, B.V.	διόρθωσις (Heb. ix. 10)	הַתִּקּוּן (the being set straight), Delitz.
refrain, to, B.V.	ἐπισφραγίζω	חָטַם (seal up, Ges.), Isa. xlviii. 9
refrain, to, Acts v. 38, B.V. (*see* to depart).		
refrain self, to (*see* to forbid).		
refresh, to, B.V.	ἀναψύχω (2 Tim. i. 16)	רָוַח
refresh self, to, B.V., *i.e.* receive attention, R.V. Gr. m.	ἐπιμελείας τυχεῖν (to meet at once with cares), Acts xxvii. 3	לְהֵעָזֵר בְּיָדָם (to get help by hands), Delitz.
refresh selves, to, *and* refreshed, to be, 2 Sam. xvi. 14, A.V.; self, R.V.	ἀναψύχομαι	נִפַּשׁ; נָפַשׁ
refreshed with, to be (*see* to rest together)	συναναπαύομαι (Rom. xv. 32)	הִתְשַׁכֵּךְ־עִם
refreshing (n.)	ἀνάψυξις (Acts iii. 19)	חֹם צַח (clear heat), Ges.
refreshment	ἀναψυχὴ	מַרְגֵּעָה (Isa. xxviii. 12)
refuge	φυγαδεῖον	מִקְלָט
refuge, place of (*see* shelter)	καταφυγὴ (Sept.)	מַחְסֶה
refuge, to make my, Ps. lvii. 1, A.V.; take, R.V. (escape, B.V.) (*see* to flee for safety).		
refugee, *i.e.* fugitive	ὁ ἐκφεύγων	פָּלִיט
refuse	σκύβαλον (Phil. iii. 8)	גֵּלָל (1 Kings xiv. 10)
refuse, to	παραιτέομαι	מָאֵן
refuse heap	τόπος ἐκβολῆς	מַדְמֵנָה (Isa. xxv. 10); גְּוָלוּ Ch. (Ezra vi. 11)
refuse to hear, R.V.; neglect, A.V.	παρακούω	לֹא־שָׁמַע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
refused, to be (*see* to cast away).		
refusing	παραιτούμενοι	מֵאֲנִים (Jer. xiii. 10)
regard, Eccles. viii. 2, B.V. (*see* ordering).		
regard, to	ἐντρέπομαι (turn on self)	הִתְכַּלֵּם
regard, to have (*see* to have a care).		
regard not, to, Heb. viii. 9, B.V. (*see* to disregard).		
regarded, that, 1 Kings xviii. 29, B.V. (*see* attention, B.V. Heb. m.).		
regarding, Job iv. 20, B.V. .	ἀνιστάς (placing up *a notice*, taking note)	מֵשִׂים (Job iv. 20)
regarding, not, Phil. ii. 30, A.V. (*see* hazarding, R.V.).		
regeneration	παλιγγενεσία	חִתְחַדֵּשׁ הַבְּרִיאָה (renewing of creation), Del.
region, regions, R.V. . . .	κλῖμα—τα	גְּלִילָה-לוֹת
region round about, the, *and* the region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 16, A.V.	ἡ (γῆ) περίχωρος . . .	גְּלִילָה־בְּעַד
regions beyond, the	τὰ (κλιματα) ὑπερέκεινα (2 Cor. x. 16)	הָעֲבָרִים, the (regions) beyond
register	μνημόσυνη γραπτή . .	דִּכְרוֹן (Ezra vi. 2)
registrations (*see* record).		
regret, to	μεταμέλομαι	שָׁעַר־אַחַר (to consider after)
regretted, never after . . .	ἀμεταμέλητος	לא־יִשָּׁעֵר־אַחַר
rehearse, to, Judges v. 11, B.V. (*see* to celebrate).		
rehearse, to, Acts xiv. 27 (*see* to announce).		
rehearsed from the beginning, to, Acts xi. 4, A.V.; began and expounded, R.V. (*see* to begin, R.V.).		
reign, B.V. (*see* royalty). . .	ἡγεμονία (Luke iii. 1) .	מְלוּכָה
reign, to, *and* to begin to . .	βασιλεύω	מָלַךְ
reign over, to (*see* to rule) . .	ἄρχω	רָדָה (Judges xiv. 9)
reign with, to	συμβασιλεύω	מָלַכ־עִם
reins, clothed; inward parts, B.V.	νεφροὶ ἐνδυόμενοι . . .	טֶחוֹת
reject, to	ἀποδοκιμάζω	מָאַס
rejected, Heb. vi. 8, B.V. (*see* disapproved).		
rejected, Isa. liii. 3, A.V. (*see* forsaken, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rejection	ἀποδοκιμασία	שְׁקֶץ
rejoice (*see* glad).		
rejoice, they that (*see* joyous).		
rejoice, to	χαίρω	עָלַז
rejoice against, to (*see* to glory over).		
rejoice greatly, to, 1 Pet. i. 6, B.V. (*see* to exult).		
rejoice in, to, *and* with, 1 Cor. xiii. 6, R.V. and A.V. m.	συγκαίρω	עָלַז־עִם
rejoiceth, he that, Isa. v. 14, B.V., *i.e.* rejoicing	χαιρῶν	עֹלֵז (Isa. v. 14)
rejoicing (*see* boasting).		
relax, to	ἐκλύω	פּוּג
release	λύτρον	פִּדְיוֹן
release, to	ἀπολύω	פָּדַע (Job xxxiii. 24)
release of prisoners	ἄφεσις δέσμιων	הֲנָחָה (Esther ii. 18)
releasing	λύτρωσις	פִּדְיוֹם
relief, Acts xi. 29, B.V. (*see* ministry, R.V. m.).		
relieve, to	ἐπαρκέω	נָתַן עֵזֶר
religion	δεισιδαιμονία (Acts xxv. 19)	יִרְאָה אֱלֹהִים (fear of God)
religious, B.V.	θρῆσκος (worshipful), Jas. i. 26	עֹבֵד אֱלֹהִים (server of E.), Delitz.
religious, Acts xiii. 43, A.V.; devout, R.V. (*see* to revere)	σέβομαι	הִתְוַדָּה
religious, very	δεισιδαιμονέστεροι (Acts xvii. 22)	יִרְאֵי אֵלִים מְאֹד (fearers of mighty ones exceedingly), Delitz.
rely, to (*see* to lean).		
remain, the things which, Rev. iii. 2, A.V.; that, R.V.	τὰ λοιπὰ (the other things)	אֶת־הַשְּׁאָרִים (Delitz.)
remain, to	ἐπιμένω	שָׁאַר
remain above, to, *and* over (*see* to abound).		
remain long, to, Deut. iv. 25, A.V.; be long, R.V. (*see* grown old, to be).		
remain near, to	προσμένω	שָׁכַן־קָרוֹב
remain to, Deut. ii. 34, A.V., *i.e.* remaining, R.V.	ἐπίλοιπος (1 Pet. iv. 2)	שָׂרִיד
remain yet, to	διατελέω	עָדַף
remainder	κατάλειμμα (Rom. ix. 27)	כְּשְׁאֵרִית
remainder, all the	πὰν τὸ περισσὸν	יֶתֶר
remainder, small	ὑπόλειμμα (Rom. ix. 27)	שְׁאֵרִית־תַּחַת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
remaineth, it, 1 Cor. vii. 29, A.V.; henceforth, R.V. (*see* as for the rest).		
remaining, that were, Jos. xxi. 40, A.V.; even the rest, R.V. (*see* remainder).		
remaining, yet	διατελῶν	עֹדֵף
remaining need	ὑστέρημα	מַחְסוֹר
remains; ruins, B.V.	τὰ κατεστράμμενα	הֲרִיסָה (Amos ix. 11)
remedy (*see* healing art).		
remember, to	μνάομαι	זָכַר
remembrance, to bring to, *i.e.* to call to remembrance	μνημονεύω	הִזְכִּיר
remembrance, to come to, Ezek. xxi. 24, B.V.; have in, Acts x. 31, B.V.; to be in, Ps. lxxxiii. 4, B.V.; come in, Rev. xvi. 19, A.V. (*see* to remember).		
remembrance, to keep in, 2 Sam. xviii. 18, B.V. (*see* to call to remembrance).		
remembrance, to put in, 2 Tim. i. 6, B.V. (*see* to call to mind).		
remembrance again, Heb. x. 3, A.V.; remembrance made, R.V.	ἀνάμνησις	זֵכֶר *and* זֵכֶר
remind, to	ὑπομιμνήσκω	הִדְאִיג
reminiscence	ὑπόμνησις	מַדָּאִיג (reminding)
remission (*see* forgiveness).		
remit, to (*see* to let).		
remittal	ἀπόλυσις	שְׁמִטָּה
remnant	λεῖμμα (Rom. xi. 5)	שְׁאֵרִית
remnant, to leave a	καταλείπω πᾶν τὸ περισσὸν	הוֹתִיר
removal	ἀθέτησις	נִדָּה
remove, to	παραφέρω	הִקְטִיף
remove a tent, to (*see* to tabernacle).		
remove away, to	μεθίστημι	מוּשׁ
remove far away, to; far *and* far off	παραφέρω μακρόθεν	הִרְחִיק
remove into, to (*see* to carry away).		
remove wholly, to	περιαιρέω	הִקְטִיף בְּמָלֵא
removed *or* removing, Lam. i. 8, A.V.; unclean thing *or* removed, R.V., *i.e.* removed one	ἡ ἀθετούμενη	נִידָה (Lam. i. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
removed into a corner, to be, Isa. xxx. 20, A.V.; hidden *or* hide themselves, R.V. (*see* concealed, to be kept).		
removed woman, Ezek. xxxvi. 17, A.V.; woman in her separation, R.V. (*see* removal).		
removing, Heb. xii. 27, B.V. (*see* change).		
removing	διάσπασις	זַעֲוָה
removing to and fro, Isa. xlix. 21, A.V.; wandering to and fro, R.V. (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρεφόμενος . . .	סוּרָה (pass. part.)
renal waters	οὖρον	שֵׁינִים
rend, to, *and* rend self . . .	σχίζω *and* σκίζομαι . .	הִתְפַּצֵּם *and* פָּצַם (Ps. lx. 4); תְּבַר Ch. (Dan. ii. 42)
rend asunder, to	σπαράσσω	בָּקַע
rend away, to	ἀπορρήγνυμι	קָרַע
rend in pieces, to, Ps. vii. 2, B.V. (*see* to break off).		
rend off, to	περιρρήγνυμι (Acts xvi. 22)	פָּצַם־בְּעַד
rend open, to	ποιέω χαίνειν	פָּצָה
render, to (*see* to give again).		
render again, to, 2 Chron. xxxii. 25, B.V. (*see* to bring again).		
render service, to	ὑπηρετέω	נָתַן שֶׁרֶת (give service)
rending	ῥῆγμα (Luke vi. 49) .	קְרִיעִים; קְרִיעָ (Dan. vi. 25)
rending asunder	διάῤῥηξις	קֶרַע (Jer. xlvi. 20)
renew, to	ἀνακαινόω	חָדַשׁ
renew again, to	ἀνακαινίζω	חִדֵּשׁ
renewing	ἀνακαίνωσις	מְחֻדָּשׁ
renounce, to	ἀπεῖπον, ἀπειπάμεθα (2 Cor. iv. 2)	הִתְמָאֵם (reject for self)
rent	σχίσμα	בֶּדֶק
rent, to make a, Luke v. 36, A.V. (*see* to rend, R.V.).		
rent asunder, to be (*see* to rend away).		
rent in pieces, to be, Gen. xxxvii. 33, A.V.; torn in pieces, R.V. (*see* to tear in pieces)	διατίλλω	טָרַף
reopening	πάλιν ἄνοιγμα	מִפְתָּח (Prov. viii. 6)
repair, to (*see* to renew).		
repairer, Isa. lviii. 12, B.V. .	τειχιστὴς (fortifier) . .	גֹּדֵר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
repairing, 2 Chron. xxiv. 27, A.V.; rebuilding, R.V.; Heb. founding, B.V. (*see* foundation).		
repay, to (*see* to restore again)	ἀποκαθιστάω	שִׁלֵּם
repay, to	ἀποτίω (Philem. 19)	נָתַן הַמְּכָר (give the price)
repeat, to, Prov. xvii. 9, A.V.; harpeth on, R.V. (*see* to return again).	ἀνακάμπτω	הִפַּדּ־עוֹד
repelling *and* repelling things	ὑποστέλλων; τὰ ὑποστέλλοντα	זֹחֲלִים; דְּחִיל Ch.
repent, to	μετανοέω	נִחַם
repentance	μετάνοια	נֹחַם
repented of, without regret, A.V.; bring no regret, R.V. (*see* regretted, never after).		
repenting, Jer. xv. 6, B.V.	μετανοεῖν	הִנָּחֵם (Jer. xv. 6)
repentings, Hos. xi. 8, A.V.; compassions, R.V. (*see* comfortings).		
repetition, Ges., Ps. lxviii. 17; angels, A.V.; upon thousands, R.V.	διπλοῖ	שְׁנָאָן (Ps. lxviii. 18)
repetitions, to use vain, B.V.	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּסָה *and* בָּטָא
Rephaim (*see* giants).		
replenish, to, Gen. i. 28 *and* ix. 1, B.V. (*see* to fill).		
reply against, to (*see* to answer again).		
report (*see* tidings)	φάσις (Acts xxi. 31)	שֵׁמֵע
report, evil	δυσφημία (2 Cor. vi. 8)	דִּבָּה
report, good	εὐφημία (2 Cor. vi. 8)	שְׁמוּעָה־טוֹב
report, of good, B.V.	εὔφημος (Phil. iv. 8)	נִשְׁבָּח (commended)
report, of honest	μαρτυρουμένοι (Acts vi. 3)	מוּעָד טוֹב (borne witness to)
report, slanderously, to (*see* to speak evil)	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ
report, to	ἀπαγγέλλω	בָּשַׂר־מִן (bring message from)
report, to have good, obtain good (*see* to witness).		
reported, to be (*see* to hear).		
reported commonly, to be, Matt. xxviii. 15, A.V. (*see* to spread abroad, R.V.)	διαφημίζω	שָׁטַח
reported of, to be well (*see* to bear witness).		
repose	παυσωλή	נוֹחַ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
represent as in a figure (*see* to allegorize).		
representation	γλυπτὸν ὁμοίωμα . . .	מָשָׁל *and* מָשָׁל
reproach	ὀνειδισμός	חֶרְפָּה
reproach, occasion of . . .	ὄνειδος (Luke i. 25) . .	כְּלִמּוּת (Jer. xxiii. 40)
reproach, to, *and* suffer reproach	ὀνειδίζω	חָרַף ; חֵרֵף
reproach, to bring, Prov. xix. 26, B.V. (*see* public example, making).		
reproach, wounding	ὀνειδισμόν πλῆγμα . .	כְּלִמָּה (calumny)
reproachfully, 1 Tim. v. 14, A.V. (*see* for reviling, R.V. and A.V. m.)	λοιδορίας χάριν (1 Tim. v. 14)	עֲבוּר קִלְלָה
reprobate (*see* disapproved).		
reproof	ἐλεγμός (2 Tim. iii. 16)	תּוֹכֵחָה
reprove, to	ἐλέγχω	דּוּן (Gen. vi. 3)
reproved, to be (*see* to make straight).		
reprover (*see* setter right) . .	εὐθυντῆρ	מוֹכִיחַ
reproving	ἔλεγξις (2 Pet. ii. 16) .	תּוֹכַחַת
reputation, Eccles. x. 1, A.V.; outweigh, *or* him that is valued for wisdom, R.V., *i.e.* repute	κλέος (1 Pet. ii. 20) . .	הְדָרָה (ornament of grace)
reputation, had in, Acts v. 34, A.V.; had in honour, R.V. (*see* valued)	τίμιος	מוּקָר (caused to be precious)
reputation, in, Phil. ii. 29, A.V.; in honour, R.V. (*see* precious).		
reputation, to be of, Gal. ii. 2, A.V.; of repute, R.V. (*cf.* to conclude)	δοκοῦντες (seeming) . .	מִתְשָׁעֲרִים (seeming to themselves)
reputation, to make of no, A.V.; empty, to, R.V. (*see* to empty out).		
reputed, B.V. (*see* to reckon).		
request	αἴτημα	שְׁאֵלָה
request, making, Rom. i. 10, B.V. (*see* to beseech).		
request, to	αἰτέω	הִתְשָׁאֵל (ask for self)
request, to make (*see* to seek) .	ζητέω	בָּקַשׁ
required, to be (*see* to seek out)	ἐκζητέω	בּוּר (Eccles. ix. 1)
required, to be, Gen. xlii. 22 (*see* sought, to be)	ἐπιζητέομαι	נִדְרַשׁ
required haste, 1 Sam. xxi. 8, B.V.	κατὰ σπουδήν (Sept.) .	נָחוּץ, נָחֵץ (1 Sam. xxi. 9)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
requite, *i.e.* requitals	ἀμοιβή—αι (1 Tim. v. 4)	גְּמוּל כִּדְמוּת (like dealing)
requite, to (*see* to restore)	ἀποκαθιστάω	שׁלַם
requiting, Gen. l. 15, B.V.; certainly requite, A.V.; fully requite, A.V. (*see* to bring again).		
rereward, 1 Sam. xxix. 2, B.V. (*see* last).		
rereward, to be, Isa. lviii. 8, B.V.; gather up, A.V. m. (*see* to gather in).		
rescue, to, Acts xxiii. 27 (*see* to pluck out).		
rescue, to, 1 Sam. xxx. 18, B.V. (*see* to deliver).		
resemblance	ὁμοίωσις	מֹשֶׁל (Job xli. 25), *cf.* sway
resemble, to (*see* like, to be).		
reserve, to (*see* to leave a remnant).		
reserve, to, Job xxxviii. 23, B.V. (*see* to keep back).		
reservoir, R.V.; ditch, A.V.	φρέαρ μέγα	מִקְוֶה (Isa. xxii. 11)
reside, to, *and* foreign residents	ἐπιδημέω, οἱ ἐπιδημοῦντες	דּוּר־מִן (to inhabit with), הַבָּאִים [דֹּרִים (the enterers), Delitz.]
residence	κατοικισμὸς	מְדוֹר Ch.
residing place	κατοίκισις	מְדָר (Dan. ii. 11)
residue, B.V.	κατάλοιπος (Acts xv. 17)	נוֹתָר
resist, to	ἀντιπίπτω—τετε (Acts vii. 51)	מַמְרִים הֱיִיתֶם [נָפַל־עֵמָה (ye become continual droppings), Delitz.]
resist lawfully, to	ἀντικαθίστημι, ἀντικατέστητε (Heb. xii. 4)	זָמַן־חֵלֶף (appoint against)
resolutely	ἰσχωρῶς	בְּחַיִל (in resource)
resolved, to be, Luke xvi. 4, B.V. (*see* know, to).		
resolves, Judges v. 15, R.V.; thoughts, Heb. impressions, A.V.	δογματολογίαι	חִקְּקִים
resort, to, R.V.; come, A.V.	ἐπιπορεύομαι (Luke viii. 4)	הָלַךְ־רַבָּה (go along often)
respect	θαυμασία (from Sept.)	מַשֹּׂא (2 Chron. xix. 7)
respect, to have, Jas. ii. 3, A.V.; regard, R.V. (*see* to look upon).		
respect, to have (*see* to turn to)	προστρέπω	פָּנָה
respect of persons	προσωπολήψια	מְשֹׂא פָּנִים
respect of persons, to have	προσωπολημπτέω	נָשָׂא פָּנִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
respect of persons, without .	ἀπροσωπολήπτως (1 Pet. i. 17)	בְּבְלִי מָשֹׂא פָּנִים
respecter of persons	προσωπολήπτης (Acts x. 34)	נֹשֵׂא פָּנִים
respecting	ἐπί τοῦτο	לְצַד *and* מִצַּד (Dan. vi. 5 and vii. 25)
respite, R.V.; rest, A.V. . .	παῦσις (pause) . . .	פּוּגָה (Lam. ii. 18)
respite, to give, 1 Sam. xi. 3, B.V.; forbear, A.V. m. (*see* to let go).		
rest (*see* remainder, all the).		
rest	ἀνάπαυσις	מְנוּחָה
rest, as for the	τὸ λοιπόν	מִעַתָּה
rest, at, B.V.	εὐθηνῶν (all well), Sept.	שְׁלָה Ch. (Dan. iv. 1)
rest, place of, Isa. xxxiv. 14, B.V. (*see* due rest).		
rest, taking of, B.V.	κοίμησις (John xi. 13) .	שֹׁכֵב בְּשֵׁנָה (lying in sleep)
rest, the, B.V.	(τὰ λοιπὰ, Sept.), τὸ καταλείπον	אֶת־הַיּוֹתֵר (the very leaving remaining), 1 Sam. xv. 15
rest, to	παύω	נוּחַ
rest, to be at	καταπαύομαι (I keep self at rest)	שָׁאַן
rest, to be in (*see* quiet, to be in).		
rest, to cause to, Jer. xxxi. 2, B.V. (*see* to find rest).		
rest, to cause to, *and* to make to, Ezek. xvi. 42; satisfy my fury, *or* Heb. bring to rest, R.V. (*see* to give rest).		
rest, to find	ποιέω καταστέλλειν . .	הִרְגִּיעַ
rest, to have (*see* to rest).		
rest, to keep a	σαββατίζω	שָׁבַת
rest, to keep at	καταπαύω	הִשְׁעִין
rest, to let, Exod. xxiii. 11, B.V., *or* release, R.V. m. (*see* to throw over)	ῥίπτω	שָׁמַט
rest, to set at	ἀναπαύω	הֵשִׁיחַ
rest, to take my, Isa. xviii. 4, A.V.; be still, A.V. (*see* quiet, to be in).		
rest content, to. Prov. vi. 35, B.V. (*see* desirous, to be).		
rest in, to, Rom. ii. 17, B.V. (*see* to take rest upon)	ἐπαναπαύομαι	שָׁעַן־עַל
rest in tents, to, Numb. ix. 18, A.V.; remain encamped, R.V. (*see* to encamp).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rest keeping	ἀναπαύσεως τήρησις	שַׁבָּתוֹן
rest *on*, to, 2 Chron. xiv. 11, A.V.; rely *on*, R.V. (*see* to lean).		
rest together, to	συναναπαύομαι (Rom. xv. 32)	הִתְשַׁכֵּךְ־עִם
resting place (*see* rest).		
restitution, Job xx. 18, A.V. (*see* exchange, R.V.).		
restitution, A.V. (*see* restoration, R.V.).	ἀποκατάστασις (Acts iii. 21)	שִׁיבָה (returning), Ps. cxxvi. 1
restitution, to make, *i.e.* to restore	ἀποκαθιστάω	שִׁלֵּם
restoration	ἀποκατάστασις (Acts iii. 21)	שִׁיבָה (Ps. cxxvi. 1)
restore again, to, *i.e.* to restore	ἀποκατάστασις (Acts iii. 21)	שִׁיבָה (Ps. cxxvi. 1)
restore to life, to (*see* live, to cause to).		
restored, to be, *and* to be again (*see* to bring again).		
restorer, B.V.	ἀποκαθιστῶν (οἰκοδόμος, Sept.)	מְשׁוֹבֵב (Isa. lviii. 12)
restrain, to, Acts xiv. 18, B.V. (*see* to forbid).		
restrained, to be, *and* restrain self	κολάζομαι	הִתְאָפֵק *and* נֶאֱפַק
restraining power	κολαστής	עֻצָּר (Judges xviii. 17)
restraint	κόλασις	עֹצֶר
resurrection	ἀνάστασίς	תְּחִיַּת הַמֵּתִים (Delitz.)
resurrection; resurrection from, R.V. (*i.e.* the second!)	ἐξανάστασις (Phil. iii. 11)	תְּחִיַּת־מִן
retain, to (*see* to keep fast).		
reticence	βραδυτής εἰς τὸ λαλῆσαι	אֵלֶם
retire, to (*see* to withdraw)	ὑποχωρέω	נָסַג *and* סוּג
retribution; reward, B.V.	τὸ ἀνταποδοτέον	שִׁלֻּמָה (Ps. xci. 8)
retrieve, to (Wigram's Heb. Index) (*see* to bring again). *N.B.*—Probably a misprint for *relieve*, Lam. i. 19, A.V.		
return, causing to, to make, *and* to be (*see* to bring again).		
return, to	ὑποστρέφω	תּוּב Ch.
return again, to	ἀνακάμπτω	הָפַךְ־עוֹד
return answer, to, Ezra v. 5, B.V. (*see* to return).		
return back again, to, Luke viii. 37, A.V. (*see* to return, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
return to soberness, R.V.; recover self, A.V.	ἀνανήφω (2 Tim. ii. 26)	הִתְנָעֵר (shake out self), Isa. lii. 2
returner	ὁ περιτρέπων	צִיר
reveal, to	ἀποκάλύπτω (I cover from)	חָזָה־מִן (סָכַךְ־מִן) (to gaze from)
revealed, shall be, 1 Pet. iv. 13, A.V., *i.e.* révelation, R.V.		
revelation	ἀποκάλυψις	מַחֲזֶה (vision, B.V.)
revellings, R.V.	κῶμος—οι	זוֹלְלוּת (Delitz.)
revelry	κωμασία	מְרֻזַח (Amos vi. 7)
revenge, Jer. xx. 10, B.V. (*see* strict judging).		
revenge, to (*see* to exact justice for).		
revenger (*see* ransomer).		
revenger (*see* strict judge)	ἔκδικος	מִתְנַקֵּם
revenges, Deut. xxxii. 42 (*see* chiefs).		
revenging, Ps. lxxix. 10, B.V. (*see* strict justice).		
revenue (*see* incomings).		
revere, to	σέβομαι *or* σέβω	יְדָא Ch.
revered	σεβόμενος	יִרְדוּת (Jer. xii. 7)
reverence	εὐσέβεια	מוֹרָא
reverence, to	εὐσεβέω	סְגַד, סְגִד Ch.
reverence, to be had in, Ps. lxxxix. 7, A.V. (*see* to fear).		
reverence, to do, 2 Sam. ix. 6, A.V.; do obeisance, R.V. (*see* to worship)	προσκυνέω	הִשְׁתַּחֲה
reverend, Phil. iv. 8, R.V. m., Gr. (*see* honourable).		
reverend, Ps. cxi. 9, B.V. (*see* to fear).		
reverent	εὐσεβής	סֹגֵד
reverential	ἱεροπρεπής (Titus ii. 3)	כַּאֲשֶׁר בְּמוֹרָא (בְּמוֹרָא) (Delitz.)
reverently	εὐσεβῶς	עִם־מוֹרָא
reverse, to, Esther iii. 5 and 8, B.V. (*see* to bring again).		
revile, to	λοιδορεω	קִלֵּם
revile again, to	ἀντιλοιδορέω	קִלֵּם־עוֹד
reviler	λοίδορος	מְקַלֵּם
reviling	λοιδορίαι	גִּדּוּפִים
revive, to (*see* fresh, to make).		
reviving, Ezra ix. 9, B.V. (*see* quickening).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
revolt, Isa. lix. 13, B.V., *and* revolted (*see* falling away).		
revolt, to (*see* to transgress)	πάραβαινω	פָּשַׁע
revolted, to be, Jer. iii. 23, B.V. (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρέφω	סוּר
revolters, Hos. v. 2, B.V.	ἀποτρεποντες (ἀγρευοντες, Sept.)	שְׂטִים (Hos. v. 2)
revolting, Jer. v. 23, B.V. (*see* rebellious, to be).		
revolving	ἐπιστρέψις	תְּקוּפָה
revolving wheel	τροχός	גַּלְגַּל
reward	μισθάριον	מַתָּת
reward, such a (*see* deserving).		
reward, to (*see* to give again).		
reward, to give a (*see* to bribe).		
rewarded, to be, Prov. xiii. 13, B.V. (*see* to restore again).		
rewarder	μισθαποδότης (Heb. xi. 6)	גְּמוּל מֵשִׁיב (of dealing, making reckoning), Delitz.
rewards, Isa. i. 23, B.V. (*see* bribes, giving of).		
rib	πλευρὸν—ρα	צֶלָע; עֶלְעִין Ch. (Dan. vii. 5)
ribbon (*see* lace cord).		
rich *and* rich man	πλούσιος	עָשִׁיר
rich, to be (be made, become, &c.).	πλουτέω	עָשַׁר
rich, to wax (*see* enrich, to).		
riches	πλοῦτος	הוֹן
riches, hidden, Isa. xlv. 3, B.V. (*see* hidden riches)	ταμεῖον ἀποκρύφον	מַטְמוֹן
richly	πλουσίως	בְּשֶׂפַע רַב (in much overflow), Delitz.
rid, to (*see* deliver, to).		
riddance, Zeph. i. 18, A.V.; end, R.V. (*see* consummation).		
riddance, to make clean, Lev. xxiii. 22, A.V.; wholly reap, R.V. (*see* to bring to a full end).		
riddle (*see* enigma).		
ride, to; ride in a chariot, 2 Kings ix. 16, B.V.	κατευοδόω	רָכַב
rider	ὁ κατευοδῶν	רֹכֵב
ridge	ὀφρύς	גֵּב (*cf.* locust)
riding, for, Ezek. xxvii. 20, R.V.; for chariots, A.V.	εἰς τὸ ἐπιβῆναι; εἰς ἅρματα (Sept.)	לְרִכְבָּה (Ezek. xxvii. 20)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rie, Exod. ix. 32, A.V. (*see* spelt, R.V.)	ζέα	כֻּסֶּמֶת
rifled, to be, Zech. xiv. 2 (*see* spoil, to)	συλάω (2 Cor. xi. 8) .	שָׁסַס
rift; clifts *or* clefts, B.V. . .	τόπος σχιστὸς	נָקָרָה
right	δεξιός	יָמִנִי
right, to be, *and* to make self right	ὀρθοῦμαι (ὀρθόω) . . .	יָשַׁר *and* הִתְיַשֵּׁר
right, to go to the, *and* give the right hand, *i.e.* to take the right hand	ἐν δεξιᾷ λαμβάνω (δεξιάομαι)	הֵימִין (יָמִין)
right, to turn to the, 2 Sam. xiv. 19, B.V. (*see* to take the right hand).		
right forth, Jer. xlix. 5, B.V. (*see* faces, the).		
right hand	δεξιὰ (χείρ)	יָמִין
right hand, on the	ἐκ δεξιῶν	יְמִינִי
right hand, to go on the, to turn to, *and* could use (*see* to take the right hand).		
right on, Prov. iv. 25, B.V. (*see* directly before).		
right on, to go (*see* right, to be).		
right side (*see* right hand).		
right things, Prov. xxiii. 16; things that are right, Isa. xlv. 19, B.V.	τὰ ὀρθά	מֵישָׁרִים
righteous	ἔνδικος	בְּצֶדֶק (in righteousness), Delitz.
righteous, to be (*see* to justify *and* justified, to be).		
righteous act (*see* righteousness)	δικαιοσύνη	צְדָקָה
righteous cause, Ps. xxxv. 27, B.V.; *see* righteousness.		
righteous judgment, B.V. . .	δικαιοκρισία (Rom. ii. 5)	מִשְׁפָּט פְּלִילָה (judging justice)
righteous *man*, Ezek. xviii. 26, B.V. (*see* just).		
righteously *and* to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34, A.V.; righteously, R.V.	δικαίως	כַּמִּשְׁפָּט (according to judging), Delitz.
righteousness	δικαιοσύνη	צֶדֶק *and* צְדָקָה
righteousness, to turn to, Dan. xii. 3 (*see* justifier).		
rightly	ὀρθῶς	אֶל־פִּי כֵּן (according to, even so)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rightly dividing, A.V.; handling aright, *or* holding a straight course, *or* rightly dividing, R.V.	ὀρθοτομέω—ῶν (2 Tim. ii. 15)	הַמְחַלֵּק עַל־גָּכוֹן (the diligent divider upon a threshing-floor), Delitz.
rightness	εὐθύτης (Heb. i. 8) . .	זָכוּ (Dan. vi. 23)
rights	κληροδοσίαι	תַּעֲצֻמוֹת (Ps. lxviii. 36)
rigour	βιαιότης	פֶּרֶף
rim	στεφάνη	זֵר
ring	δακτύλιος (Luke xv. 22)	טַבַּעַת
ring again, to, 2 Sam. iv. 5; 1 Kings i. 45, B.V. (*see* to put to confusion).		
ringleader, B.V.	πρωτοστάτης (Acts xxiv. 5)	רֹאשׁ כַּת (Delitz.)
ringstraked, B.V.	διαλεύκος (Sept.)	עָקֹד
rinse, to	ἀποπλύνω (Luke v. 2) .	כָּבַס־מִן
riot, R.V. (*see* recklessness).		
riot, to, 2 Peter ii. 13, A.V.; revel, to, R.V. (*see* delicacy).		
rioting, Rom. xiii. 13, A.V. (*see* revellings, R.V.).		
riotous, B.V., *i.e.* riotously . .	ἀσώτως (Luke xv. 13) .	בְּזָלוּת
riotous eaters, Prov. xxiii. 20, A.V.; gluttonous eaters, R.V. (*see* squanderer)	ὁ ἐκτινάσσων . . .	זוֹלֵל
rip up, to (*see* to rend asunder).		
ripe, to be (*see* to get ready).		
ripe, to be fully (*see* to bring to a point).		
ripen, to (*see* to dry up).		
ripening, Isa. xviii. 5, B.V. (*see* to deal with).		
rise, to	ἀνατέλλω	זָרַח
rise again, to (*see* to rise up) .	ἀνίστημι	שׁוּם־הֵשִׁים
rise betimes, to (*see* to seek early)	ὀρθρεύω	שָׁחַר
rise early, to	ὀρθρίζω	שָׁכַם
rise *from the dead*, to, Acts xxvi. 23, A.V. (*see* resurrection, R.V.)	ἐξ ἀναστάσεως	מִן־הַמֵּתִים (Delitz.)
rise up, to	ἀνίστημι	שׁוּם־הֵשִׁים
rise up, to make to, Judges xx. 38, B.V. (*see* go up, to cause to).		
rise up again, to, Ps. cxl. 10 (11), B.V. (*see* to arise).		
rise up against, to	κατεφίστημι, κατεπέστησαν (Acts xviii. 12)	הִתְשַׁוֹּם־עַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rise up betimes, to, *and* rise up early (*see* to rise early).		
rise up together, to (*see* to stand up together)	συνεφίστημι ; συνεπέστη (Acts xvi. 22)	הִתְשַׁפֵּת־עִם (stand by with); יָקָם גַּם (Delitz.)
rise up upon, to	ἐπανίστημι	הֵשִׁים־עַל
rise with, to (*see* to raise up together).		
risers against	ἐπανιστάμενοι	תְּקוֹמֵמִים (Ps. cxxxix. 21)
riseth, from whence it, Isa. xlvii. 11, A.V. ; the morning thereof, A.V. m. ; the dawning thereof, R.V. ; *or* how to charm it away, R.V. m. (*see* morning time).		
rising (*see* sunrising)	ἀνατολή	מִזְרָח
rising again, Luke ii. 34, A.V. ; rising up, R.V. (*see* resurrection).		
rising of the sun *and* sunrising (*see* sunrising)	ἀνατολή	מִזְרָח
rising smoke, thick, R.V. . .	καπνός ἀναβαίνων . .	מַשָּׁאָה (Isa. xxx. 27)
rising up	ὁ ὀρθρεύων	קִימָה (Lam. iii. 63)
rising up, no, Prov. xxx. 31, B.V., *or* when *his army* is with him, R.V. m. (*see* populace).		
rising up betimes *and* early, *i.e.* coming early (*cf.* early comers)	(ὀρθρίζων) ὀρθριος—οι (Luke xxiv. 23)	מַשְׁכִּים
rising vapours	ἀτμίδες ἀρχοῦσαι . . .	נְשִׂיאִים [קִיטוֹרִים זֹרְחִים (Ges.), lifted up ones]
rites, Numb. ix. 3, A.V. (*see* ordinance, R.V.).		
river	ποταμός	נָהָר
river flood	πλημμύρα (Luke vi. 48)	יְאוֹר
river retreats	τρυμαλιὰι (Sept.) . .	מִנְהָרוֹת (Judges vi. 2)
river valley	φάραγξ ποτάμεια . . .	נַחַל
river wrecked	ποταμοφόρητος (Rev. xii. 15)	שָׁטְפָה בַּנָּהָר (pouring over in a flood), Delitz.
rivers, little, Ezek. xxxi. 4, A.V. ; channels, R.V. (*see* outgoing).		
road, to make a, 1 Sam. xxvii. 10, A.V. ; make a raid, R.V. (*see* to spread forth)	καταστρώννυμι . . .	פָּשַׁט
roaming at large in the morning, B.V.	πλανύττοντες	מַשְׁכִּים (Jer. v. 8)
roar, to	ὠρύομαι (1 Pet. v. 8) .	שָׁאַג
roast, *i.e.* roasted	ὀπτός (Luke xxiv. 42) .	צָלִי
roast, to, B.V.	ὀπτάω	צָלָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rob, to	συλεύω (I strip)	קָבַע
rob of children, to, Lev. xxvi. 22, B.V. (*see* to bereave).		
rob temples, to, R.V.; commit sacrilege	ἱεροσυλέω—εῖς (Rom. ii. 22)	גֹּזֵל אֶת־הַקֹּדֶשׁ [שְׁסַס הֵיכָלִים אַתָּה (thou tearing-away holiness), Delitz.]
robbed, that he had, Ezek. xxxiii. 15, A.V.; had taken by robbery (*see* robbery)	ληστεία	גְּזֵלָה *and* גָּזֵל
robbed of whelps (*see* to bereave).		
robber	λῃστής	פָּרִיץ
robbers of temples, R.V.	ἱερόσυλοι (Acts xix. 37)	גּוֹלֵי מִקְדָּשׁ (Delitz.)
robbery	λῃστεία	גְּזֵלָה *and* גָּזֵל
robbery, Phil. ii. 6, A.V.; a prize, *or* a thing to be grasped, R.V. (*see* grasping).		
robe *and* long robe	στολή	מְעִיל
robe, loose, short	χλαμύς—μύδες	גְּלוֹם (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
rock, flinty rock, *and* ragged rock	πέτρα, Πέτρος (John i. 42)	צוּר; סֶלַע (flinty rock)
rocks	πέτραι; Κηφᾶς, Syr. and Ch. (Ges.)	כֵּפִים (rocks)
rocky	πετρώδης	סֶלַע (Delitz.); עֲשׂוּהַ (caused to be)
rocky ground, R.V. (rocks, A.V.)	τραχεῖς τόποι (rough places), Acts xxvii. 29	מְקוֹמוֹת גְּרֹלוֹת
rod	ῥάβδος	מִשְׁעֶנֶת
rod, measuring	κανών	קְנֵה הַמִּדָּה
roe, Prov. v. 19, A.V. (*see* doe, R.V.).		
roe, young (*see* fawn).		
roebuck, R.V.	δόρκος	יַחְמוּר
roll	κεφαλίς (Heb. x. 7)	מְגִלָּה
roll, to	κυλινδέω	גָּלַל
roll away, to, *and* roll back, R.V.	ἀποκυλίζω; ἀνακυλίζω, R.V.	גָּלַל־כָּעַל; גָּלַל־מֵאֵת
roll down, to	κατακύλινδω	גָּלַל־מַטָּה (roll below)
roll to, to	προσκυλίω	גָּלַל־מוּל
roll together, to, Rev. vi. 14, A.V.; roll up, R.V.	εἰλίσσω (Rev. vi. 14)	קָפַד (Isa. xxxviii. 12)
roll upward, to	ἀνελίσσω	יָהֵאבְכוּ (Isa. ix. 17); אָבַד
roller, Ezek. xxx. 21, B.V., *i.e.* roller bandage	μαλαγμα	חִתּוּל (Ezek. xxx. 21)
rolling *and* rolling thing, like a, Isa. xvii. 13; thistledown, A.V. m.; whirling dust, R.V.	κύλισις—σεις	גַּלְגַּל (Isa. xxviii. 28); ולגלות Ch. (Dan. vii. 9)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
rolling together	συνείλησις	יָנַר Ch. (Gen. xxxi. 47)
roof *and* roof of the house	στέγη	גָּג
roofing	στεγάνη	מִכְסֶה
room	θεέ	תָּא
room (Felix's) (*see* successor)	διάδοχος (Acts xxiv. 27)	אַחֵר יוֹרֵשׁ (another possessor)
room, chief (*see* chief place).		
room, highest (*see* chief place).		
room, to make	χωρέω	הִרְחִיב
room, upper, B.V.	ἄνώγεον	תָּא גָּא
room, uppermost (*see* chief place).		
room of, in the, Matt. ii. 22, B.V. (*see* instead of).		
root	ῥίζα	שֹׁרֶשׁ
root, to	ριζόω	שָׁרַשׁ
root out, to (*see* to pluck away).		
root up, to	ἐκριζόω	נְסַח : נְסַח Ch. (Ezra vi. 11)
rooting out	ἀναγωγὴ	שְׁרֹשִׁי Ch. (Ezra vii. 26), Aram. R.V.
roots, to be plucked up by the, Dan. vii. 8, B.V.	κυλλοῦμαι	אֶתְעֲקַר (to maim self), Dan. vii. 8
roots, to pluck up by the, 2 Chron. vii. 20, B.V. (*see* to pluck away).		
rootstock; stock, B.V.	γενεολόγημα	עֶקֶר (Lev. xxv. 47)
rope, Acts xxvii. 32, B.V.	σχοινίον	נִקְפָּה (Isa. iii. 24, R.V.)
rose (*see* autumn crocus).		
rot, to (*see* to decay).		
rot, to make to, Num. v. 22, A.V.; fall away, R.V. (*see* fall, to cause to).		
rotten (*see* decay).		
rotten, to be, Joel i. 17, A.V.; to rot *or* shrivel, R.V. (*see* to corrupt thoroughly).		
rotten rags (*see* rags, rotten).		
rotten thing, *i.e.* rottenness, Job xiii. 28, R.V.	σάθρωμα	רָקָב
rough	τραχύς	גָּרָל (Prov. xix. 19)
rough pasturages; bushes, A.V.; pastures *or* bushes, R.V.	ῥαγάδες	נַהֲלֹלִים (Isa. vii. 19)
rough places	ἡ τραχεῖα (Sept.), αἱ τραχεῖαι	רְכַסִים (Isa. xl. 4)
roughly (*see* hard).		
round	κύκλιος	עָגֹל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
round, to, Lev. xix. 27, B.V. (*see* encompass).		
round about	κυκλόθεν	בְּסָבִיב (in a circle)
round about, to beset, close, come, compass, *and* stand, &c. (*see* to go about).		
round cake	μαγὶς (Sept.)	צְלוּל (Judges vii. 13)
round earth	γῆ κυκλικὴ (circular earth)	צִרְקָא Ch. (Jer. x. 11)
round staff	σκυτάλη	פֶּלֶךְ
round thing, B.V. (*see* flake, R.V. m.).		
rounded	κυκλινόμενος	גָּלִיל ; גְּלָל Ch.
roundings, Ges.	ῥυθμοὶ (harmonies), Sept.	חֲמוּקִים (Cant. vii. 2)
row, a	στίχος (Sept.)	טוּר
row, to (*see* to urge on)	ἐλαύνω	פָּעַם
rowers	περιτρέχοντες	שָׁטִים (Ezek. xxvii. 8, 26)
rows, Ezra vi. 4, B.V. (*see* layer).		
royal	βασιλικός	הַמַּלְכוּת, Ges. (of the kingdom), Delitz.
royal pavilion	θρόνος (Sept.), λαμπρός	שַׁפְרוּר *and* שַׁפְרִיר (Jer. xliii. 10)
royalty	ἡγεμονία (Luke iii. 1)	מְלוּכָה
rub, to	ψώχω	שָׁחַק
rub bare, to	τρίβω	שָׁפָה
rub down, to	κατατρίβω	מָרַח (Isa. xxxviii. 21)
rubbish (*see* dust).		
rubies, *or* red coral, R.V. m.	λίθοι πολυτελεῖς (Sept.)	פְּנִינִים (Prov. iii. 35) ; *and* פְּנִינִים
ruby	λίθος κρύσταλλου (Sept.)	בַּדְּכֹד
rudder (*cf.* oar, κώπη)	πηδάλιον	מִשֹּׁאוֹת (Ezek. xxvii. 29)
ruddy	πυῤῥάκης (Sept.)	אַדְמוֹנִי *and* אַדְמֹנִי
ruddy, to be, Lam. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* red, to be).		
rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6 (*see* self-taught)	ἰδιώτης	מִתְלַמֵּד
rudiment (*see* element).		
rue	πήγανον (Luke xi. 42)	פִּיגָם (Delitz.)
rug	ὑπόβλημα	שְׂמִיכָה (Judges iv. 18)
Ruhamah	ἠλεημένη (Sept.)	רֻחָמָה
ruin	ὄλεθρος	אֲבַדּוֹן
ruin, to	ὄλλυμι	הֶאֱבִיד (cause to be lost)
ruin of, to be the, 2 Chron. xxviii. 23, B.V. (*see* stumble, to cause to)	σκανδαλίζω	הִכְשִׁיל
ruined, Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36, B.V. (*see* torn down)	ῥησσόμενος	נֶהֱרָס

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
ruinous, Isa. xvii. 1, B.V., *i.e.* ruination	κατάπτωσις	מִפְּלָה (Isa. xvii. 1)
ruinous heap	σωρεία πίπτουσα . . .	עֲרִמָּה מַפֵּלָה
ruins	τὰ κατεσκαμμένα *or* κατεστραμμένα (Acts xv. 16)	עִי *and* מְעִי (Isa. xvii. 1)
rule (*see* sway)	κυρεία	מֹשֶׁל
rule (*see* measuring rod).		
rule, to, *and* to rule over . .	ἄρχω	רָדָה
rule, to bear (*see* dominion, to have).		
rule, to have (*see* to exercise authority).		
rule as judge, to	βραβεύω	פִּלֵּל
rule the house, to	οἰκοδεσποτέω (1 Tim. v. 14)	הִנְהִיג אֶת־בֵּתֵיהֶן
ruled, shall be, Gen. xli. 40, A.V.; *or* order themselves, *or* do homage, R.V.; be armed, *or* kiss, A.V. m.; from the "kissing" of armour (*see* to kiss).		
ruled, that (*see* authority).		
ruler	ἄρχων	שַׂר
Ruler, Chief	Ἀρχηγός	נָגִיד
ruler, to be (*see* to exercise authority).		
ruler, to make (*see* to give in charge).		
ruler of a hundred	ἑκατόνταρχος	שַׂר־מֵאָה
ruler of the feast	ἀρχιτρίκλινος	רַב הַמִּטְבָּח (Delitz.)
rulers of the synagogue . . .	ἀρχισυνάγωγοι . . .	מֻרָאֵשֵׁי הַכְּנֶסֶת
ruling (*see* one in authority).		
ruling ones	δυνατοί (Sept. Vat. Ges.)	פְּרָזוֹנִים
rumbling, Jer. xlvii. 3, B.V. (*see* mixed multitude).		
rumour, Jer. x. 22, R.V. (*see* tidings)	φάσις (Acts xxi. 31) . .	שְׁמַע
rump (*see* fat tail, R.V.).		
run, to	τρέχω, pres., *and* δρέμω	רוּץ
run, to cause to (*see* to go).		
run aground, to, B.V. . . .	ἐποκέλλω; ἐπώκειλαν (Acts xxvii. 41)	תִּדָּבֵק־בּוֹ (is joining self to it), Delitz.
run along, to, Exod. ix. 23, A.V.; ran down, R.V. (*see* to go).		
run away, to (*see* to go away).		
run away, to make to (*see* to run).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
run before, to	προτρέχω	רוּץ־טֶרֶם
run down, to, B.V.	καταδρέμω *and* κατατρέχω (Acts xxi. 32)	רָצָא אֶל־פָּי
run greedily, to, Jude 11, A.V.; riotously, *or* cast themselves away, R.V. (*see* to shed forth)	ἐκχύνω	שָׁפַךְ
run in, to; sprang forth, R.V.	εἰστρέχω (Acts xii. 14) .	רוּץ־אֶל
run out, to, Matt. ix. 17, A.V.; spilled, to be, R.V. (*see* to pour forth).		
run out, to	ἐκτρέχω	פָּנָה (Ezek. xlvii. 2)
run over, to, Gen. xlix. 22, B.V. (*see* to go on).		
run round about, to, R.V.; run through, A.V.	περιδρέμω (Mark vi. 55)	רָצָא־סָבִיב
run straight, to	εὐθυδρομέω	רוּץ נָכוֹחַ
run thither, to, Acts viii. 30, A.V.; run to, R.V. (*see* to run towards)	προστρέχω	רוּץ־מוּל
run through, to, 2 Sam. xxii. 30, A.V.; upon *or* through, R.V. (*see* to run).		
run to, to, Mark ix. 15, B.V. (*see* to run towards).		
run to and fro, to (*see* to go to and fro).		
run together, to	συντρέχω	רוּץ־עִם
run towards, to	προστρέχω	רוּץ־מוּל
run under, A.V.; run under the lee, to, R.V.	ὑποτρέχω; ὑποδραμόντες (Acts xxvii. 16)	תָּרֵץ הָאֳנִיָּה אֶל־עֵבֶר (running the ship unto the other side), Delitz.
run upon, to, Judges ix. 44, A.V.; rush upon, R.V. (*see* to spread forth)	καταστρώννυμι (1 Cor. x. 5)	פָּשַׁט
run violently, to, A.V. (*see* to rush, R.V.)	ὁρμάω	הִתְנַדֵּד (to cast self)
run with, to (*see* to run together).		
runlet; brook, B.V.	μίκρον τοῦ ὕδατος (Sept.)	מִיכָל (2 Sam. xvii. 20)
runner	ὁ τρέχων	רֵץ רָץ *or*
runneth over (*see* contentment).		
running	τροχὴ	מְרוּצָה
running issue, to have a (*see* to flow).		
running over, B.V.	ὑπερεκχυνόμενον (Luke vi. 38)	מְשֻׁפָּעָה (Delitz.)
running to and fro, Isa. xxxiii. 4, A.V.; leap, R.V. (*see* leaping about).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
running together, to come . .	ἐπισυντρέχω (Mark ix. 25)	הִתְקַבֵּץ־עַם (gather self together)
running waters, Prov. v. 15, B.V. (*see* streams)	ποτάμια	נֹזְלִים
rush	καλάμη (1 Cor. iii. 12) .	אַגְמוֹן
rush, to	ὁρμάω	הִתְיַהֵד
rushing, Jer. xlvii. 3, B.V. (*see* quaking).		
rushing, to make a, Isa. xvii. 12, A.V.; that rush, R.V. (*see* crushed down, to be).		
rust (*see* eating).		
rusted, to be (*see* poisoned, to be).		
SABACHTHANI (*see* to abandon)	ἰνατι *or* εἰ τί (Mark xv. 34); με ἐγκατέλιπες (Matt. xxvii. 46)	עֲזַבְתָּנִי (Delitz.)
sabaoth (*see* hosts).		
sabbath *and* sabbath-day . .	σάββατον, σάββατα . .	שַׁבָּת; שַׁבָּתוֹת
sabbath, day before the . .	προσάββατον (Mark xv. 42)	שֶׁלִּפְנֵי (הַיּוֹם טֶרֶם הַשַּׁבָּת הַיּוֹם, Delitz.)
sabbath, to keep (*see* to keep at rest).		
sabbath rest, R.V.	σαββατισμός (Heb. iv. 9)	חֶדֶל (Isa. xxxviii. 11)
sabbaths, enforced	σαββατισμοὶ βίαιοι . .	מְשֻׁבָּתִים (Lam. i. 7)
Sabeans (*see* carousers).		
sack	μάρσυπος	אַמְתַּחַת
sackbut	σαμβύκη	שַׂבְּכָא Ch.; סַבְּכָא (Dan. iii. 5)
sackcloth	σάκκος	שַׂק
sacking, a; ruin, B.V. . . .	κατάπτωμα	מַפֵּלָה
sacred	ἱερός	קָדוֹשׁ
sacred grove	ἄλσος—η	אֲשֵׁרָה *and* אֲשֵׁרָה
sacred treasury	κορβανᾶς (Theyer), Matt. xxvii. 6	קָרְבָּנָם
sacrifice	θυσία	זֶבַח; דְּבַח Ch. (Ezra vi. 3)
sacrifice, to, *and* to do sacrifice	θύω	זָבַח; דְּבַח Ch. (Ezra vi. 3)
sacrifice (made) by fire (*see* offering by fire).		
sacrifice of praise, Jer. xxxiii. 11 and xvii. 26 (*see* thanksgiving, R.V.)	εὐχαριστία	תּוֹדָה
sacrifice to idols *and* sacrificed to idols (*see* idol-sacrifice).		
sacrificial basins	θυσίας φιάλαι	מִזְרָקִים
sacrilege, to commit (*see* to rob temples).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sad	λυπητικὸς	סַר
sad, to be, Mark x. 22, A.V.; sorrowful, R.V. (*see* gloomy, to be).		
sad, to make	στυγνόω	הִכְאוֹת (Ezek. xiii. 22)
saddle (*see* mounting).		
saddle, to (*see* to bind up).		
sadly, Gen. xl. 7, A.V., R.V., A.V. m. (*see* evil).		
sadness, Eccles. vii. 3, B.V.	σκυθρωπότης	הִי (Ezek. ii. 10)
safe (*see* sure)	ἀσφαλης (Heb. vi. 19)	קַיָּם Ch.
safe, 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32, A.V.; well, R.V. (*see* peace).		
safe, to be (*see* to save)	σώζομαι	נוֹשַׁע
safe, to bring *and* to escape, *i.e.* to save throughly	διασώζω	יָשַׁע בְּיַד
safe and sound, Luke xv. 27, B.V.	ὑγιάινων (Luke xv. 27)	שָׁלֵם (Ps. vii. 5)
safeguard, 1 Sam. xxii. 23, B.V. (*see* charge)		
safehold; stronghold, B.V.	ὀχύρωσις	בְּצָרוֹן (Zech. ix. 12)
safely	ἀσφαλῶς	הֵיטֵב (Delitz.)
safety	σωτηρία	יֶשַׁע *and* יְשׁוּעָה
safety, to be in, Job iii. 26, B.V.; *or* to be at ease, R.V. m. (*see* secure, to be)	ἀμεριμνάω	שָׁלָה *and* שָׁלַו
safety, to flee for; escape, B.V.	διαφεύγω (Acts xxvii. 42)	חָסָה
saffron	κρόκος (Sept.)	כַּרְכֹּם (Cant. iv. 14)
said, to be, Job xxxiv. 31, A.V.; hath said, R.V.	εἴρημαι—εἴρασθαι	נֶאֱמַר; הָאֲמַר (Job xxxiv. 31)
sail, Acts xxvii. 17, A.V.; gear, R.V. (*see* furnishing).		
sail, B.V. (*see* ensign).		
sail, to, B.V.	πλέω	בּוֹא בָּאֳנִיָּה (to go by ship), Delitz.
sail across, to, R.V.; over, A.V.	διαπλέω (Acts xxvii. 5)	נַעֲבֹר־בְּיַד
sail away, to	ἐκπλεω	סָעָה בָּאֳנִיָּה (to run by ship), Delitz.
sail by, to (*see* to coast along).		
sail down, to; arrive, B.V.	καταπλέω (Luke viii. 26)	יָרַד בָּאֳנִיָּה (go down by ship)
sail from, to	ἀποπλέω	בּוֹא בָּאֳנִיָּה־מִן
sail over, to, Acts xxi. 2, A.V.; crossing over, R.V. (*see* to pass over).		
sail past, to, R.V.	παραπλέω (Acts xx. 16)	בּוֹא בָּאֳנִיָּה־אֶצֶל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sail slowly, to, B.V.	βραδυπλοέω (Acts xxvii. 7)	עָבַר בָּאֲנִיָּה בִּכְבֵדוּת (sail in difficulty), Delitz.
sail thence, to, Acts xviii. 18, B.V. (*see* to sail away).		
sail under, to	ὑποπλέω	עָבַר בָּאֲנִיָּה־תַּחַת
sailing, Acts xxvii. 9, A.V. (*see* voyage, R.V.)	πλόος	בָּאָה עֵת (time of entering), Delitz.
sailor	ναυτίλος	חֹבֵל
saint (*see* holy).		
sake, for, Exod. xxi. 26, B.V. (*see* under)	ὑπό	תַּחַת
sake, for my, Jonah i. 12, B.V.	δία μέ	בְּשֶׁלִּי (Jonah i. 12)
sake of, for the, Gen. viii. 21, B.V.	χάριν	בַּעֲבוּר
sale, *and* that which cometh of the, Deut. xviii. 8, B.V.	πρᾶσις (Sept.). . . .	מִמְכָּר ; מִמְכֶּרֶת (Lev. xxv. 42)
sallowness	ὠχρίασις	יְרָקוֹן
salt	ἅλας *and* ἅλς (Mark ix. 49)	מֶלַח
salt, to	ἁλίζω	מָלַח
salted	ἁλιζόμενος	מְמֻלָּח (Exod. xxx. 35)
saltish	ἅλυκος (Jas. iii. 12) . .	מְלוּחַ
salt-land	ἅλμη	מְלֵחָה
saltness, lost its, B.V., *i.e.* saltless	ἄναλος (Mark ix. 50) .	אֵין־מֶלַח [תָּפֵל (insipid), Delitz.]
salt-pits, Zeph. ii. 9, B.V., *i.e.* salt digging	ὄρυγμα ἅλατος . . .	מִכְרֵה־מֶלַח (Zeph. ii. 9)
salt wort	τα ἅλιμα (Sept.) . . .	מַלּוּחַ (Job xxx. 4)
salutation	ἀσπασμός	שְׁאֵלָה שָׁלוֹם (request), Delitz.
salute, to (*see* peace).		
salute, to (*see* to bless).		
salvation	σωτήριον	יְשׁוּעָה
salvation, bringing	σωτήριος (Tit. ii. 11) .	מוֹשִׁיעַ
salvation, to bring, *and* having (*see* to save)	ποιέω σώζειν	הוֹשִׁיעַ
same (*see* self)	αὐτός	אֵת
same, out of the, Ps. lxxv. 8, B.V. (*see* this, from)	ἀπό τούτου	מִזֶּה
same, the, Gen. vii. 11, A.V.; on the same, R.V. (*see* this self-same)	ὁ οὗτος	הַזֶּה
same trade, of the, R.V.; same craft, A.V.	ὁμότεχνος (Acts xviii. 3)	בְּנֵי אָמָנוּת אַחַת (sons of one trade), Delitz.
sanctification, R.V., *i.e.* hallowing	ἁγιασμός (hallowing) .	קְדוּשׁ
sanctified ones, Isa. xiii. 3 (*see* hallowed, specially).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sanctify, to, *and* to be sanctified (*see* hallow, to).		
sanctuary (*see* holy place).		
sand	ἄμμος	חוֹל
sand lizard, R.V.; snail, A.V.	σαῦρα ἀμμότροφος . .	חֹמֶט (Lev. xi. 30)
sandal	σανδάλιον	סַנְדָּל
sapphire	σάπφειρος (Rev. xxi. 19)	סַפִּיר
sardine }	σάρδινος } (Rev. iv. 3) .	הָאֹדֶם }
sardius }	σάρδιος } (Rev. xxi. 20)	אֹדֶם }
sardonyx, R.V.; diamond, A.V.	σαρδόνυξ (Rev. xxi. 20)	יַהֲלֹם
sashes	στηθοδεσμίδες	קִשְׁרִים
Satan, the (*see* accuser, the).		
satchels, R.V., Isa. iii. 22 (*see* purse).		
satiate, to	ἐκχράω	רָוָה
satiate, to be, Jer. xlvi. 10 (*see* to abound).		
satiated	χορταστικὸς	רָוֶה
satiety	τὸ ἱκανόν	שָׂבְעָה
satisfaction	πόθημα	חֵפֶץ
satisfied, Prov. xix. 23, B.V. (*see* abundant).		
satisfied, to be, *and* abundantly, Ps. xxxvi. 8; watered, B.V. m.	χορτάζομαι	רָוָה
satisfied with, Deut. xxiii. 33, B.V. (*see* abundant).		
satisfied with, to be, *and* satisfy with, to, &c. (*see* to abound).		
satisfy, to, *i.e.* I make satisfied	χορτάζω	הִרְוָה
satisfy fully, to	κορέννυμι	הִרְוָה־בְמָלֵא
satisfying, Prov. xiii. 25, B.V. (*see* abounding).		
satisfying, A.V.; indulgence, R.V. (*see* self-indulgence)	πλησμονή (Col. ii. 23) .	שְׂבִיעַ
satrap (*see* ruler).		
satyr (*see* goat).		
save (*see* except).		
save, I pray Thee	Ὡσαννά	הוֹשַׁע־נָא
save, to	σώζω	יָשַׁע
save alive, to, *and* to save life (*see* to preserve life).		
save life, to, Neh. vi. 11, B.V. (*see* to live in this life).		
save lives, to, Gen. xlvii. 25 (*see* live, to cause to).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
save only	εἰ μή μόνον	בִּלְתִּי
save only that (*see* except).		
save self, to, 2 Kings vi. 10, B.V. (*see* to be kept).		
save that (*see* except).		
save thoroughly, to	διασώζω	יָשַׁע־בְּיַד
saving (*see* except).		
saving (*see* safety).		
saving *and* excepted	παρεκτός	זוּלַת
saving health, Ps. lxvii. 2, B.V. (*see* salvation).		
Saviour	Σωτήρ	מוֹשִׁיעַ
savour (*see* odour).		
savour, lose its, to (*see* tasteless, to make)	μωραίνω—ομαι	הִתְפִּיל (cause to be unseasoned)
savour, sweet	εὐωδία	עָתָר
savour, to (*see* to mind, R.V.).		
savoury, R.V. *and* A.V. m.; Heb. salted, R.V. m.	ἁλικὸς (salty)	חָמִיץ (Isa. xxx. 24)
savoury meats, B.V.	βρῶματα λιπαρά	מַטְעַמִּים
saw, a	πρίων	מְגֵרָה
saw, a (*see* toothed saw)	πρίων ὀδοντωτὸς	מַשּׂוֹר (Isa. x. 15)
saw, to, 1 Kings vii. 9, B.V. (*see* to drag along).		
saw asunder, to	πρίζω (Heb. xi. 37)	בַּמְּגֵרָה (נִסְרוּ, Delitz.), גָּרַר (drag along with a saw)
say, anything to, Job xxxiii. 32, B.V. (*see* speech)	λαλιά	מִלָּה
say, many things to, B.V.	πολὺς ὁ λόγος (Heb. v. 11)	לְדַבֵּר הַרְבֵּה (Delitz.)
say, should, Ezra viii. 17, B.V. (*see* mouth).		
say, somewhat to, 1 Kings ii. 14, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
say, to, *and* say on	ἐπω (φημί)	אָמַר
say, what to, Job xxxii. 11, B.V; words, A.V. m. (*see* speech)	λαλιά	מִלָּה
say against, to (*see* to gainsay).		
say before, to	προέπω	אָמַר־טֶרֶם
saying	λόγιον	אִמֶּר
sayings, Acts xiv. 18, B.V. (*see* to speak)	λέγω	דָּבַר
scab	ἔκβρασμα (Theod.)	מִסְפַּחַת
scab, to smite with a, B.V.	ποιέω ἔκβρασμα	שִׁפַּח (Isa. iii. 17); שִׁפַּח
scabbard (*see* razor *or* razor case).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
scabbed, B.V. (*see* tetter)	λειχὴν (Sept.)	יַלֶּפֶת
scaffold, 2 Chron. vi. 13, B.V. (*see* laver).		
scale	λεπίς—ίδες (Acts ix. 18)	קַשְׂקַשֶּׂת־שִׂים
scale, to, Prov. xxi. 22, B.V. (*see* to go up).		
scale-weight	ῥοπὴ ζυγοῦ (Sept.)	פֶּלֶס
scall *and* dry scall	θραῦσμα	נֶתֶק
scalp (*see* crown of the head).		
scan, to	παραβλέπω (Sept.)	שָׁזַף
scapegoat (*see* dismissal).		
scarce, *i.e.* scarcely	μόλις	כִּמְעַט (according to little), Delitz.
scarceness with, Deut. viii. 9, B.V.	μετὰ πτωχείας (Sept.)	מִסְּכֻנַת (Deut. viii. 9)
scare, to, Job vii. 14, B.V. (*see* to break down).		
scare, to, *and* to scare away, R.V., *cf.* to blow upon	ποιέω ἐπιπνεῖν	הִשִּׁיב (נָשַׁב), (cause to blow upon)
scarlet	κόκκινα	תּוֹלָע
scarlet (dye)	κόκκινος *and* τὸ κόκκινον	תּוֹלֵעָה *and* תּוֹלַעַת
scarlet thread (*see* crimson).		
scarlet worm	σκώληξ κόκκινος	רִמָּה תּוֹלָע
scatter, to, *and* scatterer	σκορπίζω, ὁ σκορπίζων	הֵמִיץ־פּוּץ
scatter abroad, to	διασκορπίζω	נָפַץ
scatter as dust, to, R.V. (*see* to winnow)	λικμάω	זָרָה
scatter into corners, to, Deut. xxxii. 26, A.V.; scatter afar, R.V. (*see* to blow away).		
scattered, 1 Pet. i. 1, *and* scattered abroad (*see* dispersion, R.V.).		
scattered villages	κωμίσιον—α	פְּרָזוֹת
scattereth away, Prov. xx. 8 (*see* winnowing away)	ἐκλικμῶν	מְזָרֶה
scattering abroad	διασκορπισμὸς	נֶפֶץ (Isa. xxx. 30)
scatterings	σκορπισμοὶ	מְזָרִים (Job xxxvii. 9)
scent, Job xiv. 9, B.V. (*see* odour).		
sceptre	ῥάβδιον	שַׁרְבִיט
schism, 1 Cor. xii. 25, B.V. (*see* rent).		
scholar, 1 Chron. xxv. 8. B.V. (*see* disciple).		
school	σχολή (Acts xix. 9)	בֵּית הַמִּדְרָשׁ (house of the commentary), Delitz.
schoolmaster (*see* tutor, R.V.)	παιδαγωγός	אֹמֵן (Ges. and Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
science, Dan. i. 4, B.V. (*see* intellect).		
science, 1 Tim. vi. 20, A.V. (*see* knowledge, R.V.).		
scimitars	*μάχαιραι ὀξεῖαι* . . .	מְכֵרָה, מְכֵרֹתַיִם (Gen. xlix. 5), Ges.
scoff, to	*μυκτηρίζω, ποιέω μυκτηρίζειν*	הֵמִיק, מוּק (Ps. lxxiii. 8)
scoff at, to	*ἐκμυκτηρίζω*	מוּק־מִן
scoffers (*see* mockers).		
scoffing	*μυκτηρισμὸς*	מִשְׂחָק (Hab. i. 10)
scorch, to	*καυματίζω*	צָרַב (Ezek. xxi. 3)
scorching	*καῦμα*	צָרֶבֶת
scorn, to	*ἐπιπαίζω*	לוּץ
scorn, laughed to, B.V. (*see* mirth, causing).		
scorner	*ὁ ἐπιπαίζων*	לְצָצִים (Hos. vii. 5)
scornful, Ps. i. 1, B.V. (*see* scorner).		
scorning	*καταφρόνησις*	לָצוֹן
scorpion, B.V.	*σκορπίος*	עַקְרַב
scoured, to be (*see* furbished, to be).		
scourge	*πλήγμα*	מַגֵּפָה
scourge, to	*μαστιγόω*	שׁוט שׁוֹט
scourged, to be, Lev. xix. 20, A.V. (*see* inquisition, R.V.m.).		
scourging, to order	*μάστιζω* (Acts xxii. 25) .	הֵשִׁיט שׁוֹט
scourging	*μάστις*	שׁוֹט
scouts	*ἐγκαθετοί* (Luke xx. 20)	מְאָרְבִים (Delitz.)
scrabble, to, 1 Sam. xxi. 15, B.V. (*see* to mark).		
scrap; piece, B.V.	*ὀβολὸς*	אֲגוֹרַת (1 Sam. ii. 36)
scrape, to, B.V. (*see* to wipe) .	*ἐκμασσω*	סָחָה (Ezek. xxvi. 4)
scrape off, to (*see* to wipe off, B.V.)	*ἀπομάσσομαι* (Luke x. 11)	סָפָה
scrape out, to, *and* cause to be scraped	*ἀποξύω* (Sept.) . . .	קָצַע־הִקְצִיעַ
scrape self, to, B.V.	*ξύω* (Sept.); *ξύομαι* . .	הִתְגָּרַד (Job ii. 8)
screech owl (*see* owl).		
screen	*ἐπίσπαστρον* (Sept.) . .	מָסָךְ
scribe	*γραμματεύς*	סֹפֵר; סָפֵר Ch.
scrip (*see* wallet, R.V.) . . .	*πήρα*	צְרוֹר
scrip	*πηρίδιον*	יַלְקוּט (1 Sam. xvii. 40)
scripture (scroll, Isa. xxxiv. 4, B.V.)	*γραφή*	סֵפֶר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
scroll	βιβλίον	סִפְרָה קָטָן
scroll, small	βιβλαρίδιον	סִפְרָה קָטֹן
sculptured work, Ges.	ἔργον ἐκ ξύλων (Sept.)	צַעֲצָעִים (2 Chron. iii. 10)
sculpturing	ξυλουργία	מִקְלַעַת
scum	ἀφρισμὸς (foam)	חֶלְאָה
scurfiness	δέρμα λεπρικὸν	סַפַּחַת
scurvy	ψώρα ἀγρία (Sept.)	גָּרָב
sea	θάλασσα	יָם
sea, deep (*see* deep).		
Sea, Red	Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα	יַם־אֹרֹת (weedy sea), Ges.
sea, things in the, B.V.	ἐνάλιος—ων (Jas. iii. 7)	חַיּוֹת הַיָּם (living things of the sea), Ges.
sea bucket	ἀντλίον	דֶּלִי (Num. xxiv. 7)
sea coast	παράλιος (Luke vi. 17)	יַם־צַר (narrow sea), Delitz.
sea coast, upon the, A.V.; by the sea, R.V.	παραθαλάσσιος (Matt. iv. 13)	עַל־שְׂפַת הַיָּם (Delitz.)
sea monster, R.V.; whale, A.V.	κῆτος (Matt. xii. 40)	תִּנִּין
seah, R.V.; measures, A.V.	σάτον	סְאָה
seal	σφραγις	חוֹתָם
seal, the, R.V.	φώκη	תַּחַשׁ
seal, to; seal up; seal a, *and* set to a seal	σφραγίζω	חָתַם
sealed down	κατασφραγίζομαι — γισμένος (Rev. v. 1)	חָתוּם־יָפֶה (sealed sure)
seam, without, B.V.	ἀῤῥαφος *or* ἄραφος (John xix. 23)	אֵין תֹּפֶר (without sewing)
seaman	ναύτης	מַלָּח
seamew, R.V. (cuckow, A.V.)	καταῤῥάκτης (Sept.)	שַׁחַף
sear with a hot iron, to; seared, &c.	καυτηριάζω—ασμένος (1 Tim. iv. 2)	כָּוָה; כְּוִיָּה
search	ἔρευνα	חֵפֶשׂ (Ps. lxiv. 7)
search, to	ἐρευνάω	חָקַר
search diligently, to	ἐξερευνάω (1 Pet. i. 10)	חִקֵּר (Eccles. xii. 9)
search for, to, Prov. ii. 4, B.V., *i.e.* search out	διερευνάω (σκάλλω, I dig out, Sept.)	חָפַשׂ
searching	ἀνάκρισις (Acts xxv. 26)	חֵקֶר
searing	καυτηριάζων	כְּוִיָּה (Exod. xxi. 25)
seas meet, where two	διθάλασσος (between two seas), Acts xxvii. 41	אֲשֶׁר הַיָּם מְשֻׁגִּיעַבָּרָין (Delitz.)
seashore, 1 Sam. xiii. 5, B.V.	αἰγιαλὸς θάλασσης	שְׂפַת־הַיָּם (lip of the sea)
season, a, A.V., 1 Pet. i. 6 (*see* little while, R.V.).		
season, appointed (*see* set season)	καιρός	מוֹעֵד
season, due (*see* set season)	καιρός	מוֹעֵד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
season, for a	πρόσκαιρος	רַק לְשָׁעָה (only to an hour), Delitz.
season, in	εὐκαίρως	אָפְנִים (wheels), Prov. xxv. 11
season, to, B.V.	ἀρτύω	רָקַח
seasonable	εὔκαιρος	הָנִין (Ezek. xlii. 12)
seasoning	ἀρτυρία	רֶקַח (Cant. viii. 2)
seat	ἕδρα	מוֹשָׁב
seat, appointed	καθέδρα	תְּכוּנָה (Job xxiii. 3)
seat, mercy (*see* mercy seat).		
seated, Deut. xxxiii. 21, A.V.; reserved, R.V. (*see* to ceil over).		
seats, chief, *also* highest *and* uppermost	πρωτοκαθεδρίαι	מוֹשְׁבֵי הָרֹאשׁ (Delitz.)
Sebat, *i.e.* Shebat	Σαβάτ (Sept.)	שְׁבָט (*from* to stand), Zech. i. 7
second *and* second time, secondarily, 1 Cor. xii. 28, A.V.; secondly, R.V.	δεύτερος	שֵׁנִי
second after the first; second first, R.V. m.	δευτερόπρωτος (Luke vi. 1)	מִשְׁנֶה
second time, 1 Kings xviii. 24, B.V. (*see* to return again).		
secrecy, with	λαθραίως	לָאט (Judges iv. 21)
secret	κρύψις	רָז Ch.
secret, in, B.V.	κρυφῇ (Eph. v. 12)	בַּסֵּתֶר
secret, to keep (*see* to hide).		
secret; to learn the secret, R.V.	μυέομαι, μεμύημαι (Phil. iv. 12)	מְחֻנָּךְ אֲנִי (I am well instructed *or* initiated), Delitz.
secret, to speak in	μύω	נָאַם
secret arts, R.V.	φαρμάκια (little medicines), Sept.	לְהָטִים (Exod. vii. 11)
secret counsel, Ps. lxiv. 2, B.V. (*see* consultation).		
secret gifts	δῶρα κρυπτά	נִדְבֵי עֲמֻקִּים (Ezek. xvi. 33), *cf.* sheath
secret parts, Isa. iii. 17, B.V. (*see* hinges).		
secret parts, to have in their, 1 Sam. v. 9, A.V.; break out, R.V. (*see* protruded, to be).		
secret place	ἀποκρυφὴ (Sept.)	מִסְתָּר
secret search, Jer. ii. 24, A.V.; breaking in, R.V. (*see* digging through).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
secret thing, Eccles. xii. 14, A.V.; hidden thing, R.V. (*see* hidden, to be laid)	ληθόμενον	נֶעְלָם
secret thought	τὸ κρύφιον (Sept.) . .	תַּעֲלֻמָה
secret utterance (*see* mystery).		
secretly, John xi. 28, B.V. (*see* privily).		
secretly, to be brought, Job iv. 12; Heb. brought by stealth, R.V. (*see* to steal)	κλέπτω	גָּנַב
secretly, to do	ποιέω λάθρα	חָפָא (2 Kings xvii. 9)
secretly practised (*see* to hold one's peace).		
secrets, Deut. xxv. 11, B.V. .	οἱ διδύμοι (the two), Sept.	מְבֻשִׁים (Deut. xxv. 11)
sect	αἵρεσις	כַּת
secure, Judges viii. 11, B.V. (*see* trust)	πίστις	בֶּטַח
secure, to, A.V.; rid of care, R.V.	ἀμεριμνάω; ποιέω ἀμεριμνον (Matt. xxviii. 14)	עָשָׂה אַיִן בָּל
secure, to be	ἀμεριμνάω	שָׁלָה *and* שְׁלוֹ
secureness; deliverance, B.V.	σκέπασις	הַצָּלָה (Esther iv. 14)
securities; secure, B.V. . .	ἐπαγγέλματα (promised things)	בַּטֻּחוֹת (Job xii. 6)
security, R.V. (*see* quiet strength).		
sedition	διχοστασία	אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר (Ezra iv. 15, 19)
seduce, to	ἀποπλανάω	הִטְעִים (Ezek. xiii. 10)
seducer, A.V. (*see* impostor, R.V.).		
seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1, B.V. (*see* deceiver).		
seductions	πλανήματα	מַדּוּחִים (Lam. ii. 14)
see, that, Ezek. xiii. 9, B.V. (*see* seer, the)	ὁ ὁρῶν (Sept.) . . .	חֹזֶה
see, to, *and* to let, to cause, &c.	ὁράω	רָאָה
see, to let, *and* one another (*see* to see).		
see, to make to (*see* to enlighten).		
see afar off, cannot, 2 Pet. i. 9, A.V.; seeing what is near *or* closing his eyes, R.V. (*see* short-sighted)	μυωπάζων (2 Pet. i. 9) .	קְצַר הָרְאוּת (short of demonstration), Delitz.
see before, to	προόραω	רָאָה־טֶרֶם
see clearly, to	καθόραω (Rom. i. 20) .	רָאָה־בִּרְאִית
see for self, to	εἰδέω	שָׁכָה
see from afar, to	ἀφοράω	רָאָה־מְרַחִיק (see from afar)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
see to, to	ἐφοράω	רָאָה־עַל
seed	σπέρμα	זֶרַע
seed, to receive (*see* to sow)	σπείρω	זָחַע
seed, winnowed	σπόρος λικμώμενος	בֵּר *and* בָּר
seed corn *and* seed sown	σπόρος	פְּרֻרוֹת (Joel i. 17)
seeding; bolled, A.V.; in bloom, R.V.	σπερματίζων (Sept.)	גִּבְעוֹל (Exod. ix. 31)
seedtime (*see* seed).		
seeing	βλέμμα (2 Pet. ii. 8)	רְאוּת
seeing that *and* seeing then, Ezek. xxi. 4, B.V.	καθότι	יַעַן
seeing to	ἐπιβλέπων	רָאָה (Job x. 15)
seek, to	ζητέω	בָּקַשׁ
seek a quarrel, to, A.V., *i.e.* seeking an occasion, R.V.	προφασιζόμενος	מִתְאַנֶּה (2 Kings v. 7)
seek after, to, *i.e.* to seek out	ἐκζητέω	בּוּר (Eccles. ix. 1)
seek betimes, to, *i.e.* to seek early	ὀρθρεύω	שָׁחַר
seek by prayer, to	ζητέω δέησεϊ	עָתַר
seek carefully, to, Heb. xii. 17, A.V.; diligently, R.V. (*see* to seek out)	ἐκζητέω	בּוּר
seek early, to	ὀρθρεύω	שָׁחַר
seek for, to	ἐπιζητέω	דָּרַשׁ
seek in the morning, to (*see* to seek early).		
seek means, to, Luke v. 18, A.V. (*see* to seek, R.V.).		
seek occasion, to, Gen. xliii. 18, B.V.; roll self upon us. B.V. m. (*see* to roll)	κυλινδέομαι, κυλινδεῖσθαι	לְהִתְגַּלֵּל (Gen. xliii. 18)
seek out, to	ἐκζητέω	בּוּר (Eccles. ix. 1)
seek up, to	ἀναζητέω	בְּעָה *and* בְּעָא Ch.
seeking out	ἐκζητήσις (1 Tim. i. 4)	בַּקָּרָה (Ezek. xxxiv. 12)
seem, they shall, Nahum ii. 4, A.V. (*see* appearance, R.V.).		
seem, to, *and* seem good (*cf.* to conclude)	δοκεῖ (it seems), δοκῶν (seeming)	הִתְשָׁעֵן
seem, to, Lev. xiv. 35; it seemeth, A.V.; there seemeth, R.V. (*see* to appear)	ὁρῶμαι (it hath been seen)	נִרְאָה (Lev. xiv. 35)
seem good, to, Ezra vii. 18, B.V. (*see* to please).		
seemliness; comeliness, B.V.	εὐσχημοσύνη (1 Cor. xii. 23)	יָפוּת־תֹּאַר
seemly (*see* worthy)	ἄξιος	נָאוֶה
seen, to be, *i.e.* to appear	ὁράομαι—ῶμαι	נִרְאֹה
seer, the	ὁ ορῶν (Sept.)	חֹזֶה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
seeth, that, Gen. xvi. 13, B.V. (*see* true vision)	ὅραμα γνήσιον	רֳאִי
seethe, to (*see* to get ready).		
seethe, to; sod, Gen. xxv. 29, B.V. (*see* heated, to make).		
seething	τὸ ζῶν	זִידוֹן (Ps. cxxiv. 5)
seize, to, Job iii. 6, B.V. (*see* to take)	ἐπιλαμβάνομαι	לָקַח
seize on, to (*see* to keep fast).		
seize upon, to, Jos. viii. 7, A.V.; take possession of, R.V. (*see* to dispossess).		
Sela (*see* flinty rock).		
Sela-hammahlekoth, 1 Sam. xxiii. 29; that is, the rock of divisions, B.V., *or* escape, R.V. m.; query, a musical rest	ἐφημερίων διάψαλμα	סֶלַע־מַחְלְקוֹת
Selah (*see* rest).		
select, to	αἱρετίζω (Matt. xii. 18)	הִתְבָּחֵר (to choose for self)
selected; choice, B.V.	αἱρούμενος	מִנְתוֹר
self	αὐτός	אֵת
self, of (*see* of itself).		
self-asserting	ἀλαζονικὸς—οι	רְהָבִים (Ps. xl. 5)
self-assertion	ἀλαζονεία	רֹהַב (Ps. xc. 10)
self-condemned, R.V.	αὐτοκατάκριτος (Titus iii. 11)	מִתְכַּשֵּׁפֵט
self-confidence	πεποίθησις ἐν ἑαυτῷ	כִּסְלָה
self-control	ἐγκράτεια	מַעְצָר (Prov. xxv. 28)
self-control, without	ἀκρατής (2 Tim. ii. 3)	בְּאֵין־מַעְצָר
self-controlled	ἐγκρατής (Titus i. 8)	גִּבּוֹר לֵב
self-convict, to	ἐξελέγχω (Jude 15)	הִתְדַּוֵּן
self-conviction	ἐντροπή	בָּשְׁנָה (Hos. x. 6)
self-discernment	σωφροσύνη	אֶחְתָּבוּן; כִּתְבוּנָם (Hos. xiii. 2)
self-indulgence	πλησμονή (Col. ii. 23)	שִׂבְיַע
self-same, this, A.V. (*see* this very thing, R.V.)	αὐτὸ τοῦτο (2 Cor. v. 5)	לְזֹאת הוּא (Delitz.)
self-satisfaction (*cf.* sides)	αὐτοπάθεια	כֶּסֶל
self-seeking	μωροσοφία	כְּסִילוּת (Prov. ix. 13)
self-sufficiency	ὄγκος (Heb. xii. 1)	סֶפֶק (Job xx. 22)
self-taught	ἰδιώτης	מִתְלַמֵּד
self-will, Gen. xl. 6, B.V. (*see* good pleasure).		
self-willed (*see* haughty).		
sell, to, *and* sell away, Lev. xxv. 25, A.V.	πωλέω	מָכַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sell away, to, Lev. xxv. 25, A.V.	πιπράσκω	עָבַט
seller	πώλης	מֹכֵר
seller of purple	πορφυρόπωλις (Acts xvi. 14)	מֹכֵר־אַרְגָּמָן
selling	πώλησις	מִמְכֶּרֶת (Lev. xxv. 42)
selvedge (*see* extreme end).		
selves, themselves, *and* yourselves (*see* one another).		
senate, B.V.	γερουσία (Acts v. 21) .	סוֹד זְקֵנִים (consultation of aged men), from Delitz.
senator, Ps. cv. 22, B.V. (*see* elder, Heb. R.V. m.).		
send, to	πέμπω	הֶהֱלִיךְ (cause to go)
send a letter, to	ἐπιστέλλω	הֶחֱלִיף נִשְׁתְּוָן
send again, to (*see* to return).		
send away forth, to	ἐξαποστέλλω	שִׁלַּח
send back, to	ἀναπέμπω	הֶהֱלִיךְ־כְּעַל
send for, to	μεταπέμπω—ψαι . . .	הֵבִיא (cause to come)
send forth, to	ἀποστέλλω	שָׁלַח
send forth horns of power, to .	ἐκφέρω κέρατα	קָרַן
send forth lightning, to . . .	ἀστράπτω	בָּרַק (Ps. cxliv. 6)
send forth with, to	συναποστέλλω (2 Cor. xii. 18)	שָׁלַח־עִם
send out, to	ἐκπέμπω	הֶהֱלִיךְ־מִן
send out free, to	ἐλεύθερον ἀποστέλλω .	שָׁרָה
send over, to, Gen. xxxii. 23, B.V. (*see* pass through, to cause to, A.V. m.).		
send rain, to, Matt. v. 45, B.V. (*see* to shower)	βρέχω	מָטַר
send to descry, to (*see* survey, to take a)	ποιέω διασκέπτεσθαι . .	הֵתִיר
send to Tartarus, to	ταρταρόω — ταρταρώσας (2 Pet. ii. 4)	מַסְגָּר(סְגָר־אֶל־הַתְּהוֹם),(shut up unto the abyss)
send with, to	συμπέμπω	הֶהֱלִיךְ־עִם
sending away forth	ἐξαποστέλλων	מְשַׁלֵּחַ
sending forth, Isa. vii. 25, B.V. (*see* putting to).		
sending forth	ἀποστέλλων	שֹׁלֵחַ
sense (*see* discretion).		
senses, B.V.	αἰσθητήριον—α (Heb. v. 14)	חוּשִׁים (internal hastenings), Delitz.
sensual (*see* psychical).		
sent, he that is (*see* apostle).		
sent back; away, Exod. xviii. 2, R.V. (*see* parting gift).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sentence, Acts xv. 19, A.V.; judgment, R.V. (*see* to judge).		
sentence	ἀπόκριμα (2 Cor i. 9) .	פִּתְגָּם
sentence, judicial	κατάρα	כִּמְאֵרָה
sentence, to give, *i.e.* pass sentence upon	ἐπικρίνω (Luke xxiii. 24)	אָרַר
sentence judicially, to . . .	καταράομαι	אֹרֶרָה (Gen. v. 29)
sentenced judicially	ἐπικατάρατος	אָרוּר
sentencing	ἀρά (Rom. iii. 14) . .	מְאֵרָה
separate, Gen. xlix. 26, R.V., *i.e.* separated one	Ναζίρ; ἀφαγνιζόμενος .	נָזִיר
separate, to	ἀφορίζω	נָזַר
separate, to make, *and* separate self	ἀποδιορίζω; ἀποδιορίζομαι	נִבְדַּל *and* הִבְדִּיל; בָּדַל
separate, to make; make separations, R.V.	ἀποδιορίζω—οντες (Jude 19)	בָּדַל
separate cities, Jos. xvi. 9, A.V.; cities which were separated, R.V.	(τὰ ἀφορίσματα, severances), αἱ πόλεις αἱ ἀφορισθεῖσαι (Sept.)	מִבְדָּלוֹת (Joshua xvi. 9)
separate place	τὸ ἀπολοίπον	גְּזֵרָה
separated, to be (*see* to make separate).		
separated, which were, R.V. .	(αἱ πόλεις) αἱ ἀφορισθεῖσαι	מִבְדָּלוֹת (Joshua xvi. 9)
separated ones; crowned, B.V.	ἀφοριζόμενοι	מְנֻזָּרִים (Nah. iii. 17)
separating self, Zec. vii. 3, B.V. (*see* to make separate).		
separation (*cf.* consecration) .	ὁσιότης	נֵזֶר
separation, to make a, Ezek. xlii. 20, B.V. (*see* to make separate).		
sepulchre	τάφος	קֶבֶר
seraphim (*see* burning ones).		
serjeants, B.V.; lictors, R.V., Gr. m.	ῥαβδοῦχος—οι (Acts xvi. 35 and 38)	שֹׁטְרִים (Delitz.)
serpent	ὄφις	נָחָשׁ
serpent, fiery (*see* burning ones).		
servant (*see* bondman).		
servant	διάκονος	בֶּן שָׁרֵת (son of ministry)
servant, hired	μισθωτός	שָׂכִיר (Neh. vi. 13)
servants, store of, Gen. xxvi. 19, A.V.; household, R.V. (*see* stewardship)	οἰκονομία	עֲבֻדָּה
servants, to become, *and* make (*see* to bring into bondage).		
serve, to: to cause to: to serve self, &c.	δουλεύω	עָבַד

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
serve in troops, to	στρατεύομαι	צָבָא
serve publicly, to	λειτουργέω	הָעֲבַד
server	ὁ δουλεύων	עֹבֵד
service (public)	λειτουργία	עֲבוֹדָה
service, to do, *and* to use (*see* to serve).		
service, to do the, *i.e.* offer service	λατρεύω	פְּלַח Ch.
service offering	λατρεία	פֻּלְחָן Ch. (Ezra vii. 19)
serving (*see* ministry).		
servitor, 2 Kings iv. 43, A.V.; servant *or* minister, R.V. (*see* minister).		
servitude (*see* service).		
set, *i.e.* stated	τακτός (Acts xii. 21)	עִדּוּר
set, being	ἱστάμενος	שִׂימָה (2 Sam. xiii. 32)
set, to (*see* to place).		
set a mark, to	ποιέω στιγματίζειν	הִתְוָה
set a time, to, Job ix. 19, A.V. (*see* to appoint a time, R.V.).		
set a value, to	ἀναλογιζομαι (Heb. xii. 3)	פָּלַס
set about, B.V.	πεφραγμένος	סוּגָה (Cant. vii. 3)
set about, to (*see* to put around).		
set again, to, 1 Sam. iii. 3, B.V. (*see* to bring again).		
set apart, Ezek. xxii. 10, A.V.; in her separation, R.V. (*see* removal).		
set apart, to	χωρίζω	הִדִּיחַ; דּוּחַ
set aside, to, 2 Kings iv. 4, B.V. (*see* to bring away).		
set at nought, to	ἐξουδενόω (Mark ix. 12), *and* ἐξουθενέω	קָלָל (Ges.), *cf.* to parch up
set at one again, to, B.V.	συνήλασεν *and* συνήλλασσεν (Acts vii. 26)	מוּר־עִם (change with)
set at rest, to	ἀναπαύω	שָׁכַךְ; הֵשִׁיחַ
set at variance, to, B.V., *i.e.* to sever in strife	διχάζω (Matt. x. 35)	נָצָה (*cf.* to lay desolate)
set before, to be	πρόκειμαι	שָׁכַב־טֶרֶם
set bounds, to	ποιέω ὁρίζειν	הִגְבִּיל
set by, to be, 1 Sam. xviii. 30, B.V. (*see* precious, to be, A.V., Heb.).		
set by itself	στησάμενος	מַתְשֵׁם (Ezra v. 8)
set down, to	συγκαθίστημι	הֵיצִיק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
set eyes, to, Acts xiii. 9, A.V.; fasten eyes, R.V. (*see* to look earnestly).		
set fast, to; stuck fast, R.V.; struck, R.V.	ἐρείδω; ἐρείσασα (Acts xxvii. 41)	כָּנַן (Ps. lxxx. 16)
set firm, to; shutteth, B.V. .	ποιῶν στηρίζειν . . .	עֹצֶה (Prov. xvi. 30)
set fixed	ἀνορθουμενος	נָכוֹן
set forth, to, Rom. iii. 20, A.V.; purpose, R.V.	προτίθημι	שִׁית־טָרֶם
set forth evidently, to, Gal. iii. 1, A.V.; set forth openly, R.V. (*see* to write before)	προγράφω	כָּתַב־טָרֶם
set forth in order, to, B.V. .	ἀνατάσσομαι (Luke i. 1)	הִתְעַדֵּר־כְּעַל
set forward, to	προπέμπω	נָסַע
set free, to (*see* to make free) .	ἐλευθερόω	חָלַץ
set in, to	ἐνίστημι	שׂוּם־בְּמוֹ
set in array, to, 2 Chron. xiii. 3, A.V.; bound together, Heb. m.; joined battle, R.V. (*see* to bind).		
set in order, to	τάσσω	עָדַר
set in order throughout, to . .	διατάσσω	עָרַךְ
set light, to, Deut. xxvii. 16, B.V. (*see* to set at nought).		
set office (*see* faithfulness).		
set on, that which should be, Job xxxvi. 16, A.V.; which is, &c., R.V. (*see* placing at rest).		
set on, to, B.V.	ἐπιβιβάζω	הֵחִיל־עַל (נָחַל)
set on, to (*see* to place upon).		
set on against, to	ἐνέχω	דָּחַק (thrust and vexed, B.V.)
set on fire, to, *and* to be . .	πυρόω, πυρόομαι . . .	יָצַת
set over, to be, *and* having been	προΐσταμαι, προϊστάμενος —οι	שׂוּר; מִמֶּנִּים (1 Chron. ix. 29)
set privily, to be, Ps. x. 8, B.V. (*see* to lay up).		
set right, to, *and* set oneself right	ἀνορθόω; ἑαυτὸν ἀνορθοω	כּוּן; הִתְכּוּן
set season	καιρός—οι	מוועדות (2 Chron viii. 13); מוֹעֵד *and* עִדָּן Ch.
set self against, to	ἀντιτάσσομαι	הִתְעַדֵּר־חֵלֶף
set selves, to, 2 Chron. xx. 17, B.V.; 1 Chron. xi. 14, A.V.; *or* stood, A.V.; stood, R.V. (*see* to present selves).		
set stedfastly, to, Luke ix. 51, B.V. (*see* firm, to make).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
set straight, to	ἀρτίζω	תִּקֵּן
set time	προθεσμία (Gal. i. 2)	זְמָן
set together, to	συνίστημι	שָׁוָה
set up, Gen. xxviii. 12, B.V. (*see* order, to be in)	ὑπάρχων	מֻצָּב (Gen. xxviii. 12)
set upon, to, R.V.; imagine mischief against, A.V.	ἐπιβουλεύω	הָתַת; תְּהוֹתְתוּ (Ps. lxii. 4)
set with, to, Isa. xvii. 10, B.V. (*see* to sow)	σπείρω	זָרַע
setter forth, B.V.	καταγγελεὺς (Acts xvii. 18)	מַלְאָךְ־רַב
Setter Right	εὐθυντῆρ	מוֹכִיחַ (excelling messenger), Job xxxii. 12
setting	σύνδεσις	מְלֻאָת-מְלֻאוֹת
setting, and, Matt. xxvii. 66; being with, R.V. (*see* along with).		
setting aside; remission, A.V.; passing over, R.V.	πάρεσις (Rom. iii. 25)	אֲשֶׁר־הֶעֱבִיר; הַשֵּׁם־אֵל (which He hath caused to pass through), Del.
setting forth (*see* showbread)	πρόθεσις (ἄρτων)	מַעֲרֶכֶת
setting in order	διαταγή	עֶרֶךְ
settle (*see* court).		
settle, to, 1 Pet. v. 10, A.V., R.V. m. (*see* to found).		
settled, hath, Jer. xlviii. 11, B.V. (*see* quiet, to be in).		
settled, that are, Zeph. i. 12, B.V.; curded, A.V. (*see* thickened, B.V. m.)	παχυνόμενος—οι	קִפְאִים; נִרְפָּא (Zeph. i. 12)
settled habitation	κατοικητήριον	מְעוֹן
settled place, 1 Kings viii. 13, A.V.; place, R.V.	τόπος τακτός	מָכוֹן
settled provision, Neh. xi. 23, R.V.	παράθεσις τακτός	אֱמֻנָה
settling (Ges.)	τὸ καθεστηκὸς (Sept.)	מִשְׁקַע (Ezek. xxxiv. 18)
seven	ἑπτά	שֶׁבַע *and* שִׁבְעָה
seven stars, Amos v. 8, A.V. (*see* Pleiades, R.V.).		
seven thousand	ἑπτακισχίλιοι (Rom. xi. 4)	שִׁבְעָה אֲלָפִים
seven times	ἑπτάκις	שֶׁבַע פְּעָמִים (seven steps), Delitz.
sevenfold	ἑπταπλάσιος (Sept.)	שִׁבְעָתַיִם
seventeen	ἑπτακαίδεκα	שִׁבְעָה עָשָׂר
seventeenth	ἑπτακαιδέκατος	שִׁבְעַת עֲשִׂירִי
seventh	ἕβδομος	שְׁבִיעִי
seventy	ἑβδομήκοντα	שִׁבְעִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
seventy times	ἑβδομηκοντάκις (Matt. xviii. 22)	שִׁבְעִים פְּעָמִים
sever, to, Matt. xiii. 49, B.V. (*see* to separate).		
sever in strife, to; set at variance, B.V.	διχάζω (Matt. x. 35)	נָצָה
sever out, to, Ezek. xxxix. 14, B.V. (*see* to make separate).		
sever self, to (*see* to part asunder).		
several, B.V. (*cf.* lazar, R.V. m.)	ἀπφουσώθ *and* ἀφφουσώθ (Sept.)	חָפְשׁוּת (self-contained) *and* חָפְשִׁית (infirmity)
several city; city and city (*see* city).		
severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11, B.V., *cf.* his own (*see* to part asunder)	ἰδίᾳ (ἐξουσίᾳ)	לְאִישׁ אִישׁ (Delitz.)
severe oppression; sore burden, R.V.	καταθλίψις	מוּעָקָה (Ps. lxvi. 11)
severed, being	ἀπογενόμενος (1 Pet. ii. 24)	נִפְטַר (Delitz.)
severity, R.V.	ἀφειδία (Col. ii. 23)	עִנּוּיִים
sew, to	ῥαπτώ	תָּפַר
sew, women that, Ezek. xiii. 18, B.V.	ῥάπτιδες σπουδαῖαι	מְתָפְּרוֹת (Ezek. xiii. 18)
sew on, to, *and* sew up, Job xiv. 17, A.V.	ἐπιῤῥάπτω (Mark ii. 21)	טָפַל
sew together, to (*see* to adjoin).		
shade	ἐπισκιασμὸς	צֵל
shadow	σκιά	צֵלֶל
shadow, to	σκιάζω	צָלַל
shadow, to have	σκιάζομαι	טְלַל Ch. (Dan. iv. 9)
shadow of death	σκιὰ θανάτου	צַלְמָוֶת
shady place	τόπος κατάσκιος	מְצֻלָּה (Zech. i. 8)
shady trees (*see* lotus trees).		
shaft, Isa. xlix. 2, B.V. (*see* arrow).		
Shahar (*see* morning time).		
shake, to	σείω	נָעַשׁ
shake away, to	ἐκτινάσσω	זָלַל
shake off, to	ἀποτινάσσω	זוּל; חִזִּיל (Lam. i. 8)
shake out, to	ἀποσείω	נָעַר
shake out self, to (*see* return to soberness, R.V. m.).		
shake to pieces, to (*see* to scatter abroad).		
shaken terribly, to be, B.V.	διατινάσσομαι	הָרְעַל (caused to reel), Nahum ii. 4

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shaken together, Luke vi. 38, B.V. (*see* moveable, to be).		
shaking, B.V.	κίνησις (moving, B.V.), John v. 3	מָנוֹד (Ps. xliv. 15)
shall (*see* about, to be).		
shall (answer), because I . .	μέλλων (ἀπολογεῖσθαι), Acts xxvi. 2 (being about to make a defence)	הָהַ־בְּעַד רוּב (about being); אֶצְטַהֵּק (Delitz.)
shall be *and* shall have, 2 Chron. xvi. 9, B.V. (*see* there is)	ἐστί	יֵשׁ
shalt suffer, thou, A.V.; art about to suffer, R.V.	μέλλεις πάσχειν (Rev. ii. 10)	הָיִיתָ־בְּעַד כָּאַב (to carry upon thee); עָלֶיךָ לִסְבֹּל (Delitz.)
shambles, B.V.	μάκελλον (1 Cor. x. 25)	מַקּוֹלִין (Delitz.)
shame	αἰσχύνη	בּוּשָׁה
shame, put to, Ps. lxxxiii. 18, A.V.; confounded, R.V. (*see* to make an open shame).		
shame, to	αἰσχύνω	יָבַשׁ
shame, to be brought unto (*see* to make an open shame).		
shame, to bring to; to put to, *i.e.* to cause shame	καταισχύνω	הֵבִישׁ
shame, to do, 1 Sam. xx. 34, B.V., *i.e.* cause shame	ποιέω ἐντρέπειν . . .	הִכְלִים
shame, to put to, *and* to be put to shame	ἐντρέπω—ἐντράπην . .	כָּלַם; נִכְלָם
shame, to put to an open (*see* to make an open shame).		
shame, with, Jer. xlviii. 39, B.V. (*see* ashamed, to be).		
shamed, Gen. xxxviii. 23, A.V.; put to shame, R.V. (*see* contempt).		
shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9, A.V. (*see* modesty).		
shameful; filthy, B.V. . . .	αἰσχρός (Titus i. 11) .	מֵבִישׁ (Ges.)
shameful speaking	αἰσχρολογία (Col. iii. 8)	דִּבְרֵי בוּשָׁה (words of shame)
shameful spewing *or* sickness .	ἔμεσις αἰσχρὰ	קִיקָלוֹן (Hab. ii. 16)
shameful thing, Jer. xi. 13, B.V.; shame, B.V. m. Heb. (*see* confusion).		
shamefully, to do, Hos. ii. 5, B.V., *i.e.* to cause shame	καταισχύνω	הֹבִישׁ
shamefully entreat, to, Luke xx. 11, A.V.; handle shamefully, R.V. (*see* to dishonour).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shamefully handled, B.V. (*see* to disgrace).		
shamefulness; filthiness, B.V.	ἀισχρότης (Eph. v. 4)	בָּשְׁנָה
shamelessly uncovereth self, as one, 2 Sam. vi. 20	ἀπεστέγάσαν (Mark ii. 4)	כִּהִגָּלוֹת : גִּלּוֹת
shape (*see* appearance).		
shapen, to be, Ps. li. 5, B.V. (*see* to travail in pain)	ὠδίνω; ὠδίνωθην . . .	חוּל; חוֹלָל
share, 1 Sam. xiii. 20, B.V. (*see* plough).		
share, to	κοινωνέω	יָרַשׁ־יַחְדָּו (get possession together)
share with, to (*see* fellowship with, to have).		
sharer (*see* partaker).		
sharp	ὀξύς	שָׁנוּן (sharpened)
sharp, to make	ὀξύνω	חָדַד
sharp arrow (? arrow head) .	τόξευμα (חֵץ, what has been divided (?) by hewing) ὀξύ	מַסָּע (worked stone arrow heads), Job xli. 18
sharp edges	στομώματα ὀξέα . . .	חַדּוּדִים (Job xli. 22)
sharp hooks	ἀγκύριον —α ὀξύ -έα .	צִנָּה; צִנּוֹת (Amos iv. 2)
sharpen, to, *i.e.* to whet . .	ποιέω ὀξύνειν	שָׁנַן
sharpened, to be	ὀξύνομαι	הוּחַדָּה
sharper (*see* more cutting).		
sharply, Titus i. 19, B.V., *and* sharpness, 2 Cor. xiii. 10, R.V.	ἀποτόμως	עִם חֲזָקָה (together with earnestness)
sharpness	ὀξύτης	צִנָּה (Prov. xxv. 13)
shave, to, *and* shave off . .	ξύρω	גָּלַח
shawl, linen	ὀθόνη	מִטְפַּחַת־בַּד
she *and* she herself	αὐτή	הִיא
she ass	ἡ ὄνος (ass, he or she) .	אָתוֹן (she ass)
she goat kid	ἔριφη	גְּדִיָּה (Cant. i. 8)
sheaf	δραγμὴ	עֳמִיר
shear, to	κείρω	גָּזַז
shearer, Acts viii. 32, B.V. .	ὁ κείρων	גֹּזֵז
shearing-house, 2 Kings x. 12 and 14; house of shepherds binding sheep, A.V. Heb.; house of gathering, R.V. m.	(Βαιθακὰθ, Sept.), οἶκος δεσμεοτικὸς	בֵּית־עֵקֶד (house of tying up)
sheath	θήκη (John xviii. 11) .	גָּדָן (1 Chron. xxi. 27), *cf.* secret gifts
shed, to (*see* to pour forth).		
shed abroad, to, Rom. v. 5, B.V.	ποιέω πηγάζειν . . .	הִבִּיעַ
shed forth, to, *and* shed out, 2 Sam. xx. 10, B.V.	ἐκχύνω	שָׁפַךְ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shed out, to	ἐκρέω	נָגַר
shed tears, to; wept, B.V.	δακρύω, ἐδάκρυσε (John xi. 35)	דָּמַע
shedder	ὁ ἐκχύνων	שֹׁפֵךְ
shedding forth	συνέκχυσις	שֶׁפֶךְ (Lev. iv. 12)
shedding of blood, Isa. v. 7, R.V. m.; oppression, B.V.; a scab, A.V. m. Heb.	αἱματεκχυσία (Heb. ix. 22)	מִשְׁפָּח (Isa. v. 7); דָּם שְׁפִיכַה (Delitz.)
shedding of tears	δάκρυμα	בֶּכָה (Ezra x. 1)
sheep	πρόβατον	כֶּשֶׂב
sheep-cotes, 1 Sam. xxiv. 3, B.V., *i.e.* fences of the flock	φράγματα ποίμνης	גְּדֵרוֹת הַצֹּאן
sheep courts	αὐλαι τῶν προβατων (John x. 1)	מִשְׁפְּתַיִם
sheepfold	αὔλιον	מִכְלָה
sheepmarket, *i.e.* sheepgate, R.V.	προβατικόι—ή πύλη (belonging to sheep), John v. 2	שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן
sheepmaster (*see* herdman).		
sheepskin	μηλωτή—αι (Heb. xi. 37)	עוֹרֹת כְּבָשִׂים (skins of lambs), Delitz.
sheepshearer (*see* shearer).		
sheet, B.V. (*see* linen sheet).		
shekel, R.V.; piece of money, A.V.	στατὴρ (Matt. xvii. 24)	שֶׁקֶל
shekel, half	δίδραχμον	בֶּקַע
shelter	καταφυγὴ	מַחֲסֶה
shelter, place of	ἀπόκρυψις	מִסְתּוֹר (Isa. iv. 6)
shepherd	ποιμήν	רֹעִי
shepherd, to	ποιμαίνω	רָעָה
Shepherd, Chief, B.V.	Ἀρχιποίμην (1 Pet. v. 4)	שַׂר הָרֹעִים
sherd (*see* potsherd).		
sheriffs (*see* lawyers, R.V.).		
shew, *i.e.* show (*see* pretence).		
Shibboleth (*see* forthcoming).		
shield	θυρεός (Eph. vi. 16)	מָגֵן
Shiggaion, Ps. vii. (title), *and* Shigionoth, Hab. iii. 1	ᾠδή (ψαλμὸς) διθυραμβικὸς—ή (dithyrambic ode), Ges.	שִׁגָּיוֹן
Shiloh, *i.e.* place of rest and peace	(τὰ ἀποκείμενα, Sept.), τόπος ἀναπαύσεως	שִׁילֹה (Gen. xlix. 10)
shine, to	λάμπω	אוֹר
shine, to cause to, *and* to make to (*see* to give light).		
shine forth, to	ἐπιφαίνω	יָפַע
shine round about, to, Acts ix. 3, A.V.; shone, R.V. (*see* to lighten round about).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shine round about, to	περιλάμπω	אוֹר־עַל־אוֹדוֹת
shining (*see* glistering, Mark ix. 3, R.V.).		
shining	φέγγος	נֹגַהּ
shining, bright, Luke xi. 36, B.V. (*see* lightning).		
ship, little, *and* small (*see* boat).		
ship, seagoing	ναῦς (Acts xxvii. 41)	אֳנִי
ship owner, Acts xxvii. 11, B.V.	ναύκληρος (Acts xxvii. 11)	בַּעַל הָאֳנִיָּה (holder of the ship), Delitz.
shipman (*see* seaman).		
shipmaster, Jonah i. 6, B.V. (*see* pilot).		
shipping, John vi. 24, A.V.; boats, R.V.; little boats, R.V. m. (*see* ships).		
ships, B.V.	πλοῖον—α	אוֹנִיּוֹת; אֳנִיָּה (2 Chron. viii. 18)
shipwreck, to make, *i.e.* to suffer shipwreck	ναυαγέω	הַסְּפִינָה] נִשְׁבְּרוּ לִי אוֹנִיּוֹת נִשְׁבְּרָה־לִּי (the decked ship is broken to me, 2 Cor. xi. 25), Delitz.]
shittah tree *and* shittim (*see* acacia).		
shiver as in a whirlwind, to	φρίσσω (Jas. ii. 19)	שַׂעַר (Job xxvii. 21)
shock, Judges xv. 5, B.V.		
shock of corn, Job v. 26, B.V. (*see* heaping together).		
shoe *and* pair of shoes	ὑπόδημα—δήματα (Sept.)	נַעַל; נַעֲלַיִם
shoe, to, *and* be shod (*see* to underbind)	ὑποδέω—δέομαι	נָעַל; יִנְעֲלוּם (2 Chron. xxviii. 15)
shoelatchet	ὑποδήματος ἱμάς	שְׂרוֹךְ־נַעַל
shoe-soles, *i.e.* shoe-soling	ὑπόδησις	מִנְעָל (Deut. xxxiii. 25)
shoot	φυτὸν	חֹטֶר
shoot, tender	τὸ τεθηλάμμενον (φυτὸν)	יוֹנֶקֶת
shoot, to	τοξεύω	הֵירִיא (cause to throw forth)
shoot forth, to, Luke xxi. 30, B.V. (*see* to put forth).		
shoot forth, to, Ezek. xxxvi. 8, B.V.; give out young (*see* to give).		
shoot out, to, Ps. xxii. 7, B.V.	ποιέω ἀναλύειν	הִפְטִיר; יַפְטִירוּ (cause to unloose), Ps. xxii. 8
shoot up, to, Ezek. xxxi. 14, A.V.; set up, R.V. (*see* to give young).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shooters, B.V. (*cf.* to throw forth)	τοξεύοντες	מוֹרֵאים (causers to throw forth), 2 Sam. xi. 24
shooting up, Amos vii. 1, B.V. (*see* to go up).		
shore (*see* beach).		
shorn, Cant. iv. 2, B.V. (*see* clipped *ones*).		
short *and* shortly	βραχύς—υ	בְּקֹצֶר ; קָצַר
short, to come	ἐλαττονέω (2 Cor. viii. 15)	הֶחְסִיר (Delitz.)
short, to cut, B.V.	συντέμνω (Rom. ix. 28)	קָצָה
short sighted	μυωπάζων (2 Pet. i. 9) .	קִצַר רָאוּת (Delitz.)
short straw	κάρφος	תֶּבֶן
short time, Ps. lxxxix. 47, B.V. (*see* passing day).		
shorten, to, *and* shorter (*cf.* to reap)	κολοβόω	קָצַר ; קִצֵּר
shot, to be, Ezek. xix. 13, B.V. (*see* to cast forth).		
shot out, Jer. ix. 8, A.V.; deadly, R.V. (*see* brought near).		
should (*see* meet, to be).		
should accomplish	ἔμελλε πληροῦν (Luke ix. 31)	בְּמִלֹּא (in fulness); הֲוָה־בָעֵד (about to be)
should be (*see* about to be).		
shoulder	ὦμος	כָּתֵף
shoulder blades, Job xxxi. 22, B.V.	ὦμοι φορτοφόροι . . .	שְׁכֶם *and* שִׁכְמָה (Job xxxi. 22)
shoulderpieces	ὦμοι	כְּתֵפוֹת
shout, *i.e.* shouting	κέλευσμα, 1 Thess. iv. 16 (word of command)	הֵידָד
shout, to	ἐκκράζω	צָוַח (Isa. xlii. 11)
shout against, to, R.V., *and* give a shout, to, Acts xii. 22, A.V.	ἐπιφωνέω	צָעַק־עַל
shout aloud, to	ἐκκαλοῦμαι βοῃ . . .	צָרַח
shout for joy, to, Ps. lxv. 13, B.V. (*see* to triumph)	θριαμβεύω—ομαι . . .	הִתְרוֹעֵעַ (Ps. lx. 10)
shouted, Exod. xxxii. 17, B.V. (*see* outcry).		
shouting (*see* shout).		
shouting, glad	ἀγαλλιάματα	רִנִּים (Ps. xxxii. 7)
shouting, to be, Isa. xvi. 10, A.V.; joyful noise, R.V. (*see* to call aloud).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
shovel, B.V. (*see* winnowing machine)	λικμητήριον	רַחַת (Isa. xxx. 24)
shovels	σκευή ἐσχάρας (fittings of a hearth)	יָעִים
show (*see* pretence)		
show, to	δεικνύω	הֵרָאָה
show, to make a, Col. ii. 15. B.V. (*see* to make an example).		
show, to make a fair, B.V. . .	εὐπροσωπέω (Gal. vi. 12)	עָשָׂה רָצוֹן (cause good pleasure)
show, vain, Ps. xxxix. 6, B.V., *or* shadow, R.V. (*see* image, A.V. m. Heb.).		
show again, to, Matt. xi. 4, A.V.; tell, R.V. (*see* to report).		
show before, to, Acts vii. 52, B.V. (*see* to proclaim before).		
show forth, to, B.V.	ἐξαγγέλλω (1 Pet. ii. 9)	הִשְׁמִיעַ־דַּמּוֹן (cause to hear utterly)
show forth self, to, Mark vi. 14, A.V.; work, R.V. (*see* to work effectually)	ἐνεργέω	פָּעַל־בְּמוֹ
show grace, to	χαριτόω	חָנַן
show great, to, Luke i. 58, A.V. (*see* to magnify, R.V.).		
show inwardly, to	ἐνδείκνυμι	הֵרָאָה־פָנִים
show light, to, Neh. ix. 19, B.V. (*see* to give light).		
show more *kindness*, to, Ruth iii. 10, B.V. (*see* to make pleasing).		
show oneself, to, Acts vii. 26, A.V.; appeared, R.V. (*see* seen, to be, *and* to appear).		
show openly, to, Ps. xcviii. 2, B.V. (*see* to uncover).	ἀποστεγάζω (Mark ii. 4)	גָּלָה
show piety, to, 1 Tim. v. 4, B.V. (*see* to reverence).		
show thyself perfect, R.V.; upright, A.V.	τελοῦμαι	הִתְתַּמֵּם
show yourselves men. Isa. xlvi. 8. B.V. (*see* quit yourselves like men).		
showbread, *i.e.* bread of setting forth	πρόθεσις ἄρτων . . .	מַעֲרֶכֶת
shower *and* shower, to . . .	ὄμβρος *and* βρέχω . .	מָטַר ; מָטָר
showers, abundant	ὄμβροι περισσοὶ . . .	רְבִיבִים
showing. B.V.	ἀνάδειξις (Luke i. 80) .	אַחֲוָיָת Ch. (Dan. v. 12)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
showing, inward	ἔνδειξις	אַחֲוָיָה־פְּנִים
showing himself, Heb. flourishing, Cant. ii. 9, A.V.; sheweth *or* glanceth through, R.V. (*see* to blossom, causing).		
shrank, sinew that, Gen. xxxii. 32, A.V.; sinew of the hip, R.V.	ὁ ναρκώμενος (ὁ ἐνάρκησεν, Sept.)	נָשֶׁה (Gen. xxxii. 33)
shred	θρύμμα	דֹּלָה
shred, to, 2 Kings iv. 39, B.V., *i.e.* shred through	ἐνέβαλε (Sept.)	פִּלַּח; יִפַּלַּח (2 Kings iv. 39)
shrewd	φρονιμώδης	עָרוּם
shrivelled *and* to shrivel	ξηραντικὸς—ξηραίνω	צָנַם; צָנוּם
shrine	σκήνημα	סִכּוּת (Amos v. 26)
shrub	δένδριον	שִׂיחַ
shudder, to	φρισσω (Jas. ii. 10)	שָׂעַר
shuddering	φρίκη	שַׂעַר
shun, to	περιΐσταμαι—ΐστασο (place about self)	הִתְעַמֵּר־בְּעַד
shut, to, B.V.	κλειδόω	אָטַר (Ps. lxix. 16)
shut to, to	ἀποκλείω (Luke xiii. 25)	סָגַר־מְחוּעַ
shut in, to be, 1 Sam. xxiii. 7, B.V. (*see* shut up)	κλείομαι	נִסְגַּר
shut out, to, Lam. iii. 8, B.V.	ἐκκλείω	סָתַם *and* שָׂתַם (Lam. iii. 8)
shut up, to, *and* shut self, Ezek. iii. 24, B.V.	κλείω	סָגַר
shut up together, to	συγκλείω	סָגַר־עִם
sick (*see* afflicted sorely).		
sick, is, Isa. i. 5, B.V. (*see* weakness)	ἀσθένεια	חֳלִי
sick, she that is, Lev. xv. 33, *i.e.* sickly	νοσακερὸς	דָּוֶה
sick, that are, Jer. xiv. 18, B.V. (*see* wasting sicknesses)	νοσήματα περιτρίβοντα	תַּחֲלֻאִים
sick, to be, *and* sickening	νοσέω; νοσῶν (1 Tim. vi. 4)	נָחֲלָה; נֶחֱלָה
sick, to fall (*see* wear away, to)	περίτριβω	חָלָה
sick, very, 2 Sam. xii. 15, B.V. (*see* incurable).		
sick at heart, to make, &c.	νοσάζω—άζομαι	קוּט; הִתְקוֹטָט; נָקוּט
sick folk (*see* strengthless)	ἄῤῥωστος—οι	עָיֵף; עֲיֵפִים
sickle	δρέπανον	חֶרְמֵשׁ
sickness	νόσημα (John v. 4)	דַּוַי
sickness, having, *i.e.* sickly	νοσακερὸς	דָּוֶה
sicknesses, Deut. xxix. 22, B.V. (*see* wasting sicknesses)	νοσήματα περιτρίβοντα	תַּחֲלֻאִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
side, B.V.	πλευρά	צַד
side, on every (*see* to go about).		
side, on every	πάντοθεν	מִכָּל־עִבְרִים
side, on one	εἰς μέρος (Sept.)	שְׁטַר Ch. (Dan. vii. 5)
side, other, *i.e.* the other side	πέραν	עֵבֶר
side, right, Mark xvi. 5, B.V. (*see* right).		
side, the one, *i.e.* on the one side	ἔνθεν	מִפּוֹ *and* מִפֹּה (only in Ezekiel)
side, the other, *i.e.* on the other side	ἔνθενδε	לִפּוֹ *and* לִפֹּה
side, this and that (*see* this place, in)	ἔνθα *and* ενθάδε	פֹּה *and* פּוֹ
side chamber (*see* rib).		
side way	πάροδος	דֶּרֶךְ אֵצֶל
sides (*cf.* self-satisfaction)	ψόαι	כְּסָלִים
siege	χάραξ (Luke xix. 43)	מָצוֹר
siege, to lay (*see* to bind fast).		
sieve, B.V.	λικμὸς (Sept.)	כְּבָרָה (Amos ix. 9)
sift, to, *and* be sifted, Amos ix. 9, B.V. (*see* to move to and fro, R.V. Heb.).		
sigh, to	στοναχέω	אָנַח
sigh deeply, to (*see* to moan deeply)		
sighing (*see* moaning, deep).		
sight, a	ὅρασις	רֹאֶה (Isa. xxviii. 7)
sight, before the	ἀπέναντι	מִנֶּגֶד
sight, in, Rev. iv. 3, A.V.; to look upon, R.V. (*see* sight).		
sight, recovering of, B.V.	ἀνάβλεψις (Luke iv. 18)	פְּקַח־קוֹחַ (Isa. lxi. 1)
sight, to receive (*see* to look up).		
sight of, as in the	κατενώπιον	כִּפְנֵי
sight of, in the	ἐνώπιον	נֶגֶד
sights, fearful, Luke xxi. 11, A.V.; terrors, R.V. (*see* alarms).		
sign	σημεῖον	אוֹת
sign, to	σημειόω	רָשַׁם
sign was, whose, Acts xxviii. 11, B.V. (*see* marked).		
signs, to make, B.V.	ἐννεύω (Luke i. 62)	הֵנִיף־אֶל (beckon unto)
signal, to; beckon, B.V.	κατανεύω (Luke v. 7)	הֵנִיף יָד (caused to wave a hand), Delitz.
signet	σφραγίδιον	עִזְקָא Ch. (Dan. vi. 17) *and* חֹתֶמֶת (Gen. xxxviii. 25)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
signification, without, 1 Cor. xiv. 10, B.V., *or* without voice, R.V. (*see* speechless)	ἄφωνος	אֵין קוֹל
signify, to, B.V.	σημαίνω	הִגִּיד לִפְנֵי (cause to make known before the face) [לְרָמוֹז (to deliver up), Delitz.]
signs, to make, B.V. . . .	ἐννεύω (Luke i. 62) . .	הֵנִיף־אֶל
signs, true	τεκμήρια (Acts i. 3) . .	מוֹפְתִים ; מַוֹפֶת
signs of the Zodiac	Μαζουρῶθ (Sept.) . .	מַזָּרוֹת (Job xxxviii. 32)
silence	σιγή	דּוּמִיָּה
silence, let there be	παρασιωπά	חַסְכֵּת (Deut. xxvii. 9)
silence, she that is brought to, R.V.	ἡ φιμούμενη	דֻּמָּה (Ezek. xxvii. 32)
silence, to be brought to, Isa. xv. 1, A.V.; brought to nought, R.V. (*see* to make silent).		
silence, to be put to, Ps. xxxi. 18, A.V.; be dumb, R.V.	ἀφωνίζομαι	נֶאֱלַם ; תֵּאָלַמְנָה (Ps. xxxi. 18)
silence, to keep	σιγάω	הֶחֱשִׁיהַ
silence, to put to (*see* to close the mouth).		
silent (*see* silence).		
silent, to be, Ps. xxviii. 1, B.V.	σιγάζομαι	חָשָׁה
silently	σιγηλῶς	דּוּמָם
silk	σηρικόν (Rev. xviii. 12)	מֶשִׁי (Ezek. xvi. 10, 13)
sill *or* shallow bowl	φιέλη	סַף (an Egyptian word)
silly, Hos. vii. 11, B.V.; silly one, Job v. 2, B.V. (*see* enticing).		
silly women, B.V., *i.e.* weak .	γυναικάριον—α (2 Tim. iii. 6)	חֲלוּשָׁה (of weakness), נָשִׁים (women)
silver	ἄργυρος	כֶּסֶף Ch.
silver, made of	ἀργυροῦς	נַעֲשָׂה כֶּסֶף
silver, piece of, Luke xv. 8, B.V.	δραχμή	דַּרְכְּמוֹן
silver coin	ἀργύριον	כֶּסֶף
silver penny	δηνάριον	אִפָּרִים עֶשֶׂר
silverlings, Isa. vii. 23, B.V. (*see* silver coin).		
silversmith	ἀργυροκόπος (Acts xix. 24)	צוֹרֵף כֶּסֶף (Delitz.)
similar (*see* like).		
similitude, Heb. vii. 15, A.V.; likeness, R.V.	ὁμοιότης	דְּמְיוֹן (Ps. xvii. 12)
similitudes, to use, Hos. xii. 10. B.V. (*see* like, to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
simple *and* simple one	ἀκέραιος ; ἡ ἀκέραιη	פְּתִי ; פְּתַיּוּת (Prov. ix. 13)
simplicity	ἀκεραιότης	פְּתָאִים (*and* פְּתִי)
sin	ἁμαρτία	חֵטְא
sin, to	ἁμαρτάνω	חָטָא
sin, to make to (*see* sin).		
sin, without	ἀναμάρτητος (John viii. 7)	בְּלִי־פֶשַׁע (in no way of transgression), Delitz.
sin already, to, 2 Cor. xii. 21, A.V.; sin heretofore, R.V.; *i.e.* sin before, to	προαμαρτάνω	חָטָא־מֵרֹב
sin ignorantly, to, Num. xv. 28 (*see* to err, R.V.).		
sin offering	προσφορὰ περὶ ἁμαρτίαν	חַטָּאת ; חַטָּיָא *and* חטאה Ch.
sin through ignorance, to, Lev. iv. 13, A.V.; shall err, R.V. (*see* to wander)	πλανητεύω	שָׁגָה
since	ἐπεί	יַעַן־כִּי (since, seeing that)
since as to this	ἐπείπερ (Rom. iii. 30)	כִּי־כְלָזֶה (since about this)
since if so be	ἐπάν (since so be)	כִּי־יַעַן־כֵּן
since indeed	ἐπειδή	כִּי־אֲבָל
since indeed as to this	ἐπειδήπερ (Luke i. 1	כִּי־אֲבָל כְּלָזֶה
sincere	εἰλικρινής	תָּם
sincerely	ἁγνῶς (Phil. i. 16)	בְּטַהֲר (in purity)
sincerity—ies (Thummim)	εἰλικρίνεια—αι	תֹּם ; תֻּמִּים
sinew, B.V. (tendon)	νεῦρον	גִּיד
sinful, Rom. viii. 3, B.V. (*see* sin, R.V. Gr.).		
sinful act	ἁμάρτημα	חֵטְאָה
sing, to, 2 Chron. xx. 22, B.V.; singing, A.V. Heb. (*see* earnest outcry).		
sing, to, *i.e.* to sing songs	ᾄδω	שִׁיר
sing aloud, to; cause to sing for joy, Job xxix. 13, B.V., *i.e.* to sing hymns	ὑμνέω ; ποιέω ὑμεῖν	רָנַן־הֵרֵן
sing forth, to, Ps. lxvi. 2, B.V., *i.e.* sing psalms, to	ψάλλω	זִמֵּר
sing idle songs, to, Amos vi. 5, R.V.	ᾄδων ἀργῶς	פִּרֵט (Amos vi. 5)
sing out, to, 1 Chron. xvi. 33, A.V.; for joy, R.V., *i.e.* sing hymns aloud	ὑμνέω λίαν	רָנַן
sing praise, to (*see* to praise).		
sing praise unto, to (*see* to sing aloud).		
sing songs to stringed instruments, to, Isa. xxxviii. 20 (*see* to harp).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sing together by course, to, Ezra iii. 11, A.V.; sing one to another, R.V. (*see* to answer).		
singed, to be, B.V.	φλογοῦμαι (I am inflamed)	אִתְּחָרַךְ Ch. (Dan. iii. 27)
singer, chief, Hab. iii. 19, A.V.; chief musician, R.V.	ἄρχων ᾠδῆς (ruler of song)	מְנַצֵּחַ (Hab. iii. 19)
singer, male and female . .	ὁ ᾄδων *and* ἡ ᾄδουσα (Sept.)	מְשֹׁרֵר *and* מְשֹׁרֶרֶה
singing	ᾄδων	שִׁיר
singing, to be, Isa. xvi. 10, B.V., *i.e.* singing hymns	ὑμνᾶται	יָרֵנּוּ (there is singing), Isa. xvi. 10
singing men and women, 2 Sam. xix. 35, B.V. (*see* singer, male and female).		
single	ἁπλοῦς (not folded) . .	אֵין שְׁנָאָן (not being doubling)
singleness	ἁπλότης	תֻּמִּימוּת
singular vow, to make a, Lev. xxvii. 2, A.V.; accomplish *or* make a special, R.V. (*see* to make wonderful).		
sink, to	βυθίζω	שָׁקַע
sink down, to	καταβυθίζω	טָבַע
sink down (with sleep), to, Acts xx. 9; borne down, R.V. (*see* to throw down).	καταφέρω	נָתַץ
sink in, to, B.V.	καταδύνω	צָלַל (Exod. xv. 10)
sinking of heart	καρδίας ἔκλειψις . . .	דְּאָבָה (Job xli. 14)
sinner	ἁμαρτωλός	חַטָּא
sinning	ἁμαρτώλη	חַטָּאָה
sir (*see* lord).		
sister	ἀδελφή	אָחוֹת
sister in law (*see* brother's wife).		
sister's son; cousin, R.V. . .	ἀνεψιός (Col. iv. 10) . .	בֶּן־אֲחוֹת (Delitz.)
sit, to	καθήμαι	דָּנַר
sit down, to, *and* seat oneself .	καθίζω—ομαι	דָּנַר; הִתְדַּגֵּר
sit down, to make to (*see* recline, to make to).		
sit down at, to	παρακαθίζω (Luke x. 39)	נִדְּנַר־אֶצֶל
sit down at meat with, together, at table, to (*see* to recline together with).		
sit down to meat, to (*see* to lie down).		
sit down together, to, Luke xxii. 55, B.V.; make to sit together, Eph. ii. 6, A.V.; sit with him, R.V.	συγκαθίζω	דָּנַר־עִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sit still, to, 2 Kings vii. 4, B.V. (*see* to dwell).		
sit up, to	ἀνακαθίζω	דְּנַר־כְּעַל
sit upon, to, Matt. xxi. 5, A.V.; riding upon, R.V. (*see* to go on).		
sit with, to	συγκάθημαι	דְּנַר־עִם
site	τοπίτης	אֲתַר Ch.
sith (*see* if).		
sitting, 1 Kings x. 5 *and* 2 Ch. ix. 4, B.V. (*see* dwelling).		
sitting down (*see* downsitting, my).		
sitting still	ἀργεία (Sept.)	שֶׁבֶת
situate (*see* pouring out).		
situate, to be, Ezek. xxvii. 3, A.V.; that dwellest, R.V. (*see* dweller).		
situation, B.V.	τοποθέσια	נוֹף (Ps. xlviii. 3)
six	ἕξ	שִׁשָּׁה *and* שֵׁשׁ (*cf.* linen of Egypt); שֵׁת *and* שִׁת Ch.
six hundred	ἑξακόσιοι	שִׁשָּׁה מַאוֹת
sixscore, 1 Kings ix. 14, B.V., *i.e.* hundred and twenty	ἑκατὸν καὶ εἴκοσι	מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים
sixscore thousand, Jonah iv. 11, B.V., *i.e.* twelve ten thousand	δώδεκα μυριάδες (Sept.)	מִשְׁתֵּים־עֶשְׂרֵה רִבּוֹ (with twelve ten myriads), Jonah iv. 11
sixteen	ἑκκαίδεκα *and* ἑκκαιδέκατος	שִׁשָּׁה עָשָׂר (six ten)
sixteenth (*as* sixteen).		
sixth *and* sixth part	ἕκτος	שִׁשִּׁי
sixth month	μὴν ἕκτος	יֶרַח שִׁשִּׁי Ch.
sixth part, to give the, Ezek. xlv. 13, B.V.	ἀφορίζω τὸ ἕκτον (Sept.)	שִׁשָּׁה (Ezek. xlv. 13)
sixth part, to leave but the, Ezek. xxxix. 2, A.V.; six plagues, six teeth, A.V. m.; lead on, R.V. (*see* to draw down).		
sixty	ἑξήκοντα	שִׁשִּׁים; שִׁתִּין Ch.
size (*see* measure).		
skiff	σκάφη	אֳנִיָּה קָטֹן קָטַנִּים (least boat)
skilful, 1 Chron. xxviii. 21, A.V.; that hath skill, R.V. (*see* wisdom)	σοφία	חָכְמָה
skilfully, Ps. xxxiii. 3, B.V. (*see* to please).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
skilfulness, Ps. lxxviii. 72 (*see* discernment).		
skill, Dan. i. 17, B.V. (*see* to deal wisely).		
skill, men of, Ecc. ix. 11, B.V.; that can skill, 1 Kings v. 6 (*see* knowing ones).		
skill, that could, 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* understanding one)	ὁ ποιῶν συνίαναι . . .	מֵיבִין
skin	δέρμα (Heb. xi. 17) . .	עוֹר
skin, made of (*see* leathern).		
skin bottle	ἀσκιδιον	נֹאד
skip, to, *and* to make to (*see* to leap up).		
skip for joy, to, Jer. xlviii. 27, *or* movedst thyself, A.V.; thou waggest the head, R.V. (*see* to sway to and fro).	νεύομαι	הִתְנֹודֵד (Jer. xlviii. 27)
skipping, Cant. ii. 8 (*cf.* to draw together)	συνελκύων	מְקַפֵּץ (Cant. ii. 5)
skirt	μίτρα (Sept.)	שׁוּל
skull	κρανίον	גֻּלְגֹּלֶת
sky (*see* firmament).		
slack	βραδύς	רָפֶה
slack, to, *and* to be, 2 Pet. iii. 9, B.V., *i.e.* to slacken	βραδύνω	רָפָה
slacked, to be, Hab. i. 4, B.V. (*see* to relax).		
slackness, B.V.	βραδυτής (2 Pet. iii. 9) .	רִפָּיוֹן (Jer. xlvii. 3)
slain (*see* deadly wounded).		
slain, to be (*see* to slay) . . .	σφάττω	קָטַל
slain beasts, B.V.	σφάγια (Acts vii. 42) .	נִטְבָּחִים
slain with, to be	ἐν φόνῳ—ἀπέθανον (Heb. xi. 37)	בְּיִסּוֹרִים מֵתוּ (in departings they died), Delitz.
slander (*see* evil report).		
slander, to (*see* to accuse wrongfully).		
slanderers, 1 Tim. iii. 11, B.V. (*see* accuser).		
slanders (*see* vain talkers) . .	ματαιολόγοι (Titus i. 10)	רָכִיל
slaughter	σφαγή	טִבְחָה *and* טֶבַח
slaughter, place of	τόπος σφαγής	מִטְבֵּחַ (Isa. xiv. 21)
slaughter, to, *and* to make a, Ezek. xxi. 10, B.V.	σφάζω	טָבַח
slaughtering	σφαγιασμὸς	הֶרֶג
slay, to	σφάττω	קָטַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
slay utterly, to, 2 Chron. xx. 23, B.V. (*see* to devote).		
slayer (*see* manslayers).		
slaying, Joshua x. 20. B.V. (*see* to smite)	πατάσσω	נָכָה
sledge hammer	λαξευτήριον—α (Sept.) .	כִּילַפּוֹת (Ps. lxxiv. 6)
sleek, to become, R.V. . . .	λιπάζω	כָּשָׁה (Deut. xxxii. 15)
sleep	ὕπνος	שֵׁנָא (Ps. cxxvii. 2) *and* שְׁנָה Ch.; שֵׁנָה Ch. (Dan. vi. 18)
sleep, as one out of, Ps. lxxviii. 65, B.V. (*see* fallen asleep).		
sleep, cast into a deep, Ps. lxxvi. 6, B.V.; in a deep sleep, Dan. x. 9, A.V.; fallen into a, R.V. (*see* asleep, to be fast).		
sleep, deep	κατάνυξις (Rom. xi. 8) .	תַּרְדֵּמָה
sleep, to	καθεύδω	יָשֵׁן
sleep deeply, to; fall asleep, B.V. (*cf.* asleep, to be fast)	αφύπνωσε (Luke viii. 23)	רָדַם
sleeper, Jonah i. 6, B.V.; he that sleepeth, Prov. x. 5, B.V. (*see* asleep, to be fast)	αφυπνοῦμενος	נִרְדָּם
sleeping	ὑπνῶν	שֵׁנָת (Ps. cxxxii. 4)
sleeping place	οἰκίσκος	יָצוּעַ
sleight, B.V.	κυβεία (Eph. iv. 14) .	תַּרְמוּת (Jer. xiv. 14)
slide, to, Deut. xxxii. 30, B.V. (*see* to move away).		
slidden back, Jer. viii. 5, B.V. (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρεφόμενος λίαν . .	מְשֻׁבָה (Jer. viii. 5)
slight wall	τοῖχος (Sept.), ὀλίγος .	חַיִץ (Ezek. xiii. 10)
slime (*see* bitumen).		
slime and clay	μάλθη	מֶלֶט (Jer. xliii. 9)
slimepit (*see* bitumen pit, R.V.).		
sling	σφενδόνη	קֶלַע
sling, to, *and* sling out . . .	σφενδονάω	קָלַע
slinger	σφενδονήτης	קַלָּע (2 Kings iii. 25)
sling stones, Zech. ix. 15 . .	λίθοι σφενδόνης (Sept.) .	אַבְנֵי־קֶלַע (Zech. ix. 15)
slip, to (*see* to move away).		
slip, pruned	κλῆμα καθαιρόμενον . .	זְמוֹרָה
slip, to let, Heb. ii. 1, A.V.; drift away, R.V. (*see* escape, to let).		
slip away, to, 1 Sam. xix. 10, B.V. (*see* to unloose)	ἀναλύω	פָּטַר
slippery (*see* flatterings).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
slippery places, Ps. lxxiii. 18, B.V. (*see* smooth portion).		
sloth; idleness, B.V. . . .	νωθρότης	עִצְלוּת (Prov. xxxi. 27)
slothful, Heb. vi. 12, A.V.; sluggish, R.V.	νωθρός	עָצֵל
slothful, to be	νωθρεύω	עָצֵל (Judges xviii. 9)
slothfulness	νωθρεία	עַצְלָה
slow (*see* slack).		
slow (*see* heavy).		
sluggard (*see* slothful).		
sluices, Isa. x. 10, A.V.; work for hire or dams, R.V. (*see* true hire)	μισθὸς ἀληθείας (Sept.).	שֹׁכֶר
slumber, Rom. xi. 8, A.V.; stupor, R.V. (*see* sleep, deep)	κατάνυξις (Rom. xi. 8)	תַּרְדֵּמָה
slumber, to	νυστάζω	נוּם
slumbering	νύσταγμα	תְּנוּמָה
small (see little).		
small, to be. Jer. xxx. 19, A.V.; to be few, R.V. (*see* to make few).		
small, to beat	λεντύνω	דָּקַק
small, to stamp, 2 Kings xxiii. 6, B.V. (*see* to beat in pieces).		
small, very, Deut. ix. 21, B.V. (*see* to please).		
small, very, *and* smallest (*see* least).		
small coin, the	τὰ κέρματα (John ii. 15)	הַקְּשִׂיטָה (the pieces of money)
small handful	μικρότης	מְצָעָר
small island, R.V., *i.e.* isle . .	νησίον (Acts xxvii. 16) .	אִי קָטַן
small matter, Gen. xxx. 15, B.V. (*see* little, the).		
small one, Isa. lx. 22, B.V. (*see* younger)	ἐλάσσων κ. ἐλάττων . .	צָעִיר
small pot	ξεστίον	אָסוּךְ (2 Kings iv. 2)
small quantity, Isa. xxii. 24, A.V.; small, R.V. (*see* little).		
small rain	ὑετὸς μικρός	הָשְׂעִירִים (Deut. xxxii. 2)
small remainder	ὑπόλειμμα (Rom. ix. 27)	שְׁאֵרִית־תַּחַת
small rod	ξύλον μικρὸν	מַקֵּל
small thing (*see* little, the).		
small thing, to be a (*see* little, to be).		
small things, Zech. iv. 10, B.V. (*see* little).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
small towns, Num. xxxii. 41, A.V. (*see* towns, R.V.)	κωμόπολις—εις (Mark i. 38)	חַוּוֹת
small vulture	λάρος μικρός	דָּחָמָה (Deut. xiv. 17)
small window	θυρίδιον—α	שְׁקֻפִים (1 Kings vii. 5)
smallness	μικρῶς	מְזֻעָר
smart, to, Prov. xi. 15, B.V.; Heb. shall be broken (*see* to call aloud).		
smear upon, to	ἐπιχρίω	מָשַׁח־עַל
smell (*see* odour).		
smell, sweet (*see* savour, sweet).		
smell, to	ὄζω (John xi. 39)	הֵרִיחַ (cause to breathe); רוּחַ
smelling	ὄσφρησις (1 Cor. xii. 17)	הָרִיחַ (the odour), Delitz.
smelting	καμινεία	כִּבְשָׁן
smite, to	πατάσσω	נָכָה; נְכַשׁ Ch. (Dan. v. 6)
smite down, to	καταπατάσσω	מְחָא
smite heavily, to	πατάσσω βαρέως	צָרַע
smite off, to	ἐκπατάσσω	תָּזַז; הֵתֵז (Isa. xviii. 5)
smite out, to, Exod. xxi. 27, B.V. (*see* fall, to cause to).		
smite the hindmost (*see* hindmost, to smite the).		
smite through, to, Job xxvi. 12, B.V. (*see* to strike through)	νύττω (John xix. 34)	מָחַץ
smite with a scab, to, B.V.	ποιέω ἔκβρασμα	שָׂפַח; שְׂפַח (Isa. iii. 17)
smite with the fist, to	πυκτεύω (1 Cor. ix. 26)	נָכָה בְּאֶגְרוֹף (Isa. lviii. 4)
smite with the hammer, Judges v. 26, B.V. (*see* to beat down)		
smite with the hand, to, John xix. 3, B.V., *or* with rods, R.V.	δίδωμι ῥαπίσματα	יִכֶּהוּ עַל־הַלְּחִי [נָתַן מַכּוֹת יַד (they chided Him upon the face), Delitz.]
smite with the palms of their hands, to, Matt. xxvi. 67, *or* with rods, R.V. (*see* to strike with the palm of the hand)	ῥαπίζω	סָפַק
smiters, R.V. m.	οἱ πατάσσοντες	נַכִּים (Ps. xxxv. 15)
smiters of fathers	πατραλῴαι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אָבוֹת (Delitz.)
smiters of mothers, R.V. m.	μητραλῴαι (1 Tim. i. 9)	מַכֵּי־אֵם-אִמּוֹת (Delitz.)
smith (*see* lock-up, a).		
smiting	μαστίγωσις	מַכָּה
smiting together	ὑπόλυσις (Sept.)	פִּיק (Nahum ii. 11)
smitten	πατασσόμενος	נָכָא (Isa. xvi. 7)
smitten, to be, Isa. xxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* to hammer down).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
smitten, to cause to be	ποιέω πατάσσεσθαι	הִכָּה
smitten down, to be (*see* to strike)	πλήσσομαι; ἐπλήγη (Rev. viii. 12)	נִגַּף
smoke	καπνός	עָשָׁן
smoke, to, *and* to be on a, *i.e.* to become as	καπνίζω	עָשַׁן
smoking	καπνίζων	עָשֵׁן
smoking furnace	κάμινος καπνίζων	אַתּוּן Ch.
smooth	λεῖος (Luke iii. 5)	חָלָק
smooth, to make	λειόω	מָרַט
smooth portion *and* smooth thing	μερίς λεῖα	חֶלְקָה
smooth tablet	πλάξ λεῖα	גִּלָּיוֹן
smoother, to be, Ps. lv. 21, A.V.; smooth, R.V. (*see* to divide all round)		
smootheth, he that, Isa. xli. 7, B.V., *i.e.* a smoother	ὁ λειῶν	מַחֲלִיק
smote, Isa. xxvii. 7, B.V. (*see* smiting).		
smouldering	τυφόμενος (Matt. xii. 20)	מְגִנָּה (Lam. iii. 65)
snail	ἕντερον μάλθης (worm of slime)	שַׁבְּלוּל (Ps. lviii. 9)
snare	παγίς	מוֹקֵשׁ
snare, to; to lay snares; *and* snared, be	δελεάζω—ομαι	נוֹקֵשׁ; נָקַשׁ
snare, to bring into, Prov. xxix. 8 (*see* to puff up).		
snare, to lay a	παγιδεύω (Matt. xxii. 15)	יָקֹשׁ
snared, Eccles. ix. 12, B.V.	παγιδευόμενος—οι	יוּקָשִׁים (Eccles. ix. 12); יָקֹשׁ
snarer	ὁ παγιδεύων	צַמִּים
snatch, to, Isa. ix. 20, B.V. (*see* to cut in pieces).		
snatch away, to (Ges.)	ἀποδράσσομαι	יָעָה (Isa. xxviii. 17)
sneeze, to, B.V.	ῥέγκω	יזוֹרֵר (2 Kings iv. 35); זָרַר
snorting, R.V.	ῥόγχος	נַחַר (Job xxxix. 20)
snorting, sharp	ῥέγχος	נַחֲרָה (Jer. viii. 16)
snout, Prov. xi. 22, B.V. (*see* nostrils).		
snow *and* snowy	χιών	שֶׁלֶג
snow, to be as, *i.e.* to snow	χέω (I pour), ποιέω χεῖν	הִשְׁלִיג, שָׁלַג (Ps. lxviii. 15)
snuff, to, Mal. i. 13, B.V. (*see* breathe forth, to).		
snuff dish (*see* censer).		
snuff up, to (*see* crave after, to).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
snuffers	δρεπάνιον	מְזַמְּרוֹת
so	γέ	כָּה
so (*see* if so be).		
so—and (*see* also).		
so and much, 1 Sam. xx. 13, A.V.; so and more, R.V. (*see* thus).	οὕτως	כֹּה
so as	τοι (2 Tim. ii. 19)	וַאֲבָל
so as, *i.e.* so that	ὅπως	כֵּן־כִּי (even so, for that)
so as, Rev. viii. 12, A.V.; that, R.V. (*see* in order that).		
so as not	ἵνα οὐ	לְבִלְתִּי
so as that	ὥστε	עַד כֵּן (until, even so)
so be (*see* in that case).		
so be it (*see* amen).		
so forth, and	καὶ τὰ λοιπά	כְּעֶנֶת *and* כְּעֵת (Ezra iv. 17)
so great	τηλικοῦντος	כֹּה־גָדוֹל
so I (*see* and).		
so in that case	ἄραγε	אֲזַי־כָּה (in that case, so)
so indeed	μενοῦνγε	כָּה־אֲמְנָם (so, in very deed)
so long, *i.e.* so many *and* so much	τοσοῦτος—οι	כֹּה־רַב *and* רַבִּים
so many as (*see* as many as *and* as much as).		
so much, 2 Sam. xiv. 25, B.V. (*see* exceedingly).		
so much as, Mark iii. 20, B.V. (*see* neither).		
so much as, Exod. xiv. 28, B.V. (*see* until)	ἕως	עַד
so much the more (*see* rather).		
so sore, 1 Kings xvii. 17, B.V. (*see* exceedingly).		
so that, Rev. xiii. 13, A.V.; that, R.V. (*see* in order that).		
so that no, Eccles. iii. 11, A.V.; not, R.V. (*see* nought, from).		
so then, Mark xvi. 19, B.V. (*see* therefore)	οὖν	לָהֵן (Ruth i. 13)
soak, to, *and* soaked, R.V.	πεφυράμενος; φυράω	רָבַד; מְרֻבָּד
soap, R.V.; sope, A.V.	πόα, W. Smith (ποία πλυνόντων, Sept.)	בֹּרִית
soar, to	ἀναπέτομαι	דָּאָה
sober	νηφάλεος *and* νηφάλιος	מֻשְׁלָח בְּרוּחַ (sent forth in spirit), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sober, to be	νήφω	הִתְכַּפֵּעַ (make self subject)
sober, to become	ἐκνήφω; ἐκνήψατε (Sept.)	קוּץ; הָקִיצוּ (Joel i. 5)
soberly	σωφρόνως (Titus ii. 12)	בְּצִנְעָה
soberminded	σώφρων—ονες	צָנוּעַ צְנוּעוּת (Delitz.)
soberminded, to be	σωφρονέω	צָנַע
soberminded, to make	σώφρονίζω	הִצְנִיעַ (Delitz.)
sobermindedness	σωφρονισμός (2 Tim. i. 7)	צִנְעָה (soberminding)
soberness, Acts xxvi. 25, B.V. (*see* self-discernment).		
sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15, B.V. (*see* self-discernment).		
socket	βάσις—εις (Acts iii. 7), Sept.	אֶדֶן; אֲדָנִים
sod, to, *and* sodden, to be (*see* to get ready).		
sodden (*see* cooked).		
sodering, A.V.; *i.e.* soldering, Isa. xli. 7, R.V.	σύμβλημα (joining), Sept.	דֶּבֶק
sodomite	ἀρσενοκοίτης—αι (abusers of selves with men, R.V.)	אֲנָשֵׁי סְדֹם
soever, A.V.	δήποτε, John v. 4 (not in R.T.)	אַבָל-לְעֵת (once at a time indeed)
soft (*see* delicate).		
soft, to make	ποιέω ἀπαλύνειν	הִתְרַכֵּךְ (Job xxiii. 16)
softened, I am	ἀπαλύνομαι	רֻכַּךְ
softer, to be, Ps. lv. 21, B.V., *i.e.* to soften	ἀπαλύνω	רָכַּךְ
softly, Gen. xxxiii. 14, B.V.	κατὰ σχολὴν (Sept.)	לְאִטִּי (in leisure), Gen. xxxiii. 14
softly, to blow	ὑποπνέω (Acts xxvii. 13)	נָשַׁף לְאִטִּי
softly, to go	ἄγομαι κατὰ σχολὴν	הִתְרַהֵּה
soil, *i.e.* dung	κοπρία	דֹּמֶן
soil, to cast	κοπρίαν βάλλειν	יָרַד דֹּמֶן
sojourn, to, *and* sojourn in	παροικέω	גּוּר (*cf.* גּוֹר, whelp)
sojourner	ὁ παροικῶν	גֵּר
sojourning; should sojourn, Acts vii. 6, B.V.	πάροικος—οι, adj.	גָּר (Part.); גֵּרִים (2 Chron. ii. 16)
sojourning (n.)	παροικία	מָגוּר
sojourning place, Ges.; habitation, R.V.; Geruth *or* lodging-place, R.V.	παροίκησις (neighbourhood)	גֵּרוּת (Jer. xli. 17)
solace, R.V.	τὸ νεῦον	נִיד (Job xvi. 5)
solace selves, to, Prov. vii. 18, B.V.	ποιοῦμαι χαρίζεσθαι	הִתְעַלֵּס (Prov. vii. 18)
sold, Lam. v. 4; *cometh* for price, Heb. B.V. (*see* value).	τιμή	מְחִיר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sold, that which (*see* sale).		
sold, to be (*see* to sell).		
soldier	στρατιώτης	אַנְשֵׁי הַצָּבָא ; אִישׁ (man of the host), Delitz.
soldier, to choose to be a (*see* to enrol as a soldier, R.V.)		
soldier of his guard, R.V. (*see* executioner, A.V.).		
soldiers, 1 Chron. vii. 4, A.V.; the host, R.V. (*see* host).		
soldiers, Luke iii. 14, B.V.; soldiers on service, R.V. m. (*see* to serve in troops)	στρατευόμενοι—αι (Luke iii. 10)	צְבָאוֹת-צְבָאִים
sole *of the foot* (*see* palm).		
solemn (*see* set season).		
solemn assembly	ἄγυρις	עֲצָרָה
solemn meeting	ὁμήγυρις	עֲצָרָה
solemnity, Isa. xxx. 29, A.V.; feast, R.V. (*see* festival).		
solemnly (*see* to bear witness).		
solid	στερεός	חָזָק
solitary, Mark i. 35, A.V.; desert, R.V. (*see* deserted).		
solitary (place), Ps. cvii. 4, A.V.; deserted, R.V.	τόπος ἔρημος	יְשִׁימוֹן (Jeshimon)
solitary, having been . . .	μεμονωμένος—η (1 Tim. v. 5)	אֶתְבַּדְּדָה
solitary, to be	μονόομαι (1 Tim. iv. 5).	בָּדַד
solitude, in, *i.e.* being solitary .	καταμόνας	כְּבָדָד
some *and* some other, *i.e.* one other *and* some other	ἄλλος, ἄλλοι	אָחֳרָן Ch.
some how	πως	כַּךְ
some how, if	εἴ—πως	אִם כַּךְ
somehow, lest (*see* lest somehow).		
some man (*see* any).		
some others (*see* one other).		
some other way	ἀλλαχόθεν (John x. 1) .	בְּדֶרֶךְ אַחֵר
some way	ἱππόδρομος (Sept.) . .	כִּבְרָה (a length)
somebody (*see* any).		
sometime *and* sometimes (*see* once at a time).		
somewhat, Rom. xv. 24, A.V.; in some measure, R.V. (*see* portion).		
somewhat, 2 Kings v. 20, B.V. (*see* any).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
somewhere	που	בְּמָקוֹם אֶחָד (Delitz.)
son	υἱός	בֵּן
son, only, Jer. vi. 26, B.V. (*see* begotten one, only).		
son-in-law (*see* bridegroom).		
son-in-law, to be (*see* give in marriage, to).		
son of, to be the, 1 Chron. xx. 6, A.V.; born unto, R.V. (*see* begotten, to be).		
son of man (*see* Adam).		
son of man	ἄνθρωπος	אֱנוֹשׁ
song	ᾠδή	שִׁירָה ; שִׁיר
song of derision	χλευάσματος ᾠδή	מַנְגִּינָה (Lam. iii. 63)
song of mourning	ᾠδη πένθεος	קִינָה
sons, adoption of, Gal. iv. 5 (*see* adoption).		
son's son, Gen. xxi. 23, A.V. (*see* posterity, R.V.).		
soon (*see* speedily)	ταχέως	בְּחִפָּזוֹן
soon, to be so, Exod. ii. 18, B.V. (*see* to haste unto).		
soon, very	τάχιστα	חִישׁ (Ps. xc. 10)
soon as it was, as, Luke xxii. 66 (*see* to begin to be)	ὡς ἐγένετο	כְּמוֹ הָיָה
sooner, the, Heb. xiii. 19, B.V., *i.e.* speedily, more	τάχιον	מִן־רַב מְהֵרָה
sooner than	τάχιον ἤ	טְרוֹם (Ruth iii. 14)
soothsayer, Joshua xiii. 22, B.V. (*see* diviner, A.V. m.).		
soothsayers, chief, R.V. m.	τοπάρχαι	אֲדַרְגָּזְרִים (Dan. iii. 2, 3)
soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16, B.V. (*see* diviner).		
sop (*see* morsel).		
sope (*see* soap).		
sorcerer	φαρμακεύς—εῖς (Rev. xxi. 8)	כַּשָּׁף-כַּשָּׁפִים (Jer. xxvii. 9)
sorceress, Isa. lvii. 3, B.V. (*see* to practise augury)	κληδιζόμενη	עֹנְנָה (Isa. lvii. 3)
sorceries *and* sorcery	φαρμακεία—αι	כְּשָׁפִים ; כֶּשֶׁף (Ges.)
sorcery, to practise	φαρμακεύομαι	כָּשַׁף
sorcery, to use (*see* to practise magic).		
sore (adj.)	ἑλκώδης	יָבֵל (Lev. xxii. 22)
sore, a, B.V.	ἕλκος—η (ulcer)	אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת (Exod. ix. 9, 10)
sore, to be, Judges xx. 34, B.V.; to go, 1 Chron. x. 3, B.V. (*see* weight, to be of)	βαρύνω (Luke xxi. 34)	כָּבֵד *and* כָּבַד (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sore, to make, Job v. 18, B.V., *i.e.* to make to suffer	ποιέω πάσκειν	הִכְאֵב
sore, to wax, Gen. xli. 56, A.V.; was sore, R.V. (*see* to make very firm).		
sore afraid	ἐκφόβος	בַּעוּת
sore troubled, to be, R.V. . .	ἀδημονέω	נוּשׁ (Ps. lxix. 20)
sorely afflicted	ἔχων κακῶς	מְעֻנֶּה (Isa. liii. 4)
soreness	πάθησις	כְּאֵב
sorer, Heb. x. 29, B.V. (*see* worse)	χείρων	מִן רַב תּוּגָה (with much of heaviness)
sores, full of, B.V.	ἑλκόομαι; ἡλκωμένος (Luke x. 20)	מָלֵא אֲבַעְבֻּעוֹת
sorrow, B.V.	ὀδυνή	יָגוֹן
sorrow, grievous	πενθέια	מַעֲצֵבָה (Isa. l. 11)
sorrow, to, *and* to cause sorrow	ὀδυνάομαι; ὀδυνάω . .	הוֹגָה; הִתְעַצֵּב
sorrow, to have, Eccles. v. 17, A.V.; be sore vexed, R.V. (*see* indignation, to have).		
sorrowful, Zeph. iii. 18, A.V.; sorrow, *or* are removed from, R.V., *i.e.* grieved	λυπούμενος—οι . . .	נוּגֵי; נוּגִי
sorrowful, exceeding, *and* very (*see* grieved exceedingly).		
sorrowful, less	ἀλυποτερος (Phil. ii. 28)	מְעַט יָגוֹן (less of sorrow), Delitz.
sorrowful, to be (*see* to grieve).		
sorrowfulness	ὀδυρμός	בְּכִית (Gen. l. 4)
sorrowing	ὀδύνημα	עַצֶּבֶת
sorry, to be, Neh. viii. 10. A.V.; grieved, R.V. (*see* to pain).		
sorry, to make (*see* to grieve).		
sorry exceeding (*see* grieved exceedingly).		
sort, Dan. i. 10, A.V., *or* term, *or* continuance, age, R.V. (*see* exultation).		
sort, after a godly (*see* worthily)	ἀξίως	לְפִי
sort, after this (*see* this one) .	οὗτος	זֶה
sort, of what	ὁποῖος	אֶת־מַה־מַּעֲשֵׂה
sort, some, Rom. xv. 15, A.V.; measure, R.V. (*see* portion).		
sorts, all, Ezek. xxxviii. 4, A.V.; full armour, R.V. (*see* precision of dress).		
sottish, Jer. iv. 22. B.V. (*see* fool).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
sought, to be, *i.e.* to be sought for	ἐπιζητέομαι	נִדְרַשׁ
sought out, to be	ζητέομαι	נִבְקַשׁ
sought up, to be	ἀναζητέομαι	נִבְעָה *and* נִבְעָא
soul	ψυχή	נֶפֶשׁ
soul, of one	σύμψυχος (Phil. ii. 2)	נֶפֶשׁ אֶחָד (Delitz.)
soul, without	ἄψυχος (1 Cor. xiv. 7)	בְּאֵין נֶפֶשׁ
sound	ἦχος	דְּכִי (Ps. xciii. 3)
sound, Titus ii. 8, B.V. (*see* healthy).		
sound, joyful, Ps. lxxxix. 15, A.V.; trumpet sound, R.V. (*see* sounding, high)	σάλπισμα	תְּרוּעָה
sound, solemn, Ps. xcii. 3, A.V.; Heb. Higgaion, R.V. (*see* lamenting, a).		
sound, to; sounding	ἠχέω; ἠκῶντες	חָצַר; מְחַצְּרִים (2 Chron. v. 12)
sound, to be, *i.e.* whole	ὑγιαίνω	שָׁלַם
sound, to cause to, *and* make to, Lev. xxv. 9, A.V.; send abroad, R.V. (*see* to pass through).		
sound, to make a (*see* heard, making to be).		
sound an alarm, to	σημαίνω τῇ φωνῇ	הֵרִיעַ
sound a trumpet, to; sounders of trumpets	σαλπίζω; σαλπίζοντες σπουδαίως	חָצַר; מַחְצְצְרִים
sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7, A.V.; discipline, Gr. sobering, R.V. (*see* sobermindedness).		
sound out, to, *and* to be sounded out	ἐξηχέομαι—ἠχητάι (1 Thess. i. 8)	נֶחֱצַר־מִן
sound wisdom (*see* inward working).		
sounding	ποιῶν σαλπίγγειν	מחֲצִיר
sounding, high, Ps. cl. 5, B.V., *i.e.* sounding alarm	σάλπισμα	תְּרוּעָה
sounding again, A.V.; joyful shouting, R.V.	(ὑπηχῶν) ἤχησις (resounding)	הֵד (Ezek. vii. 7)
sounding note *or* key note	φθόγγος	תְּקַע (Ps. cl. 3)
soundness	ὁλότης	מְתֹם
soundness, perfect, B.V.	ὁλοκληρία (entireness), Acts iii. 16	מִכְלָל (Ps. l. 2)
sour grape	ἡ ὄμφαξ	בֹּסֶר
south, *i.e.* southward	νότιος (southerly)	תֵּימָן
south, dry, *and* south country	νότος ξηρός	נֶגֶב
south side, Num. x. 6, *i.e.* southward	νότος	תֵּימָן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
south-west, north-east, *or* south-west wind, R.V.	λίψ (Acts xxvii. 12)	דָּרוֹם מַעֲרָבָה
south wind *and* south	νότος	דָּרוֹם
sovereignty	βασίλικος οἶκος	מַמְלָכוּת
sow	ὗς (2 Pet. ii. 22)	חָזֵר (Delitz.)
sow, to	σπείρω	זָרַע
sow over, to	ἐπισπείρω (Matt. xiii. 25, R.T.)	זָרַע־עַל
sower	ὁ σπείρων	זֹרֵעַ
sowing	σπορά (1 Pet. i. 23)	זֵרוּעַ
sowing time, Lev. xxvi. 5, B.V. (*see* seed).		
sown, thing, Isa. xix. 7, A.V.; that is sown, R.V., *i.e.* sown place, Ges.	τόπος σπειρόμενος	מִזְרָע (Isa. xix. 7)
sown in it, things that are, Isa. lxi. 11, B.V. (*see* sowing).		
space, Gen. xxxii. 16, B.V.	διάστημα (Acts v. 7)	רֶוַח
space of, after the, Luke xxii. 59, R.V.; about, A.V. (*see* to pass away)	διαστάς—άση (Luke xxii. 59)	מִשֶּׁיַּם־בַּיִד
space of two years	διετία	קֵץ שְׁנָתַיִם יָמִים (a cutting off of two years), Del.
span	σπιθαμὴ (Sept.)	זֶרֶת
span, to, Isa. xlviii. 13, A.V.; spread out, R.V. (*see* to spread before me)	πετάννυμι ἔμπροσθεν μου	טָפַח
span long, Lam. ii. 20, A.V.: that are dandled in the hands, R.V. (*see* dandled in the hands).		
spare, to	φείδομαι	חוּס
sparingly	φειδομένως (2 Cor. ix. 6)	בְּצִמְצוּם (Delitz.)
spark	σπινθὴρ	נִיצוֹץ (Isa. i. 31)
sparkle, to	σπινθηρίζω	נָצַץ (Ezek. i. 7)
sparks, Isa. l. 11, A.V. (*see* fire-brands, R.V.).		
sparrow	στρουθίον	צִפֹּר Ch. (Delitz.)
speak, causing to, Cant. vii. 9, A.V. and R.V. m. (*see* gliding through, R.V.).		
speak, to, *and* speaking	λέγω; λέγων	דָּבַר; דֹּבֵר
speak against, to	καταλαλέω	דָּבַר־אֶל־פִּי
speak among, to, Luke iv. 36, B.V. (*see* to converse).		
speak before, to, Acts i. 16, B.V. (*see* to say before).		
speak blasphemy, to, *i.e.* to speak evil	βλασφημέω	נָאַץ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
speak boldly, to, *i.e.* to speak freely	παῤῥησιαζομαι . . .	דָּבַר בְּטָחָה
speak for self, to (*see* to make a defence).		
speak forth, to	ἀποφθέγγομαι	פִּיחַ־מִן תִּקַּע (breathe out with a sounding)
speak freely, to	παῤῥησιάζομαι	דָּבַר בְּטָחָה
speak ill, to	κακολογέω	דָּבַר־רַע
speak in season, to, Isa. l. 4, A.V. and R.V. m.; to sustain with words, R.V.	δεῖ εἰπεῖν λόγον, Sept. (ὑποστηρίσαι, Aquila)	לָעוּת (Isa. l. 4)
speak in proverbs, to . . .	παροιμιάζω	מָשַׁל
speak in secret, to	μύω	נָאַם (Jer. xxiii. 31)
speak not a word, to, 2 Sam. xix. 10, B.V. (*see* to hold one's peace).		
speak of, to, Acts xiii. 40, A.V.; spoken of, R.V. (*see* to say).		
speak out, to	λαλέω	דִּבֵּר
speak out, to, Luke i. 42, A.V. (*see* to lift up the voice, R.V.).		
speak plainly, to	προλέγω	דָּבַר בְּבִטְחָה (speak in outspokenness)
speak to, to, Acts xxii. 2, A.V.; unto, R.V.; *and* unto, Acts xxi. 40, B.V. (*see* to call out to).		
speak to, to	προσλαλέω	דָּבַר־מוּל
speak unadvisedly, to, Ps. cvi. 33, B.V. (*see* to use vain repetitions)	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּטָה *and* בָּטָא
speaker, Acts xiv. 12, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
speaking (*see* speech) . . .	λαλιά	מִלָּה
speaking, much, B.V. . . .	πολυλογία (Matt. vi. 7)	דִּבְרֵי רִבּוֹת
speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2, A.V.; that speak lies, R.V., *i.e.* speaking falsely	ψευδολόγοι (1 Tim. iv. 2)	דִּבְרֵי שְׁקָרִים
speakings, evil, B.V. (*see* contradiction).		
spear	λόγχη (John xix. 31) .	חֲנִית
spearman	δεξιολάβος—οι (Acts xxiii. 23)	מֹשְׁבֵי (Delitz.)
spear's blade	γλῶσσα λόγχης . . .	קִין (2 Sam. xxi. 16)
special, Deut. vii. 6, A.V.; peculiar, R.V. (*see* peculiar treasure).		
special, Acts xix. 11, B.V. . .	(δυνάμεις) οὐ τὰς τυχούσας (Acts xix. 11)	לֹא קֹרֹת (not ordinary)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
specially, *i.e.* especially	μάλιστα	בְּיוֹתֵר
speckled	ἀσπιλώμενος	נָקֹד
spectacle, 1 Cor. iv. 9, B.V. (*see* theatre)	θέατρον.	תֵּאַטְרוֹן (Delitz.)
spectacle; sight, B.V. (*see* beholding)	θεωρία (Luke xxiii. 48)	רְאוּת (Ecc. v. 10); (כתיב)
speech	λαλιά	מִלָּה
speech, boldness of, 2 Cor. vii. 4 (*see* outspokenness).		
speech, fair, Prov. vii. 21, B.V. (*see* teaching)	διδαχή	לֶקַח
speech, form of	ὡς ἔπος (Heb. vii. 9)	לוֹמַר (Delitz.)
speech of Lycaonia, in	Λυκαονιστί (Acts xiv. 11)	בִּלְשׁוֹן לוּקָוֹנִים (in tongue of), Delitz.
speeches, fair, Rom. xvi. 18, A.V.; fair speech, R.V. (*see* blessing).		
speechless	ἄφωνος	אֵין קוֹל
speechless, to be, Matt. xxii. 12, B.V. (*see* to close the mouth).		
speed	τάχος	מְהֵרָה
speed, in	ἐν ταχει.	מִמְּהֵרָה
speed, make, 1 Sam. xx. 38, B.V. (*see* diligence).		
speed, to, Judges v. 30, A.V.; find, R.V. (*see* to find).		
speed, to make (*see* to hasten).		
speed, with, Isa. v. 26, B.V. (*see* diligence).		
speed, with all, B.V.	ὡς τάχιστα (Acts xvii. 15)	עַד־מְהֵרָה
speedily	ταχέως	בְּחִפָּזוֹן
speedily, more	τάχιον	מִן רַב מְהֵרָה
speedily, most (*see* speed, with all).		
speedily, to give, Esther ii. 9, B.V. (*see* to trouble speedily)	τάράσσω ταχέως	בָּהֵל *or* בָּהַל; בֵּהֵל
speedy, Zeph. i. 18, A.V.; terrible *or* speedy, R.V. (*see* to trouble)	ταράσσω	בָּהֵל *or* בָּהַל
speedy	ταχινός	מָהֵר
spelt, R.V.	ζέα	כֻּסֶּמֶת
spend, to	δαπανάω	הִפִּיק (cause to go out), Ch. נְפַק
spend more, to	προσδαπανάω (Luke x. 35)	הִפִּיק־אֶצֶל (spend beside)
spend out, to, R.V. m. Gr.	ἐκδαπανάω (2 Cor. xii. 15)	הִפִּיק־מִן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
spend time, to, B.V.	χρονοτριβέω (Acts xx. 16)	נוּז עֵת (to pass time), (הִתְמַהְמֵהַּ, Delitz.)
spent, to be, Ps. xxxi. 10, B.V. (*see* to bring to a full end).		
spent, to be far, Luke xxiv. 29, B.V. (*see* to bend down).		
spew, to, B.V.	ἐμέω (Rev. iii. 16) . .	קָיָה (Jer. xxv. 27)
spew out, to (*see* to vomit) . .	ἐξεμέω	קוֹא
spewing, shameful, Hab. ii. 16, A.V.; foul shame, R.V. (*see* shameful sickness).		
spice, B.V., Cant. v. 21 (*see* balsam).		
spice, to, Ezek. xxiv. 10, A.V.; make thick, &c., R.V. (*see* to season).		
spice merchants, 1 Kings x. 15, A.V.; merchants, R.V. (*see* merchant).		
spice powders	κονιορτόι μρεψοῦ . . .	אַבְקַת (Cant. iii. 6)
spiced, Cant. viii. 2, B.V. (*see* seasoning).		
spicery *and* spices	νεχωθά (Sept.) . . .	נְכֹאת *or* נְכֹת
spices, sweet	ἀρώμα—τα	בֹּשֶׂם ; בְּשָׂמִים
spider	ἀράχνη	עַכָּבִישׁ
spied, to be, 2 Kings xxiii. 24, B.V. (*see* seen, to be).		
spikenard, B.V., *i.e.* genuine nard	νάρδος πιστικός . . .	נֵרְדְּ כֵּן
spill, to, Luke v. 37, B.V. (*see* to shed forth).		
spilt, 2 Sam. xiv. 14, B.V. (*see* to shed out).		
spin, to	νήθω	טָוָה (Ex. xxxv. 25, 26)
* spindle	σκευὴ νήσεως	כִּישׁוֹר (Prov. xxxi. 19)
spirit	πνεῦμα	רוּחַ
spirit of perversities	παραφρονήσεων πνεῦμα .	עִוְעִים (Isa. xix. 14)
spiritual, 1 Cor. xiv. 12, B.V.; spirits, B.V. Gr. m.	πνεῦματα	רוּחוֹת
spiritual	πνευματικός	רוּחָנִית (Delitz.)
spiritual things	τὰ πνευματικὰ	הָרוּחוֹת
spiritually, Rom. viii. 6, A.V. (*see* spirit, R.V.).		
spiritually	πνευματικῶς	בְּדֶרֶךְ הָרוּחַ (Delitz.)
spit, to	πτύω	יָרַק
spit out, to	ἐκπτύω	זָקַק (Lev. xv. 8)
spit upon, to	ἐμπτύω	יָרַק־בְּ
spitefully abuse, to	ἐπήρεάζω	גָּדַף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
spitefully entreat, to (*see* to entreat shamefully).		
spitting	πτύσις	רֹק
spittle	πτύσμα (John ix. 6)	רִיר
spoil	ἀκροθίνιον (Heb. vii. 4)	מְשִׁסָּה
spoil, to; rob, B.V.	συλάω (2 Cor. xi. 8)	שָׁסַס
spoil, to make a	συλαγωγέω (Col. ii. 8)	שָׁלַל
spoil, to take a (*see* prey, for a).		
spoiled	ἀνυπόδετος (barefoot)	שׁוֹלָל *and* שֵׁילָל (Micah i. 8)
spoiled, to be (*see* to despoil).		
spoiler	ὁ ποιῶν φθείρειν	מַשְׁחִית
spoiling	ἅρπασμα	בָּז (Ezek. xxv. 7)
spoils, Isa. xxv. 11, A.V. (*see* craft, R.V.).		
spoken, should be, Heb. xii. 19, B.V. (*see* to add).		
spoken against, cannot be, Acts xix. 36 (*see* gainsaid, R.V.).		
spoken for, to be, Cant. viii. 8, B.V. (*see* speak, to).		
spoken of, to be, Rom. xv. 21, A.V.; no tidings of him came, R.V. (*see* to announce).		
spoken word	ῥῆμα—τα	הָגוּת (Ps. xlix. 4)
spokes, 1 Kings vii. 33, R.V.; felloes, A.V.	μοχλὸι τροχοῦ	חִשֻּׁקִים (1 Kings vii. 33)
spokesman, to be, Exod. iv. 16, B.V. (*see* speak).		
sponge	σπόγγος	סְפוֹג (Delitz.)
spoons (*see* palm *of the hand*).		
sport, Prov. x. 23 (*see* laughter).		
sport, to be in, *and* to make, Prov. xxvi. 19, B.V. (*see* mirth, to make).		
sport selves, to, Isa. lvii. 4, B.V. (*see* to delight).		
sport with, to	συμπαίζω	קָלַס
spot; blemish, B.V.	σπῖλος	תְּבֻלָּל (Lev. xxi. 20)
spot, to	σπιλόω	טָלָא
spot, bright, *i.e.* glazed	τηλαυγὴς	בַּהֶרֶת
spot, freckled, A.V.; tetter, R.V. (*see* white scurf)	πιτυρίασις (ἀλφός, Sept.)	בֹּהַק (Lev. xiii. 39)
spot, without	ἄσπιλος	בְּאֵין־תְּנַלָּל
spots, B.V., *i.e.* spottings	ποικίλματα (Sept.), varieties	חֲבַרְבֻּרוֹת (Jer. xiii. 33)
spotted	σπιλοῦμενος	טָלוּא

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
spouse (*see* bride).		
spouts, R.V.; pipes, A.V. . .	*μυξωτῆρες*	צִנְּתֹרוֹת (Zech. iv. 12)
spread, that is, Isa. xxv. 7, B.V. (*see* to pour forth).		
spread, to	*πετάννυμι*	פָּרַשׂ
spread about, to	*διανέμομαι* (Acts iv. 17)	פָּשָׂה
spread abroad, to; fame, B.V.; blaze abroad, A.V.	*διαφημίζω*	שָׁטַח
spread before me, to . . .	*πετάννυμι ἔμπροσθεν μου*	טָפַח
spread down, to	*στρώννυμι*	יָצַע
spread forth, to	*καταστρώννυμι* (1 Cor. x. 5)	פָּשַׁט
spread into plates, Jer. x. 9, A.V.; beaten into, R.V. (*see* to stamp)	*ψοφούμενος*	מְרֻקָּע
spread out, to, R.V.	*ἐκπετάννυμι* (Rom. x. 21)	פָּרַשׂ־כֵּן
spread over, to, Isa. xl. 19, B.V. (*see* to stamp)	*ψορέω*	רָקַע
spread over, to	*ἐκπετάζω* (Sept.) . . .	פֵּרְשֵׂז (Job xxvi. 9)
spread selves, to; made a raid, R.V.; spread selves abroad, 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13, A.V. (*see* to spread forth).		
spread selves forth, to, 2 Chron. iii. 13, B.V., *i.e.* spreading (*see* to spread)	*πεταννύοντες*	פֹּרְשִׂים (2 Chron. iii. 13)
spread upon, to, Ezek. xxvi. 14, A.V.; for the spreading, R.V. (*see* spreading, a)	*ψυγμὸς* (Sept.), drying .	מִשְׁטַח
spread wide, to; grow, B.V. .	*πλατύνομαι*	דָּנָה (Gen. xlviii. 16)
spreadest forth, that which thou, *i.e.* spreading forth	*ἀπέκτασις* (Sept.). . .	מִפְרָשׂ
spreading, a	*ψυγμος* (Sept.), drying .	מִשְׁטַח
spreading himself, Ps. xxxvii. 35, B.V.	*κενοῦμενος*	מִתְעָרֶה (Ps. xxxvii. 36)
spreading place	*ψυγμοῦ τόπος*	מִשְׁטוֹחַ (Ezek. xlvii. 10)
sprigs, Ezek. xvii. 6, B.V. (*see* green branches).		
sprigs, B.V.	*βοτρύδια μικρὰ* (Sept.) .	זְלֻזַלִּים (Isa. xviii. 5)
spring, a	*πηγίδιον*	מַבּוּעַ
spring, about the, 1 Sam. ix. 26 (*see* to go up).		
spring, to begin to, Judges xix. 25, B.V. (*see* to go up).		
spring forth, to	*ἐξανατέλλω*	צָמַח
spring head	*λύτρωσις ὕδατος* . . .	גֻּלָּה
spring in, to	*εἰσπηδάω*	רָצָא (Ezek. i. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
spring out, to	ἐκπηδάω (Acts xiv. 14, R.T.)	סָלַד (Job vi. 10)
spring up, to	σκαίρω	דּוּץ (Job xli. 22)
spring up with, to (*see* to grow with).		
springeth of the same, B.V., *i.e.* a sprouting of itself	τὸ ἀνατελλόμενον	שָׂחִיס (Isa. xxxvii. 30)
springeth of the same, that which, B.V.	τὰ ἀνατέλλοντα (Sept.)	סָחִישׁ (2 Kings xix. 29)
springing forth, one (*cf.* branch, the)	ὁ ἐξανατέλλων	צֶמַח
springing up	ἀνάδυσις	קִים (Job xxii. 20)
springs of the sea, B.V.	τὰ πεγάζα (gushings out) (πηγαὶ, Sept.), θαλάσσης	נִבְכֵי־יָם (Job xxxviii. 16)
sprinkle, to	ῥαντίζω	זָרַק
sprinkling	ῥαντισμός	הַזָּאָה (זֹרֵק, Delitz.)
sprout, to, Job xiv. 7, B.V. (*see* change, to cause to).		
sprouting of itself, a	τὸ ἀνατελλόμενον	שָׂחִיס (Isa. xxxvii. 30)
spue, to (*see* to spew).		
spue out, to, *i.e.* spew out (*see* to vomit).		
spun, that which they had, B.V.	νήθω—τὸ νένησμένον	מַטְוֶה ; טָוָה (Exod. xxxv. 25)
spunge, *i.e.* sponge, R.V.	σπόγγος	מְפוֹג ; סְפוֹג (Delitz.)
spur on, to	κεντέω	טָעַן (Gen. xlv. 17)
spurn, to (*see* to dishonour).		
spurning ones	ἀτιμασάντες	שָׂאטִים
spy, a	κατάσκοπος (Heb. xi. 31)	מְרַגֵּל
spy out, to	κατασκοπέω (Gal. ii. 4)	רִגֵּל
spyers	οἱ κατάσκοπεύοντες	אַתָּרִים (Num. xxi. 1)
squalid	αὐχμηρός (2 Pet. i. 19)	וֹלֵל
squanderer	ὁ ἐκτινάσσων	מֵיבִישׁ (causing to dry)
square *and* to be squared, Ezek. xli. 21, R.V. (*see* foursquare, to be).		
squares thereof (*see* quarter).		
stability (*see* firmness).		
stable, Ezek. xxv. 5, B.V. (*see* household).		
stable, to be, 1 Chron. xvi. 30, A.V.; stablished, R.V. (*see* set right, to be).		
stablish, to, Ps. cxix. 38, A.V.; confirm, R.V. (*see* to establish).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stacks of corn, Exod. xxii. 6, A.V.; shocks of corn, R.V. (*see* heaping together, a).		
stacté	στακτὴ (Sept.) . . .	לֹט
staff	βακτρεύμα	מַטֶּה
stagger, to, A.V. m.; moved, B.V.	διασάλευω	נוּט (Ps. xcix. 1)
stagger, to, Rom. iv. 20, A.V.; waver, R.V. (*see* to prejudge).		
stagger, to make to, Job xii. 25, B.V.; wander, Heb. B.V. m. (*see* to go astray).		
stain, to, Job iii. 5, A.V. and m.; claim it for their own, R.V. (*see* to ransom).		
stairs, Neh. ix. 4, B.V.; scaffold, A.V. m. (*see* ascent).		
stairs, winding, 1 Kings vi. 8, B.V., *i.e.* stairs, B.V.	ἀνάβαθμόι (Acts xxi. 25, 40), (στραγγαλιώδεις)	לוּלִים (1 Kings vi. 8)
stakes, B.V. (*see* tent-pin) . .	πάσσαλος	יָתֵד
stalk, B.V. (*see* reed).		
stalls, B.V.	πάθνη—αι (Don.) . .	אֲרֻוֹת *and* אֲרִיוֹת
stammerers, Isa. xxxii. 4, B.V., *i.e.* stammering	μογιλάλος (Mark vii. 32)	עִלֵּג (Isa. xxxii. 4)
stammering, Isa. xxviii. 11, A.V.; strange, R.V. (*see* stammerers).		
stamp, to	ψοφέω	רָקַע
stamp upon, to (*see* to tread together)	συμπατέω	רָמַס
stamping	ψόφος	שַׁעֲטָה (Jer. xlvii. 3)
stanched, Luke viii. 44, B.V., *i.e.* stood	ἔστη (Luke viii. 44) . .	עָמַד
stand, caused to	ποιοῦμενος ἑστηκέναι. .	מָעֲמָד (1 Kings xxii. 35)
stand, to	ἕστηκα	עָמַד
stand, to be able to; can stand, Deut. ix. 2, B.V. (*see* to present self).		
stand, to be made to, Dan. vii. 4, B.V. (*see* to raise up).		
stand, to make to, Ps. lxxxix. 43, B.V. (*see* to establish).		
stand, to make to be at a, Ezek. xxix. 7, B.V., *or* to shake, R.V. m. (*see* stand, caused to).		
stand about, to	περιΐστημι—έστηκα . .	עָמַד־בְּעַד
stand before, to, Acts x. 17, B.V.	ἐπέστησαν (Acts x. 17) .	הִתְיַצֵּב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stand by, to	παρίσταμαι	הִתְיַצֵּב־אֵצֶל
stand fast, to	στήκω	הִתְחַזֵּק (make self firm)
stand firm, to (*see* stand, to).		
stand forth, to, Jer. xlvi. 4, B.V. (*see* to present self).		
stand here, Acts iv. 10, B.V. (*cf.* to stand by)	παρέστηκεν (Acts iv. 10)	הִתְיַצֵּב־אֵצֶל
stand in awe, to, Ps. xxxiii. 8, B.V. (*see* to sojourn, turn aside from fear).		
stand in doubt, to, Gal. iv. 20, A.V.; perplexed, R.V. (*see* perplexed, to be).		
stand out, to, Ps. lxxiii. 7, B.V. (*see* to go forth).		
stand (over), to, Luke iv. 39, B.V. (*see* to stand before)	ἐπιστὰς (ἐπάνω), (Luke iv. 39)	הִתְיַצֵּב
stand round about, to, Acts xxv. 7, B.V.	περιέστηκα	עָמַד־בַּעַד
stand still, to, Jos. x. 12, 13, B.V.; Heb. be silent, B.V. (*see* quiet, to be).		
stand still, to, Matt. xx. 32 (*see* to stand)	στὰς (Matt. xx. 32).	
stand together, to	συνέστηκα	עָמַד־עִם
stand up, to, Acts ii. 14, B.V., *i.e.* standing (part.)	σταθεὶς (Acts ii. 14)	עֹמֵד (act of standing)
stand up, to (*see* to rise up).		
stand up together, to	συνεφίστημι; συνεπέστη (Acts xvi. 22)	הִתְיַצֵּב־עִם
stand upright, to	ἀνακύπτω	נָאָה
stand with, to (*see* to present self).		
standard	τάγμα (1 Cor. xv. 23)	דֶּגֶל
standard, to set up a	τάσσω τάγμα	נִהֵגֵל (Ps. xx. 6); דָּגַל
standard-bearer	σημαίας βάστακτης	נֵס (Isa. x. 18)
standing, R.V. (degree, A.V.)	βαθμός (1 Tim. iii. 13)	מַעֲמָד (Ps. lxix. 2)
standing (part.)	σταθεὶς	עֹמֵד
standing, Heb. ix. 8, B.V. (*see* uprising)	στάσις	מֶרֶד
standing camp	πύργωσις	מָצָב (Isa. xxix. 3)
standing corn (*see* cornfields).		
standing ground	ὑπόστημα	מַצָּב
standing image (*see* consecrated stone).		
standing place, R.V. m.	καθίσις	עָמְדָה (Micah i. 11)
star	ἀστήρ	כּוֹכָב

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stare, to, Ps. xxii. 17, B.V. (*see* to see).		
stargazers, B.V.	οἱ ὁρῶντες τοὺς ἀστέρας (Sept.)	הַחֹזִים בַּכּוֹכָבִים (Isa. xlvii. 13)
starvation	λιμοκτόνια	כָּפָן
state, your, Phil. ii. 19, B.V. .	τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν	עִמָּד־כֶם (standing of you), Delitz.
state, best, Ps. xxxix. 5, A.V.; estate, R.V. (*see* in due order, to be).		
stated	τακτός (Acts xii. 21) .	עָדוּר (set in order)
stateliness	φαντασία (Acts xxv. 23)	הוֹד
stately, R.V. m.	φεγγώδης (resplendent).	עָתִיק (Isa. xxiii. 18)
stater (*see* shekel).		
station (*see* standing ground).		
stature, B.V. (*cf.* contest) . .	ἡλικια	מָדוֹן (2 Sam. xxi. 20); Dis. root, מָדַה (Ges.)
stature, great, Num. xiii. 32, B.V. (*see* measure).		
statute	νομοθέτημα	חֹק
statutes, Ps. xix. 8, A.V. (*see* precepts, R.V.).		
staves	ξύλα ἄσηπτα (unputrefiable woods), Sept.	בַּדִּים
stay	ἐπιστήριγμα (Sept.) . .	מִשְׁעָן
stay, to, Luke iv. 42, B.V.; Ruth i. 13, B.V., *i.e.* to be kept in hand	κατάσχομαι; κατασχεθήσεσθε (Sept.)	נָעֲנָן; תֵּעָגֵנָה (Ruth i. 13)
stay, to be at a, Lev. xiii. 5, B.V. (*see* to stand).		
stay selves, Isa. xxix. 9, A.V.; tarry, *or* be ye amazed, R.V. (*see* to tarry)	διατρίβω—ομαι . . .	הִתְמַהֲהוּ
stay there, to, Gen. xxxii. 4, A.V.; stayed, R.V. (*see* to delay).		
stay up, to	ἀντέχομαι	עָצַר
stayed, Isa. xxvi. 3, B.V., *and* to be stayed (*see* to make firm).		
stayed up	ἀντεχόμενος	נַעְצָר
stayed up, 1 Kings xxii. 35, B.V., *i.e.* caused to stand	ποιούμενος ἑστηκέιν . .	מֻעֲמָד (caused to stand)
staying, Isa. iii. 1, B.V., *i.e.* stay	στήριγμα	מַשְׁעֵן (Isa. iii. 1)
staying up (self)	ἀντεχόμενος	עצור
stead of (*see* under)	ὑπό	תַּחַת
steady, Exod. xvii. 12, B.V. (*see* faithfulness).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
steal, to	κλέπτω	גָּנַב
steal away, to, *and* get by stealth, 2 Sam. xix. 3, B.V.	διακλέπτομαι (Sept.)	הִתְגַּנֵּב
stedfast, Dan. vi. 26, B.V. (*see* sure)	ἀσφαλής	קַיָּם Ch.
stedfast, to be; endure, B.V.	καρτερέω (Heb. xi. 27)	הִתְעַצֵּב (make self mighty)
stedfastly behold, to (*see* to look stedfastly).		
stedfastly-minded, being, Ruth i. 18, B.V.	βεβαιούμενος	מִתְאַמֵּץ (confirming self), Ruth i. 18
stedfastness, B.V.	στηριγμός (2 Pet. iii. 17)	חֹזֶק (Ps. xviii. 2), חֹזֶק
steed, R.V.; company of horses, A.V.	ἡ ἵππος (a mare)	סוּסָה (Cant. i. 9)
steel, R.V., and Ges.; torches, A.V.	σίδηρος κατεργαζόμενος	פְּלָדָה (Nahum ii. 4)
steep place	κρημνός	מַדְרֵגָה
steer, *or* young bullock	δάμαλος	בֶּן בָּקָר; פַּר *and* פָּר
steersman	ὁ εὐθύνων	יֹכֵחַ
stems	πυθμένες	שָׁרִינִים
step	ἴχνος; ἴχνη	מִצְעָד; מִצְעָד
step, 1 Sam. xx. 3, *i.e.* step of a foot	ἴχνιον	פֶּשַׁע (1 Sam. xx. 3)
step down, to, John v. 7, B.V. (*see* to come down).		
step in, to, John v. 4, A.V. (*see* to enter in).		
stepping	διάβημα	צַעַד
steppings; paces, B.V.	διαβήματα	צְעָדִים (2 Sam. vi. 13)
steps	τὰ ἀναβαίνοντα	מַעֲלֹת
sterile	στερρός	גַּלְמוּד
stern (of a ship)	πρύμνα	אֲחֹרִים (Delitz.)
steward	οἰκονόμος	מֶלְצַר (Dan. i. 11, 16)
steward, Gen. xv. 2, A.V.; that shall be possessor, R.V. (*see* controller).		
steward, to be	οἰκονομέω—εῖν (Luke xvi. 2)	מָפְקָד [פָּקִיד (overseer), Delitz.]
stewardship	οἰκονομία	עֲבֻדָּה
stick (*see* small rod).		
stick, dried	φρύγανον—α (Acts xxviii. 3)	קוֹץ יָבֵשׁ; קֹצִים יְבֵשִׁים [קֹצִים (thorns), Delitz.]
stick, to, Ps. cxix. 31, A.V.; cleave unto, to, R.V. (*see* to cleave).		
stick, to cause to, Ezek. xxix. 4, B.V. (*see* to cleave).		
stick closer, Prov. xviii. 24, B.V. (*see* joined together).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stick fast, to, Ps. xxxviii. 2, B.V.; lighted on, Heb. R.V. (*see* to bring down).		
stick fast, to, Acts xxvii. 41, A.V.; struck, R.V. (stick) (*see* to set fast).		
stick out, Job xxxiii. 21, כתיב, B.V. (*see* exposed places).		
stick out, to, Job xxxiii. 21, B.V. (*see* to rub bare).		
stick together, to, Job xli. 17, B.V.	ἁλούμαι	הִתְלַבֵּד
stiff (*see* hard).		
stiff, to make, Jer. xvii. 23, B.V., *i.e.* to stiffen	ποιέω σκληρύνεσθαι . .	הִקְשִׁיחַ
stiffhearted, Ezek. ii. 4, B.V. .	σκληροκάρδιος—οι . .	חֲזַק־לֵב (Ezek. ii. 4)
stiffnecked, B.V.	σκληροτράχηλος (Acts vii. 51)	קְשֵׁה־עֹרֶף
still (*see* yet)	ἔτι	עֲדָן *and* עֲדָנָה
still, to abide (*see* to remain).		
still, to be, Mark iv. 39, B.V. (*see* to close the mouth).		
still, to be (*see* quiet, to be).		
still, to keep	παρασιωπάω	סָבַת (Deut. xxvii. 9)
sting	κέντρον	דָּרְבָן (goad), 1 Sam. xiii. 21
sting, to, Prov. xxiii. 32, B.V. (*see* to spread out, to cause to)	ποιέω ἐκπεταννύειν . .	הִפְרִישׂ־מִן
stink (*see* offensive smell).		
stink, to (*see* offensive, to be).		
stinking savour, to cause a, *and* to make a (*see* to be offensive, Hiphil.).		
stir, B.V. (*see* trouble) . . .	τάραχος	בְּהָלָה
stir up, to	ἀνασείω	גָּרָה
stir up self, to (*see* to awake).		
stirred, to be, Ps. xxxix. 2, B.V. (*see* to disturb).		
stirred, to be, Acts xvii. 16, A.V. (*see* to provoke, R.V.).		
stirring up	ἀνάσεισμα	תְּנוּרָה (Ps. xxx. 11)
stirs, Isa. xxii. 2, B.V. (*see* acclamations).		
stock	ῥίζωμα	גֶּזַע
stocks, the	τὸ ξύλον τοῦ καταράκτου (καταράκτης, Sept.)	מַהְפֶּכֶת
stolen, to be, *and* stolen away	κλέπτομαι	נֶגְנַב
stomach	ὁ στόμαχος (1 Tim. v. 23)	הַבְּקֶרֶב (the in the midst)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stomacher, B.V.	χιτὼν μεσοπόρφυρος (Sept.)	פְּתִיגִיל (Isa. iii. 24)
stone	λίθος	אֶבֶן
stone, of	λίθινος	הָאֶבֶן
stone, one small, 2 Sam. xvii. 13, B.V. (*see* hand-bag).		
stone, quarried (*see* quarried stone).		
stone, to	λιθάζω	סָקַל
stone quarry, before it was brought, A.V.; at the quarry, *or* when it was brought, R.V.	(τόπος λατομήματος) λατομεῖον	מַפָּע (1 Kings vi. 7)
stones, B.V., *i.e.* testicle	ὄρχις	אָשֶׁךְ (Lev. xxi. 20)
stones, baken on hot	ἐγκρυφίας (Sept.)	רְצָפִים (1 Kings xix. 6)
(stone's) cast, B.V.	βολή (Luke xxii. 41)	מְיַהֵּה (casting)
stonesquarers, 1 Kings v. 18, A.V.; Gebalites, R.V.	λαξευτὰι	גִּבְלִי
stoning, 1 Sam. xxx. 6, B.V. (*see* to stone).		
stony (*see* rocky).		
stood, Dan. xi. 1, A.V.; stood up, R.V. (*see* position).		
stood, place where, Jos. iv. 3, 9, B.V. (*see* standing ground).		
stood, where I, Dan. viii. 17, B.V. (*see* position).		
stool, 2 Kings iv. 10, B.V. (*see* throne)	θρόνος	כִּסֵּא *and* כִּסֵּה
stools, Exod. i. 16, A.V.; birthstools, R.V. (*see* frames).		
stoop, to	κύπτω	קָרַס
stoop, to make to, Prov. xii. 25, B.V. (*see* to bow down).		
stoop down, to; bow together, R.V.	συγκύπτω (Luke xiii. 11)	כָּרַע
stoop down to look	παρακύπτω	כָּרַע שְׁקֹף
stoop for age, to, 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17, A.V.; ancient, R.V. (*see* old man).		
stop, to (*see* to close).		
stop the mouth, to, B.V.	ἐπιστομίζω (Tit. i. 11)	חָסַם
store	γάζα (Acts viii. 27), γάζαι	גְּנָזִים; גִּנְזִין Ch.
store, in, 1 Cor. xvi. 2, B.V.; keep in, 2 Pet. iii. 7, A.V.; stored, to be, R.V. (*see* treasure up, to)	θησαυρίζω	חָסֹן (Isa. xxiii. 18)
store, old, Lev. xxvi. 10, B.V. (*see* grown old, to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
store, to lay up in store	ἀποθησαυρίζω (1 Tim. vi. 19)	כָּמַס (Deut. xxxii. 34)
store of food; food, B.V.	διατροφή (1 Tim. vi. 8)	פַּתְבַּג
store up, to	θησαυροποιέω	אָצַר
storechambers	ταμιεῖα	אֲסָמִים
storechambers, chief	ταμιεῖα ταμιεύματων	אֲסֻפִּים
storehouse, Luke xii. 24, A.V.; storechamber, R.V. (*see* chamber).		
storehouses	οἶκοι ταμιεύσεως	מִסְכְּנוֹת
stories; story, R.V.; chamber, A.V.	μέλαθρον—α	יָצוּעַ *and* יָצִיעַ
stork	πελαργὸς	חֲסִידָה
storm	λαίλαψ	סוּפָה
storm-beaten, to be; being tossed with a tempest, A.V.; laboured with the storm, RV.	χειμάζομαι—μενοι (Acts xxvii. 18)	הַסַּעַר הוֹלֵךְ (going along of the whirlwind), Delitz.
stormy, R.V.	χειμάδιος	סַעֲרָה (Ps. lv. 9)
stormy darkness	γνόφου λαίλαψ	שְׂעָרָה
story, A.V. (*see* commentary, R.V.).		
stout, Isa. x. 12, B.V. (*see* majesty).		
stout, to be, Mal. iii. 13, B.V. (*see* to make very firm).		
stouthearted	ἐπιστηριζομενοι τῇ καρδίᾳ	אַבִּיר לֵב (very mighty of heart)
stoutness, Isa. ix. 9, B.V. (*see* majesty).		
straight	εὐθύς	נָכוֹחַ
straight, to bring, 2 Chron. xxxii. 30, B.V.; Prov. iv. 25, B.V.; *and* to look (*see* right, to be).		
straight, to make, Luke xiii. 13, B.V. (*see* to set right).		
straight, to make	εὐθύνω	יָכַח
straight course (*see* to run straight).		
straight way, to take the, 1 Sam. vi. 12, B.V. (*see* right, to be).		
straightly	εὐθύς (τουτέστι ἐκτοῦ εὐθέος)	בְּמַהֵר
straightway	εὐθέως	מַהֵר
strain, to	σακκίζω	זָקַק
strain at, to, *i.e.* strain out	διϋλίζω (Matt. xxiii. 24)	זָקַק־מִן
strait, A.V. (*see* narrow, R.V.).		
strait, to be in a (*see* to press down).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
strait, to be in a, Phil. i. 23, B.V.; *and* straiten, Luke xii. 50, B.V. (*see* to bind fast).		
straiten, to, Jer. xix. 9, B.V. (*see* to distress).		
straitened, is, Job xxxvii. 10, B.V., *or* congealed, R.V. (*see* constraint).		
straitened, to be	στενοχωρέομαι	יָצַר; שְׁבַשׁ Ch. (Dan. v. 9)
straitener	ὁ στενῶν	צַר; הַצָּר
straitening	στενοπορθμίς	צוֹק (Dan. ix. 25)
straitest, most, *i.e.* straitest, R.V.	ἀκριβέστατος (Acts xxvi. 5)	מָקְפָּד בְּיוֹתֵר (specially rolled up), Delitz.
straitly, Acts iv. 17, A.V. (*see* threatening). Omitted in R.V.	ἀπειλῇ (Acts iv. 17). .	בְּמִנְעָרָת
straitly, 1 Sam. xiv. 28, B.V., *i.e.* swear, to cause to	ποιέω ὀμνύειν	הַשְׁבִּיעַ
straitness	στενοχωρία	צָרָה
straits, to be in, Job xx. 22, B.V. (*see* straitened, to be).		
strakes, B.V.	λεπίσματα	פְּצָלוֹת (Gen. xxx. 37)
strange	ξένος.	נָכְרִי
strange, to be, Job xix. 17, B.V. (*see* to estrange).		
strange, to make self, Gen. xlii. 7, B.V. (*see* to feign self to be another).		
strange, to think it, B.V. . .	ξενίζομαι (m.)	הִתְזַוֵּר (to estrange self)
strange meaning	σκοτεινὸς λόγος (Sept.)	מְלִיצָה
strange things, B.V.	παράδοξος—α (Luke v. 26)	לִקְחֵי נָכְרִים (strange teachings)
strange woman (*see* strange).		
strangely, to behave selves, Deut. xxxii. 27, A.V.; misdeem, R.V. (*see* note, to take).		
stranger, *i.e.* estranged one .	ποιοῦμενὸς ξένος . . .	(זוּר); זָר (estranged one)
stranger, B.V.; alien, R.V. m.	ἀλλογενης (Luke xvii. 18)	בֶּן־נֵכָר
stranger, to be a, Luke xxiv. 18, A.V.; sojourn, R.V. (*see* to sojourn).		
stranger, to be a (*see* sojourning).		
stranger, to become a, Obad. xii., A.V. (*see* disaster, R.V.).		
strangers, to be (*see* to sojourn).		
strangers; foreign residents (*see* to reside).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
strangers, as, Acts xiii. 17, A.V.; sojourned, R.V. (*see* sojourning).		
strangers, entertain, Heb. xiii. 2, A.V.; show love unto, R.V. (*see* hospitality).		
strangers, to lodge, 1 Tim. v. 10, A.V.; use hospitality to strangers, R.V. (*see* to receive strangers).		
strangle, to	πνίγω	חָנַק
strangled things	πνικτά	חַנוּקִים; חָנַק
strangling	πνίξις	מַחֲנַק (Job vii. 15)
straw, B.V.	ἄχυρον	מַתְבֵּן (Isa. xxv. 10)
straw, short	κάρφος	תֶּבֶן
streams	ποτάμιον—ια	נֹזְלִים
street	πλατεῖα	רְחוֹב
strength	ἰσχύς	עֹז
strength, draw with, 2 Kings ix. 24; Heb. filled his hand with a bow, B.V. (*see* hand).		
strength, quiet	ἰσχύς ἱκανός	דֹּבֶא (Deut. xxxiii. 25)
strength, to be of, Heb. ix. 17, A.V.; doth it avail, R.V. (*see* strong, to be)	ἰσχύω	עָזַז
strength, to receive, Acts iii. 7, B.V. (*see* strong, to make)	στερεόω	תְּקַן Ch. (Dan. iv. 33)
strength, without, Rom. v. 6, A.V. (*see* weak, R.V.)	ἀσθενής	חַלָּשׁ (Joel iv. 10)
strength at hand	ἰσχύς ἐνεργής	אֹמֶץ (Job xvii. 9)
strengthen, to	σθενόω (1 Pet. v. 10)	נָתַן חֹזֶק (give stedfastness)
strengthen inwardly, to	ἐνισχύω	חֶעֱזִיז בִּמְנוּרָה
strengthen self, 2 Chron. xii. 1, A.V.; he was strong, R.V. (*see* confirmation).		
strengthened, to be, Eph. iii. 16, B.V. (*see* to wax mighty)	καταιόω	עָצַם
strengthless	ἄῤῥωστος	עָיֵף
stretch, to, *i.e.* to stretch out	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה
stretch beyond, to, A.V.; stretch overmuch, R.V., *i.e.* stretch out overmuch	ὑπερεκτείνω (2 Cor. x. 14)	מָרָא
stretch forth, to	ἀποτείνω	הָדָה (Isa. xi. 8)
stretch forward, to, *and* reaching forward, R.V.	ἐπεκτεινομαι—όμενος (Phil. iii. 13)	שָׁרַע הִתְשַׁרֵּעַ
stretch out, to	ἐκτείνω	נָטָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stretch out, soon to, Ps. lxviii. 31, A.V.; haste to stretch out, R.V. (*see* to hasten away).		
stretch self upon, to	ποιέω ἐπεκτείνεσθαι . .	מֵהִשְׁתָּרֵעַ (Isa. xxviii. 20)
stretched, Ezek. i. 11, A.V.; separate, R.V. (*see* to part asunder).		
stretching out, B.V., *i.e.* stretchings out	τάσεις (extensions) . .	מְטֹות (Isa. viii. 8)
strew, to	στρωματίζω	רָבַד (Prov. vii. 16) *and* רָפַד
strew under, to	ὑποστρώννυμι (Luke xix. 36)	יָצַע־תַּחַת (spread down under)
stricken	πλησσόμενος	נָכֵא
stricken, to be caused to be (*see* to smite).		
stricken, to be well (*see* to go on).		
strict judge	ἔκδικος	מִתְנַקֵּם
strict judging	ἐκδίκησις	נָקָם
strict justice	ἐκδίκημα	נְקָמָה
strict manner	ἀκρίβεια (Acts xxii. 3) .	דִּקְדּוּקִי (Delitz.)
stridings, the	τὰ ἴχνεα (the steppings)	מִפְּשָׁעָה (1 Chron. xix. 4)
strife	ἀντιλογία	מְרִיבָה
strife, *i.e.* striving	ἔρις	רָב (part of, רִיב)
strife, at, 2 Sam. xix. 9, B.V. .	αἰτιάθεις	דִּין נָדוֹן (2 Sam. xix. 9);
strife, party	ἐριθεία	מַצָּה
strifes of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4, A.V. (*see* disputes of words, R.V.).		
strike, to	πλήσσω (Rev. viii. 12) .	נָגַף
strike, to (as the sail of a ship), Acts xxvii. 17, A.V.; lowered, R.V. (*see* to let down).		
strike again, to, 2 Sam. xx. 10, B.V. (*see* to return again).		
strike down, to	καταπλήσσω	עָרַף
strike hands with, to . . .	ποιέω ραπίζειν	הִשְׁפִּיק (Isa. ii. 6)
strike through, to	νύττω (John xix. 34) .	מָחַץ
strike up, to	ἀναπλήσσω	תָּקַע
strike with the hands, to . .	ραπίζω	שָׁפַק *and* סָפַק (*cf.* to suffice)
strike with the palm of the hand, to, John xviii. 22, A.V.; with his hand, R.V., *or* with a rod, B.V.	ἔδωκεν ῥάπισμα (John xviii. 22)	נָתַן מַכָּה יַד
striker, B.V.	πλήκτης	נֹגֵף
string, Ps. xi. 2, B.V. (*see* bowstring, R.V. m.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
string, Mark vii. 33, A.V. (*see* bond).		
stringed instrument	κιθάριον	גִּתִּית
stringed instruments, on my, Hab. iii. 19, B.V.; Meginoth, A.V. m. (*see* harpings).		
strings of instruments . . .	χορδαὶ (Sept.)	מְגִנִּים
strings of pearls, R.V. . . .	ὅρμοι ὁρμίσκων (necklace of jewels)	חֲרוּזִים (Cant. i. 10)
strip, to	ἐκδύω	חָשַׂף
strip off, to	ἐκδέρω	הִפְשִׁיט
striped cloths, R.V.; carved, A.V.	ἀμφιτάπητες	חֲטֻבוֹת (Prov. vii. 16)
stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24, B.V.; bruise, R.V. Gr. m. (*see* bruise).		
stripes, Prov. xix. 29, B.V. .	μαστίγωσεις (Sept.) . .	מַחֲלֻמוֹת
stripes, to give (*see* smitten, to cause to be).		
stripling	παιδνὸς (child) . . .	עֶלֶם
stripped, Micah i. 8, B.V. (*see* spoiled).		
stripping	λέπος	מַחְשֹׂף (Gen. xxx. 37)
stripping off	ψώρα (Sept.)	שַׂחֶפֶת
strive, that, Ps. xxxv. 1, B.V. (*see* adversary).		
strive, to	ἀγωνίζομαι	אָבַק
strive, to cause to	ἐρίζω (Matt. xii. 19) . .	הֶאֱבִיק
strive together with, B.V. . .	συναγωνίζομαι (Rom. xv. 30)	אָבַק־עִם
strive with thee, Isa. xli. 11, B.V.; contention, m. (*see* defence).		
striving	ἔρις	רָב (רִיב, to make a defence)
striving after wind	περισπασμός	רַעְיוֹן *and* רְעוּת
stroke	πληγή	נֶגֶף
stroke of the hand	ῥάπισμα	מַכַּה יָד
strokes, Prov. xviii. 6, A.V. (*see* stripes, R.V.)		
strong	ἰσχυρός	עַז
strong, most, Dan. xi. 39, A.V.; strongest, R.V. (*see* fastness).		
strong, to be, 1 Cor. xvi. 13, B.V.	ἰσχύω	עָזַז
strong, to be made, Gen. xlix. 24, B.V.; *or* active, R.V. m. (*see* given inward power, to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
strong, to be too, Deut. ii. 36, A.V.; too high, R.V. (*see* to raise high).		
strong, to become (*see* to wax mighty)	κρατιόω	עָצַם
strong, to make; establish, B.V.	στερεόω	תְּקַן Ch. (Dan. iv. 33)
strong, to make self (*see* good courage, to be of).		
strong, to show self, 2 Chron. xvi. 9 (*see* good courage, to be of).		
strong, to wax, Josh. xvii. 13. B.V. (*see* very firm, to make)	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
strong, when he was, 2 Chron. xxvi. 16, B.V. (*see* confirmation).		
strong chains	ἅλυσεις ἰσχύος . . .	רַתּוּקוֹת; רַתִּיקָה (1 Kings vi. 21; Ezek. vii. 23)
strong drink	σίκερα (Luke i. 15) . .	שֵׁכָר
strong fetters	σειρα—αί (2 Pet. ii. 4) .	כַּבְלֵים עֹז (fetters of strength)
strong hold, B.V.	ὀχύρωμα (2 Cor. x. 4) .	מְצוּדָה
strong lion	λέων ἰσχυρός	לַיִשׁ
strong man	ἀνήρ ἰσχυρός	גֶּבֶר; גְּבַר (Ps. xviii. 26); גֶּבֶר Ch. (Dan. iii. 20)
strong ones, Jer. viii. 16, B.V. (*see* very chiefest)	ὑπερλίαν (2 Cor. xi. 5) .	גְּדוֹל כָּל־כָּךְ (Delitz.)
strong pieces, Job xl. 18, A.V.; tubes, R.V. (*see* track)	τροχία	אֶפִיק
strong place, Job xxxix. 28, A.V.	περιοχή (Acts viii. 32) .	מְצָד [עִנְיָן (travail), Delitz.]
stronger, Judges xiv. 18, B.V.	ἰσχύρότερος	עַז מִן (strong with)
stronger, to be, 2 Sam. i. 23, B.V. (*see* to prevail)		
stronger, to make, Ps. cv. 24, B.V. (*see* mighty, to make)	ποιέω κραταιοῦν . . .	הֶעֱצִים
strongest, Prov. xxx. 30, A.V.; mightiest, R.V. (*see* mighty *one*).		
strongly impress, to	ἐμβριμάομαι	עוּק־עַל בְּרוּחַ (press heavily in spirit)
strow, to, 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4, B.V. (*see* to sprinkle).		
struck dumb; speechless, B.V.	ἐννεός—όι (Acts ix. 7) .	נֶאֱלָמִים (Delitz.)
structure	οἰκοδόμησις	צוּרָה
struggle together, to, B.V. (*see* to crush)	συντρίβομαι	הִתְרַצֵּץ (Gen. xxv. 22)
stubble	καλαμίσκος	קַשׁ
stubborn, Judges ii. 19, B.V. (*see* hard).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
stubbornness, R.V.	ἐπιτήδευσις (Sept.) . .	שְׁרִירוּת
stuck, 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, B.V. (*see* to press together).		
stud, bred of the, R.V.; young dromedaries, A.V.	τῶν ἵππων γένεσις . .	בְּנֵי הַרַּמָּכִים (Esther viii. 10)
studs, B.V.	κοσμάρια	נְקֻדּוֹת (Cant. i. 11)
study	μελέτη	לַהַג (Eccles. xii. 12)
study, to (*see* utterance, to give)	εἴρηκα	הָגָה
stuff (*see* furnishing).		
stuff, to (*see* to feed well).		
stuff, two kinds of	ἐκ δύο ὑφάσματε . . .	שַׁעַטְנֵז
stumble, to	προσκόπτω	הִתְנַגֵּף (Jer. xiii. 16)
stumble, to cause to	σκανδαλίζω	הִכְשִׁיל
stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8, B.V. .	πρόσκομμα	מִכְשֹׁל *and* מִכְשֹׁלָה
stumbling, cause of	σκάνδαλον	מַשְׁטֵמָה (Hos. ix. 7, 8)
stumbling, occasion of, R.V. .	προσκοπή (2 Cor. vi. 3)	פּוּקָה (1 Sam. xxv. 31)
stumbling, without	ἄπταιστος (Jude 24) .	בִּבְלִי מִכְשֹׁל
stumbling-block (*see* stumbling).		
stumbling stone	λίθος προσκόμματος (Rom. ix. 32, 33)	אֶבֶן מִכְשׁוֹל
stump, Dan. iv. 15, B.V. . .	φυὴ (Sept.)	עִקַּר Ch.
subdue, to	καταγωνίζομαι—κατηγωνίσαντο (Heb. xi. 33)	אָבַק אֶל־פִּי
subdue unto, to, 1 Cor. xv. 28, A.V.; have been subjected, R.V., *i.e.* to make subject	ὑποτάσσω	כָּנַע
subject, not	ἀνυπότακτος	לֹא־מִתְרַפֵּס
subject of thought	μέλημα	שִׂיחַ (Amos iv. 13)
subject to, Heb. ii. 15, B.V. (*see* liable to).		
subject to ordinances, to be, Col. ii. 20, B.V., *i.e.* to decrees	δογματίζομαι (Col. ii. 20)	הִתְשׁוֹם מְעֻמִּים
subject to suffering, R.V. m. .	παθητός (Acts xxvi. 23)	מְעֻנֶּה (made strictly answerable), Delitz.
subjection	ὑποταγή	דִּבְרָה־תַחַת (under ordering) [מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ (his council), Delitz]
subjection, to be in, to put in *and* under (*see* to make subject).		
subjection, to bring into, B.V.	δαμάζω	הִכְבִּישׁ (Jer. xxxiv. 11)
subjection, to bring into (*see* to lead into bondage, R.V.).		
sublieutenant (the third in standard)	ὁ τρίτος ἐν τάγματι . .	שָׁלִישׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
submit, to	ὑποτίθημι	שִׁית־תַּחַת
submit self, to (*see* to yield self to)	ὑπείκομαι (Heb. xiii. 17)	הִתְרַפֵּס
submit self unto, to (*see* to make subject).		
suborn, to, B.V.	ὑποβάλλω (Acts vi. 11)	סוּת בּוֹ (incite against him), Delitz.
subscribe, to (*see* to write)	γράφω	כָּתַב
substance, Luke xv. 13, B.V.	οὐσία	רְכֻשׁ (what has been carefully gotten), Delitz.
substance, not being unperfect, A.V.; mine unperfect substance, R.V. (*see* infolded substance).		
substitute; ransom, B.V.	Ἀντίλυτρον (1 Tim. ii. 6)	פִּדְיוֹן־חֵלֶף
substitution	ἀνταπόδοσις (Col. iii. 24)	שִׁלּוּם
subtil, Prov. vii. 10, A.V.; wily *or* close, R.V.; guarded, Heb. R.V. (*see* to keep in view).		
subtilly, to deal, 1 Sam. xxiii. 22, B.V., *and* be dealt with subtilly	κατασοφίζομαι (Acts vii. 10)	נָעֲרַם *and* עָרַם
subtilty, 2 Kings x. 19, B.V.	πτερνισμὸς (Sept.)	עָקְבָה (2 Kings x. 19)
suburbs	ἀφωρισμένα	מִגְרָשׁ
subversion	ἀνασκευῆ	סֶלֶף
subvert, to	ἀνασκευάζω	סָלַף
subverting, a, 2 Tim. ii. 14, B.V. (*see* to overthrow).		
succeed, to	ἐυπορέομαι (Acts xi. 29)	הִתְשַׁלַּח (לִשְׁלֹחַ, Delitz.)
successor	διάδοχος (Acts xxiv. 27)	אַחֵר יוֹרֵשׁ (another possessor)
succour; help, B.V.	ἐπικουρία (Acts xxvi. 22)	אֶיֶל
succour, to	ἐπικουρέω	אוּל (not used)
succourer, B.V.	προστάτις (Rom. xvi. 2)	עֶזְרָה
such *and* such an one	τοιοῦτος	כְּאֵלֶּה
such, and (*see* unnamed one)	ὡ οὗτος	אַלְמֹנִי
such *and* such things, 2 Sam. xii. 8, B.V.	κατὰ ταῦτα (Sept.)	כָּהֵנָּה וְכָהֵנָּה (2 Sam. xii. 8)
such a case, which in, Ps. cxliv. 15, B.V.	ὁ ὤν κατὰ τοῦτο	שֶׁכָּכָה
such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18. B.V., *or* one	δεῖνα (Matt. xxvi. 18)	פְּלֹנִי
such a time, at, Ezra iv. 17, A.V. (*see* so forth, and, R.V.).		
such an one, Job xiv. 3, B.V. (*see* this one)	οὗτος	זֶה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
such as	οἷος	בְּגִי (what manner, Luke ix. 55), Delitz.
such deed (*see* likewise).		
such like, Ezek. xviii. 14, B.V.	παρόμοιος—α (Mark vii. 13)	כָּאֵלֶּה כִּדמוּת (כָּאֵלֶּה, Delitz.)
such thing, 2 Sam. xiii. 12, B.V. (*see* even so).		
such things as grow of themselves, 2 Kings xix. 29, A.V., *i.e.* that which groweth of itself, R.V. (*see* that which is of its own accord)	τὸ αὐθαιρετον	הַסָּפִיחַ
such things as they give, Luke x. 7, B.V.	τὰ παρ᾽ αὐτῶν	מִשֻּׁלְחָם
suck, to, *and* to give suck	θηλάζομαι (I suckle self), ποιέω θηλάζεσθαι	יָנַק ; הֵינִיק
suck up, to	φύρομαι (I mix), Sept.	עָלַע (Job xxxix. 30)
suckers; issue, B.V.	φυτευτήρια	צְפִעָה (Isa. xxii. 24)
sucking, 1 Sam. vii. 9, B.V. (*see* milk).		
sucking child, Isa. xlix. 15, B.V. (*see* babe).		
suckle, to	θηλάζω	עוּל
sucklings, Matt. xxi. 16, B.V., *i.e.* suckling ones	θηλάζοντες	עָלוֹת ; עֹלִים
sudden, 1 Thess. v. 3, B.V. (*see* unawares)	αἰφνίδιος	אֵין־שׁוּר
sudden terror	πτόησις (1 Pet. iii. 6)	בְּעָתָה (Jer. viii. 15 ; xiv. 19)
suddenly	ἄφνω	פִּתְאוֹם
suddenly, to make, Jer. xlix. 19 (*see* rest, to find).		
sue at the law, to, Matt. v. 40, A.V.; would go to law, R.V. (*see* to judge).		
suffer, to	πάσχω	כָּאַב
suffer before, to	προπάσχω (1 Thess. ii. 2)	כָּאַב־טֶרֶם
suffer hardship with, to, R.V.	συγκακοπάθησον (2 Tim. i. 8)	תִּסְבֹּל הָרָעוֹת גַּם־אַתָּה (Delitz.)
suffer hunger, to (*see* to hunger).		
suffer ill, to	κακοπαθέω	כָּאַב עֲנִי
suffer in measure, to; bear gently with, R.V.; have compassion, A.V.	μετριοπαθέω (Heb. v. 2)	כּוּל לַחְמֹל (Delitz.)
suffer long, to, 1 Cor. xiii. 4, B.V. (*see* long suffering, to be).		
suffer loss, to	ζημιόω	נֶעֱנַשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
suffer need, to, Phil. iv. 12, A.V.; be in want, R.V. (*see* to fall short).		
suffer not, to, Heb. vii. 23, A.V.; hindered, R.V. (*see* to forbid).		
suffer persecution, to (*see* to pursue).		
suffer shame, to, Acts v. 41, A.V.; suffer dishonour, R.V. (*see* to dishonour).		
suffer to bear, to, Lev. xxii. 16, A.V. (*see* to take up)	ποιέω αἴρειν . . .	נָשָׂא ; הִשִּׂיא
suffer violence, to, Matt. xi. 12, B.V. (*see* to lay hold of).		
suffer with, to, B.V.	συμπάσχω	כָּאַב־עִם
suffering	πάθημα	מַכְאוֹב
suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3, B.V., *i.e.* sufficing	ἀρκετός	בְּדֵי (in sufficiency)
suffice, to, B.V., *and* sufficient, to be	ἀρκέω	שָׂפַק (1 Kings xx. 10), *cf.* to strike with the hands
sufficed, to be (*see* to abound).		
sufficiency, *and* much as is sufficient	ἄρκεσις	דַּי
sufficient	ἱκανός	כְּדֵי (according to sufficiency)
sufficiently	ἱκανῶς	מִדֵּי (2 Chron. xxx. 3)
sufficing	ἀρκετός	בְּדֵי
suffocate, to	ἀποπνίγω	הֶחְנִיק (cause to strangle)
suit, 2 Sam. xv. 4, B.V. (*see* defence).		
suit, to, *and* to be suited . .	εὐθετίζω—ομαι (I place well)	נִמְלַץ (Ps. cxix. 103)
suit, to make, Job xi. 19, B.V. (*see* to entreat favour).		
suitable	εὐπάρεδρος (1 Cor. vii. 35)	נִמְלָץ (being suited)
suits of armour	ὁπλίσματα	שִׁלְטִים
sulphur	θεῖον	גָּפְרִית
sulphureous	θειώδης (Rev. ix. 17) .	כְּגָפְרִית (according to sulphur)
sultry	συγκαίων (Sept.) . . .	חֲרִישִׁי (Jonah iv. 8)
sum, B.V.	κεφάλαιον	כֶּסֶף עֹבֵר (current money)
sum, to, *i.e.* to sum up; to be summed up, *and* for self	ἀνακεφαλαιόω—όομαι .	הִסְתַּפֵּה *and* נִסְפֵּה ; סָפָה
sum of money, Exod. xxi. 30, A.V.; ransom, R.V. (*see* covering over).		
summed up (*cf.* joined, that is)	ανακεφαλαιούμενος . .	נִסְפֶּה (Isa. xiii. 15)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
summer	θέρος	קַיִץ; קַיְט Ch.
summer to, Isa. xviii. 6, B.V. (*see* to arouse).		
summer fruit (*see* summer).		
summer house, Amos iii. 15, B.V., R.V. m. (*see* summer).		
summits	βουνὸι βουνιζόμενοι	גַּבְנֻנִּים
sumptuously, B.V.	λαμπρῶς (Luke xvi. 19)	עִם שִׂמְחָה
sun, *i.e.* sunshine (Parkhurst)	ἥλιος	שֶׁמֶשׁ
sun-images	εἰκόνες τοῦ ἥλιου	חַמָּנִים
sundry times, A.V.; divers portions, R.V. (*see* portions, in many).		
sunk down	καταβύθιζόμενος	טַבּוּעַ
sunk in the sea, to be	καταποντίζομαι	נִשְׁקַע בְּמוֹ הָיָם
sunk pit	βόθρος βυθιζόμενος	שְׁחוּת (Prov. xxviii. 10)
sunken place	βόθυνος	שׁוּחָה
sunrising	ἥλιου ἀνατολή	מִזְרָח שֶׁמֶשׁ
sunrising, toward the, Num. xxxiv. 15, B.V. (*see* rising).		
sup, to	δειπνέω	סָעַד לֵב (to uphold heart)
sup up, to, Hab. i. 9, A.V.; their faces are set eagerly, Heb. and m., B.V. (*see* expectation, earnest).		
superadded; daily, B.V.; for the coming day, B.V. m.	ἐπιούσιος (Matt. vi. 11 *and* Luke xi. 3)	הוֹהַ־עַל (being upon)
superfluity, Jas. i. 21, A.V.; overflowing, R.V. (*see* abundance).		
superfluous, anything, B.V.	τὸ ἐπεκτεινόμενον	שָׂרוּעַ
superfluous, that hath anything, Lev. xxii. 23, B.V. (*see* to stretch forward).		
superintendent	προστάτης	מְנַצֵּחַ
superior, to be, *and* hold oneself superior; better, A.V.; in worse case, *or* do we excuse ourselves? R.V.	προέχω—ομαι (Rom. iii. 9)	הִתְחַשֵּׁב־טֶרֶם (consider self before)
superscription	ἐπιγραφή	כְּתֹבֶת (Lev. xix. 28)
superstition, Acts xxv. 10, B.V. (*see* religion, R.V. m.).		
superstitious, too, Acts xvii. 22, A.V.; somewhat superstitious *or* religious, R.V. (*see* religious, very).		
superstructure	ἐνδόμησις (Rev. xxi. 18)	בִּנְיָה (Ezek. xli. 13)
supper	δεῖπνον—α	סְעוּד-וֹת (Delitz.)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
supplant, to	πτερνίζω	עָקַב
supple, to, Ezek. xvi. 4, A.V.; cleanse, R.V. (*see* purgation).		
suppliants, Zeph. iii. 10, B.V. (*see* sweet savour)	εὐωδία	עָתָר
supplication *and* supplications	ἱκετηρία—αι (Heb. v. 7)	תַּחֲנוּנִים-וֹת (Ps. lxxxvi. 6) *and* תְּחִנָּה
supplication, to make (*see* intercession, to make).		
supply	ἐπιχορηγία	חַיִל (Heb. *and* Ch.)
supply, to	ἐπιχορηγέω	שָׁרַת־עַל
support	παρηγορία (Col. iv. 11)	עֵזֶר בֶּאֱמֶת (help in truth)
suppose, to	νομίζω	הִתְשָׁעֵר (apprehend for self)
supreme, to be, 1 Pet. ii. 13, B.V.	ὑπερέχω	הָיָה לָרֹאשׁ
sure	ἀσφαλής	קַיָּם
sure, to be, Ps. xciii. 5, B.V. (*see* to cherish)	θάλπομαι	הִתְאַמֵּן
sure, to be made, Gen. xxiii. 17, 20, B.V. (*see* to arise).		
sure, to make	ἀσφαλίζω	חָבַל
surefooted *ones*; bay *or* strong, B.V.	ἀσφαλάι πόδος	אֲמֻצִּים (Zech. vi. 3, 7)
surely, Heb. vi. 14, B.V.	ἦ μήν (Heb. vi. 14)	אָכֵן
surely, to be, Hos. v. 9, B.V. (*see* faithful).		
surely how	ἦ μήν πῶς	אֵיכֹה
surely no more, Isa. lxii. 8, B.V.; none, Num. xxxii. 11, B.V.; *and* not, Num. xiv. 23, B.V. (*see* if).		
sureness	ἀσφάλεια	שְׁלִי
suretiship, Prov. xi. 15, *or* those that strike, B.V. (*see* to strike up).		
surety, Prov. xvii. 18, B.V.	ἔγγυος (Heb. vii. 22)	עֵרְבָּה
surety, of a (*see* truly)	ἀληθῶς	בְּשֹׁלִי
surety, to be, *and* to become (*see* one, to become)		
surety, to put in a, Job xvii. 3, A.V.; be surety, R.V. (*see* one, to become).		
surface of the body	χρώς (Acts xix. 12)	עוֹר בְּשָׂר (skin of flesh), Delitz.
surfeiting, B.V.	κραιπάλη (Luke xxi. 34)	פְּרִיצוּת־בְּרִיָּה (excess of victuals)
surge	κλύδων	מִשְׁבָּר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
surmise, to, R.V. (*see* to think)	ὑπονοέω	הִתְעַשֵּׁת (Jonah i. 6, B.V.)
surmising, B.V.	ὑπόνοια (1 Tim. vi. 4) .	חֲשׁוּב (thinking, Hasshub), Ges.
surname, to, Mark iii. 16, 17, B.V., *i.e.* to give a name	ἐπιτίθημι ὄνομα (Mark iii. 16, 17)	נָתַן שֵׁם
surnamed, to be, *and* to surname self (*see* to call on)	ἐπικαλέομαι	הִתְקַרֵא ; נִקְרָא־עַל
surprise, to, Isa. xxxiii. 14, B.V. (*see* to lay hold of).		
surprised, to be, Jer. xlviii. 41, B.V. (*see* laid hold on, to be).		
surrounding	εἴλημα	אוּל
survey	διάσκέψις	יִתּוּר (Job xxxix. 8)
survey, to	διασκέπτομαι	תּוּר
survey, to take a	ποιέω διασκέπτεσθαι . .	הֵתִיר
sustain, to	ὑποφέρω	כּוּל
sustain with, to, R.V., *i.e.* speak in season	ὑποστηρίζω	עוּת (Isa. l. 4)
sustenance (*see* provender).		
sustenance, food, B.V. . . .	χόρτασμα (Acts vii. 11, Sept.)	מַכֹּלֶת (1 Kings v. 25)
sustenance, to provide of, 2 Sam. xix. 32, A.V.; with, R.V. (*see* sustain, to).		
swaddle, to, Lam. ii. 22, A.V.; dandle, R.V. (*see* to spread before me).		
swaddled, to be, B.V., *i.e.* wrapped in swaddling clothes	σπαργανόω—οῦμαι . .	נָחֵתָל ; חִתֵּל (Ezek. xvi. 4)
swaddling band	σπάργανον	חִתֻּלָה (Job xxxviii. 9)
swallow, R.V.	χελιδὼν	סִיס (Jer. viii. 7)
swallow, to	πιομαι λίαν	גָּמָא
swallow down, to, *and* swallow up, to	καταπίνω	בָּלַע
swallowed up, that which he hath, Jer. li. 41, B.V. (*see* devouring).		
swan	χαράδριος (Sept.) . . .	אֲנָפָה
swarm, to (*see* to bear forth).		
swarms of flies	παμμυῖα (Schleus) . .	עָרֹב
swarthy	μεμελανωμένος—η (Sept.)	שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת (Cant. i. 6)
sway	κυρεία	מֹשֶׁל (*cf.* resemblance)
sway, to; move, B.V. . . .	σαίνω (1 Thess. iii. 3) .	פּוּק (Isa. xxviii. 7)
sway to and fro, *and* cause to .	νεύομαι ; ποιέω νεύειν .	הִתְנוֹדֵד ; הֵנִיד (Jer. xlviii. 27)
swear, to	ὀμνύω	שָׁבַע
swearer	ὁ ὀμνύμενος	נִשְׁבָּע

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
swearing (*see* to adjure).		
sweat	ἱδρώς (Luke xxii. 44) .	יָזֵעַ *and* זֵעָה (Gen. iii. 19)
sweat, anything that causeth .	τὸ ποιοῦν ἱδρῶτα; (βίᾳ, forcibly), Sept.	יָזַע (Ezek. xliv. 18)
sweep, to	σαρόω	טוּא (Isa. xiv. 23)
sweep away, to, *and* sweeping	ἐκσαρόω	סָחַף
sweeping branches	κλάδοι ἐκσαρῶντες . .	סַנְסִנִּים (Cant. vii. 9)
sweepings	σαρούμενα	סוּחָה (Isa. v. 25)
sweet	γλυκὺς	מָתוֹק
sweet, to make, Isa. xxiii. 16, B.V. (*see* to make pleasing).		
sweet, most, Cant. v. 16, B.V., *i.e.* sweetnesses	γλυκασμὸι	מַמְתַּקִּים
sweet, to become, *and* to sweeten	γλυκαίνω	מָתַק
sweet dainties	γλυκύσματα	מַנְעַמִּים (Ps. cxli. 4)
sweet herbs	λάχανα γλυκέα . . .	מֶרְקָחִים (Cant. v. 13)
sweet incense, Lev. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* incense).		
sweet odours, Esther ii. 12, B.V. (*see* sweet spices)	ἀρώματα	בְּשָׂמִים;
sweet savour	εὐωδία	עָתָר
sweet smelling, Cant. v. 5, A.V.; passing *or* running about, A.V. m.; liquid, R.V. (*see* passing through).		
sweet spices	ἀρώματα	בְּשָׂמִים;
sweet wine	γλεῦκος (Acts ii. 13) .	עָסִיס
sweetening	γλύκασμα	מֹתֶק (Judges ix. 11)
sweeter (*see* sweet).		
sweetly, Cant. vii. 9, A.V.; straightly, A.V.m.; smoothly, R.V.; aright, R.V. m. (*see* right things).		
sweetly, to feed, Job xxiv. 20, B.V. (*see* sweet, to become).		
sweetness *and* sweetnesses; sweet, B.V.	γλυκασμὸς—οι . . .	מֶתֶק; מִמְתַּקִּים
swell, to, Num. v. 21, B.V. (*see* dropsy, having the).		
swell, to, *and* to be swollen .	πιμπράω *and* πίμπραμαι	נִבְצַק *and* בָּצַק
swell, to make to swell, Num. v. 25, B.V., *i.e.* to swell up.	πρήθω (Sept.)	צָבָה
swell out, to, *i.e.* swelling out, Isa. xxx. 13, B.V.	τὸ πυνθανόμενον . . .	נִבְעֶה (Isa. xxx. 13)
swelling, great, B.V. . . .	ὑπέρογκος	בְּגֵאוּת
swellings (*see* arrogance).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
swept away, to be, Jer. xlvi. 15, B.V.	ἐκσαρόω; ἐκσαρούμαι .	סָחַף; נִסְחַף
swerve, to, 1 Tim. i. 6 (*see* to miss the mark).		
swift (the bird), R.V.; swallow, A.V.	κωτιλάς (twitterer) . .	דְּרוֹר
swift, R.V., *and* swiftly, A.V. .	ἐλαφροειδὴς (like a stag)	קַל
swift, to be, Isa. xxx. 16, B.V.; to be a light thing (*see* to become light)	ἐλαφρίζομαι	יִקַּלּוּ (Isa. xxx. 16); קָלַל
swift beast, Micah i. 13; swift steed, R.V.	ἵπποι ταχεῖς	רְכָשִׁים
swift mules, *i.e.* swift steeds, R.V.; camels, A.V.	ἡμίονοι ταχεῖς (swift mules)	אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים (Esther viii. 10, 14)
swifter, to be (*see* to become light).		
swiftly (*see* swift).		
swim, 2 Kings vi. 6, B.V. (*see* to flow over).		
swim, to, B.V.	κολυμβάω (Acts xxvii. 43)	שָׂחָה
swim in, to, *i.e.* swimming . .	κολύμβησις	שָׂחוּ (Ezek. xlvii. 5)
swim out, to	ἐκκολυμβάω (Acts xxvii. 42)	שׂחה־מִן
swine	χοῖρος	חֲזִיר
swollen, to be	πίμπραμαι, πίμπρασθαι (Acts xxviii. 6)	נִבְּצַק
swollen up, to be	ἀφριζόμαι	חֲמַרְמַר
swoon away, to	κατακαλύπτομαι (m.) .	הִתְעַטֵּף
swoop, to, Job ix. 26, R.V.; haste, A.V.	πέτομαι ἄνωθεν . . .	טוּשׁ (Job ix. 26)
swoop down, to	καταπηδάω	אָבַר (Job xxxix. 26)
sword	μάχαιρα	חֶרֶב
sword, glittering, Job xx. 25, A.V.; glittering point, R.V. (*see* lightning).		
swords, drawn	(βολίδες, Sept.), ξίφη ἑλκόμενα	פִּתְחוֹת (Ps. lv. 22)
sycamine tree, B.V.	συκάμινος (Luke xvii. 6)	שִׁקְמָה שָׁחֹר (black mulberry)
sycamore tree *and* fruit, *i.e.* sycamore	συκομωραία (Luke xix. 4)	שִׁקְמָה
sympathetic, R.V. m. . . .	συμπαθεῖς (1 Pet. iii. 8)	בַּעֲלֵי־אֶחָד (holders together)
sympathise, to	συμπαθεω	כֶּאֱבֵי־יַחֵד (to suffer together)
symphony; music, B.V. . .	συμφωνία (Luke xv. 25)	סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה Ch.
synagogue (*see* congregation).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
synagogue, chief ruler of, *and* ruler, *i.e.* chief of the synagogue	ἀρχισυνάγωγος . . .	הַכְּנֶסֶת (רֹאשׁ מֵדָאשׁ), Delitz.
synagogue, put out of the, *and* out of the synagogue	ἀποσυνάγωγος . . .	נִדָּח (one expelled), Ges.
synagogues, Ps. lxxiv. 8, A.V.; places of assembly, R.V. (*see* set seasons).		
TABER, to, Nahum ii. 7, B.V., *i.e.* to play the timbrel	τυμπανίζω τυμπάνιον .	תֹּפֵף
tabernacle	σκηνή	סֻכָּה
tabernacle, to	σκηνόω	אָהַל
tabernacle dwelling	σκήνωμα	מִשְׁכָּן
tabernacle fixing; tabernacles, B.V.	σκηνοπηγία (John vii. 2)	אֹהֶל
tabernacle upon, to	ἐπισκηνόω (2 Cor. xii. 9)	אָהַל־עַל
table	τράπεζα	שֻׁלְחָן
table, at his, Cant. i. 12, B.V. (*see* home).		
table, at the, John xiii. 28, B.V. (*see* to recline at rest).		
tablet	πλάξ	לוּחַ
tablet, smooth	πλάξ λεία	גְּלָיוֹן
tablets, Isa. iii. 20, A.V.; houses of the soul, Heb. A.V. m. (*see* perfume boxes, R.V.)	παρηγορίαι τῆς ψύχης (soul-supports)	בָּתֵּי הַנֶּפֶשׁ (Isa. iii. 20)
tablets (*see* beads).		
tabret, Job xvii. 6, A.V. (*see* detestation).	(*Cf.* ῥακά, Matt. v. 22, Ges.)	
taches, A.V. (*see* clasps, R.V.).		
tackling, Acts xxvii. 19, B.V. (*see* fittings).		
tacklings, Isa. xxxiii. 23, B.V. (*see* twisted line)	κανὼν συστρεφόμενος .	חֶבֶל *and* חֶבֶל
tail	οὐρά	זָנָב
tail, fat	πῖαρ τῆς οὐρᾶς . . .	אַלְיָה
take, to	ἐπιλαμβάνω	לָקַח
take, to utterly, Ps. lxxxix. 33. B.V. (*see* to break in pieces; to cause to be broken in pieces).		
take account of, to	διαφέρω	הביה־טָעַן
take advantage, to, R.V. (*see* defraud, to).		
take alive, to	ζωγρέω	לָקַח־חַי (take living)
take aside, to, 2 Sam. iii. 27, B.V. (*see* to stretch out).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
take aside, to	παραλαμβάνω	לָקַח־אֶצֶל
take away, to	ἀφαιρέω	קָטַף
take away, to quite, Num. xvii. 10, A.V.; make an end of, R.V. (*see* to bring to a full end).		
take away as with a whirlwind, Ps. lviii. 9, B.V. (*see* to shudder).		
take away violently, to (*see* to tear away)	ἀποσπαράσσω	גָּזַל
take back, to	ἀπολαμβάνω	אָחַז־מְאֵת
take before, to, 1 Cor. xi. 21, B.V. (*see* to take in hand before)	προλαμβάνω	אָחַז־טֶרֶם
take by, to (*see* to take).		
take by force, to (*see* to carry off).		
take by force, to	πίαζω	חָמַס
take by hand, to	δραγμτεύω	קָמַץ
take care of, to	ἐπιμελέομαι	כָּלְכַּל (1 Kings xx. 27), Delitz.
take delight, to	ἀιρετίζομαι	חָפֵץ
take down, to	καθαιρέω	צָעַן (Isa. xxxiii. 20)
take food, to	(βρώσκω) βιβρώσκω	אָכַל מַאֲכָל
take for, to, Matt. xxi. 46, B.V. (*see* to have)	ἔιχον εἰς *or* ὡς (Matt. xxi. 46)	יֵשׁ לְ
take for self, to	ἄιρομαι (Mid.)	נָקַף
take forth, to, Jer. xv. 19, B.V. (*see* to bear forth).		
take heed, to, Deut. xxvii. 9, A.V.; keep silence, R.V. (*see* silence, let there be).		
take hence, to	ἐξαίρω	לָקַח־מִן
take hold, to (*see* to lay hold).		
take hold of, to (*see* to take).		
take hold on, to. Ps. cxix. 143, B.V. (*see* to find, B.V. m.).		
take home to self, to	παραδέχομαι	קָבַל־אֶצֶל
take in, to, Acts xx. 14, B.V. (*see* to take up by hand)	ἀναλαμβάνω	אָחַז־כְּעַל
take in, to, Judges xii. 9, A.V.; bring in, R.V. (*see* to bring).		
take in charge, to	ἐπισκοπέω	פָּקַד
take in hand, to	ἐπιχειρέω	לָקַח בְּיָד
take in hand before, to	προλαμβάνω	אָחַז־טֶרֶם (to lay hold of before)
take in the arms, to	ἐναγκαλίζομαι	לָקַח בְּמוֹ הַזְּרוֹעִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
take leave, to	ἀποτάσσομαι	הִפְטִיר (cause to unloose), Delitz.
take none effect, to, Rom. ix. 6, A.V.; come to naught, R V. (*see* to fall away).		
take note, to	ἐπισημαίνω	נָכַר
take off, to	ἀπεκδύω	הֵסִיר (cause to turn aside)
take off from, to (*see* to strip).		
take on, to, Heb. ii. 16, A.V.; take hold of, R.V. (*see* to take).		
take out, to	ποιέω ἐξεῖναι	הִנְפִּיק (cause to go out)
take out, to, Luke x. 35, B.V. (*see* to cast out).		
take out, to, Exod. iv. 6, B.V. (*see* to bring out).		
take out of the way, to . . .	ἀναιρέω	נָשָׂא־מִן
take oversight, to, 1 Pet. v. 2, A.V.; exercising, R.V. (*see* to take in charge).		
take part together, to; come together, B.V.	συμπαραγίνομαι (Luke xxiii. 48)	הָיָה־עִם קָרֹב
take patiently, to, 1 Pet. ii. 20, B.V. (*see* to endure).		
take prey, to; roasteth, B.V., *or* catcheth, R.V. m.	ἐπιτεύξομαι (Sept.) . .	חָרַךְ (Prov. xii. 27)
take rest, to, Job xxx. 17, B.V. (*see* to lie).		
take rest upon, to	ἐπαναπαύομαι	נִשְׁעַן־עַל
take *ship*, to, Matt. xv. 39, A.V.; enter into (the boat), R.V. (*see* to enter in).		
take the right hand, to . . .	ἐν δεξιᾷ λαμβάνω . . .	הֵימִין (יָמִין)
take thought for, to	προνοέω	שָׁעַר־טֶרֶם
take tithes, to, Heb. vii. 5, B.V.	ἀποδεκατόω	הֶעֱשִׂיר
take to self, to	προσλαμβάνω	לָקַח־מוּל
take together, to	μεταλαμβάνω	אָחַז־יַחַד
take up, to	αἴρω	נָשָׂא
take up by hand, to	ἀναλαμβάνω	אָחַז־כַּעַל
take up in the arms, to, Mark x. 16, A.V.; take in, &c., R.V. (*see* arms, to take up in the).		
take up our carriages, to, Acts xxi. 15, A.V.; baggage, *or* make ready, *i.e.* taking up our baggage	ἀπο, *i.e.* ἐπισκευασάμενοι (Acts xxi. 15)	הִתְנַשֵּׂא אֶת־כֵּלִים (to take up for selves the furnishings)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
take up the fifth part, to, Gen. xli. 34, B.V.	ἀποπεμπτόω (Sept.) . .	חָמַשׁ (Gen. xli. 34)
take upon, to, Acts xix. 13, B.V. (*see* to take in hand).		
take upon me, to, Gen. xviii. 27, 31, B.V. (*see* to decide).		
take warning, to	εὐλαβέομαι	יָרֵא לְטוֹבָה (fear to goodness)
take with, to (*see* to take aside).		
take with, to, B.V.	συμπαραλαμβάνω . .	לָקַח־עִם
taken, any thing, Eccles. iii. 14, B.V. (*see* to diminish).		
taken, from being, Prov. iii. 26, B.V.; *and* be taken, 2 Pet. ii. 12, A.V.; take, R.V. (*see* capture).		
taken, that was, Num. xxxi. 26, B.V. (*see* exile).		
taken, to be	ἐπιλαμβάνομαι . . .	נִלְכַּד
taken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14, A.V., *i.e. un*taken away; *un*lifted, R.V. (*see* to unveil)	ἀνακαλύπτω (2 Cor. iii. 14, 15)	גָּלָה־כְּבָעַל (to uncover up to); גָּלָה (Delitz.)
taken away, to be	ἀφαιρούμαι	נִקְטַף
taken away, to have, Dan. vii. 12, A.V.; was taken away, R.V. (*cf.* to pass on)	ποιέω μεταβαίνειν . .	הֶעֱדִיהַ
taken down, to be, Isa. xxxiii. 20, A.V.; removed, R.V.	καθαιρέω—οῦμαι . . .	צָנַן; יִצָּנֶן (Isa. xxxiii. 20)
taken off, to be, Lev. iv. 10, B.V. (*see* lifted up, to be).		
taken out, to be, Ch. Aphel (*see* to take out).		
taken out of the way, to be, Job xxiv. 24 (*see* to draw together).		
taken up, to be	αἴρομαι	נֶעֱלָה
taken up from, to be . . .	ἀπαίρομαι	נֶעֱלָה־מֵאֵת
taken with, to be (*see* to bind fast).		
taking heed, Ps. cxix. 9, B.V. (*see* to keep).		
taking out of the way . . .	ἀναίρεσις (lifting up) .	עָלוֹת־מִן
taking rest, R.V.	κοίμησις (John xi. 13), Sept.	שֹׁכֵב בִּשֵּׁנָה
taking up	ἀνάληψις (Luke ix. 51) .	עָלוֹת (Delitz.)
tale, 1 Chron. ix. 28, B.V. (*see* number)		
talebearer (*see* talker, vain) . .	ματαιολόγος (Titus i. 10)	רָכִיל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
talent (*see* full measure).		
talent	τάλαντον, τάλαντα . .	כִּכָּרִין; כַּבָּד Ch. (Ezra vii. 22)
talent weight, of a	ταλαντιαιος (Rev. xvi. 21)	כִּכָּר (Delitz.)
tales, carry, Ezek. xxii. 9, A.V.; slanderous men, &c., R.V. (*see* talker, vain).	ματαιολόγος (Titus i. 10)	הֹלֵךְ רָכִיל
talk (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
talk, common; byword, B.V. .	θρύλλος	מָשָׁל (Job xvii. 6)
talk, idle, R.V.; idle tales, A.V.	λῆρος (Luke xxiv. 11) .	דִּבְרֵי־רֵיקִים
talk, to (*see* to speak out).		
talk with, to	συνομιλέω–ῶν (Acts x. 27)	דִּבֵּר־עִם
talker, vain	ματαιολόγος (Titus i. 10)	הֹלֵךְ-הֹלְכֵי רָכִיל
talkers, Ezek. xxxvi. 3, B.V. (*see* tongue).	γλῶσσα	לָשׁוֹן
talking, Job xxix. 9, B.V. (*see* speech).		
talking, foolish, B.V. . . .	μωρολογία (Eph. v. 4) .	דִּבְרֵי־סִכְלוּת
talking, vain	ματαιολογία (1 Tim. i. 6)	רָכִיל
talking in sleep	ἐν ὕπνῳ λαλῶν — λαλοῦντες	הֹזֵה; הֹזִים (Isa. lvi. 10)
tall and tallness, Isa. xxxvii. 24, A.V. m.; tall, R.V. (*see* height).		
taller, Deut. i. 28, B.V. (*see* to lift up).		
tame, to (*see* subjection, to bring into).		
tangle, a	δάσος βοτρύδιων . . .	סְבָךְ נְטִישׁוֹת
tangle, to	δασύνω	סָבַךְ
tanner	βυρσεύς	בּוֹרְסִי
tapestry, coverings of, A.V.: carpets of, *or* cushions, R.V.	ποικιλίας πλοκὰι . . .	מַרְבַדִּים
tares (*see* darnel).		
target (*see* buckler).		
tarried, Ps. lxviii. 12, A.V.; tarrieth, R.V. (*see* housekeeping).		
tarry, to, 1 Tim. iii. 15, B.V. (*see* to slack).		
tarry, to	διατρίβω—ομαι . . .	הִתְמַהְמֵהַּ
tarry all night, to (*see* to lodge).		
tarry behind, to, Luke ii. 43, B.V. (*see* to endure).		
tarry for, to (*see* to wait) . .	ἐκδέχομαι	חָכָה
tarry long, to, *i.e.* tarried long, Num. ix. 19, A.V.; tarried, R.V. (*see* to prolong).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
tarry longer, to; *i.e.* to tarry long	χρονίζω (Sept.) . . .	יָחַר (2 Sam. xx. 5)
tarry that night, to, Judges xix. 10, B.V. (*see* lodge, to).		
tarrying, a	διατριβὴ	שִׁיבָה (2 Sam. xix. 33)
task, Exod. v. 14, B.V. (*see* statute).		
taskmaster (*see* exactor).		
tassel	κόμβος	צִיצִיתַ
taste (*see* palate).		
taste, to	γεύομαι	טָעַם
tasteless, to make	μωραίνω	הִתְפִּיל
tattler	φλύαρος—οι (1 Tim. v. 13)	אֶנָּשׁ ; אַנְשֵׁי רָכִיל
taught	διδακτός	לִמּוּד
taught, hath been, Titus i. 9, A.V.; which is teaching, R.V. (*see* teaching)	διδαχή	לֶקַח
taught, to be, Ezek. xxiii. 48, B.V. (*see* discipline, to).		
taught to go, Hos. xi. 3, B.V. (*see* to teach to go)	ποιούμαι κατασκόπειν .	תִּרְגֵּיל (Tiphel), Hos. xi. 3
taught of God	θεοδίδακτος	לִמּוּד אֱלֹהִים
taunt	ὀνείδισις	גְּדוּפָה (Ezek. v. 15)
taunting, Hab. ii. 6, B.V. (*see* strange meaning).		
Taverns, the Three	Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι (Acts xxviii. 15)	שְׁלֹשֶׁת הַחֲנֻיּוֹת (Delitz.)
tax, to, 2 Kings xxiii. 35, B.V. (*see* to set a value).		
tax collector	τελώνης	מֹכְסִים ; מֹכְסָה
tax collector, chief	ἀρχιτελώνης (Luke xix. 2)	מֵרָאשֵׁי הַמּוֹכְסִים
taxation, 2 Kings xxiii. 35, B.V. (*see* setting in order).		
taxing (*see* enrolment, R.V.).		
teach, to	διδάσκω	לָמַד
teach diligently, to, Deut. vi. 7, B.V. (*see* sharpen, to).		
teach other doctrine and otherwise, to, 1 Tim. i. 3 *and* vi. 3; teach a different doctrine, R.V., *i.e.* to teach differently	ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω . . .	לָמַד אַיִן כֵּן
teach to go, to, Hos. xi. 3, B.V.	ποιέω κατασκοπεῖν . .	תִּרְגֵּיל ; רִגֵּל (to spy out diligently)
teacher (Teacher)	διδάσκαλος (Διδάσκαλε) .	רַבִּי רַבִּי (רַבּוֹנִי, my Great Teacher)
teacher, false	ψευδοδιδάσκαλος—οι (2 Pet. ii. 1)	רַבִּי שֶׁקֶר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
teacher of the law	νομοδιδάσκαλος	רַבִּי הַתּוֹרָה
teachers, wise	διδάσκαλοι σοφοί	מְבוֹנִים (2 Chron. xxxv. 3)
teachers of good things	καλοδιδάσκαλοι (Titus ii. 3)	מַשְׂכִּיל
teacheth (which), 1 Cor. ii. 13, B.V. (*see* taught).		
teaching	διδαχή	לֶקַח
teaching understanding	διδάσκων εἰς σύνεσιν (fr. Sept.)	מַשְׂכִּיל
tear, to	ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω	פָּרַם
tear against, to	προσρήγνυμι (Luke vi. 48, 49)	פָּרַם־מוּל
tear asunder, to	διαῤῥήσσω *and* διαῤῥήγνυμι	יָקַע
tear away, to	ἀποσπαράσσω	גָּזַל
tear down, to	καταῤῥήγνυμι	הָרַס
tear in pieces, to	διατίλλω	טָרַף
tears	δάκρυα	דִּמְעָה
tears, shedding of	δάκρυμα	בֶּכִי (Ezra x. 1)
tears, to shed	δακρύω (John xi. 35)	דָּמַע (Jer. xiii. 17)
tears, with, Esther viii. 3, B.V. (*see* to weep)	κλαίω	בָּכָה
tears of olives and grapes; liquors, B.V.	δάκρυα τῶν δένδρων	דֶּמַע (Exod. xxii. 28)
teats	μαζὸς—οἱ	דַּדֵּי
tedious unto, to be, Acts xxiv. 4, B.V. (*see* to hinder).		
teeth, Isa. xli. 15 (*see* two-edged)	δίστομος	פִּיפִיּוֹת
teeth, great, B.V.	μύλαι μεγάλαι	מַלְתָּעוֹת (Ps. lviii. 7)
teeth, jaw	μύλαι	מְתַלְּעוֹת
teil tree, Isa. vi. 13, A.V. (*see* terebinth, R.V.)	τερέβινθος	אֵלָה
teil tree, Joshua xxiv. 26; oak, B.V.	τερέμινθος	אַלָּה (Josh. xxiv. 26)
tell, to, B.V.	ἐκλαλέω (Acts xxiii. 22)	דִּבֵּר־מִן
tell a fault, to, Matt. xviii. 15, B.V. (*see* to reprove).		
tell before, to, Matt. xxiv. 25, A.V.; beforehand, R.V. (*see* to foretell).		
tell in time past, to, Gal. v. 21, A.V.; did forewarn, *or* tell plainly, R.V. (*see* to say before).		
tell off, to	ψηφίζω	מָנָה
tell out, to, 2 Chron. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* to write out)	ἐκγράφω	סָפַר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
tell unto, to, B.V.	διασαφέω (Matt. xviii. 31)	גִּיד (bind together), Delitz.
telling, Judges vii. 15, B.V. (*see* number).		
temper together, to, 1 Cor. xii. 24, B.V. (*see* to blend together).		
temperance (*see* self control, R.V.).		
temperate, Titus i. 8, B.V. (*see* self controlled).		
temperate, to be, 1 Cor. ix. 25, B.V. (*see* control self, to).		
tempered, Exod. xxix. 2, A.V.; mingled, R.V. (*see* poured together).		
tempered together, Exod. xxx. 35, A.V.; seasoned with salt, R.V. (*see* to salt, salted).		
tempest, B.V.	θύελλα (Heb. xii. 18) .	זֶרֶם
tempest, to be tossed with a, Acts xxvii. 18, A.V.; labour with the storm, R.V. (*see* stormbeaten, to be).		
tempest, tossed with, Isa. liv. 11, B.V. (*see* driven by the wind).		
tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14, B.V.	τυφωνικός (Acts xxvii. 14)	נַחְשֹׁל (Delitz.)
tempestuous, was, Jonah i. 11, 13, A.V.; grew more and more tempestuous, R.V. (*see* driving with the wind).		
temple	ναός	הֵיכָל
temple, idols'	εἰδωλεῖον (1 Cor. viii. 10)	בֵּית אֱלִילִים (Delitz.)
temple keeper, R.V.; worshipper, A.V.	νεωκόρος (Acts xix. 35) .	סֹכֶנֶת (female attendant), Delitz.
temple palace	ἱερόν	הֵיכַל Ch.
temple treasury	γαζοφυλάκιον τοῦ ἱερόν .	גַּנָּזְךָ (1 Chron. xxviii. 11)
temples, the	κροτάφος—οι (Don.), Sept.	רַקָּה
temples, to rob, R.V., *or* commit sacrilege, R.V.	ἱεροσυλέω (Rom. ii. 22)	שָׁסַס הֵיכָלִים
temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18, B.V. (*see* season, for a).		
tempt, to (*see* to try)	πειράζω	נִסָּה
temptation (*see* trying) . . .	πειρασμός	יָדֵי נִסָּיוֹן (hands of trying), Delitz.
tempted, cannot be, B.V., *or* is untried in evil, R.V. m. (*see* untried)	ἀπείραστος (Jas. i. 13) .	לֹא מְנֻסֶּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
tempter, Matt. iv. 3, B.V., *i.e.* the trying one	ὁ πειράζων	הַנִּסֶּה
ten, ten and	δέκα καί δέκα	עֶשֶׂר (ten), עֶשֶׂר (and ten)
ten strings, instrument of (a decachord, Ges.)	ψαλτηριον δεκάχορδον (Sept.); μαγάδις (Don.)	נֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר (lyre of ten strings)
ten thousand	μύριοι *or* μῦριοι . . .	רִבָּבָה; רִבְבָה
ten thousand (*see* myriad).		
tender	ἁπαλός	רַךְ
tender, to be (*see* to soften) .	ἁπαλύνω	רָכַךְ
tender branch thereof, Job xiv. 7, B.V. (*see* tender shoot)	φυτόν τεθηλάμενον . .	יוֹנֶקֶת
tender branches	κλῆματα (twigs) . . .	דְּלִיּוֹת
tenderhearted, 2 Chron. xiii. 7, B.V.	εὔσπλαγχνος	רַךְ־לֵבָב (tender of mind), 2 Chron. xiii. 7
tender mercy, Luke i. 78, B.V.; *or* bowels of the mercy, A.V., *or* heart of mercy, R.V.	σπλάγχνα ἐλέους (Luke i. 78)	רַחֲמֵי־חֶסֶד (compassions of mercy)
tender one, Ezek. xvii. 22, B.V. (*see* tender).		
tender plant, Isa. liii. 2, B.V. .	θηλαμινδς	יוֹנֵק (Isa. liii. 2)
tender shoot	φυτόν τεθηλάμμενον . .	יוֹנֶקֶת
tenderness, B.V.	ἁπαλία	רֹךְ (Deut. xxviii. 56)
tenons, Exod. xxvi. 17, 19, *and* xxxvi. 22, 24, B.V. (*see* hand).		
tenor, Gen. xliii. 7 *and* Exod. xxxiv. 27, B.V. (*see* mouth).		
tent	σκῆνος	אֹהֶל (2 Cor. v. 1, 4)
tent-pin	πάσσαλος	יָתֵד
tenth	δέκατος	עֲשִׂירִי
tenth, to give *and* to take (*see* tithe, to)	δεκατόω (Heb. vii. 6, 9)	עָשַׂר
tenth deal, *i.e.* tenth part, R.V.	δεκάτη	עִשָּׂרוֹן
tentmaker	σκηνοποιόι (Acts xviii. 3)	עֹשׂוֹת יְרִיעוֹת (maker of curtains), Delitz.
tents, 2 Chron. xxxi. 2 (*see* camps, R.V.).		
tents, to abide in (*see* to encamp).		
tenure	κράτησις	מוֹרָשָׁה
teraphim (*see* house images).		
terebinth tree, R.V.	τερέβινθος	אֵלָה
termed, to be, Isa. lxii. 4 (*see* said, to be)	ἐῤῥήθην *or* ἐῤῥέθην . .	יֵאָמֵר (Isa. lxii. 4)
terraces, 2 Chron. ix. 11, B.V. (*see* highway).		
terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40, B.V. (*see* earthly).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
terrible	φοβερὸψ	אֵימָתָנִי ; אֵימָתָנִי Ch. (Dan. vii. 7)
terrible acts, Ps. cxlv. 6, B.V. (*see* to fear)	φοβοῦμενα	נוֹרָאוֹתֶיךָ (Ps. cxlv. 6)
terrible things; terrors, B.V.	τὰ φοβερίζα	בְּעוּתִים
terribleness, B.V.	φοβερότης	תִּפְלֶצֶת (Jer. xlix. 16)
terrified, to be, Deut. xx. 3, A.V.; affrighted, R.V.	πτοέομαι	נִבְעַת
terrify, to, 2 Cor. x. 9, B.V. (*see* to make afraid).		
terror, R.V.; amazement, A.V. (*see* sudden terror).		
terror, a dread	ἔκστασις φόβου	אֵימָה
terrors	πτοῖοι	בַּלָּהוֹת ; בַּלָּהָה
test, putting to the	βασανισμός	בֹּחַן
test, to	ἐκπειράζω	נִסָּה־מִן
test, to put to the	βασανίζω	בָּחַן
testament (*see* covenant).		
testator (*see* covenanter).		
testers (*see* trier; tormentors, B.V.)	βασανιστής—αι (Matt. xviii. 34)	בְּחוֹנִים ; בָּחוֹן (Jer. vi. 27)
testicle	ὄρχις	אָשֶׁךְ
testified, to be, 1 Tim. ii. 6, A.V.; testimony, R.V. (*see* record).		
testified, to have been, B.V.	μαρτυρεῖμαι	הוּעַד (Exod. xxi. 29)
testify, to	μαρτύρομαι	עוּד
testify beforehand, to, B.V., *i.e.* testify before	προμαρτύρομαι (1 Pet. i. 11)	עוּד־טֶרֶם
testify fully, to	διαμαρτύρομαι	עוּד־בְּמָלֵא
testify unto, to, Rev. xxii. 18, B.V. (*see* witness also, &c., to bear)	συμμαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד־עִם
testifying, B.V.	ἐπιμαρτυρῶν (1 Pet. v. 12)	הָעֵד
testimony	μαρτυρία	זִפָּרוֹן
testimony, to give *and* to have given (*see* to bear witness).		
testing	βάσανος	בֹּחַן
tetrarch	τετράρχης	שַׂר־רֹבַע (fourth ruler), Delitz.
tetrarch, to be	τετραρχέω	שָׂרַר־רֹבַע (rule fourth)
tetter	λειχήν (Sept.)	יַלֶּפֶת
than (*see* or)	ἤ	אוֹ
than as to this, *i.e.* more than	ἤπερ (John xii. 43)	יוֹתֵר מִן (more than, Eccles. xii. 12, Ges.), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
than that, 1 Sam. xxvii. 1, B.V. (*see* for that).		
thank (*see* grace).		
thank, to, *and* to give thanks .	εὐχαριστέω, ποιέω εὐχαριστεῖν (I offer thanksgiving)	יָדָה ; הוֹדָה
thank-offerings (*see* thanksgiving)	εὐχαριστία	תּוֹדָה
thankful, Col. iii. 15 (*see* grateful).		
thankful, to be (*see* to give thanks).		
thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3, B.V. (*see* thanksgiving).		
thanks, Rev. iv. 9, B.V. (*see* thanksgiving).		
thanks, to give	εὐχαριστέω	יָדָה
thanks, to give, Luke ii. 38, B.V., *i.e.* for herself	ἀνθομολογέομαι (Luke ii. 38)	הִתְנַגֵּד־חֵלֶף
thanksgiving	εὐχαριστία	תּוֹדָה
thanksgiving days, Ges. . .	ἡμέραι αἴνεσεως . . .	הִלּוּלִים
thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19, A.V.; acceptable *or* grace, R.V. (*see* grace).		
that, *i.e.* that one	ἐκεῖνος	הָהוּא
that, after, 1 Cor. vii. 7, B.V. (*see* thus)	οὕτω, οὕτως	כֹּה
that, if, Ezra iv. 13, 16, B.V. (*see* if).		
that, to this end, Luke xviii. 1, A.V.; to the end, R.V. (*see* towards)	πρός	מוּל
that being determined . . .	ἀκμαζόμεγος	נָחֲרַץ
that ever, John iv. 29, A.V.; that *ever*, R.V. (*see* as many as).		
that have, Isa. xliii. 8, B.V. (*see* there is)	ἐστί	יֵשׁ
that he again, Luke ix. 39, A.V.; that he, R.V. (*see* along with).		
that is	τοῦτο ἐστί, τοῦτ' ἔστι, τουτέστί	כֹּה לַאֲמַר
that is so	τὸ εἶναι	אֲשֶׁר־כֵּן (which even so)
that . . . it, Gen. ii. 11, A.V.; that is it, R.V. (*see* this one)	οὗτος	זֶה
that manner, on, *i.e.* on this manner, 1 Kings xxii. 20, B.V.	οὕτωσὶ	בְּכֹה (1 Kings xxii. 20)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
that no, Exod. viii. 22, B.V.; that not, Gen. iii. 11, B.V. (*see* so as not).		
that nothing, B.V.	ἵνα μή τι (John vi. 12) .	פֶּן מְאוּמָה
that one, and	κἀκεῖνος.	וַהֲהוּא
that one has (*see* belongings).		
that same, Matt. xxvi. 55, A.V. (*see* that, R.V.).		
that she had	παρ᾽ ἑαυτῆς	אֲשֶׁר־לָהּ
that thing which, Gen. xviii. 17, A.V.; that which, R.V. (*see* whose)	ὅς; ἥ; ὅ	אֲשֶׁר
that time, Ezra v. 16, B.V. (*see* then)	τότε	אֱדַיִן Ch.
that very, Matt. xv. 28, A.V. (*see* that, R.V.).		
that wherein (*see* whom, in) .	ἐν ᾧ	בַּאֲשֶׁר
that which, Gen. xiv. 24, B.V. (*see* who, &c.).		
that which is of its own accord	τὸ αὐθαίρετον	הַסָּפִיחַ
the	ὁ; ἡ; τό	הַ־; הַ־, &c.
the beforetime (*see* beforetime, the).		
the last letter	Ω, ω	ת
the name (*see* name, by).		
the rather	παραπλησίως (Heb. ii. 14)	אַף כִּי־אֶצֶל (yea more besides)
the *regions* beyond (*see* beyond, the *regions*).		
the same (*see* these)	οὗτοι (οἱ αὐτοι) . . .	אֵל; אֵלֶּה Ch. (Ezra v. 15)
the space of, for *and* by, Acts xix. 8, B.V.; by, &c., Acts xix. 10, A.V.; for, &c., R.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
theatre	θέατρον	תֵּאַטרוֹן (Delitz.)
thee	σέ	ךָ (pronominal suffix)
thee, as for, Dan. ii. 29, B.V. (*see* thou)	σύ	אַנְתְּ Ch. אַתָּה
thefts	κλέμματα (Rev. ix. 21) .	גְּנֵבָה־בוֹת (Delitz.)
their, them, *and* into them (*see* they)	αὐτοί	הֵם; הֵמָּה
their own *and* their own selves; them, of them, themselves (*see* oneself, of).		
theirs (*see* self).		
them, into, Ezek. xlii. 9, B.V.	δι᾽ αὐτῶν (Sept.) . . .	לָהֵנָּה
them, with, Num. x. 3, B.V. (*see* they, *f.*).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
them also, Job x. 16, B.V., *and* and, Matt. xv. 18, B.V. (*see* that one, and).		
themselves (*see* they).		
themselves, by (*see* alone).		
then	τότε	אֱדַיִן Ch.
then, after that, *i.e.* then also .	εἶτα	אֲדַיְרֵנָם
then . . . not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16, A.V. (*see* neither, R.V.).		
thence	ἐκεῖθεν	מִשָּׁם
thence also, *and* thence, *i.e.* and from thence	κἀκεῖθεν	וּמִשָּׁם
thenceforth *and* from, John xix. 12, A.V.; upon this, R.V., *i.e.* from this time	ἐκ τούτου, John xix. 12 (*cf.* 1 John i. 6)	מֵאָז
there	ἐκεῖ	שָׁם
there is being, may be, shall be, should be, was	ἐστί, τὸ εἶναι	אִיתַי Ch. יֵשׁ
there is within	ἔνι, ἔνεστι	יֵשׁ־פְּנִים
thereabout	περί τούτου	בְּעַד־זֹאת
thereby, Heb. xii. 15, B.V., *i.e.* by this	διὰ ταύτης (Heb. xii. 15)	בְּיַד זֹאת
thereby, Jer. li. 43, B.V., *i.e.* through them	διὰ τούτων	בָּהֵן (Jer. li. 43)
therefore	οὖν	לָהֵן Ch. *and* Ruth i. 13
therefore also, 2 Chron. xii. 5 (*see* moreover).		
therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24, *i.e.* in this	ἐν τούτῳ (1 Cor. vii. 24)	בְּזֹאת (Delitz.)
thereof	περὶ αὐτοῦ	בְּעַד אֶת (about self)
thereon, Ezra vi. 11, B.V. (*see* upon)	ἐπί	עַל
thereout, Lev. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* thence also).		
thereunto, 1 Pet. iii. 9, A.V.; hereunto, R.V., *i.e.* unto this	εἰς τοῦτο	לְזֹאת
therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8, B.V., *i.e.* with them	τούτοις (1 Tim. vi. 8) .	בָּהֶם (Delitz.)
these, *and* these same, *and* these things	οὗτοι	אֵלֶּה; אִלֵּה Ch. (Jer. x. 11)
these many (*see* so long).		
these things, Acts xi. 22, A.V.; them, R.V.	τὰ αὐτά	אֵלֶּה *and* אֵל
they	αὐτοί, αὐταί, αὐτά . .	אֵנּוּן, הֵן, הֵנָּה, הֵם, הֵמָּה; and אִנִּין Ch.
they, more than, Ezek. xvi. 47, 51, B.V.	(ἀπό αὐτοῖς) τούτων . .	מֵהֵנָּה (Ezek. xvi. 51)
they also, 1 Cor. x. 6, B.V. (*see* that one, and).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
they had, *i.e.* to them . . .	αὐταῖς	לָהֶנָּה
they of, Judges ix. 51, B.V. (*see* holders).		
they that, Matt. xxv. 3, A.V.; for the, R.V.; *and* they which, Rev. i. 7, B.V. (*see* whoso)	ὅστις	מַן־דִּי
they that, Isa. xli. 11, B.V. (*see* son of man).		
thick, B.V.	πλεκτὸς	עָבֹת
thick, to grow	συμπαχύνω	עָכָה
thick beams, R.V.; thick planks, A.V.	δοκὸι πλεκτὰι	עֲבִים; עֹבִים (Ezek. xli. 26)
thick branches, Ezek. xix. 11, A.V.; boughs *or* clouds, R.V. (*see* wreath)	πλοκὴ	עֲבֹת
thick clay, A.V.; pledges, A.V.	πηλός πλεκτὸς . . .	עַבְטִיט (Hab. ii. 6)
thick cloth; the coverlet, R.V.	σουδάριον πλεκτὸν . .	מַכְבֵּר (2 Kings viii. 15)
thick coverings	καλύμματα πλέκτα . .	עָבִים
thick darkness; darkness, B.V.	σκοτία πλεκτὴ . . .	מַאֲפֵל (Josh. xxiv. 7)
thick darkness from Jah, R.V.	σκοτία πλεκτὴ Θεόυ . .	מַאֲפֵלְיָה (Jer. ii. 31)
thick drops; great drops, B.V.	θρομβοί (Luke xxii. 44)	נִטְפֵי־עֹבֶת
thick hide	παχυδερμία	עֲבִי (Job xv. 26)
thickened, to be	παχύνομαι	נִקְפָּא
thicker, to be (*see* thick, to grow).		
thicket	δάσος	סְבָךְ
thicket lair	δασὺς τόπος	סֹכֶךְ (Jer. iv. 7)
thickness	πάχος	עֲבִי
thief	κλέπτης	גַּנָּב
thigh	μηρός (Rev. xix. 16) .	יָרֵךְ
thighs, the (Ges.).	οἱ μηρόι	פַּחֲדִים (Job xl. 17)
thin	λεπτὸς (*cf.* only) . . .	רַק *and* רִיק; Ges. r. רוּק (*cf.* only)
thin, to be made, Isa. xvii. 4, B.V. (*see* to hang down).		
thine *and* thy, *i.e.* of thee . .	σοῦ	דְּ (of thee); שֶׁלְּךָ
thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29, B.V. (*see* oneself, of).		
thine own	σός	יְרֻשׁוֹתֶךָ (thy possessions)
thine own self (*see* thyself) . .	σεαυτοῦ	אַתְּךָ; אִתְּךָ
thing (*see* matter, matter in hand).		
thing, any (*see* anything).		
thing, no, Luke i. 37, A.V.; no word, R.V., *i.e.* no spoken word	οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα (Luke i. 37)	לֹא כָּל הָגוּת (from Delitz.)
thing concerning, Gen. xix. 21, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
thing formed, the, B.V. . .	πλάσμα (Rom. ix. 20) .	יֵצֶר
thing of nought, for a, Isa. xxix. 21, B.V.; with a, R.V. (*see* desolateness).		
things, such as ye have, Luke xi. 41, A.V.; those things which are within, *or* ye can, R.V., *i.e.* the things within, I am within	ἔνειμι, τὰ ἐνόντα (Luke xi. 41)	אֵת אֲשֶׁר־בָּם; יֵשׁ־בָּם (Delitz.)
things in the sea	ἐνάλια (Jas. iii. 7) . .	חַיּוֹת הַיָּם
think, to	ὑπονοέω	הִתְעַשֵּׁת (Jonah i. 6, B.V.)
think evil, to, Prov. xxx. 32, B.V. (*see* to purpose).		
think good, to, 1 Thess. iii. 1, B.V. (*see* to approve).		
think more highly, to, B.V., *i.e.* too highly	ὑπερφρονέω (Rom. xii. 3)	עֲשִׁית־דִּי (mind enough), Dan. vi. 4
think thereon, to, Mark xiv. 72, B.V. (*see* to lay over).		
think upon, to, Neh. v. 19, A.V.; remember unto, R.V. (*see* to remember).		
thinking	φρήν, φρένες	מַדַּע *and* מַדַּע; מַנְדַּע Ch. (Dan. ii. 39)
third, third part, third rank, third time, *and* thirdly	τρίτος	שְׁלִישִׁי; תְּלִיתַי Ch.
third generation	γενεά τρίτη	שִׁלִּשִׁים
third in standard, *i.e.* sublieutenant	ὁ τρίτος ἐν τάγματι . .	שָׁלִישׁ; תְּלַת Ch.
third in time	τρίτος ἐν γενεᾷ . . .	תִּלְתָּי Ch. (Dan. v. 7)
third story, R.V.	τρίστεγον (Acts xx. 9) .	מְדוֹר הַשְּׁלִישִׁי Ch. (Delitz.)
third time, do it the, B.V. (*see* threefold, to make)	τρισσώσατε (Sept.), τρισσόω	שָׁלַשׁ; שִׁלַּשׁוּ (1 Kings xviii. 34)
thirst	δίψος (2 Cor. xi. 27) .	צָמָא
thirst, to (*see* athirst, to be).		
thirst, to suffer, Job xxiv. 11, B.V.; to be thirsty; that thirsteth (*see* athirst, to be).		
thirstiness	δίψα	צִמְאָה (Jer. ii. 25)
thirsty	δίψιος	צָמֵא
thirsty land, Isa. xxxv. 7, A.V.; thirsty ground, R.V.	ξηρά διψῶσα	צִמָּאוֹן (simoom)
thirteen *and* thirteenth . . .	τρισκαίδεκα *and* τρισκαιδέκατος	עֶשְׂרֵה (with f.) שְׁלֹשׁ *and* עָשָׂר (with m.) שְׁלֹשָׁה
thirty, thirtyfold, *and* thirtieth	τριάκοντα *and* τριᾱκοστός	שְׁלוֹשִׁים
this, this hath, &c.	οὗτος; αὕτη; τοῦτο . .	זֹאת *and* זֶה; זֶה
this, from	ἀπό τούτου	מִזֶּה
this day	σήμερον	הַיּוֹם
this here, one, *or* thing . . .	ὅδε; ἥδε; τόδε . . .	הַלָּז

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
this manner (*see* manner, in this).		
this matter, Esther ix. 26, B.V. (*see* manner, after this).		
this one (*see* this).		
this place (*see* here).		
this place, in	ἔνθαδε *and* ἐνθάδε . .	פֹּה *and* פוֹ
this selfsame	ὁ οὗτος	הַזֶּה
this side, on, Dan. xii. 5, B.V. (*see* hither).		
this side and on that, on, Exod. xxvi. 13	ἔνθεν καὶ ἔνθεν (Sept.) .	מִזֶּה וּמִזֶּה (Ezek. xxvi. 13)
this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6, A.V., *i.e.* of these, R.V.	τούτων (2 Tim. iii. 6) .	אֵלֶּה
this sort, in, Ezra iv. 8, B.V. (*see* manner, in this).		
this thing	τοῦτο	זֶה
this thing, 1 Chron. xi. 19, A.V.; this, R.V.	αὕτη	זֹאת
this time	τανῦν; τὰ νῦν	עַתָּה
this time, from, Isa. xlviii. 6, B.V., *i.e.* from henceforth	τοῦ λοιπον (ἀπό τοῦ νῦν, Sept.)	מֵעַתָּה
this very thing, R.V. . . .	αὐτὸ τοῦτο (2 Cor. v. 5)	לְזֹאת הוּא (Delitz.)
this way or that way (*see* hither).		
this wise, on (*see* thus) . . .	οὕτω; οὕτως	כֹּה
this woman (*see* this) . . .	αὕτη	זֹה
thistle	τρίβολος	דַּרְדַּר
thither	ἐκεῖσε	שָׁמָּה
thither also, *i.e.* and there . .	κἀκεῖ	וְשָׁם
thitherward, Rom. xv. 24, B.V. (*see* there)	ἐκεῖ	שָׁם
thong (*see* latchet).		
thorax (*see* chest).		
thorn	ἄκανθα	קוֹץ
thorn, pricking	σκόλοψ; σκόλοπες (2 Cor. xii. 7)	סִלּוֹנִים (Ezek. ii. 6), סִלּוֹן (Ezek. xxviii. 24)
thorn, sharp	ἄκανθα ὀξεία	שָׁמִיר
thorn bush (*see* wild vetches, R.V.)	ἀκακίαι ἀγρίαι . . .	חָרוּלִים
thorn hedge	φραγμός ἄκανθων . . .	מְסוּכָה (Micah vii. 4)
thorns	ἄκανθαι	שַׁיִת
thorns, of, *i.e.* made of . . .	ἀκανθινος	עָשׂוּה שָׁיִת
thorns, prickly	ἄκανθαι κεντροῦσαι . .	צִנִּים
thorny bush	ἀκακία	נַעֲצוּץ
thorough knowledge . . .	διάγνωσις (Acts xxv. 21)	דַּעַת־בָּרֵר
thoroughfare	ῥύμη	שׁוּק

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
thoroughly	τελέως	לְתַכְלִית (to completeness)
those	ἐκείνοι—αι—α	הֵם ; הֵמָּה
those things, Jude 10, A.V.; whatsoever things, R.V. (*see* as many as).		
thou	σύ	אַתָּה ; אַתְּ
thou do *and* thou wilt (*see* there is).		
thou thyself	σεαυτοῦ	אֶת אַתָּה
though	κἀίπερ	לֹא
thought	νοημα	דַּעַ ; דֵּעָה
thought, subject of	μέλημα	שִׂחַ (Amos iv. 13)
thought, to take (*see* mindful, to be).		
thought, to take (*see* to anxiously care).		
thought, to take beforehand (*see* anxiously care beforehand).		
thousand *and* thousands	χίλιοι *and* χιλιάδες (Luke xiv. 31)	אֶלֶף ; אֲלָפִים
thousand, five *and* seven (*see* five *and* seven thousand).		
thousand, ten	μύριος : μύριοι	רְבָבָה ; רִבְבוֹת
thousand, two	δισχίλιοι (Mark v. 13)	אַלְפַּיִם
thousand *pieces*, fifty, Acts xix. 19, B.V.	μυριάδες πέντε (Acts xix. 19)	רִבֵּב ת דינָרים (? ten thousand denarii), Delitz.
thousands, to bring forth (*see* adding together).		
thread	σπαρτίον	חוּט
threaten, to	ἀπειλέω	הִנְעִיר
threaten further, to, *i.e.* use further threats, to	προσαπειλέομαι — λησαμενοι (Acts iv. 21)	מִתְנָעֲרִים־מוֹל
threatening	ἀπειλή	מִנְעָרָת (Deut. xxviii. 20)
three	τρεῖς ; τρία	שְׁלוֹשָׁה ; שָׁלוֹשׁ
three days, to stay, 1 Sam. xx. 19, B.V. (*see* threefold, to make)	τρισσόω	שָׁלַשׁ
three days ago (*see* yesterday)	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל *and* תמוֹל
three hundred	τριακόσιοι	שְׁלֹשׁ מֵאוֹת
three months	τρίμηνον (Heb. xi. 23)	שְׁלֹשָׁה יְרָחִים (Delitz.)
three parts, to divide into, Deut. xix. 3, B.V. (*see* threefold, to make).		
Three Taverns	Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι (Acts xxviii. 15)	שְׁלֹשֶׁת הַחֲנֻיּוֹת
three thousands	τρισχίλιοι (Acts ii. 41)	שְׁלֹשֶׁת אֲלָפִים

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
three times, Acts xi. 10, A.V. (*see* thrice, R.V.)	τρίς	שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים (three paces), Delitz.
three years, space of, B.V., *i.e.* three years	τριετία (Acts xx. 31) .	שָׁלֹשׁ שָׁנִים (Delitz.)
three years old, Gen. xv. 9, B.V. (*see* threefold, Eccles. iv. 12, B.V.)	τρισσούμενος	מְשֻׁלָּשׁ
threefold, to make	τρισσόω	שָׁלַשׁ
threescore (*see* sixty).		
threescore and fifteen, *i.e.* seventy-five	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ πέντε .	חָמֵשׁ (שָׁנִים) וְשִׁבְעִים (שָׁנָה) (בֶּן), (a son of five years and of seventy anniversary years), Gen. xii. 4
threescore and fourteen, Num. ii. 4, B.V., *i.e.* seventy-four	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ τέσσαρα	אַרְבַּעַת וְשִׁבְעִים
threescore and seventeen, *i.e.* seventy-seven	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ ἑπτά .	שִׁבְעַת וְשִׁבְעִים
threescore and sixteen, *i.e.* seventy-six	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ ἑξ . .	שִׁשֶּׁת וְשִׁבְעִים
threescore and ten (*see* seventy).		
threescore and thirteen, *i.e.* seventy-three	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ τρία .	שְׁלֹשֶׁת וְשִׁבְעִים
threescore and twelve, *i.e.* seventy-two	ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ δύο . .	שְׁנֵי וְשִׁבְעִים
threescore thousand (*see* ten thousand).		
thresh out, to; to thresh . .	ἀλοάω (οἱ καταλελειμμένοι, Sept.)	דּוּשׁ *and* דּוֹשׁ
threshed out ones	ἀλοῶμενοι	מְדֻשָׁה (Isa. xxi. 10)
threshing (*see* treading out) .	ἀλόησις	דִּישׁ (Lev. xxvi. 5)
threshing floor	ἅλων	גֹּרֶן
threshing instrument, B.V. .	τροχὸς ἀλοήσεως . . .	מוֹרג
threshing place	ἅλως	אִדָּר; אִדְּרִי (Dan. ii. 35)
threshing wain, R.V. . . .	τὸ ἐκκόπτον	חָרוּץ
threshold	πρόθυρον (Sept.) . . .	מִפְתָּן
thresholds, Neh. xii. 25, A.V.; storehouses, R.V. (*see* store-chambers, chief).		
thrice	τρίς	שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים (three paces), Delitz.
throat	λάρυγξ (Rom. iii. 13) .	גָּרוֹן
throat, to take by the, Matt. xviii. 28 (*see* to strangle).		
throbbeth, Ps. xxxviii. 10, R.V.; panteth, A.V., *i.e.* palpitates	συστολίζει ἀτάκτως . .	סְחַרְחַר (Ps. xxxviii. 11)
throne	θρόνος	כִּסֵּה *and* כֻּרְסְיָא; רֻסְיָא, Ch.
throng, to	συνθλίβω	לָחַץ־עִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
through	διά (with a gen.)	בְּיַד
throughly	ὁλοκλήρως	בְּמִלֵּא (in fulness)
throughly purge, to	διακαθαρίζω	זְפַה־בְּיַד *or* זְפַה־מִן
throughout	δι' ὅλου (John xix. 23)	עַד־קְצָהָ (until an extreme end), Delitz.
throughout every, Luke viii. 1, A.V.; through, R.V. (*see* according to).		
throw, to (*see* to cast).		
throw down, to	καταφέρω	נָתַן
throw forth, to	ἐκρίπτω	יָרָא
throw over, to	ῥίπτω	שָׁמַט
throw over upon, to	ἐπιῤῥίπτω	שָׁמַט־עַל
throw to the ground, to	βάλλω χαμαί	לָבַט
thrust, to (*see* to cast).		
thrust, to	διωθέω (Sept.)	הָדַף
thrust aside, to	ἀπωθέομαι	בָּחַל
thrust away, to	ἀπώθομαι	שָׁדַן
thrust down, to, Job xxxii. 13, A.V.; may vanquish, R.V. (*see* to drive away).		
thrust down, to be (*see* brought down, to be).		
thrust from, to (*see* to thrust away).		
thrust in, to, *i.e.* thrust out, to, Acts xxvii. 39, A.V.; drive upon it, R.V., &c., m.	ἐξώθω	דָּחָה
thrust self, to, Numb. xxii. 25, B.V. (*see* pressed against, to be).		
thrust through, to	περιπείρω (1 Tim. vi. 10)	דָּקַר
thrust together, to; pressed together, R.V., Judges vi. 38, A.V. (*see* to press out).		
thrusts	τιτρωσμόι (from Sept.)	מַדְקְרוֹת (Prov. xii. 18)
thumb	τὸ ἄκρον (Sept.)	בֹּהֶן
Thummim (*see* sincerities).		
thunder *and* thunderings	βροντή, βροντάι.	רַעַם
thunder, to	βροντάω	הִרְעִים
thunderbolts, hot (*see* fiery flame).		
thunderings (*see* voice)	φωναί	קוֹלֹת (Exod. ix. 28 *and* xx. 18)
thus	οὕτω—ως	כֹּה
thus and thus, Judges xviii. 4, B.V. (*see* this, fem.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
thus far, Jer. xlviii. 47, B.V.	ἕως τοῦ νῦν (Sept.)	עַד הֵנָּה (until hither)
thy, *i.e.* of thee	σοῦ	שֶׁלְּךָ
thy friends, Mark v. 19, B.V. (*cf.* thine own, σός)	(πρὸς) τοὺς σούς (Mark v. 19)	בְּנֵי־מִשְׁפַּחְתְּךָ (sons of thy family), Delitz.
thy house	ὁ ὶκός σου	בֵּיתְךָ (Acts xvi. 31), Delitz.
thy house, at	πρὸς σὲ (Matt. xxvi. 18)	בְּבֵיתְךָ (Matt. xxvi. 18), Delitz.
thyine wood	θύϊνος (Rev. xviii. 12)	אַלְגּוּמִּים (algum)
thyself *and* of thyself	σεαυτοῦ; σαυτοῦ	אֹתְךָ; אתך
tiara	κίταρις	כֶּתֶר
tidings, B.V.	φάσις (Acts xxi. 31)	שֵׁמַע
tidings, diligent bringer of	ἀγγελιώτης	מְבַשֵּׂר
tidings, to bring, *and* to carry; preach good, Isa. lxi. 1, B.V.; bear, 2 Sam. xviii. 30, B.V.	ἀγγέλλω	בָּשַׂר
tidings, to bring glad, *i.e.* evangelise	εὐαγγελίζω	בָּשַׂר טוּב
tidings, to tell good, *i.e.* diligent bringer of tidings.		
tie, to, *and* to be dumb	ἅπτω τι τινι; ἀφωνίζομαι	נְאֶלַם; נִאְלַם
tie up, to	προτείνω (Acts xxii. 25)	עָקַד (Gen. xxii. 9)
tight bands	ἀνάνευσεις (denials), Sept.	חַרְצֻבּוֹת
tile, Ezek. iv. 1, B.V. (*see* brick).		
tilings	κεράμοι (Luke v. 19)	רְעָפִים (Delitz.)
till	ἕως ὅτι	עַד כִּי (until for that)
till, to; tillers	γεωργέομαι; γεώργοντες	גִּבִּים; גּוּב (2 Kings xxv. 12)
tillage, Prov. xiii. 23, B.V., *or* tilled land, R.V. (*see* fallow ground).		
tilled, to be, Ezek. xxxvi. 9, B.V. (*see* to serve).		
tilled lands; fields, B.V.	γεώργιαι	יְגֻבִּים (Jer. xxxix. 10)
tiller (*see* server).		
timber	ξύλον κόπτον	אֵץ
timbrel	τυμπάνιας	תֹּף
timbrels, to play with, *i.e.* play the	τυμπανίζω τυμπάνιαν	תָּפַף
time	χρόνος	עֵת
time, any, *and* at any, 1 Cor. ix. 7, A.V.; ever, R.V. (*see* once at a time).		
time, at any (*see* ever).		
time, at that; at which time; *and* from that time	ἐκ τότε	אָז

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
time, from this	ἐκ τούτου	מֵאָז
time, loss of his, Exod. xxi. 19, A.V.; Heb. his sitting *or* ceasing, R.V. (*see* sitting still).		
time, of a long (*see* old, from of).		
time, old, Eccles. i. 10, A.V.; in the ages, R.V. (*see* ages).		
time, process of, Gen. iv. 3, &c. (*see* day).		
time, second (*see* to return again).		
time, set (*see* set season).		
time, that (*see* then).		
time, what (*see* time).		
time appointed, Gal. i. 2, A.V.; term appointed, R.V. (*see* set time).		
time appointed (*see* set season).		
time of need, in, Heb. iv. 18, B.V. (*see* seasonable).		
time past (*see* yesterday)	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל
time to come, in, Jos. xxii. 24, A.V.; to-morrow, Heb. A.V. m. (*see* to-morrow)	αὔριον	מָחָר
time to come, for the, Isa. xlii. 23 (*see* hinder part, the).		
times, Gen. xxxi. 7, 40, B.V. (*see* reckonings).		
times, his appointed, Isa. xiv. 31, B.V. (*see* appointed meeting).		
times past, in, Acts xiv. 16, A.V.; in the generations gone by, R.V.	ἐν ταῖς παρῳχημέναις γενεαῖς (Acts xiv. 16)	בְּמוֹ דוֹרִים חֲלוּפִים
times past, in, Deut. iv. 42, A.V.; in time past, R.V.	πρὸ τῆς χθὲς καὶ τῆς τρίτης (Sept.)	מִתְּמוֹל שִׁלְשֹׁם (from yesterday heretofore), Deut. iv. 42
timidity	δειλότης	רֻתֵּת (Hos. xiii. 1)
tin	κασσιτέρος (Sept.)	בְּדִיל
tingle	ἐρισύβη (Smith's Dict.), locust	צְלָצָל
tingle, to	ποιοῦμαι ποιεῖν	צָלַל
tinkle, to (*see* to wail)	ἀλαλαζω	נָהָה
tinkling, 1 Cor. xiii. 1, A.V.; clanging, R.V.	ἀλαλαζων (wailing)	נֹהֵהַ
tinkling, making a, Isa. iii. 16, B.V.	παίζουσαι ἅμα (Sept.)	עָכַס; תְּעַכַּסְנָה (Isa. iii. 16)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
tinkling ornaments, Isa. iii. 18, A.V.; anklets, R.V. (*see* ankle band).		
tip, Luke xvi. 24, B.V. (*see* extremity).		
tip	λόβιον	תְּנוּךְ
tire of thine head, Ezek. xxiv. 17, A.V., *i.e.* tira; headtire, R.V.	κεφαλοδέσμιον . . .	פְּאֵר ; פַּאֲרִים
tire, to	ἀῤῥωστέω	נָקַט (Job x. 1)
tires like the moon, round, Isa. iii. 18, A.V. (*see* crescents, R.V.).		
Tirshatha (*i.e.* one in authority)	ὁ ἐξουσιάζων (Ἀθερσασθά)	תִּרְשָׁתָא
tithe (*see* tenth deal).		
tithe, to give, pay (*see* to take tithes).		
tithes, to have, take, pay, *or* receive, *i.e.* to tithe	δεκατόω (Heb. vii. 6, 9)	עָשַׂר
tithing *and* tithes	δεκάτευσις	מַעֲשֵׂר
title	τίτλος	כְּנָת (Ges.)
titles, to give	δίδωμι τίτλους	כְּנָה
tittle	κεραία	קֶרֶן קָטָן (little horn)
to	ἐ	לְמוֹ *and* לְ
to an end	τελείως (1 Pet. i. 13) .	לְאַחֲרִית
to and fro, reel, Isa. xxiv. 20; stagger, to, R.V. (*see* moveable, to be).		
to be, Acts xiii. 22 (*see* unto) .	εἰς (βασιλέα)	אֶל
to perpetuity; in perpetuity, R.V., *i.e.* unto perpetuity	εἰς τὸ διηνεκές	לַצְּמִיתֻת (Lev. xxv. 23, 30)
to the end *and* to the intent (*see* unto)	εἰς	אֶל
to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10, B.V. (*see* in order that).		
to what	εἰς τί	לְמָא
to wit, 2 Cor. v. 19, B.V. (*see* as).		
to you-ward, 2 Cor. xiii. 3, B.V.; Eph. iii. 2, B.V. (*see* you-ward, to)	εἰς ὑμᾶς	לָכֶם (Delitz.)
to-day (*see* this day).		
to-morrow	αὔριον	מָחָר
toe, toes, 1 Chron. xx. 6, B.V. (*see* fingers).		
toe, great (*see* thumb).		
together, *i.e.* along with, *and* towards one another	μετ' ἀλλήλων (Luke xxiii. 12) *and* προς ἀλλήλους (Luke xxiv. 14)	יַחְדָּו *and* אִישׁ אֶל־רֵעֵהוּ (each to his comrade), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
together	ὁμοῦ	יַחַד ; יַחְדָּיו
together with	σύν	עִם
together with, to be	σύνειμι	הָיָה־עִם
toil	κόπος	עָמָל
toil, to	κοπιάω	עָמַל
toiling	πενιχρός (Luke xxi. 2)	עֲנָה (Dan. iv. 24)
token *and* tokens	σύσσημον—ονα (Mark xiv. 44)	אָתִּין
token, evident, Philem. 28 (*see* inward showing).		
token, manifest (*see* manifest token).		
told, to be, Jos. ii. 2, B.V. (*see* said, to be).		
tolerable, more	ἀνεκτότερος	שַׁלְאֶנָּן בִּיוֹתֵר (easy specially); יָקַל יוֹתֵר (it is become light abundantly more), Delitz.
toll	τὸ τέλος	מֶכֶס
toll, place of	τελώνιον	בֵּית־הַמֶּכֶס
tomb	μνῆμα	מָקוֹם זֵכֶר (place of remembrance)
tongs *and* lamp-tongs	λαβὶς—ίδε—ίδες (Sept.); λύχνων λ.	מֶלְקָחַיִם *and* מַלְקָחַיִם (lamp-tongs)
tongue	γλῶσσα	לָשׁוֹן
tongue, to hold, Amos vi. 10, A.V.; hold thy peace, R.V. (*see* silence, to keep).		
tongue of fire	γλῶσσα πυρός	לַהַב
tongue of flame	γλῶσσα φλογὸς	לֶהָבָה *and* לַהֶבֶת
tongues, other, 1 Cor. xiv. 21, A.V.; strange *and* strange tongues, R.V.	ἑτερόγλωσσος	לְעֲנִי שָׂפָה (lip of strange languages), Delitz.
too (*see* also).		
too much, Esther i. 18, A.V.; much, R.V.; enough, R.V.m. (*see* sufficient).		
took in hunting, that which he, Prov. xii. 27, B.V. (*see* hunting).		
tool, 1 Kings vi. 7, B.V. (*see* furnishing).		
tooth	ὀδούς	שֵׁן
toothed saw	πρίων ὀδοντωτὸς	מַשּׂוֹר (Isa. x. 15)
top, Heb. xi. 21, B.V. (*see* extremity).		
top *and* top of the house (*see* roof).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
top of the head (*see* crown of the head).		
topaz	τοπάζιον (Rev. xxi. 20) .	פִּטְדָה
torch	φανός (John xviii. 3) .	לַפִּיד
torment (*see* test, putting to the).		
torment, to (*see* to put to the test).		
tormented, Heb. xi. 37 (*see* evil entreated, R.V.).		
tormented, to be (*see* to sorrow).		
tormentor (*see* tryer).		
torn	ῥηκτὶς	פֶּרֶם (Lev. xiii. 45)
torn, that which was, *i.e.* torn flesh	τό θηριάλωτον. . . .	טְרֵפָה
torn down	ῥησσόμενος	נֶהֱרָס
torn flesh	(κρέας) θηριάλωτον (Sept.)	טְרֵפָה
torn of beasts, Exod. xxii. 31, B.V., *i.e.* torn flesh.		
tortoise, Lev. xi. 29, A.V.; great lizard, R.V. (*see* crocodile).		
tortuous, to be	σκολιάζω	הִתְפַּתֵּל
toss, to, *i.e.* tossed, Matt. xiv. 24, A.V.; distressed, R.V. (*see* to put to the test).		
toss to and fro, to, *i.e.* tossed to and fro, B.V.	κλυδωνιζόμενοι (Eph. iv. 14)	נִגְרָשִׁים (Isa. lvii. 20), Delitz.
tossed, Jas. i. 6, B.V. . . .	ῥιπιζομενος (Jas. i. 6) .	נָשׁוּף־בְּעָד (blown about)
tossed up and down, to be, Ps. cix. 23, B.V.	ἀποσείομαι	נִנְעַרְתִּי (Ps. cix. 23)
tossings to and fro, Job vii. 4, B.V.	σάλος, οι (Luke xxi. 25)	נְדֻדִים (Job vii. 4)
totter, to, *i.e.* tottering, Ps. lxii. 3, B.V.	ἐξώθων (thrusting out) .	דֹּחֵה
touch, to	ἅπτομαι.	נָגַע
touch, to cause to	θίγω.	הִגִּיעַ
touch at, to, R.V.	παραβάλλω; παρεβάλομεν (Acts xx. 15)	הִגִּיעַ־עַל
touched, Ezek. iii. 13, B.V.; kissed, A.V. m. (*see* to kiss)	ποιοῦντες καταφιλεῖν .	מַשִּׁיקוֹת (Ezek. iii. 13)
touched with a feeling of, to be (*see* to sympathise).		
touching, Matt. xviii. 19, B.V. (*see* about).		
touchstone (*see* testing).		
tow	στυππίον (Sept.); στυππεῖον	נְעוֹרֶת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
towards	πρός	מוּל (*cf.* to circumcise)
towel	λέντιον (linen cloth), John xiii. 4, 5	סָדִין קָצוּהַּ (short linen cloth)
tower	πύργος	מִגְדָּל
tower, firm	πύργος στερεός	מִגְדָּל
tower, high	πύργος ὑψηλός	מִשְׂגָּב
tower of observation	σκοπὴ	בַּחַן (Isa. xxxii. 14)
townclerk, Acts xix. 35 (*see* scribe).		
towns, B.V.	κωμόπολις—εις (Mark i. 38)	חַוּוֹת
towns, country; villages, B.V.	κωμόπολεις χώρας	פְּרוֹזִים (Esther ix. 19)
towns without walls, Zech. ii. 4, A.V.; villages without walls, R.V. (*see* scattered villages).		
track; paths, B.V.	τροχία (Heb. xii. 13)	אָפִיק
trade	ἐμπορικὴ τέχνη	רְכֻלָּה
trade, of the same, R.V.	ὁμότεχνος (Acts xviii. 3)	בְּנֵי אָמָּנוּת אַחַד (Delitz.)
trade, to, Matt. xxv. 16, B.V. (*see* to work)	ἐργάζομαι	פָּעַל
trade, to engage in	πραγματεύομαι (Luke xix. 13)	כִּדַּר
trade by, to, Rev. xviii. 17, A.V.; gain their living *or* work the, Gr. R.V. m. (*see* to work)	ἐργάζομαι	פָּעַל
trader	ἀγοραστῆς	סֹחֵר
trading	πραγματεία (2 Tim. ii. 4)	סַחַר
trading, to make by	προσεργάζομαι (Luke xix. 16)	הֵבִיא בְּמִסְחָר
tradition	παράδοσις	אֵת קִבָּלַת (Delitz.)
traffic	ἀγόρασμα	מִסְחָר
traffic, to, Gen. xlii. 34, B.V. (*see* trade, to engage in).		
trafficer	πραγματευτὴς—ὰι	כְּנַעֲנִים; כְּנַעַן
train, Isa. vi. 1, B.V. (*see* skirt, B.V. m.).		
train up, to, Prov. xxii. 6, B.V., *or* catechise, A.V. m. (*see* to dedicate).		
trained *servants*	ἐγκαινιζόμενος—οι	חֲנִיכִים; חָנִיךְ (Gen. xiv. 14)
training, to use	ἀσκέω (Acts xxiv. 16)	הִתְשַׁדֵּר
traitor (*see* betrayer).		
trample, to, Matt. vii. 6, B.V. (*see* to tread down)	καταπατέω	רָפַשׂ
trample down, to	ποιέω πατήματα	הָדַךְ (Job xl. 12)
trample under foot, Ps. xci. 13 (*see* to tread together)	συμπατέω	רָמַס

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
trampling	τὰ πατήματα (Sept.), πάτημα	מִרְפַּשׂ (Ezek. xxxiv. 19)
trance (*see* astonishment).		
tranquil	ἥρεμος (1 Tim. ii. 2)	הַשְׁקֵט (Delitz.)
tranquillity, Dan. iv. 27, B.V.	εὐθήνεια	שְׁלֵוָה (Dan. iv. 24)
transfashion, to	μετασχηματίζω	יָצַר־אַחַר (to fashion after)
transfer, to	μετατίθημι	יָמַר
transfer in a figure, to, 1 Cor. iv. 6, B.V., *i.e.* to transfashion.		
transfigured, to be, *i.e.* to be transformed	μεταμορφόω—όομαι	נָמוֹן־אַחַר
transgress, to	παραβαίνω	פָּשַׁע
transgress, to make to, 1 Sam. ii. 24, B.V. (*see* to pass through, cause to *and* causing).		
transgress law, to	παρανομέω (Acts xxiii. 3)	פָּשַׁע תּוֹרָה
transgressing, *i.e.* transgression	παράβασις	פֶּשַׁע
transgression, to fall by, Acts i. 25, A.V.; fell away, R.V. (*see* to transgress).		
transgressor	παράβατης	פֹּשֵׁע
translate, to; interpret, B.V.	ἑρμηνεύω; ἑρμηνευόμενος	תַּרְגֵּם; מְתֶרְגָּם (Ezra iv. 7)
translated together	μεθερμηνεύομαι	תַּרְגֵּם־יָחַד
translation; interpretation, B.V.	ἑρμηνεία	אֲשֶׁר מְתֻרְגַּם (what is interpreted)
translator	ἑρμηνευτὴς	מֵלִיץ
transparency	διαφάνεια	לִבְנָה (Exod. xxiv. 10)
transparent, B.V.	διαφανής (Rev. xxi. 21)	(בְּהִירָה, Delitz.) בֹּהֶר
transparent wrapping	ἐπενδύμα—τα διαφανής—εα	זָג
transplant, to	καταφυτεύω	שָׁתַל
trap	θήρα (Rom. xi. 9)	מָצוּד (Job xix. 6)
trapping	σύλληψις (Sept.)	מַלְכֹּדֶת (Job xviii. 10)
trappings	τὰ κόσμια χρύσεα	עֲדִי
travail	μόχθος	עִנְיָן
travail, to be in, John xvi. 21, B.V. (*see* to bear forth).		
travail, woman in, *and* that, *and* travailing woman (*see* begetter).		
travail in pain, to, in birth, *and* with pain, &c.	ὠδίνω	חוּל *and* חִיל
travail in pain together, to	συνωδίνω (Rom. viii. 22)	חִיל־עִם
travail pain	ὠδίν	חִיל
travailing	μοχθερία	עִצָּבוֹן

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
travel, *i.e.* travail (*see* wearisomeness)	κόπωσις	תְּלָאָה
travel, to, Acts xi. 19, B.V. (*see* to come through).		
travel, with, 2 Cor. viii. 19, B.V. (*see* fellow-traveller).		
traveller, 2 Sam. xii. 4, B.V. .	ὁ καταστάζων (the one dropping down)	הֹלֵךְ (going along), 2 Sam. xii. 4
travellers, company of, Luke ii. 44, B.V. (*see* company of travellers).		
travelling, Isa. lxiii. 1, A.V.; marching, R.V.; turning aside (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρέφων	סָר
travelling companies, Isa. xxi. 13, B.V. (*see* wayfarer)	ὁδοιπόρος	אֹרַח
traverse, to, Ps. xlviii. 14, R.V. (*see* to confer).		
traversing, B.V.; diligently .	διοδεύων σπουδαίως . .	מְשׁוֹטֵט (Jer. ii. 23)
treacheries *and* treachery . .	κακοήθειαι	בִּגְדוֹת (Zeph. iii. 4); בֶּגֶד
treacherous	ἐπισφαλής	בָּגַד (Jer. iii. 7, 10)
treacherous dealer *and* man (*see* trucebreaker)	ἄσπονδος	בּוֹגֵד
treacherously, to deal, *and* to depart (*see* to observe no bond).		
tread, to	πατέω	דָּרַךְ
tread down, to	καταπατέω	רָפַשׂ
tread in pieces, to	καταπατέω κλάσματα .	עָסַס (Mal. iii. 21, Heb.)
tread out, to	ποιέω ἀλοᾶν	דִּישׁ (Deut. xxv. 4)
tread out the corn, to (*see* to thresh out).		
tread together, to	συμπατέω	רָמַס
tread under, to, *and* underfoot	ὑποπατέω	בּוּס; בָּשַׁס (Amos v. 11)
tread upon, to (*see* to tread together).		
treader	πατητὴς	דֹּרֵךְ
treading	πατησμὸς	מִרְמָס
treading down	συμπατησμὸς	תְּבוּסָה (2 Chron. xxii. 7)
treading out	ἀλόησις	דַּיִשׁ (Lev. xxvi. 5)
treading place	πάτημα	מִדְרָךְ (Deut. ii. 5)
treason (*see* confederacy).		
treasure	θησαυρός—οἱ	עֹשֶׁר (riches, B.V.)
treasure, peculiar	περιουσία	סְגֻלָּה
treasure up, to, *and* lay up .	θησαυρίζω	חָסַן (Isa. xxiii. 18)
treasured, to be, Isa. xxiii. 18, B.V. (*see* to lay up in store).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
treasured ore	πέτρα ἐκτρυγώνεη	בֶּצֶר (Job xxii. 24, 25)
treasurer	γαζοφύλαξ	גִּזְבָּר (Ezra i. 8)
treasury	γαζοφυλάκιον	אוֹצָר
treasury, sacred (*see* sacred treasury).		
treasury, temple (*see* temple treasury).		
treatise, Acts i. 1, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
tree	δένδρον—α	עֵצָה; עֵץ (Jer. vi. 6)
trees, Isa. lxi. 3, B.V. (*see* mighty men, the).		
trees, shady, Job xl. 21, 22, A.V. (*see* lotus trees, R.V.).		
trees of lign aloes, Num. xxiv. 6, A.V.; lign aloes, R.V. (*see* aloes).		
tremble, Isa. xxxii. 11, B.V. (*see* to anxiously care).		
tremble, to	τρέμω	רָעַד
tremble, to make to	ποιέω τρέμειν	הִרְעִיד
tremble through fear, to	τετρεμαίνω	רָעַם
trembled, Dan. v. 19, B.V.	ἦσαν τρέμοντες (Sept.)	הֲווֹ זָאֲעִין (estranged, have been), Dan. v. 19
trembling	τρόμος	רָעַד
trembling inwardly	ἔντρομος	רֹעֵם בְּמְגוֹרָה
tremor, to be in a	ἐμφοβέομαι	חָרַד (Ps. xviii. 46)
trench, Luke xix. 43, A.V.; bank *or* palisade, R.V. (*see* siege)	χάρξ (Luke xix. 43)	מָצוֹר
trench, 2 Sam. xx. 13, A.V. (*see* rampart, R.V.).		
trenchings	τομάριον—α	גְּדוּדִים (*cf.* troop)
trespass	παράπτωμα	מַעַל
trespass, cause of, 1 Chron. xxi. 3, A.V.; cause of guilt, R.V. (*see* disregard).		
trespass, to	παραπίπτω (Heb. vi. 6), fall away, B.V.	מָעַל
trespass offering, Lev. vi. 5, A.V.: being found guilty, R.V. (*see* disregard).		
trespassing, Lev. vi. 7, A.V.; so as to be guilty, R.V. (*see* disregard).		
tresses	τρίχες	צַמָּה
trial	πεῖρα	מַסָּה
trial, fiery, 1 Pet. iv. 12, B.V. (*see* burning).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
trial of affliction	κακοπάθεια (Jas. v. 10)	עֳנוּת (Ps. xxii. 25)
tribe	θυλή	לְאֹם *and* לְאֻם
tribes, twelve	δωδεκάφυλον (Acts xxvi. 7)	שְׁבָטֵי (official staffs), עָשָׂר (ten), שְׁנֵים (two), Delitz.
tribulation	θριμμὸς	עָשְׁקָה (Isa. xxxviii. 14)
tribulation, dire	σύντριμμα (Rom. iii. 16)	שֶׁבֶר *and* שֵׁבֶר
tribulation, to suffer, 1 Thess. iii. 4, A.V.; suffer affliction, R.V. (*see* to oppress).		
tribunal	κριτήριον—α	בֵּית (בָּתֵּי) דִּין (houses of pleading), Delitz.
tributary	εἰς φόρον (Sept.)	מְחֻיָּב מַס (liable to tribute)
tribute	κῆνσος	מַס
tribute money	φόρος	מִדָּה *and* מִנְדָּה Ch.
trickle down, Lam. iii. 49, A.V.; pour down, R.V. (*see* to shed forth).		
tried, Isa. xxviii. 16, B.V. (*see* testing).		
tried, Jas. i. 12, A.V.; approved (*see* to prove).		
tried, to be, Job xxxiv. 36, A.V.; were tried, R.V. (*see* to test).		
tried, to be sore	διαπονέομαι	נִבְחַן־רַב (to be much tested)
trier, Jer. vi. 27, R.V.; tower, A.V.	βασανιστής—αι (Matt. xviii. 34)	בָּחוּנִים; בָּחוֹן (Jer. vi. 27)
trifling	μωρία	תִּפְלָה
trim, to, Matt. xxv. 7, B.V. (*see* to put in order).		
trip off, to	περιπατέω μαλακῶς	טַפַּף (Isa. iii. 16)
trip up, to	πταίω	הִתְרַמָּה
triumph, to lead in, 2 Cor. ii. 14, R.V.; to cause to, A.V.	θριαμβεύω	הִתְרוֹעַע (Ps. lx. 10)
triumph over, to, *i.e.* to lead in triumph.		
triumphing, Job xx. 5, B.V. (*see* cry of joy).		
trodden, to be, Isa. xxviii. 3, B.V. (*see* to tread together).		
trodden down, Isa. xviii. 2, A.V.; treadeth down, R.V. (*see* to tread together).		
trodden down, to be, Isa. xxv. 10, B.V.; *or* threshed, A.V. (*see* to thresh out *and* threshed out, to be)	ἀλοώεσθαι	הִדּוּשׁ; נָדוֹשׁ (Isa. xxv. 10)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
trodden under foot, Isa. xiii. 7, A.V.; that treadeth down, R.V. (*see* to tread together).		
trodden under foot, to be, Dan. viii. 13, B.V. (*see* treading).		
troop	σπείρα (cohort, R.V.) .	גְּדוּד (a cutting in), *cf.* trenchings
troops, assembling in (*see* assembling by troops).		
trouble	τάραχος	בֶּהָלָה
trouble, to, *and* trouble speedily	ταράσσω ταχέως . . .	בָּהַל בְּחִפָּזוֹן *or* בָּהַל
trouble, to, B.V. (*see* burdensome, to be).		
trouble, to be in (*see* to press down).		
trouble, to make, Job xxxiv. 29, A.V.; condemn, R.V. (*see* convince of sin, to).		
trouble, to suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 9, A.V.; suffer hardship, R.V. (*see* to suffer ill).		
trouble exceedingly, to . . .	ἐκταράσσω (Acts xvi. 20)	בָּהַל־מְאֹד
trouble greatly, to	διαταράττω	בָּהַל־מַט
trouble self, to, Luke vii. 6, B.V. (*see* to put to trouble).		
troubled, to be (*see* trouble greatly, to)	διεταράχθη (Luke i. 29)	נִבְהֲלָה (Delitz.)
troubled, to be sore, 2 Kings vi. 11, B.V. (*see* driven by the wind, to be)	ἀνεμίζομαι	נִסְעַר; יִסָּעֵר (2 Kings vi. 11)
troubler, 1 Chron. ii. 7, B.V. (*see* disturber).		
troublesome, to be	ποιέω παρενοχλεῖν . .	הֶתֵמִין
troublesome thing	ἀνάγκασμα	אָנֵס (Dan. iv. 6)
troublesomeness	ἐπισύστασις *and* ἐπίστασις	זְוָעָה
troubling	ταραχή	רֹגֶז (Ps. xxxi. 21)
trough	ποτιστήριον (Sept.) . .	שֹׁקֶת
trow, to, Luke xvii. 9, A.V.; not in R.V. (*see* to conclude).		
trucebreakers, 2 Tim. iii. 3, A.V.; implacable, R.V.	ἄσπονδος—οι	בּוֹ גֵדִים; בֹּגְדִים (Delitz.)
true	ἀληθής	דָּבָר אֱמֶת
true, it is, Ruth iii. 12, B.V. (*see* truth, of a)	δήπου (Heb. ii. 16) . .	אָמְנָם
true hire	μισθὸς ἀληθείας . . .	שָׂכָר
true signs	τεκμήρια (Acts i. 3) . .	מוֹפְתִים; מוֹפֵת
true vision	ὅραμα γνήσιον . . .	רֹאִי

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
truly	ἀληθῶς	בִּשְׁלִי
trumpet	σάλπιγξ	חֲצֹצְרָה
trumpet, to	σαλπίγγω	חָצַר
trumpet, to sound a; sounders of trumpets	σαλπίζω; σαλπίζοντες	מְחַצְצְרִים; חֲצֹצַר
trumpet call	φωνή σάλπιγγοι	תְּקוֹעַ (Ezek. vii. 14)
trumpeters	σαλπιστής —αι (Rev. xviii. 22)	מְחַצְרִים
trumpets, blowing of (*see* sounding, high).		
trunk of a palm tree	πυθμὴν φοινίκος	תֹּמֶר
trust	πίστις	בֶּטַח
trust, of little	ὀλιγόπιστος	קְטֹן־הָאֱמוּנָה (less of the faithfulness)
trust, to; to be put in trust with, *and* to put trust	πιστεύω	בָּטַח
trust first, to, Eph. i. 12, A.V. (*see* to hope before, R.V.).		
trusty, to be, Job xii. 20, B.V. (*see* faithful, A.V. m.).		
truth	ἀλήθεια	אֱמֶת
truth, in	ὄντως	בֶּאֱמֶת
truth, of a	δήπου (Heb. ii. 16)	אָמְנָם
truth, to tell or speak, Eph. iv. 15, A.V., Gal. iv. 16, B.V., *or* deal truly, R.V. m. (*see* to deal truly, R.V.).		
truthful	ἀληθινός	מָלֵא אֱמֶת (full of truth)
try, to	πειράζω	נִסָּה
trying	πειρασμός	יָדֵי נִסָּיוֹן
tumble, to, Judges vii. 13, B.V., *i.e.* turning itself	στρεφόμενος	מִתְהַפֵּךְ (Judges vii. 13)
tumours	αἱμορροΐδες	עָפָלִים
tumult	θόρυβος	הֲמֻלָּה
tumult, to make a, Ps. lxxxiii. 2, B.V. (*see* noise, to make a).		
tumultuous, Isa. xxii. 2, B.V. (*see* noise making).		
tunics or turbans, R.V.; hosen, A.V.	χιτώνια	פַּטִּישִׁים; פְּטִישִׁים (Dan. iii. 21)
turban	κίδαρις	מִצְנֶפֶת
turbid, to make	σαλάσσω	דָּלַח
turn	στροφὴ	תּוֹר
turn, cause to, Ezek. xxi. 30, B.V.; *and* make to (*see* to bring again).		
turn, to	στρέφω	הָפַךְ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
turn, to violently, Isa. xxii. 18, B.V.; *or* wind thee round and round, R.V. m. (*see* to wrap round)	συστέλλω	צָנַף
turn about, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
turn about, to (*see* make as if ambassadors)	περιτρέπω (Acts xxvi. 24)	צִיר; הִצְטָיֵר (Joshua ix. 4)
turn again, to (*see* to turn back)	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
turn aside, that, Ps. ci. 3, B.V. (*see* perverters).		
turn aside, to	παραστρέφω	סוּר
turn astray, to	μεταστρέφω	הָפַךְ־אַחַר
turn away, to	ἀποστρέφω	יָאַל
turn away aside, to	ἐκκλίνω	סוּר־מִן
turn back, to; to turn again, *and* turn backward	ἐπιστρέφω	שׁוּב
turn every way, to, Gen. iii. 24, B.V. (*see* turning itself)	στρεφόμενος	מִתְהַפֵּךְ (Gen. iii. 24)
turn faces to, Gen. xviii. 22, A.V. (*see* to turn to, R.V.)	προστρέπω	פָּנָה
turn far away, to, Isa. xix. 6, A.V.; shall stink, R.V. (*see* to cast off).		
turn from, to (*see* to turn away).		
turn headlong, to	πρηνίζω	יָרַט
turn in, to (*see* to turn aside).		
turn into ashes, to, B.V. . .	τεφρόω, τεφρώσας (2 Pet. ii. 6)	הָפַךְ לְאֵפֶר (Delitz.)
turn of things	μεταστροφὴ (Sept.) . .	נְסִבָּה (2 Chron. x. 15)
turn over, to, Job xvi. 11, A.V.; casteth, R.V. (*see* to turn headlong).		
turn round, to, *and* turned about, Isa. xxviii. 27, B.V.	ἀναστρέφομαι; ἀναστρεφόμενος	הָסִבַּב (Isa. xxviii. 27)
turn self, to, Ruth iii. 8, B.V. (*see* to bend self upon).		
turn self about, to, Gen. xlii. 24, B.V. (*see* to go about).		
turn self again, to, Ps. lx. 1, A.V.; restore, A.V. (*see* to return).		
turn to, to	προστρέπω	פָּנָה
turn to flight, to, Heb. xi. 34, B.V. (*see* to bend down).		
turn to righteousness, Dan. xii. 3, B.V. (*see* justifier).		
turn to the left, to	στρέφω εἰς ἀριστερά . .	הִשְׂמְאִיל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
turn upside down, to, Ps. cxlvi. 9, B.V., *or* maketh crooked, R.V. m. (*see* to overthrow).		
turned, to be, John xvi. 20, B.V. (*see* to become).		
turned away utterly, to be . .	ἐκστρεφομαι (Titus iii. 11)	יָאַל־מוּן
turned into joy, Job xli. 22, A.V.; dance, R.V. (*see* to spring up).		
turned to the contrary, to be, Esther ix. 1, B.V. (*see* to turn).		
turned up, Job xxviii. 5, B.V. (*see* to turn).		
turned work	τορευτὴ	מִקְשָׁה (Isa. iii. 24)
turner out	ἐκτρέπων	צֹעֵה
turning, B.V.	τροπή (Jas. i. 17) . .	הֲפֵכָה (Gen. xix. 29); overthrow, B.V.
turning aside	παραστρεφών	סוּר; סָר
turning away	ἀπόστροφος	שׁוֹבָב
turning back	ἐπιστρέφων	שָׁנ
turning itself	στρεφόμενος	מִתְהַפֵּךְ (Gen. iii. 24)
turning of things upside down, Isa. xxix. 16, A.V.; ye turn, &c., *or* O your perversity, R.V. (*see* to turn).		
turret, pictures, A.V.; images *or* watch towers, R.V.	πύργωμα	שְׂכִיָּה (Isa. ii. 16)
turtle *and* turtledove . . .	τρυγών—όνες (Luke ii. 24)	תּוֹר
tutor, Gal. iv. 2, A.V.; guardian, R.V. (*see* manager).		
tutor, R.V.	παιδαγωγός—οι . . .	אֹמֵן (Ges. *and* Delitz.)
twain, *i.e.* two	δύο	שְׁנַיִם
twelfth	δωδέκατος	שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר
twelve	δώδεκα *or* δεκαδύο . .	שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר
twelve signs	τὰ δώδεκα σημεῖα (μαζουρώθ, Sept.)	מַזָּלוֹת (2 Kings xxiii. 5)
twelve tribes	δωδεκάφυλον (Acts xxvi. 7)	שְׁנֵי עָשָׂר שְׁבָטִי
twentieth *and* twenty . . .	εἴκοστος *and* εἴκοσι . .	עֶשְׂרִים
twenty thousand	μῦριοι δύο	שְׁנַיִם רִבּוֹת (two ten thousands)
twice (*see* two).		
twice, *i.e.* once and again . .	δίς	עַל עֵת זְעוֹד
twice as much (*see* second after the first).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
twigs, young, B.V.	ἄκρα τῆς ἁπλότητος	יְנִיקוֹת (Ezek. xvii. 4)
twilight	ἑωσφόρος	נֶשֶׁף
twine, to; twined	κλώθω, κεκλωσμένος (Sept.)	מָשְׁזָר; שָׁזַר
twining	στρεβλόων	עֲקֹלָתוֹן (Isa. xxvii. 1)
twinkling, B.V.	ῥιπή (1 Cor. xv. 52)	הֶרֶף (Delitz.)
twins	δίδυμα	תְּאוֹמִים
twins, to bear	ποιέω διδυμεύειν	הִתְאִים
twist, to	στραγγεύω	עָקַל (Hab. i. 4)
twist together, to	συστρέφω	קָרַץ
twisted line	κανὼν συστρεφόμενος	חֶבֶל *and* חֶבֶל
twitter, to	τιτίζω	צָפַף
two	δύο	שְׁנַיִם
two heavens	οὐρανώ	שָׁמַיִם; שְׁמַיִן Ch.
two hundred	διακόσιοι	מָאתַיִם
two kinds, R.V.	(ποικίλω) ἑτερογένες	כִּלְאַיִם
two kinds of stuff	ἐκ δύο ὑφάσματε	שַׁעַטְנֵז
two parts, 1 Kings xvi. 21, B.V. (*see* half).		
two-edged	δίστομος	פִּיפִיּוֹת
twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15, B.V. (*see* double).		
two-handed cup (*see* jar).		
type	τύπος	מִפְגָּע (Job vii. 20)
typhoon-like (*see* tempestuous, B.V.).		
typical figure	ἀντίτυπον	מִפְגָּע־עֶמֶה
typically; by way of example, R.V.	τυπικῶς (1 Cor. x. 4)	כְּמִפְגָּע
UNACCOUNTABLE THINGS (strange, B.V.)	παράδοξος—α (paradoxes), Luke v. 26	לִקְחֵי נָכְרִים (strange teachings); [נִפְלָאוֹת (distinguished things), Del.]
unapproachable, R.V.	ἀπρόσιτος (1 Tim. vi. 16)	נִשְׂגָּב (Delitz.)
unawares	ἀιφνίδιος	אַיִן־שׁוּר (not being looked out for)
unawares, at, Jos. xx. 9, A.V.; unwittingly *or* through error, R.V., *i.e.* in ignorance	ἐν ἄγνοιᾳ	בִּשְׁגָגָה (Josh. xx. 9)
unawares, brought in, A.V. (*see* brought in unawares).		
unbecoming, what is	ἀισχρόν.	בְּזִיּוֹן (contempt, B.V.), Esther i. 18 (Delitz.)
unbelief (*see* distrust).		
unbeliever, unbelieving (*see* distrustful).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2, A.V. (*see* to disobey, R.V.).		
unblameable (*see* without blemish)	ἄμωμος	תָּמִים
unblameably, 1 Thess. ii. 10, B.V. (*see* faultlessly).		
unburden, to; lighten, B.V. .	κουφίζω (Acts xxvii. 38)	יָרָה הַסִּבֶּל (cast forth the lading)
unceasing, R.V.	ἀδιαλείπτος	אַל חֹדֶל
unceasingly	ἀδιαλείπτως	אֵין חֹדֶל
uncertain	ἄδηλος	לֹא יַצִּיב (in nought certain)
uncertainly	ἀδήλως (1 Cor. ix. 26) .	לֹא מִן־יַצִּיב
uncertainty, R.V.	ἀδηλότης (1 Tim. vi. 17)	בְּגָלִי יַצִּיב
unchangeable *or* inviolable, R.V. m.	ἀπαράβατος (Heb. vii. 24)	לֹא־תַעֲבֹר (Delitz.)
uncircumcised *and* uncircumcised person	ἀπερίτμητος (Acts vii. 51)	עָרֵל
uncircumcised, to become, *and* to count uncircumcised	ἐπισπάομαι, ἐπισπασθω (1 Cor. vii. 18)	הֵעָרֵל (be as one uncircumcised, R.V.), Hab. ii. 16; עָרֵל
uncircumcision	ἀκροβυστία	עָרְלָה (foreskin)
uncle	ἀδελφός τοῦ πάτρος . .	אָח הָאָב (brother of the father)
unclean	ἀκάθαρτος	טָמֵא
unclean, to be; to pronounce; to be made, &c.	εἰμί ἀκάθαρτος . . .	טָמֵא
unclean thing, Lev. xx. 21, A.V.; impurity, R.V.; *and* unclean with filthiness, Ezra ix. 11, B.V. (*see* removal).		
unclean things, R.V.; filthiness, A.V.	τὰ ἀκαθάρτα (Rev. xvii. 4)	הַטֻּמְאֹת
uncleanness	ἀκαθαρσία	טֻמְאָה
uncleanness that chanceth, Deut. xxiii. 10, B.V.; that which, R.V. (*see* accident).		
uncleansed, to be	ἀκαθαίρομαι	טָמָה
uncle's wife, Lev. xx. 20, B.V. (*see* aunt).		
unclothe, to (*see* to strip).		
uncomeliness	ἀσχημοσύνη	שְׁמֻמָה יָפוּ־תֹאַר (destitution of seemliness)
uncomely, B.V.	ἀσχήμων, τά ἀσχήμονα (1 Cor. xii. 23)	רַע תֹּאַר (ill outward appearance, Ges.)
uncondemned	ἀκατάκριτος	לֹא־כְשֻׁפוּט
unconsecrated (*see* unholy, B.V.)	ἀνόσιος	לֹא מְקֻדָּשׁ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
uncontrollable	ἀκατάσχετος (Jas. iii. 8)	לאֹ־הֵעָצֵר (not to be controlled)
uncorrected	ἀπαίδευτος (2 Tim. ii. 23)	לאֹ־יָסוּר (not disciplined)
uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23, A.V. (*see* incorruptible, R.V.).		
uncorruptness, B.V.	ἀδιαφθορία; ἀφθορία (Titus ii. 7)	לאֹ־מָשְׁחָת
uncover, to, *and* uncover self, &c.	ἀποστεγάζω (Mark ii. 4)	גָּלָה
uncover the ear, to	ἀποστεγάζω τό ὦς . .	גָּלָה הָאֹזֶן
uncovered ones	οἱ γυμνῆτες	מַעֲרֻמִּים (2 Chron. xxviii. 15)
unction, 1 John ii. 20, A.V. (*see* anointing, R.V.).		
undefiled	ἄμίαντος	לאֹ־טָנוּף (not polluted)
under	ὑπο	תַּחַת
under judgment, R.V.; guilty, A.V.	ὑπόδικος (Rom. iii. 19)	תַּחַת־שְׁפוֹט
under law	ἔννομος	תַּחַת תּוֹרָה
under the earth	καταχθόνιος (Phil. ii. 10)	מִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ
underbind, to	ὑποδέω—ομαι	נָעַל
undergird, to	ὑποζώννυμι — νυντες (Acts xxvii. 17)	יַחְבְּשׁוּ אֶת־דָּפְנֵי [חָגַר־תַּחַת (they bound up the ship), Delitz.]
undergoing suffering, B.V. .	ὑπέχουσαι (Jude 7)	הִיהוֹת־תַּחַת (becoming-under)
underheaping	ὑποσωρεία	דּוּר
underneath	ὑποκάτωθεν	תְּחוֹת Ch.
undersetters, 1 Kings vii. 30, 34, B.V.; shoulders, R.V. m. Heb. (*see* shoulder pieces).		
understand, to	ποιέω συνίεναι	הֵבִין (cause to comprehend)
understand, to give to, 1 Cor. xii. 3, B.V. (*see* to make known).		
understand not, to (*see* to know not).		
understand well, to	εὐνόεω (Matt. v. 25) . .	הֵבִין־טוֹב
understanding	ὑπόστασις	תָּכְמוּת
understanding, have, Jer. iv. 22, B.V. (*see* discreet).		
understanding, having had, Luke i. 3 (*see* to follow closely).		
understanding, man *or* men that taught, B.V. (*see* wise teachers)	διδάσκαλοι σοφοί . . .	מְבוֹנִים (2 Chron. xxxv. 3)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
understanding, man of (*see* discreet).		
understanding, to get, Ps. cxix. 104, B.V. (*see* to consider).		
understanding, to give, Job xxxii. 8, B.V. (*see* to comprehend)	συνίημι	תְּבִינֵם (Job xxxii. 8)
understanding, to have (*see* understand, to).		
understanding, to make of quick, Isa. xi. 3, A.V.; his delight (Heb. scent) shall be, *or* he shall be of, &c., R.V. (*see* to smell).		
understanding, without (*see* without comprehension)	ἀσύνετος	נָבָל
understanding one	ὁ ποιῶν συνίεναι . . .	מֵבִין
understood, easy to be, 1 Cor. xiv. 9, B.V.	εὔσημος (1 Cor. xiv. 9) .	מְפֹרָשׁ
understood, hard to be, B.V. .	δυσνόητος (2 Pet. iii. 16)	מַקְשִׁיחוֹת בִּינָה (comprehension)
undertake, to, Esther ix. 23, B.V. (*see* to receive).		
undertakings; works, B.V. .	ἐργολάβειαι	עֲבָדִים (Eccles. ix. 1)
undo, to, Isa. lviii. 6, B.V. (*see* to let down).		
undone, to be, Num. xxi. 29, B.V. (*see* lost, to be).		
undressed, R.V.	ἄγναφος	לֹא מוּכָן (not set right)
undue gains	κέρδεα πλεονεκτικὰ . .	עֲשׁוּקִים
undue wrath	παροργισμός (Eph. iv. 26)	קֶצֶף
unequally yoked together, B.V.	ἑτεροζυγεῖν — οὖντες (2 Cor. vi. 14)	מֹשְׁכֵי עֹל זָר (drawn along upon a stranger), Delitz.
unexpectedly	ἐξαίφνης	פִּתְאֹם
unfadeable, *i.e.* that fadeth not away, B.V.	ἀμάραντος (1 Pet. i. 4) .	אַיִן תִּבֹּל
unfading	ἀμαράντινος (1 Pet. v. 4)	לֹא תִבֹּל (Delitz.)
unfaithful man, Prov. xxv. 19, B.V. (*see* trucebreaker).		
unfaithfully, to deal, Ps. lxxviii. 57, A.V.; deal treacherously, R.V. (*see* to observe no bond).		
unfeigned	ἀνυπόκριτος	בְּבְלִי שֵׁו (not having hypocrisy)
unfruitful	ἄκαρπος	בְּאֵין פְּרִי
ungird, to, Gen. xxiv. 32, B.V.; *i.e.* to open out (*see* to open).	ἀνοίγω σπουδαίως . .	יְפַתַּח (Gen. xxiv. 32)
ungodliness (*see* irreverence).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
ungodly (*see* wicked) . . .	πονηρός	רָשָׁע
ungodly, B.V.	ὁ ἀδικητικὸς	עַוִּיל (Job xvi. 11); *cf.* very little ones
ungodly, live, 2 Pet. ii. 6, B.V. (*see* irreverently, to do).		
ungodly committed, have, Jude 15, A.V.; wrought, R.V. (*see* irreverently, to do).		
ungodly men, Jude 4, B.V. (*see* irreverent).		
ungodly men, 2 Sam. xxii. 5, A.V.; Belial, B.V. m.; ungodliness, R.V. (*see* worthlessness)	κάκη	בְּלִיַּעַל
unholy, Lev. x. 10, A.V.; the common, RV. (*see* common).		
unholy, B.V.	ἀνόσιος	לֹא קָדֹשׁ
unite, to	ἑνόω	יָחַד
unite together, to	συνενόω	חָבַר
united	ἑνούσιος	עָצוּם
united body	σύσσωμος (Eph. iii. 6) .	גּוּף אֶחָד
unity	ἑνότης	אַחְדוּת (Delitz.)
unjust	ἄδικος	לֹא צַדִּיק
unjust, to be (see wrong, to do)	ἀδικέω	עָוַל
unjust gain, Prov. xxviii. 8, A.V. (*see* increase, R.V.).		
unjustly	ἀδίκως (1 Pet. ii. 19) .	מְעֻוָּל
unjustly, to deal, Isa. xxvi. 10, A.V.; deal wrongfully, R.V. (*see* wrong, to do)	ἀδικέω	עָוַל
unjustly treated	ἀδικούμενος	חָמוּץ (Isa. i. 17)
unknown	ἄγνωστος (Acts xvii. 22)	לֹא יָדוּעַ
unknown (*see* to know not).		
unlade, to	ἀποφορτίζομαι—όμενον (Acts xxi. 3)	הֶעֱמִיס־מְאֵת
unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8, A.V. (*see* lawless).		
unlawful thing, Acts x. 28, B.V. (*see* unrighteous)	ἀθέμιτος	לֹא בְּצֶדֶק
unlawfulness	ἄνόμημα	אָוֶן
unlearned	ἀμαθης—σεις (2 Pet. iii. 16)	בֹּעֲרִים (Delitz.)
unleavened things, unleavened bread, *i.e.* unleavened	τὰ ἄζυμα, ἄζυμος . . .	מַצּוֹת ; מַצָּה
unless	ἐκτος εἰ μὴ	לוּלֵא
unlettered	ἀγράμματοι (Acts iv. 13)	לֹא־לִמּוּדִים
unloose, to	ἀναλύω	פָּטַר
unloosing; departure, B.V. .	ἀνάλυσις (2 Tim. iv. 6)	פִּטֻּר (Prov. xvii. 14)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
unmarried	ἄγαμος·οι	פְּנוּיִם (Delitz.)
unmerciful	ἀνελεήμων (Rom. i. 31)	לֹא חַסִיד
unmindful, to be	λαμβάνω λήθην (2 Pet. i. 9)	שָׁיָה (Deut. xxxii. 18)
unmixed	ἄκρατος (Rev. xiv. 10)	לֹא מָהוּל
unmoveable, Acts xxvii. 41, B.V.	ἀσάλευτος	לֹא נוּע
unnamed one	ὦ οὗτος	אַלְמֹנִי
unoccupied, to be, Judges v. 6 (*see* to leave off).		
unprepared	ἀπαρασκεύαστος (2 Cor. ix. 4)	אֵין מוּכָן
unprofitable	ἀχρεῖος	אֵין נִיב
unprofitable, to become, B.V., *i.e.* to be	ἀχρειόομαι, ἠχρειώθησαν (Rom. iii. 12)	הָיָה אֵין נִיב (נֶאֱלָחוּ, Delitz.)
unprofitableness, B.V., Heb. vii. 18 (*see* useless)	ἀνωφελής	לֹא מוֹעִיל (not useful)
unpunished, to be, *and* to leave unpunished (*see* innocent, to be).		
unquenchable	ἄσβεστος	לֹא תִכָּבֶה
unrealities	ἀργοποιεὰ	תְּאֵנִים (Ezek. xxiv. 12)
unreasonable	ἄλογος	אֵין דָּבָר
unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14, A.V. (*see* without reproach, R.V.)	ἀνεπίληπτος	בְּאֵין חֶרְפָּה
unreprovable	ἀνέγκλητος	בְּאֵין תּוֹכֵחָה
unrest	πικρότης	מָרָה (Prov. xiv. 10)
unrighteous	αθεμιτος	לֹא בְּצֶדֶק
unrighteously, Deut. xxv. 16, B.V. (*see* injustice).		
unrighteousness (*see* injustice).		
unripe figs, R.V.; untimely, A.V. (*see* green fig).		
unripe grape, B.V.	ὄμφαξ πρὸ ὥρας (Sept.)	בֹּסֶר (Job xv. 33)
unroll, to, Luke iv. 17	ἀναπτύσσω	אָטַם־כְּעַל
unruly	ἄθεσμος	בְּלִימוּסָר (in no way of discipline); אֱנָשׁ בְּלִיַּעַל (man of worthlessness), Delitz.
unsavoury, that which is, Job vi. 6, A.V.; no savour, R.V. (*see* unseasoned thing)	τὸ μῶραινόμενον	תָּפֵל
unsavoury, to shew self, 2 Sam. xxii. 27, A.V.; froward, R.V. (*see* tortuous, to be).		
unsearchable, Ephes. iii. 8, B.V.	ἀνεξερεύνητος (Rom. xi. 33); ανεξέλεγκτος (Sept.)	אֵין חֵקֶר (not being searching)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
unseasoned thing	τὸ μῶραινόμενον . . .	הֶפֶל
unseemly, that which is, Rom. i. 27, A.V.; unseemliness, R.V. (*see* uncomeliness).		
unshod, from being, Jer. ii. 25, B.V. (*see* barefoot).		
unskilful, Heb. v. 13, A.V.; without experience, R.V. (*see* inexperienced).		
unspeakable	ἀνεκλάλητος (1 Pet. i. 8)	לֹא דִבֻּר
unspotted	ἁγνός	נְקִא (Dan. vii. 9)
unstable	ἀκατάστατος (Jas. i. 8) .	פַּחַז (Gen. xlix. 4)
unsteadfast, R.V.; unstable, A.V.	ἀστήρικτος	לֹא סָמוּךְ
unstopped, to be, Isa. xxxv. 5, A.V.; opened, R.V. (*see* to open).		
untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14, A.V.; unlifted, R.V.; *i.e.* not unveiled	μὴ ἀνακαλυπτόμενον (2 Cor. iii. 14)	נְגֻלָא כְּעַל
untempered (*see* unseasoned thing).		
unthankful, B.V.	ἀχάριστος	לֹא־חַנּוּן
until	ἕως	עַד
until whatever	ἕως ὅπου	עַד מַן־דִּי
untimely birth, B.V.	ἔκτρωμα (1 Cor. xv. 8) .	נֶפֶל *and* נֹפֶל
untimely figs, Rev. vi. 13, A.V.; unripe figs, R.V. (*see* green fig).		
unto	εἰς	אֶל
unto excess; very, B.V. . .	μεγάλως (Phil. iv. 10) .	עַד מְאֹד (1 Sam. xxv. 36)
untoward, Acts ii. 40, A.V. (*see* crooked, R.V.)		
untraceable	ἀνεξιχνίαστος	לֹא נִמְצָא
untried	ἀπείραστος (Jas. i. 13) .	לֹא מְנֻסֶּה
untruth; lie, B.V.	ψεῦσμα (Rom. iii. 7) .	כַּזָּב
unutterable, 2 Cor. xii. 4; unspeakable, B.V.	ἄρρητος (2 Cor. xii. 4) .	לֹא לְמִדְבַּר
uttered, which cannot be, B.V.	ἀλάλητος (Rom. viii. 26)	לֹא הֲוָה
unveil, to	ἀνακαλύπτω (2 Cor. iii. 14, 15)	גְּלֵה־כְּעַל (to uncover up to)
unveiled, not	μὴ ἀνακαλυπτόμενον (2 Cor. iii. 14)	לֹא נְגֵלָה־כְּעַל
unwalled, Deut. iii. 5, A.V.; country, R.V.; *i.e.* unwalled villages	κώμαι ἀτείχισται . . .	פְּרָזִים
unwalled towns, Esther ix. 19, B.V. (*see* scattered villages)	κωμίσια	פְּרָזוֹת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
unwashen	ἄνιπτοι	לֹא כְבֻסִים (not laved)
unwise, R.V.	ἄσοφος (Eph. v. 15)	בְּלִי חָכְמָה [כְּסִיל (fool), Delitz.]
unwittingly, Lev. xxii. 14, B.V.; *i.e.* in ignorance	ἐν ἄγνοια	בִּשְׁגָגָה (Lev. xxii. 14)
unworthily	ἀναξίως (1 Cor. xi. 27, 29)	לֹא לְפִי
unworthy	ἀνάξιος (1 Cor. vi. 2)	לֹא נָאוֶה
up (*see* above).		
up, to be, *and* as soon as, Judges ix. 33, B.V. (*see* to rise).		
up, to be (*see* to arise).		
up to	ἀνά	כְּעַל
up to the elbow, R.V. m.	πυγμῇ (Mark vii. 3)	עַל־הַפֶּרֶק
up unto (into), (*see* even to *and* even unto).		
upbraid, to (*see* to reproach).		
uphold, to	ἀντιλαμβάνομαι	סָעַד
uphold together, to	συναντίλαμβάνομαι	סָעַד־עִם
uplift, to	ἄνω επαίρω	זָקַף
upon	ἐπί	עַל
upper	ἀνωτερικὸς; (τὰ) ἀνωτερικὰ (μέρη), Acts xix. 1	עֶלְיוֹנִי (עֶלְיוֹנוֹת, Delitz.)
upper chamber, R.V.	ὑπερῷον	עֲלִיָּה; עִלַּיְת Ch. (Dan. vi. 11)
upper room, B.V.	ἀνώγεον	תָּא גָּא (high room)
uppermost, Gen. xl. 17, B.V. (*see* highest).		
upright *and* most upright, Isa. xxvi. 7, A.V.	ὀρθός	יָשָׁר
upright, to be, Hab. ii. 4, B.V.; *or* straight, R.V. m. (*see* right, to be).		
upright, to show thyself; show self perfect, R.V.; summed up, R.V. (*see* to sum)		
uprightly, B.V.	ὀρθὴν (straight forward)	בְּמֵישָׁרִים (in right things)
uprightness	σεμνότης	יֹשֶׁר
uprising	στάσις	מֶרֶד (Josh. xxii. 22)
uproar (*see* tumult).		
uproar, being in an, 1 Kings i. 41, B.V. (*see* noise, to make a).		
uproar, to be in an, Acts xxi. 31, A.V.; in confusion, R.V. (*see* to put to confusion).		
uproar, to make an, Acts xxi. 38, A.V.; stir up to sedition, R.V.; *i.e.* upsetting, to cause an	ἀναστατόω	הֵעִיר מֶרֶד (pour out uprising), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
uproar, to set on an, Acts xvii. 5, B.V. (*see* to disturb).		
upsetting, to cause an . . .	ἀναστατόω	הֵעִיר מֶרֶד (Delitz.)
upside down, 2 Kings xxi. 13, B.V. (*see* faces)	ἐπί πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ (Sept.)	עַל־פָּנֶיהָ (2 Kings xxi. 13)
upside down, to turn, Acts xvii. 6, B.V. (*see* upsetting, to cause an).		
upward (*see* further).		
urge, to, Luke xi. 53, A.V.; press upon him *or* set themselves vehemently, R.V.	παραβιάζομαι	פָּצַר
urge on, to	ἐλαύνω	פָּעַם
urge on together, to	συνελαύνω	פָּעַם־עִם
urgent, to be, Exod. xii. 33, B.V. (*see* very firm, to make)	ἐπστηρίζω	חָזַק
urgent, to be the more . . .	ἐπισχύω (Luke xxiii. 5)	הִתְאַמֵּץ (confirm selves), Delitz.
Urim (*see* Lights of Fire).		
us (*see* we)	ἡμᾶς	אֲנַחְנוּ
use	χρῆσις	חַשְׁחוּת (Ezra vii. 20)
use, to	χράομαι	עָשָׂה מוֹעִיל (cause to be useful)
use a proverb, to (*see* to speak in proverbs).		
use deceit, to, Rom. iii. 12, B.V. (*see* beguile, to).		
use despitefully, to, Luke vi. 28, B.V. (*see* to spitefully abuse).		
use enchantments, to . . .	πράσσω περιέργα . . .	נָחַשׁ
use to the full, to, R.V. . .	καταχράομαι	עָשָׂה פְּרִיצוּת (cause excess)
use training, to	ἀσκέω (Acts xxiv. 16) .	הִתְשַׁדֵּר (exercise self)
use vain repetitions, to, B.V. .	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּסָה *and* בָּטָא
used, Jer. ii. 24, B.V. (*see* taught, A.V. m.).		
used, to be, Heb. x. 33, B.V. (*see* to order one's daily life).		
used, to be, Luke vii. 24, B.V. (*see* to cause to be).		
used to push, Exod. xxi. 36, A.V.; used to gore, R.V. (*see* gore, wont to).		
useful	εὔχρηστος	מוֹעִיל (Jer. xvi. 19)
useless	ἀνωφελής	לֹא מוֹעִיל
usest to do, as thou, Ps. cxix. 132, B.V.; according to the custom, A.V. m. (*see* judging).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
using	ἀποχρήσις; τῇ αποχρήσει (Col. ii. 22)	חִשְׁחַר־מִן (having need from), [בְּתַשְׁמִישָׁם (in causing to minister to), Delitz.]
usurer	ὁ κατεπείγων (Sept.)	נֹשֶׁה
usurp authority over, to, 1 Tim. ii. 12, A.V.; have dominion over, R.V. (*see* to lift up).		
usury	τοκισμὸς	נֶשֶׁךְ
usury, giver of, Isa. xxiv. 2, A.V.; cause to put out, R.V. (*see* money lender).		
usury, taker of, Isa. xxiv. 2, B.V. (*see* usurer).		
usury, to lend on, Jer. xv. 10, B.V. (*see* to dry up).		
usury, to lend upon, B.V.	ποιέω δάκνειν	הִשִּׁיךְ (cause to bite)
usury, to be lent upon, Deut. xxiii. 19, B.V. (*see* to bite).		
utmost (*see* ending).		
utmost, unto the	εἰς τὸ παντελές (Luke xiii. 11)	לְהַקָּצָה (to the extreme end)
utmost border, Jer. l. 26, B.V.; end, A.V. m.; *or* every quarter, R.V. m. (*see* cutting off).		
utmost part (*see* ending).		
utmost parts, Luke xi. 31, A.V.; ends, R.V. (*see* limit).		
utter diligently, to	ἐρεύγομαι (Matt. xiii. 35)	הִגָּה (Isa. lix. 13)
utter a sound, to	φθέγγομαι	פּוּחַ תַּקַּע
utter abundantly, to, Ps. cxlv. 7, B.V. (*see* to set forth).		
utter burnings	κατάκαυσεις	מְשֹׂרְפוֹת
utter corruption	διαφθορά	מָשְׁחָת
utter destroyer	ἐξολοθρευτὴς	מַשְׁחִית
utter destruction, Zech. xiv. 11, A.V.; curse *or* ban, R.V. (*see* devoted thing).		
utter forth the voice, to; roareth, B.V.	μυκάομαι (Rev. x. 3)	שָׁאַג (roar diligently)
utter rending	ῥῆξις	הַרִיסוּת (Isa. xlix. 19)
utter unmeaning words, to	βαττολογέω (Matt. vi. 7)	בָּטָא *and* בָּטָה
utterance	ῥῆσις	הֶגֶה
utterance, to give	ἔιρηκα	הָגָה
utterances (*see* spoken word).		
uttered, hard to be, A.V. (*see* interpretation, hard of, R.V., Heb. v. 11).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
uttered, that which she, Num. xxx. 8, A.V. (*see* rash utterance, R.V.).		
uttered, to be, Jer. li. 55, B.V. (*see* given, to be given).		
uttered ought out of, Num. xxx. 6, A.V. (*see* rash utterance, R.V.).		
utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7, A.V.; altogether, R.V. (*see* absolutely).		
utterly, to be, Ps. lxxiii. 19, B.V. (*see* to bring to an end).		
utterly consuming	καταναλίσκος (Heb. xii. 29)	בָּעַר בְּעֹר
utterly corrupt, to	καταφθείρω	שִׁחֵת
utterly destroy, to	ἐξολοθρεύω—θησεται (Acts iii. 23)	צָמַת
utterly opposing	ἀντιδιατιθέμενος (2 Tim. ii. 25)	מִתְנַגְּדִים (Delitz.)
uttermost (*see* outer).		
uttermost part, from an, Mark xiii. 27, B.V.	ἀπ' ἄκρου (Mar.) . . .	מִאֵת אֶפֶס
uttermost parts, Ps. lxv. 8, B.V.	τὰ πέρατα	קְצָוָה
VAGABOND	ὁ νευόμενος	הַנָּד
vagabond, Acts xix. 12, A.V.; strolling, R.V. (*see* to come about).		
vagabond, to be a (*see* to sway to and fro).		
vain	μάταιος	הֹבֶל
vain, in, vain thing, *and* vanity	εἰκῇ	רִיק
vain, to be in, 2 Cor. ix. 3, A.V.; make void, R.V. (*see* to empty out).		
vain, to be in, Job xli. 9, B.V. (*see* false, to be found).		
vain, to become, R.V.; *and* to be, Job xxvii. 12, A.V.	ματαιόομαι	הָבַל
vain, to make, Jer. xxiii. 16, A.V.; teach vanity, R.V. (*see* vain, to become).		
vain boasting, R.V.; lightness, A.V.	ἐλάφρια (2 Cor. i. 17) .	פַּחֲזוּת (Jer. xxiii. 32)
vain fellow	ῥακά (Matt. v. 22) . .	רֵקָא (Delitz.)
vain fellows, Judges xi. 3, B.V. (*see* emptied).		
vain glory	κενοδοξία (Phil. ii. 3) .	שַׁחַץ
vain talkers, B.V.	ματαιολόγοι (Titus i. 10)	הֹלְכֵי רָכִיל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
vain talking	ματαιολογία (1 Tim. i. 6)	רָכִיל
vain thing, Ps. ii. 1, B.V., *and* vainly (*see* in vain).		
vainglorious, R.V.	κενόδοξος (Gal. v. 26)	אֹהֵב שִׁחַץ
vainness	ματαϊσμος	הֶבֶל
vale	φαράγγιον	עֵמֶק
valiant (*see* mighty).		
valiant	θάρσυνος	חֲזַק־לֵב (firm of heart)
valiant, to be, Jer. ix. 3, A.V.; grown strong, R.V. (*see* to prevail).		
valiant ones	θαρσαλέοι	אֶרְאֵלָּם (Isa. xxxiii. 7)
valiantly (*see* supply).		
valiantly, to behave selves, 1 Chron. xix. 13, A.V.; play the men, R.V. (*see* courage, to be of good).		
valley, B.V.	φάραγξ (Luke iii. 5)	גַּיְא
valorous men	δαῤῥητικοὶ	גִּבֹּרִים (Ezek. xxvii. 11)
valour (*see* supply).		
valuable	τιμητὸς	כְּבוּדָה
value	τιμή	מְחִיר
value, to	τιμάω	הֶעֱרִיךְ (cause to set in order throughout)
value, to be of more (*see* to take account of).		
valued	τίμιος	מוּקָר
valueless	ἀτίμαστος	נְמִבְזָה (1 Sam. xv. 9)
vanish, to, Job vi. 17, B.V. (*see* to utterly destroy).		
vanish away, to, Isa. li. 6, B.V. (*see* to hide away).		
vanished out of sight, B.V. (*see* hidden away).		
vanished, to be, Jer. xlix. 7, B.V. (*see* to extend).		
vanity	ματαιότης	הֶבֶל
vapour	ἀτμίς	קִיטוֹר
vapours, rising	ἀτμίδες ἀρχούσαι	קִיטוֹרִים זֹרְחִים
variableness, A.V., *i.e.* variation, R.V.	παραλλαγή (Jas. i. 17)	מַחֲלִיף (causing to change)
variance, Gal. v. 20, A.V. (*see* strife, R.V.).		
variance, to set at, B.V.	διχάζω (Matt. x. 35)	נָצָה
variation, R.V.	παραλλαγή (Jas. i. 17)	מַחֲלִיף
varied work	ποίημα ποικίλον	שָׂרָד
vaunt self, to, B.V.	περπερεύομαι (1 Cor. xiii. 4)	עָשָׂה דְּבַר־תִּפְלָה (cause word of trifling)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
vehement, to be	σφοδρύνομαι	מָרַץ
vehemently; exceedingly, B.V.	σφοδρῶς (Acts xxvii. 18)	מְמֹאֹד
veil	κάλυμμα	כִּפֶּר
veil, to	κατακαλύπτω	סְכַךְ־עַל
veiled, not, R.V.; uncovered, A.V.	ἀκατακάλυπτος . . .	לֹא סָכוּךְ עַל
veiling	καλυμμάτιον	רָדִיד
vein, Job xxviii. 1, A.V.; *or* mine, A.V.; mine, R.V. (*see* going forth).		
vengeance (*see* strict justice).		
vengeance, to take (*see* to exact justice for).		
venison, Gen. xxvii. 3, B.V. (*see* game).		
venom, Deut. xxxii. 33, B.V. (*see* poison).		
venomous serpent	ὄφις ἰοτόκος	צפעוני *and* צֶפַע (Isa. xiv. 29), Ges.
vent, to have, Job xxxii. 19, B.V. (*see* to open).		
venture, at a, 1 Kings xxxii. 34, 2 Chron. xviii. 33, B.V.; *or* in his simplicity, B.V. (*see* sincerity).		
verdure	χόρτος χλωρός . . .	יֶרֶק
verified, to be (*see* to cherish).		
verily (*see* surely).		
verily how (*see* surely how).		
verity, Ps. cxi. 7, B.V. (*see* truth).		
verity, B.V.	τῇ ἀλήθειᾳ.	אֹמֶן (Isa. xxv. 11)
vermilion	μίλτος (Sept.) . . .	שֶׁשַׁר
very, B.V.	λίαν	קָט (Ezek. xvi. 47)
very chiefest, B.V.	ὑπερλίαν (2 Cor. xi. 5) .	גְּדוֹל כָּל־כָּךְ (great whole some how), Delitz.
very costly	πολυτελής	עֲבַד־רַב
very deed, in, 2 Chron. vi. 18, B.V.	μέν	אֶמְנָם
very deed, 1 Sam. xxvi. 4, A.V.; of a certainty, R.V.; *or* to a set place, R.V. m. (*see* set fixed).		
very early	ὄρθοου βαθέος	עָמֵק מִשְׁחָר (deep of early dawn)
very fair	εὐπρεπῶς εὐπρεπὴς . .	יְפֵה־פִיָּה (Jer. xlvi. 20)
very firm, to make	ἐπιστηρίζω	חָזַק
very great, Matt. xxi. 8, A.V.; most part, R.V. (*see* most).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
very great, Mark viii. 1, A.V.	παμπόλλου *or* πάλιν πολλοῦ (Mark viii. 1)	כֹּל־רַב
very image, R.V.; express image, A.V.	χαρακτήρ (Heb. i. 3)	חָרוּת (Exod. xxxii. 16)
very little ones	παιδαρίδιον	עֲוִילִים (*cf.* ungodly)
very mighty	δυνάστικος	אַבִּיר
Very Mighty One, the	Ὁ Δυναστικὸς	אֲבִיר
very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2, B.V.; part, R.V.	τὸ πλείον (the more)	רַבְּרַב Ch.
very nigh	παραπλήσιον (Phil. ii. 27)	מִמֶּל אֵצֶל
very precious	πολύτιμος	יָקָר־רַב
very religious	δεισιδαιμονέστερος — οι (Acts xvii. 22)	יְרֵאֵי אֱלֹהִים מְאֹד (Delitz.)
very small, Exod. xxx. 36, B.V. (*see* to beat to pieces).		
very sore, Isa. lxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* exceedingly).		
very suddenly, Num. vi. 9, B.V. (*see* death).		
very swiftly, Ps. cxlvii. 15, B.V.	ὡς τάχιστα (Acts xvii. 15)	עַד־מְהֵרָה (a passing by in speed), Ps. cxlvii. 15
very well, B.V.	βέλτιον (2 Tim. i. 18)	הֵיטֵב (Delitz.)
vessel (*see* furnishing).		
vessel, brasen (*see* brasen vessel).		
vessels (*see* cruse).		
vestment	περιβολὴ	סוּת (Gen. xlix. 11)
vestry, B.V.	ἐνδύματων ταμιεῖον	מֶלְתָּחָה (2 Kings x. 22)
vesture	ἱματισμός	לְבוּשׁ
vetches, wild, R.V. m.	ἀκακίαι ἀγρίαι	חֲרוּלִים
vex, 2 Sam. xii. 18, B.V.; do hurt, A.V. m.; do self some harm, R.V. m. (*see* evil).		
vex, to	ὀχλέω; ὀχλέομαι	זָעַף
vexation	ὄχλησις	זַחַף
vexed with a devil, to be, *and* to be vexed (*see* possessed with devils, to be).		
vial; bowls, R.V. (*see* censer).		
vibrate, to	τρομέω	רוּף (Job xxvi. 11)
viceroys	ὑπάτοι (Sept.)	אַחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנָיָא
victory	νῖκος	תְּקֹף Ch.
victory, to get the, Ps. xcviii. 1, A.V.; work salvation, R.V. (*see* salvation, to bring).		
victory, to get the, Rev. xv. 2; come victorious, R.V. (*see* to overcome).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
victual, 2 Chron. xi. 11, B.V. (*see* food).		
victuals, B.V.	ἐπισιτισμός (Luke ix. 12)	בְּרִיָּה
victuals, to provide (*see* to sustain).		
view, to, Josh. vii. 2, A.V. (*see* to spy out, R.V.).		
vigilant, to be, 1 Pet. v. 8, A.V. (*see* watchful, to be, R.V.)	γρηγορέω	הִתְשַׁמֵּר (keep watch on self)
vile, B.V.	ῥυπαρός (Jas. ii. 2) . .	שֹׁעֶר (Jer. xxix. 17)
vile, to be, *and* to be more, 2 Sam. vi. 22, B.V. (*see* light, to become, *and* light thing, to be).		
vile, to make	ῥυπαίνω	עָשָׂה שֹׁעֶר
vile, to be reputed, Job xviii. 3, A.V.; become defiled, R.V. (*see* uncleansed, to be).		
vile, to seem, Deut. xxv. 3, B.V. (*see* set at nought, to be).		
vile person, Ps. xv. 4, A.V.; reprobate, R.V. (*see* disapproved).		
vilely cast away, to be, 2 Sam. i. 21, B.V.; *or* defiled, R.V. (*see* to cast off).		
viler, to be, Job xxx. 8, A.V.; scourged out of *or* are outcasts from, R.V. (*see* sad, to be).		
vilest, Ps. xii. 8, A.V.; vileness, R.V. (*see* recklessness).		
village	κώμη	כָּפָר
villanous thing; villany, R.V.	ῥαδιούργημα (Acts xviii. 14)	אוֹ־מַעֲשֵׂה נְבָלָה (will to cause wantonness), Delitz.
villany, R.V.; mischief, A.V. (*see* wrongfulness)	ῥαδιουργία (Acts xiii. 10)	עוֹלָה
vine	ἄμπελος	גֶּפֶן
vine, choice, Gen. xlix. 11, B.V.	ἄμπελος ἐκλεκτός . .	שֹׂרֵקָה (Gen. xlix. 11)
vine, choicest, Isa. v. 2, B.V.; noble, Jer. ii. 21, B.V.	ἄμπελος ἐκλεκτάτος . .	שֹׂרֵק
vine blossom	οἰνάνθη	סְמָדַר
vine branches, Nahum ii. 2, B.V. (*see* pruned slip).		
vine cluster (*see* clusters of the vine).		
vine undressed, Lev. xxv. 5, 11, B.V.; thy separations, A.V. m. (*see* separated ones).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
vinedresser	ἀμπελουργός (Luke xiii. 7)	כֹּרְמִים ; כֹּרֵם
vinegar	ὄξος	חֹמֶץ
vines, Cant. ii. 15 ; Jer. xxxi. 5, A.V., *i.e.* vineyards, R.V.	ἀμπελών—ῶνες	כֶּרֶם ; כְּרָמִים
vineyard, dresser of (*see* vinedresser).		
vineyards, *and* increase of the, 1 Chron. xxvii. 27, B.V.	ἀμπελών—ῶνες	כֶּרֶם ; כְּרָמִים
vintage	ἀμπελούγημα	בָּצִיר
viol (*see* psaltery).		
violate, to, Ezek. xxii. 26, A.V. ; done violence, R.V. (*see* to take by force).		
violence, R.V. ; violence against, Obad. 10, A.V.	βία	חָמָס
violence, thing taken away by, Lev. vi. 2, A.V. ; thing of robbery, R.V. (*see* robbery).		
violence, to do	διασείω (Luke iii. 14)	הִנְעִישׁ (cause to shake)
violence, to take by, Micah ii. 2, A.V. ; seize, R.V. (*see* to tear away).		
violence done, Jer. li. 35, B.V. (*see* violence).		
violent *and* violent dealing, Ps. vii. 16, A.V. (*see* violence, R.V.).		
violent, Matt. xi. 12, A.V. ; men of violence, R.V. (*see* decision, man of).		
violent ones	βιαῖοι	נְפִילִים
violent perverting, Eccles. v. 8, A.V., *i.e.* violent taking away, R.V.	βία (κατα) τινὸς	גֵּזֶל
violently, to take away, Lam. ii. 6 (*see* to carry off).		
viper, *female*	ἔχιδνα	אֶפְעֶה
virgin	παρθένος	בְּתוּלָה
virginity	παρθενία (Luke ii. 36)	בְּתוּלִים
virtue (*see* excellency).		
virtuous, Ruth iii. 11, B.V. ; Prov. xii. 4, xxxi. 10, B.V. (*see* supply).		
virtuously, Prov. xxxi. 29, B.V. ; or *have gotten* riches, A.V. m. (*see* supply).		
visage, Dan. iii. 19 (*see* faces, the).		
visible, B.V.	ὁρατός (Col. i. 16)	רָאוֹת *or* רֹאוֹת

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
visible, to be	ὀπτάνομαι—όμενος (Acts i. 3)	מִתְחַזֵּה
vision	ὅραμα	חָזוֹן
vision, true	ὅραμα γνήσιον	רֵאִי
visions, 2 Chron. xxvi. 5, A.V.; the vision *or* the seeing, R.V. (*see* to see).		
visit, to	ἐπισκέπτομαι	הִתְשַׁקֵּף־עַל (look for self upon)
visitation, Jer. l. 21, B.V. m.	ἐπισκόπησις	פְּקוּד
visited, is to be, Jer. vi. 6, B.V. (*see* to give in charge).		
visited, to be (*see* missed, to be).		
viziers	βουλευτῆρες	הַדָּבְרִים
vocation, Ephes. iv. 1, A.V. (*see* calling, R.V.).		
voice	φωνή	קוֹל; קָל Ch.
voice, to lift up the, R.V.	ἀναφωνέω (Luke i. 42)	צָעַק־כְּעַל
void	ἀργὸς (ἀνατιναγμὸς, shaking up, Sept.)	מְבוּקָה (Nahum ii. 11)
void, to make	καταργέω	בָּקַק
void of, to be, Deut. xxxii. 28, B.V. (*see* lost, to be).		
void place, 2 Chron. xviii. 9, A.V.; open place *or* a threshing floor, Heb. R.V. (*see* threshing floor).		
voidness	κένωμα	בֹּהוּ
volume, Ps. xl. 7, A.V. (*see* roll, R.V.).		
voluntarily, Ezek. xlvi. 12, A.V. (*see* freewill offering, R.V.).		
voluntary, Ezek. xlvi. 12, A.V., *and* voluntary offering, Lev. vii. 16, A.V. (*see* freewill offering, R.V.).		
voluntary will of his own, Lev. i. 3, A.V.; that he may be accepted, R.V. (*see* good pleasure).		
vomit, B.V.	ἐξέραμα (2 Pet. ii. 22)	קִא (Prov. xxvi. 11)
vomit, to, *and* vomit out, to	ἐξεμέω	קוּא
vomit up, to, Prov. xxiii. 8, B.V., *and* vomit up again, to, Job xx. 15, B.V., *i.e.* vomit, to.		
vomiting	ἔμεσις	קִיא
voting pebble	ψῆφος	אֶבֶן מִכְסָה (stone of counting)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
vow	εὐχή	נֶדֶר *and* נֶדֶר
vow, to	εὔχομαι	נָדַר
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10, B.V.	πλόος	בָּאָה עֵת
vulture *and* small vulture, R.V.; gier eagle, A.V.	λάρος κ. λάρος μικρός	רָחָם וְרָחָמָה
WAFER	λάγανον (Sept.)	רָקִיק
wafer cakes	λάγανων κολλυρίδες	כַּוָּנִים
wag, to (*see* to move).		
wages	μισθός	שָׂכָר
wagon	ἅμαξα (Sept.)	עֲגָלָה
wail, to	ἀλαλάζω	נָהָה
wailing	κλαυθμός	נְהִי *and* נִי (Ezek. xxvii. 32)
wait, *his*, B.V. (*cf.* ambush)	ἐνέδρον	אֹרֶב (Jer. ix. 7)
wait, lying in, Judges ix. 35, A.V.; the ambushment, R.V. (*see* ambush).		
wait, quietly, Lam. iii. 26, B.V. (*see* silently).		
wait, they that lay, Ps. lxxi. 10, A.V.; watch, R.V. and A.V. m. (*see* to keep).		
wait, to	ἐκδέχομαι	חָכָה
wait at, to, A.V.; upon, R.V. (*see* to wait upon, R.V.)	προσεδρεύω—ουτες (1 Cor. ix. 13)	מַשְׁרִיתִים (causing to minister); מְשָׁרְתֵי (public ministers), Delitz.
wait carefully, to, Micah i. 12; waiteth anxiously *or* is in travail, R.V. (*cf.* to travail in pain)	ὠδίνω—ὠδίναι	הִתְחֹלֵל (Ps. xxxvii. 7)
wait for, to	ἀπεκδέχομαι	קָוָה
wait on, to	περιμένω (Acts i. 4)	שָׁכַן־בְּעַד
wait on continually, Acts x. 7, B.V., *i.e.* wait stedfastly	προσκαρτερέω	יָחַל
wait patiently, to, Ps. xxxvii. 7, R.V. (*cf.* to travail in pain)	ὠδίνω—ὠδίναι	הִתְחֹלֵל (Ps. xxxvii. 7)
wait stedfastly, to	προσκαρτερέω	יָחַל
wait upon, to	προσεδρεύω (1 Cor. ix. 1)	הִשְׁרִית (cause to minister)
waited for, Job xv. 22, B.V. (*see* watched for)	σκοπούμενος	צָפָה (Job xv. 22); צָפוּי
waiteth, Ps. lxii. 1, B.V. (*see* silence).		
waiting, Prov. viii. 34, B.V. (*see* to keep).		
waiting, patient, 2 Thess. iii. 5, A.V. (*see* patience, R.V.).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
waiting upon, Num. viii. 25, A.V.; from the warfare, R.V. (*see* host).		
wake, to, 1 Thess. v. 10, B.V., *or* watch, R.V. m. (*see* watchful, to be)	γρηγορέω	הִתְשַׁקֵּד
wake up, to	ἐξυπνίζω (John xi. 11) .	עוּר (*cf.* watcher *and* to make hot)
waken, to, Isa. l. 4, B.V. (*see* wake up, to cause to).		
wakened, to be, Zech. iv. 1, B.V. (*see* wakened up, to be).		
waking dream	ὄναρ	חֲלוֹם יוֹם
walk, Ezek. xlii. 4	πορεία ὁδοῦ (Sept.) . .	מַהֲלַךְ
walk, places to, Zech. iii. 7, A.V.; places of access *or* walk, R.V.	(τοποι) ἀναστρεφόμενοι (fr. Sept.)	מַהְלְכִים (Zech. iii. 7)
walk, to, *and* walk about . .	περιπατέω	הָלַךְ
walk, to cause to, Ezek. xxxvi. 12, B.V. (*see* to lead in).		
walk, to make to, Hab. iii. 19, B.V. (*see* to tread).		
walk about, to, Ps. xlviii. 12, B.V. (*see* to go about).		
walk abroad, to, Exod. xxi. 19, B.V.; *and* walk as a freeman (*see* citizen, to be a)	πολιτεύομαι	הִתְהַלֵּךְ
walk in, to, B.V.	ἐμπεριπατέω	הָלַךְ־בְּמוֹ
walk on, to, Ps. lxxxii. 5, A.V.; to and fro, R.V. (*see* citizen, to be a).		
walk orderly, to	στοιχέω	הָלַךְ בְּעֹצֶם (אַתִּיק) (walk in orderly setting), Delitz.
walk through (*see* to come through).		
walk to and fro, Zech. i. 11, B.V. (*see* citizen, to be a).		
walk up and down, to, Ezek. xxviii. 14, B.V. (*see* citizen, to be a).		
walk uprightly, to	ὀρθοποδέω (Gal. ii. 14) .	הָלַךְ־בְּמֵישָׁרִים (walk in right thing)
walked, they who	οἱ περιπατήσοντες (Heb. xiii. 9)	הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים (from Delitz.)
walking, Deut. ii. 7, B.V. . .	περιπάτησις	יָלוֹךְ (Deut. ii. 7)
walking staff	ῥάβδος (ἴδιος) περιπατήσεως	אָזֹן (Deut. xxiii. 14)
wall, B.V.	τοῖχος (Acts xxiii. 3) .	קִיר
wall, city	τεῖχος	שׁוּר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wall, inclosing	τεῖχος κυκλῶν	חוֹמָה כֹּתֶר (encircling wall)
walled, Num. xiii. 28, A.V.; fenced, R.V.; *and* walled up, Deut. i. 28, A.V. (*see* fence up, to).		
walled city	πόλις τειχιζόμενη	קִרְיָת
walled enclosure	ἐπαύλις	טִירָה
wallet	πήρα	צְרוֹר
wallow self, to	κατειλέομαι	הִתְפַּלֵּשׁ
wallowed, 2 Sam. xx. 12, A.V.; lay wallowing, R.V.	κυλίομαι; ἐκυλίετο (Mark ix. 20); κυλιόμενος	מִתְגֹּלֵל (2 Sam. xx. 12)
wallowing self	κύλισμα (2 Pet. ii. 22)	מִתְפַּלֵּשׁ
walls, Jer. v. 10, B.V. (*see* outlooks).		
wander, to; to let wander; *and* to make	πλανητεύω	שָׁגָה
wander, to cause to (*see* to go astray).		
wander about, to (*see* to come about).		
wander abroad, to, Job xv. 23, B.V. (*see* to flee away).		
wander up and down, to, Ps. lix. 15, B.V. (*see* moveable).		
wanderers, Jer. xlviii. 12, A.V.; they that pour off *or* tilt (a vessel), R.V. (*see* turner out).		
wandering, R.V.	πλανήτης (Jude 13)	תֹּעֵה
want, Prov. xiv. 28, B.V. (*see* extremity).		
want	ἔνδεια	חֹסֶר (Deut. xxviii. 48)
want of, *and* in, Deut. xxviii. 48, B.V. (*see* want).		
want of, for, Prov. xiii. 23, A.V.; by reason of, R.V. (*see* not)	δία ἔνδειαν	בְּלֹא (not in), Prov. xiii. 23
wanting, Eccles. i. 15, B.V. (*see* defect, B.V. m. Heb.).		
wanting, to be, 2 Kings x. 19, B.V. (*see* missed, to be).		
wanton, to wax; wanton	στρηνιάω; στρηνιῶν	מְשַׁקֵּר; שָׁקַר (Isa. iii. 16)
wanton against, to wax	καταστρηνιάω (1 Tim. v. 11)	כִּשָּׁקַר
wantonness	ἀσέλγεια	נְבָלָה
war	πόλεμος	מִלְחָמָה
war, to, *i.e.* to make war	πολεμέω	הִצְבִּיא (cause to assemble in troops)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
war, to go to (*see* to serve in troops).		
war against, to	ἀντιστρατευομαι (Rom. vii. 23)	שָׂרַר
war making, Deut. xx. 19, B.V. (*see* to fight).		
ward, Jer. xxxvii. 13, B.V., *i.e.* wardship	φύλαξις	פְּקֻדָּת (Jer. xxxvii. 13)
ward, Acts xii. 10, B.V. . .	φυλακή	מִשְׁמָר
wardrobe (*see* clothing).		
wares	ἐμπορεύματα	עִנְבוֹנִים
wares, choice, R.V.	ἐμπορεύματα ἐκλεκτὰ .	מַכְלֻלִים (Ezek. xxvii. 24)
warfare (*see* host).		
warfare	στρατεία (2 Cor. x. 4) .	מוֹצָא לַמִּלְחָמָה (going forth in warring)
warhorse, R.V. m.	ἵππος εὔζωνος	זַרְזִיר (Prov. xxx. 31)
warm	θερμὸς	חָם
warm, to, *and* to become warm at, Isa. xlvii. 14, B.V.	θερμαίνω—ομαι . . .	חָמַם
warm, to be made	θερμάζομαι	נִכְמַר
warm, to wax	θέρμω—ομαι	זָרַב (Job vi. 17)
warmed through, to be . . .	διαθερμαίνομαι . . .	יָחַם
warn, to, *and* give warning .	νουθετέω	זָהַר
warned from, Acts x. 22, B.V., *or* of God, to be, *i.e.* to receive warning (from God)	χρηματίζω	נָמַל מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם (יֻצְוָה יָצָא, Delitz.)
warning	νουθέσια	יָסַר (to discipline); מוּסָר (Job xxxiii. 16)
warning, to take	εὐλαβέομαι	יָרֵא לְטוֹבָה
warp (*see* woven stuff) . . .	στήμων	שְׁתִי
warring (*see* to fight *and* fighting).		
warrior, B.V., Isa. ix. 5 (*see* booted).		
warriors, R.V., *or* hordes *or* villages, A.V.	μαχητὰι	פְּרָזִים (Hab. iii. 14)
warriors, were, 1 Kings xii. 21, B.V.; 2 Chron. xi. 1, B.V. (*see* to cause to be (war))		
was, I	ἦν *or* ἤμην	אֶהְיֶה
was to be led into, Acts xxi. 37, A.V.; about to be brought into, R.V.	μέλλων εἰσάγεσθαι (Acts xxi. 27)	בְּעַד הוּלַךְ (about to be led); כַּאֲשֶׁר הִקְרִיב (cause to come near), Delitz.
was to pass, he, Luke xix. 4 .	ἤμελλε διέρχεσθαι (Luke xix. 4)	יַעֲבָר־בָּהּ (he is passing through), Delitz.
wash, to	νίπτω	הִשְׁטִיף

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wash away, to, Acts xxii. 16, B.V. (*see* to bathe away).		
wash away throughly, to, Ezek. xvi. 9, B.V. (*see* to pour in).		
wash clean, to	ἀπονίπτω (Matt. xxvii. 24)	הִשְׁטִיף־מִן *or* בְּמָלֵא (thoroughly)
wash self, to, Job ix. 30, B.V. (*see* to bathe).		
washing, B.V.	βαπτισμὸς	רַחְצָה
washpot, Ps. lx. 8, B.V.	ξέστης λουτρών	סִיר רַחַץ (pot of bathing), Ps. lx. 10
waste, a	ἔρημος—οι	מְשׁוֹאָה; מְשׁוֹאוֹת
waste, laid, Isa. lxiv. 11, B.V., *i.e.* waste place	ἐρημία	חָרְבָּה
waste, to be laid	ποιέω ἀνυδρεύεσθαι	הֻרַס
waste, to lay (*see* to fall with a crash *and* to cause to).		
waste, to lay, *and* to make	λυμαίνω (Acts viii. 3)	בָּלַה
waste, to lie, Isa. xxxiv. 10, B.V. (*i.e.* to waste away).		
waste away, to, to lie waste, &c.	ἀνυδρεύαμαι	חָרַב *and* חָרֵב
waste place	ἐρημία	חָרְבָּה
wasted away	ἀνυδρευόμενος	נֶחֱרַב
wasteness, Zeph. i. 15, B.V.	κενότης (emptiness)	שׁוֹאָה
waster	ἐρημωτὴς	תּוֹלֵל (Ps. cxxxvii. 3)
wasting	λύμη	שֹׁד
wasting away; melteth, B.V.	μαρασμὸς	תָּמַס (Ps. lviii. 9)
wasting desolation	ἐρήμωσις—εις	יְשִׁימוֹת; יְשִׁמָּה (Ps. lv. 16)
wasting sicknesses	νοσήματα περιτρίβόντα	תַּחֲלֻאִים
watch (*see* guard).		
watch	κουστωδία	אַשְׁמוּרָה *and* אַשְׁמֹרָה
watch, he that kept the, 2 Sam. xiii. 34, B.V. (*see* watchman)	σκοπιήτης	צֹפֶה
watch, to	ἀγρυπνεω	שָׁקַד
watch closely, to	φρουρέω; φρουροῦμαι	רָצַד (*cf.* Ps. lxviii. 17)
watch for, that, Isa. xxix. 20 (*see* to watch)	ἀγρυπνῶν	שֹׁקֵד
watch tower, B.V.	σκοπιά (Sept.)	מִצְפֶּה
watched for	σκοπούμενος	צָפוּ (waited for), Job xv. 22, B.V.
watcher, B.V. (*cf.* city)	σκοπός	עוּר (to wake); *cf.* city *and* to make hot
watchful, to be	γρηγορέω	הִתְשַׁקֵּד
watchings, Exod. xii. 42; of watching, R.V.; observations, &c., A.V.	ἀγρυπνίαι (προφυλακή, Sept.)	שְׁמֻרִים (Exod. xii. 42)
watchman	σκοπιήτης	צֹפֶה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
water *or* waters	ὕδωρ	מַי ; מַיִם
water, to (*see* to give to drink).		
water, to drink	ὑδροποτέω (1 Tim. v. 23)	שָׁתָה מַיִם
water, without, *i.e.* waterless .	ἄνυδρος	בְּאֵין מַיִם
water abundantly, to (*see* to satisfy fully).		
water flood, Ps. lxix. 16, B.V.	ἐξέλευσις ὕδατων . . .	שִׁבֹּלֶת מַיִם (Ps. lxix. 16)
water reeds	ὕδατων κάλαμοι . . .	סוּף (*cf.* to bring to an end)
water springs	ὑδροχρεῖα (wells), (ἰκμάδα, Sept.)	יָוֵבַל (Jer. xvii. 8)
watercourse, Job xxxviii. 25, A.V.; channel, R.V. (*see* outgoing).		
watered, well, Gen. xiii. 10, B.V. (*see* drinking supply).		
watering, Gen. xxx. 38, B.V., *i.e.* watering troughs	ποτιστηρία τοῦ ὕδατος (Sept.)	רְהָטִים
watering, A.V.; moisture, R.V.	ὕδρευσις (irrigation) . .	רִי (Job xxxvii. 11)
waterpot	ὑδρία—αι	כַּד-כַּדֵּי טַהֲרָה (pitcher of cleansing)
waterspout, Ps. xlii. 7, B.V., *or* cataracts, R.V. m.	καταράκτης (*cf.* cormorant, ? πελικὰν)	צִנּוֹר
waterspringings	ὕδατος ἐξώσματα . . .	מוֹצָאֵי מַיִם (Ps. cvii. 33, 35)
wave, *i.e.* waves	κῦμα—τα	מִשְׁבְּרֵי יָם
wave, to	τοιέω ἀπαίρειν	חֵנִיף (cause to shake up)
wave offering	ἀφαίρημα	תְּנוּפָה
waved, to be, Lev. xiv. 21, B.V. (*see* wave offering).		
waved, to be, Exod. xxix. 27 .	ποιέω ἀπαίρεσθαι . . .	הוּנַף (Exod. xxix. 27)
waver, to, Jas. i. 6, A.V.; doubteth, R.V. (*see* to prejudge).		
wavering, Jas. i. 6, A.V.; doubting, R.V. (*see* to prejudge).		
wavering, without, Heb. x. 23, A.V.; that it waver not, R.V.	ἀκλινής	בַּל-נִמּוֹט (neither unmoved), Delitz.; טֶרֶם־אֵין שִׁפּוּט (without prejudgment)
wax	κηρὸς	דּוֹנַג
wax, to; waxed, Heb. xi. 34, B.V. (*see* to become).		
wax, to; waxed, Esther ix. 4, B.V. (*see* to go along).		
wax fat, to	λιπαίνω	שָׁמַן
wax louder, Exod. xix. 19, B.V., *i.e.* waxing firm	ἐκτενής (1 Pet. iv. 8) .	חָזַק
wax mighty, to	κραταιόω	עָצַם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wax old, to, Heb. viii. 13 (*see* grayheaded, to be).		
wax pale, to, R.V.	γίνομαι λευκώπης . .	פָּאַרוּר
wax strong, to, Jos. xvii. 13, B.V. (*see* to make very firm).		
wax wanton, to, *or* luxurious, R.V. (*see* wanton, to wax)	στρηνιάω (Rev. xviii. 7, 9)	שָׁקַר (Isa. iii. 16)
wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11, R.V.; begun to wax, &c., A.V.	καταστρηνιάω (1 Tim. v. 11)	כִּשְׁקַר
wax warm, to, Job vi. 17, B.V., *or* shrink, R.V.	θέρμομαι	זָרַב (Job vi. 17)
waxed short, to be, Num. xi. 23, B.V. (*see* to reap).		
waxing firm	ἐκτενής (1 Pet. iv. 8) .	חָזֵק
way	ὁδός	דֶּרֶךְ
way and that way, this (*see* so).		
way, *a* side	πάροδος (1 Cor. xvi. 7) .	דֶּרֶךְ אֶצֶל
way, by the	ἐν παρόδῳ (1 Cor. xvi. 7)	בְּעֹבֶר
way, every	πᾶς τρόπος (παντὶ τρόπῳ, Phil. i. 18); κατὰ πάντα τρόπον (Rom. iii. 2)	כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר [בְּיָדָם (at their hands), Delitz.]
way, in no	ἄνευθεν	בְּלִי
way, raised; highway, B.V. .	ὁδὸς ὑψώσεως	מְסִלּוּל (Isa. xxxv. 8)
way, some other	ἀλλαχόθεν (John x. 1) .	בְּדֶרֶךְ אַחֵר
way, to be a good way, *and* good way off, Gen. xxi. 16, B.V. (*see* to remove far away).		
way, to be on his, Jer. iv. 7, B.V. (*see* to set forward).		
way, to be out of the (*see* to go astray).		
way, to go their, Zech. x. 2, B.V.; went, A.V. (*see* to set forward).		
way, to turn out of the, Heb. xii. 13, B.V., *or* put out of joint, R.V. (*see* to turn aside).		
way off, a good, Matt. viii. 30, A.V.; afar off, R.V. (*see* far off).		
way off, a great, Luke xiv. 32, B.V. (*see* far).		
way tax	τὸ τέλος τοῦ ὁδόν . . .	הֲלָךְ Ch.
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13, A.V.; way of escape, R.V. (*see* outcome).		
wayfaring	ὁδεύων (Luke x. 33) . .	הֹלֵךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wayfarer *and* wayfaring man	ὁδοιπόρος	אֹרֵח
waymarks, Jer. xxxi. 21, B.V. (*see* monument).		
ways, in all, R.V.	πάντῃ (Acts xxiv. 3)	עַל־כָּל־פָּנִים (Delitz.)
wayside	παρὰ ὁδώ	יַד דֶּרֶךְ (1 Sam. iv. 13)
we *and* we ourselves	ἡμεῖς	אֲנוּ אֲנַחְנוּ
we will not, Dan. iii. 18, B.V. (*see* there is being).		
weak, weak one, *and* weak things	ἀσθενής; ὁ ἀσθενής	חַלָּשׁ (weakling), Joel iv. 10; נֶחֱלָשׁ (weakened)
weak, to be, *and* be made	ἀσθενέω	כָּשַׁל
weak, to become, Judges xvi. 17, B.V., *i.e.* to wear away	περίτριβω	חָלָה
weak women, silly women, B.V.	γυναικάρια (2 Tim. iii. 6)	נָשִׁים חֲלוּשׁוֹת
weaken, to	ποιέω ἀσθενεῖν	חָלַשׁ
weakened, to be, Neh. vi. 9, B.V. (*see* to slack).		
weaker, 1 Pet. iii. 7, B.V. (*see* weak).		
weakly, to be	ἀσθενόομαι	דָּוָה (Lev. xii. 2)
weakliness	ἀσθένημα	חֲלוּשָׁה (Exod. xxxii. 18)
weakness	ἀσθένεια	חֳלִי
wealth, B.V.	εὐπορια (Acts xix. 25)	חֹסֶן
wealthy, Ps. lxvi. 12, B.V.; abundance, R.V. m. Heb. (*see* contentment).		
wean, to (*see* to deal with).		
weaned child	τὸ ἀπογεγαλακτισμένον (Sept.)	גָּמוּל *or* גָּמֻל
weapons	ὅπλα	גֹּשֶׁק *and* גֶּשֶׁק
weapons, Ezek. xxiii. 24, R.V.; chariots, A.V. (*see* armaments).		
wear, to	φορέω	לָבַשׁ (he has had put on)
wear ankle bands, to	πέδας φορέω	לָבַשׁ עֲכָסוֹת-סִים
wear ankle chains, to	βάσεων χλυδῶνας φορέω	לָבַשׁ צְעָדוֹת
wear away, to	περίτριβω	חָלָה
wear away (as the day), to, Luke ix. 12, B.V. (*see* to bend down).		
wear (clothes), to (*see* to put on).		
wear garments, to (*see* arrayed)	ἱματίζομαι	כִּרְבֵּל
wear out, to	καταπονέω—έομαι	בָּלָה (Exod. iv. 4)
wearied, Job iii. 17, A.V. m.; weary, B.V.	κεκμηκῶς—οτες	יָגִיעַ (Job iii. 17)
wearied, to be, *i.e* weary, to be	κάμνω	לָאָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wearied out, to be	διαπονέομαι	כָּלָה־מִן
weariness	ἔκλυσις	יְגִעָה (Eccles. xii. 12)
weariness! what a, B.V.	ταῦτα ἐκ κακοπαθείας, Sept. (ἐστί)	מִתְּלָאָה (Mal. i. 13)
wearing, B.V.	περίθεσις	מִתְלַבֵּשׁ (putting on for self)
wearing out	καταπόνησις	תַּבְלִית (destruction, B.V.), Isa. x. 25
wearisome, Job vii. 3, B.V. (*see* toil).		
wearisomeness	κόπωσις	תְּלָאָה
weary	ἔκλυτος	יָגֵעַ
weary, to	ποιέω κάμνειν	הִלְאָה
weary, to be	κάμνω	לָאָה
weary of, to be, Prov. xxv. 17, B.V.; *or* full of, B.V. (*see* to abound).		
weary out, to	ὑπωπιάζω	טָרַח
weasel	γαλῆ (Sept.)	חֹלֶד (Lev. xi. 29)
weather, Prov. xxv. 20, B.V. (*see* day).		
weather, fair (*see* fair weather).		
weather, fair, Job xxxvii. 22 (*see* gold, B.V., Heb. m.).		
weather, foul, Matt. xvi. 3, B.V. (*see* winter weather)	χειμών	סְתָיו *and* סְתָו (Cant. ii. 11)
weave, to	ὑφαίνω	אָרַג
weaver	ὑφάντης	אֹרֵג
weaver's shuttle	ὑφάντου σκεῦος (ὑφάσμα, Sept.)	אֶרֶג
webs	σπαρτία μαλακὰ	קוּרִים (Isa. lix. 5, 6)
wedding (*see* marriage).		
wedge, Joshua vii. 21, B.V. (*see* tongue).		
wedlock, women that break, Ezek. xvi. 38 (*see* adultery, to commit).		
weeds, Jonah ii. 5, B.V. (*see* water reeds).		
week	ἑβδομάς	שָׁבוּעַ
weep, to (*see* tears, to shed).		
weep, to	κλαίω	בָּכָה
weeping, *and* continual weeping (*see* wailing).		
weigh, to	σταθμάω	שָׁקַל
weigh together, to	συντιμάω	סָלָה
weigher	σταθμιστής	שֹׁקֵל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
weighing	στάθμησις	מִשְׁקָל
weight, Heb. xii. 1, B.V.	βάρημα	מִשְׁקוֹל (Ezek. iv. 10)
weight, full (*see* weighing).		
weight bag	γλωσσόκομον σταθμήσεως	כִּיס
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10, B.V. (*see* burdensome).		
weighty	βαρυντικὸς	גֵּטֶל (Prov. xxvii. 3)
weighty, to be, *i.e.* to be of weight	βαρύνω	כָּבֵד (Delitz.)
weighty one	δυνάστωρ	רֹזֵן = רָזוֹן (Prov. xiv. 28); (prince, B.V.)
welcome, to	προσδέχομαι	קָבַל־מוּל
welfare (*see* peace).		
well	εὖ	כֵּן
well, a	πηγίον	בְּאֵר
well, can, 1 Sam. xvi. 17, B.V. (*see* to please).		
well, it were, R.V.	λυσιτελεῖ (Luke xvii. 2)	יֵשׁ נוֹחַ
well, that do, 1 Pet. ii. 14, B.V. (*see* well doer).		
well, to be (*see* good, to be).		
well, to deal (*see* to please).		
well, to do (*see* good, to do).		
well, to entreat well, Gen. xii. 16, B.V. (*see* to make pleasing).		
well, to go (*see* to please).		
well accepted	εὐπρόσδεκτος	טוֹב־מִתְקַבֵּל
well armed	εὐοπλιζόμενοι	חֲמֻשִׁים
well beloved (*see* beloved).		
well doer	ἀγαθοποιός (1 Pet. ii. 14)	עֹשֵׂה טוֹב (doer of good)
well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19, B.V.	ἀγαθοποιΐα (1 Pet. iv. 19)	עֹשֵׂה טוּב (causing goodness)
well doing, the, Gal. vi. 9, A.V.; well-doing, R.V.	τὸ καλὸν ποιοῦντες (Gal. vi. 9)	הַמַּשְׁפִּירִים (the fair dealing ones)
well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23, B.V. (*see* even so).		
well favoured, Nahum iii. 4, B.V.	καλὴ καὶ ἐπίχαρις (Sept.)	טוֹבַה חֵן (of good grace), Nahum iii. 4
well fed	σιτευόμενος	אָבוּס (Prov. xv. 17)
well in soul, to be	εὐψυχέω (Phil. ii. 19)	נִפַּשׁ (to be refreshed), Ges.
well known ones	εὔγνωστος—οι	מְיֻדָּעִים
well laden, R.V.	παχὺς—εῖς	מְסֻבָּלִים (Ps. cxliv. 14)
well nigh, Ps. lxxiii. 2, B.V. (*see* not being).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
well nourished	εὐτραφής	שָׁמֵן
well pleased, to be (*see* approve, to).		
well-pleasing	εὐάρεστος	נָחֶמָד (Delitz.)
well-pleasingly	εὐαρέστως (Heb. xii. 28)	מְחֻמָּד־עֹם (together with pleasing)
well settled	εὐπρόσεδρος (1 Cor. vii. 35)	טוֹב־שֹׁכוּן
well strained	εὖ σακκιζόμενος	מְזֻקָּק
wellspring	πηγὴ ὕδατος	מַעְיָן
wen, Lev. xxii. 22, B.V.; sores, R.V. m.	ἑλκώδης	יָבֵל (Lev. xxii. 23)
wench, 2 Sam. xvii. 17, A.V.; maidservant, R.V. (*see* handmaid).		
went, Neh. xii. 31, A.V.; went in procession, R.V. (*see* procession, went in).		
wept, Acts xx. 37, B.V. (*see* wailing).		
wept, Gen. xlv. 2, B.V.; Heb. gave forth his voice in weeping (*see* wailing).		
were (*see* there is).		
were it not that (*see* except).		
west; westward, Isa. xlv. 6, B.V.; *and* west side	δυσμή	מַעֲרָב *and* מַעֲרָבָה (Isa. xlv. 6)
west side, Joshua viii. 9, B.V.; *and* western, Num. xxxiv. 6, B.V. (*see* sea).		
wet, to	δροσίζω (I moisten with dew)	צִבַּע
whale (*see* sea-monster).		
what! what, Ezra vi. 8, B.V.	τί	מָה *and* מָה; מָא Ch. (Ezra vi. 8)
what, according to	καθό	כַּמָּה
what end, to, A.V.; wherefore, R.V. (*see* on what account?).		
what good, Gen. xxvii. 46, B.V. (*see* to what).		
what great, Mark iii. 8, B.V., *or* all the, R.V. m. (*see* as many as).		
what man soever, Lev. xvii. 3, B.V.; *soever*, A.V. (*see* man).		
what manner, Luke i. 66, A.V.; what then, R.V. (*see* in that case).		
what manner of, Judges viii. 18 (*see* whereabout)	ποῦ περί τοῦτου	אֵיפֹה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
what manner of man, Mark iv. 41, A.V.; who then, R.V. (*see* in that case).		
what place, in, Mark vi. 10; where, A.V. (*see* wherever)	ὅπου	אָן
what purpose, to, Isa. i. 11, B.V.; what thing, Lam. ii. 13, A.V.; what, R.V. (*see* to what *and* what).		
what sort, of	ὁποῖος	אֶת־מַה־מַּעֲשֵׂה
what they would, Esther ix. 5, B.V. (*see* good pleasure).		
what *things* soever, Mark xi. 24, A.V., *i.e.* all things whatsoever, R.V.	πάντα ὅσα (Mark xi. 24)	כֹּל אֲשֶׁר (Delitz.)
what to	εἰς τί	לָמָה
whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8, B.V. .	ὃ ἐὰν (Eph. vi. 8) . .	אִם כֵּן אֲשֶׁר (if so be what), Delitz.
wheat *and* wheaten	σῖτος	חִטָּה
wheel	ἄξων	אוֹפַן
wheel, revolving	προχός (Jas. iii. 6) . .	גַּלְגַּל
whelp	σκύμνος (Sept.) . . .	גּוֹר (*cf.* גּוּר, to sojourn)
when	ὅτε	מָתַי
when afterward	μετέπειτα (Heb. xii. 17)	אַחֲרֵי כֵּן כַּאֲשֶׁר (Delitz.); מָתַי־אַחַר (when after)
when so be	ὅταν	מָתַיכֵן
whence, from; whence . . .	ὅθεν; πόθεν	אַיִן; מֵאַיִן
whenever	ἡνίκα	לְמָתַי
where, the	ὅπου	אָן
where? where now? . . .	οὗ; οὗ νυν;	אֵיכָה אִי
where indeed	οὗ δή	אַיֵּה
where no, Prov. xxvi. 20, A.V.; for lack of, R.V. (*see* extremity).		
where no *water* is, Ps. lxiii. 1, B.V. (*see* in no way).		
where two seas met, B.V. . .	διθάλασσος (Acts xxvii. 41), pass through	אֲשֶׁר הַיָּם מִשְׁנֵי עֲבָרָיו (Delitz.)
whereabout	ποῦ περὶ τούτου . . .	אֵיפֹה
whereas (*see* for that).		
whereas, 2 Pet. ii. 11, B.V. (*see* wherever)	ὅπου	אָן
whereas ye, Jas. iv. 14, B.V. (*see* whoso)	ὅστις	מַן־הִי
whereby, 1 John ii. 18, B.V. (*see* from whence).		
whereby, Gen. xv. 8, B.V., *i.e.* in what	ἐν τί	בַּמָּה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wherefore? (*see* why?)	διατί (λαμά *or* λαμμᾶ in Aramaic)	מַדּוּעַ
wherefore	διό	עַל־כֵּן
wherein, Luke xxiii. 53, A.V. (*see* where, R.V.).		
wherein, Num. xxxv. 34, A.V.; in the midst of which, R.V. (*see* amidst).		
whereof; about which	περί οὗ; περὶ ἧς (Heb. ii. 5)	בְּעַד אֲשֶׁר
wheresoever	ὅπου ἐάν	אָן אִם כֵּן
whereto, Job xxx. 2, B.V., *i.e.* according to what	καθό	כַּמָּה
wherever	ὅπου	אָן
where*unto* (*see* who *and* what)	ὅς	אֲשֶׁר
whereupon (*see* whence, from).		
wherewith, Judges vi. 15, B.V. (*see* to what?).		
wherewith, Luke xvii. 8, B.V. (*see* anything).		
wherewith soever, Mark iii. 28, B.V.	ὅσος ἄν	בְּמוֹ־רַב
wherewithal, Matt. vi. 31, B.V. (*see* what?).		
whet, to (*see* to sharpen).		
whether	εἴτε	אִם־גַּם (if also)
whether any	εἴ τις (if anyone)	אִם אִישׁ אֶחָד
whether or not, Luke iii. 15, A.V.; whether haply, R.V. (*see* lest at any time).		
whether or not anyone	μήτις—τι	פֶּן־מִי
whether they—yet, Exod. iv. 18, B.V.	εἰ ἔτι (Sept.)	הַעוֹדָם (the them again), Exod. iv. 18
which, &c.	ὅς, ἥ, ὅ	אֲשֶׁר
which art (*and* is), *and* wast, *and* art to come (*and* shalt be)	Ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος	אֵת הַהוֹוֶה וְהָיָה וְיָבוֹא (Delitz.)
which hath (*see* there is).		
which is (*see* he *and* she).		
which of two; whether, B.V.	πότερον (John vii. 17)	אִם־בִּשְׁלִי (if on this account)
which way (*see* where?).		
while, *i.e.* whiles (*see* until).		
while, a; that while; the while; within a while (*see* day).		
while, a little, Isa. lxiii. 18, B.V. (*see* small handful).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
while ago, a great, Luke x. 13, A.V.; long ago, Mark xv. 44, R.V. (*see* of old).		
while yet, Gen. xxix. 9, B.V. (*see* again).		
whiles, Matt. v. 25, B.V. (*see* until).		
whilst	ἕως πάλιν	בְּעוֹד
whip; scourge, B.V. . . .	φραγέλλιον (John ii. 15)	שֹׁטֵט (Joshua xxiii. 13)
whirl, to; whirleth, Eccles. i. 6, A.V.; turneth, R.V. (*see* to go along).		
whirlwind	συσσεισμὸς (Sept.) . .	סַעַר
whirlwind, to come out as a, Hab. iii. 14, A.V., &c.; driven with the whirlwind, Hos. xiii. 3, B.V.; *and* scattered with a, Zech. vii. 14, B.V. (*see* driven by the wind)	ἀνεμίζομαι	סְעָרָה *and* סַעַר
whisper, to, *and* whisper together, Ps. xli. 7, B.V.	ψιθυρίζω—ομαι . . .	לָחַשׁ; הִתְלַחֵשׁ
whisperer	ψιθυρίστης (Rom. i. 29)	נִרְגָּן
whispering	ψιθυρισμός (2 Cor. xii. 20)	שְׂמֻץ
whispering of derision . . .	ψιθυρισμὸς ἀισχύνης .	שִׂמְצָה (Exod. xxxii. 25)
whit, 1 Sam. iii. 18, B.V. (*see* word)	λόγος	דָּבָר
white	λευκός	לָבָן
white, to make, to be as white, *and* to whiten	λευκαίνω	לָבֵן
white cloth	λίνον τὸ σχιστόν (Sept.)	חוֹר (Isa. xix. 9)
white colour *and* white coloured	λευκότης *and* λευκοφαὴς	צַחַר (Ezek. xxvii. 18) *and* צָחֹר (Judges iii. 10)
white lace	βύσσος λευκός . . .	חוּר
white linen, 2 Chron. v. 12, A.V. (*see* fine linen, R.V.).		
white moon, *i.e.* pale moon .	σελήνη λευκή	לְבָנָה
white scurf	(ἀλφὸς, Sept.) πιτυρίασις	בֹּהַק (Lev. xiii. 39)
white wickerwork	χονδρίτης (Sept.) . . .	חֹרִי (Gen. xl. 16)
whited, B.V. (*see* whitewash, to).		
whiten, to (*see* white, to make).		
whitened	λευκήρης	לָבֵן (Gen. xlix. 12)
whiter, to be, Lam. iv. 7, B.V.	ἐκλευκαίνομαι (become quite white)	צָחַח (Lam. iv. 7)
whitewash, to	κονιάω	שִׂיד (Deut. xxvii. 2, 4)
whither	ὁππόθι	אָן; אָנָה
whithersoever	ὅπου ἄν (the where so be)	אָן־כֵּן
who, &c.	ὅς, ἥ, ὅ	אֲשֶׁר

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
who? &c.	τίς, τί	הֲמִי
who, as to this	ὅσπερ (Mark xv. 6) . .	אֲשֶׁר כְּלָזֶה
whole	ὅλος	שָׁלֵם
whole, to be	ὑγιαίνω	שָׁלַם
whole, the, Isa. iii. 1, B.V. (*see* all *and* every).		
whole, to be made, Jer. xix. 11, B.V. (*see* healed, to be).		
whole, to be made perfectly, Matt. xiv. 36, B.V. (*see* to save thoroughly).		
whole, to make, Job v. 18, B.V. (*see* to heal)		
whole armour	πανοπλία	כְּלֵי־נָשֶׁק
whole burnt offering, Ps. li. 19, B.V.; whole burnt sacrifice, Deut. xxxiii. 10, A.V.; whole burnt offering, R.V. (*see* entire).		
whole burnt offerings, Mark xii. 33, B.V.	ὁλοκαυτώματα	עֹלָה
whole piece, Num. x. 2, A.V.; beaten *or* turned work, R.V. (*see* turned work).		
wholeness	ἁγιότης (Heb. xii. 10) .	קְדֻשָּׁת (Delitz.)
wholesome, Prov. xv. 4, B.V. (*see* healing, B.V., Heb. m.).		
wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3, A.V.; sound, Gr. healthful, R.V. (*see* whole, to be)	ὑγιαινων—ουσι (1 Tim. vi. 3)	שׁלֵם
wholly, to have (*see* to fill full).		
wholly complete; wholly, B.V.	ὁλοτελής (1 Thess. v. 23)	אַדְרַזְדָּא Ch. (Ezra vii. 23)
whom, in	ἐν ᾧ	בַּאֲשֶׁר
whore (*see* harlot).		
whore, to play the; to cause to be a; to commit whoredom, to fall to, &c. (*see* fornication, to commit).		
whoredom	πορνεία	זְנוּת
whoremonger (*see* fornicator).		
whorish, Prov. vi. 26, B.V. (*see* fornication, one committing).		
whoso, Dan. iii. 6, B.V., *i.e.* whosoever	ὅστις	מַן־דִּי
whosoever; whomsoever, Dan. v. 21, B.V.	ὅστις	מַן־דִּי
whosoever would, 1 Kings xiii. 33, B.V.; *or* whomsoever he would, R.V. m. (*see* desirous).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
why?	διατί	מַדּוּעַ
why, for?	καθότι τί	מָה־יַּעַן
wicked *and* more wicked	πονηρός	רָשָׁע
wicked, desperately, Jer. xvii. 9, A.V.; desperately sick, R.V. (*see* incurable).		
wicked, to be (*see* to know sin).		
wicked device, Ps. cxl. 8, A.V.; evil device, R.V. (*see* intents).		
wicked doer, Prov. xvii. 4, A.V. (*see* evil doer, R.V.).		
wicked mind, Prov. xxi. 27, B.V.; *or* to atone for wickedness, R.V. m. (*see* lawlessness).		
wicked ones, Jer. ii. 33, A.V.; wicked women, R.V. (*see* evil).		
wicked thing, Lev. xx. 17, A.V.; shameful thing, R.V. (*see* mercy).		
wicked woman, that, B.V.	ἡ ἄνομος (Sept.)	מְרִשַׁעַת (2 Chron. xxiv. 7)
wickedly	πονηρῶς	עִם זִמָּה
wickedly, to deal, 2 Chron. vi. 37, B.V. (*see* to know sin).		
wickedly, to depart, Ps. xviii. 21, B.V. (*see* to know sin).		
wickedly, to do, Dan. ix. 15, B.V.; *and* to cause to, Ps. cvi. 6, B.V. (*see* to know sin).		
wickedness	πονηρία	רֶשַׁע
wickedness, to commit, 1 Kings viii. 47, A.V.; dealt wickedly, R.V. (*see* to know sin).		
wickedness, very, Ps. v. 9, B.V.; *or* a yawning gulph, R.V. m. (*see* grievousness).		
wicker basket *and* wicker baskets	κάνεον *and* κάρτολλοι	סַלִּים, *i.q.* סְלִסְלּוֹת (Jer vi. 9) *and* סַל
wide, B.V.	πλατύς (Matt. vii. 13)	רַחוּב
wide, to make, Isa. lvii. 4, B.V.; *and* to open wide (*see* room, to make).		
wideness, Ezek. xli. 10, A.V. (*see* breadth, R.V.).		
widow	χήρα	אַלְמָנָה
widowhood, B.V.	χηρεία	אַלְמֹן (Isa. xlvii. 9)
wife (*see* woman)	γυνή	אִשָּׁה
wife, wives	γαμέτη—αι	נָשִׁים; נִשֵּׁה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wife's mother (*see* mother-in-law).		
wild	ἄγριος	חָפוּשׁ
wild ass *and* untamed ass	ὄνος ἄγριος *and* ἀγριωτὸς	פֶּרֶא *and* עָרוֹד (Job xxxix. 5)
wild beast	θηρίον	חַיָּא
wild beast of the islands, A.V.; wolves, R.V. (*see* howling creatures).		
wild bull	σευτλίον (Sept.)	תּוֹא (Isa. li. 20)
wild cucumbers	σίκυες ἄγριοι	פְּקֻעִים
wild goat	αἴξ ἄγριος	אַקּוֹ (Deut. xiv. 5)
wild grapes	σταφυλαί ἄγριαι	בְּאֻשִׁים (Isa. v. 2, 4)
wild he goats	τράγοι ἄγριοι	יְעֵלִים
wild olive tree	ἀγριέλαιος (Rom. xi. 17, 24)	זֵית הַיַּעַר (olive of the forest)
wild ox	μονόκερως	רְאֵם־רְאִים
wild vetches, R.V.	ἀκακίαι ἀγρίαι	הָרוּלִים
wilderness (*see* waste place).		
wilderness, inhabiting the, Ps. lxxiv. 14, B.V. (*see* dwellers in the wilderness).		
wilderness, that dwell in (*see* dwellers in the wilderness).		
wiles, Eph. vi. 11, B.V., *i.e.* wily methods	μεθοδείαι	נֹכְלִים (Num. xxv. 18)
wilily, Josh. ix. 4, B.V. (*see* craftiness).		
wilfully, Heb. x. 26, B.V. (*see* willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2, B.V.)	ἑκουσίως	עַם צִבּוּ (with impulse)
will	θέλημα (determination)	צִבּוּ חֵפֶץ (impulse of satisfaction)
will, against my, A.V., *i.e.* not of mine own, R.V.	ἄκων (1 Cor. ix. 17)	לֹא בִּרְצוֹנִי (not in my good pleasure)
will, of his own, Jas. i. 18, B.V. (*see* desirous, to be).		
will, of own	ἑκών	בִּרְצוֹנִי
will, to	θέλω	צְבָא ; יָאַל Ch.
will go, B.V.	μέλλει πορεύεσθαι (John vii. 35)	הֲוָה בְּעֵד לוּךְ (יֵלֵךְ, Delitz.)
will have, 1 Tim. ii. 4, A.V. (*see* will to, R.V.).		
will judge, Acts xvii. 31, B.V.	μέλλει κρίνειν (Acts xvii. 31)	לְשִׁפּוֹט (to judgment), Del.
will *and* wilt manifest, John xiv. 22, B.V.	μέλλεις ἐμφανίζειν (John xiv. 22)	תַּחְפֹּץ לְהִתְוַדַּע (Thou takest delight to make self known), Delitz.
will seek, Matt. ii. 13, B.V.	μέλλει ζητεῖν (Matt. ii. 13)	צֹדֶה (cleaving), Delitz.

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
will spue, Rev. iii. 16, B.V. .	μέλλω ἐμέσαι (Rev. iii. 16)	אַקִיאַ (I am spewing), Delitz.
will worship, B.V.	ἐθελοθρησκεία (Col. ii. 23)	עֲבוֹדָה צִיר (service of outward form)
willing	ἑκούσιος	נָדִיב
willing, Matt. xxvi. 41, B.V. (*see* desirous).		
willing, to be (*see* desirous, to be).		
willing, to make	ποιέω προθυμεῖσθαι . .	נָדַב
willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12, A.V.; readiness, R.V. (*see* readiness of mind).		
willing of selves, 2 Cor. viii. 3, A.V. (*see* accord, of one's own).		
willing offering, Exod. xxxv. 29, A.V. (*see* freewill offering).		
willing to communicate, B.V.	κοινωνικός (1 Tim. vi. 18)	כְּמִתְחַבְּרִים (as united together), [לַעֲוֹר לְזוּלָתָם (to shake off selves, to wake up), Delitz.]
willingly	ἑκουσίως	עִם צִבוּ
willingness	θέλησις (Heb. ii. 4) . .	מַעֲשֶׂה רָצוֹן (working of good pleasure)
willow tree	ἰτέα	צַפְצָפָה (Ezek. xvii. 5)
willows, B.V.	ἰτέαι	עֲרָבִים; עֶרֶב
wily methods	μεθοδείαι	נְכָלִים (Num. xxv. 18)
wimples, Isa. iii. 22, A.V.; shawls, R.V. (*see* towel).		
win, to, Phil. iii. 8, A.V. (*see* to gain, R.V.).		
win, to, 2 Chron. xxxii. 1, B.V.; Heb. break them up, B.V. m. (*see* to rend asunder).		
wind	ἄνεμος	רוּחַ הַיּוֹם (breeze of the day)
wind, to drive with the . . .	ἀνεμίζω	סָעַר
wind in, to, R.V.; wrap in, A.V.	ἐνειλέω (Mark xv. 46) .	גָּלַם־בְּמוֹ
wind up *for burial*, to (*see* to wrap round)	συστέλλω	צָנַף
winding	στραγγαλιώδης . . .	עֲקַלְקַל
winding about, a, A.V.; as they encompassed *or* and a winding about, R.V.	ἀνάβασις στραγγαλιώδης	מוּסָב (Ezek. xli. 7)
winding stairs, B.V.	ἀνάβαθμοι στραγγαλιώδεις	לוּלִים (1 Kings vi. 8)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
window	θυρίς	חַלּוֹן
window-light	θυρίς φωσφόρα	מְחֻזָּה (1 Kings vii. 4, 5)
window, small	θυρίδιον—α	שְׁקֻפִים ; שְׁקֻף (1 Kings vii. 5)
windy, Ps. lv. 8, A.V.; wind, R.V. (*see* spirit).		
wine	οἶνος	יַיִן
wine, given to	πάροινος	בַּעַל־סֹבֶא
wine, mixed, *i.e.* mingled wine	κέρασμα	מִמְסָךְ
wine, new (*see* sweet wine).		
wine, red (*see* foaming wine).		
wine, strong, Num. xxviii. 7, A.V. (*see* strong drink, R.V.).		
wine, sweet; new wine, B.V.	γλεῦκος (Acts ii. 13)	עָסִיס
wine bath, *i.e.* measure	μέτρησις οἴνου	פּוּרָה
wine drinkings	οἰνοφλυγίαι (1 Pet. iv. 3)	סֹבְאֵי יַיִן (Delitz.)
winebibber, B.V.	οἰνοπότης	סָבָא יַיִן
winefat (*see* lower winepress).		
winepress	ληνός	גַּת
wines on the lees, Isa. xxiii. 6, B.V. (*see* lees).		
wing	πτέρυξ—γες	כָּנָף ; כְּנָפַיִם
wing feather	πτερὸν πτέρυγος	נוֹצָה
winged (*see* wing).		
wink, to, R.V.; wink at, A.V.	ἐπιφέρω ἄφνω (ἐπήνεγκα, Sept.)	רָזַם (Job xv. 2)
wink, to (*see* to twist together).		
wink at, to, Acts xvii. 30, A.V. (*see* to overlook).		
winnow, to	λικμάω	זָרָה
winnowed seed	στόρος λικμώμενος	בַּר *and* בָּר
winnower	λικμητής	זֹרֵה
winnowing away *and* to winnow away	ἐκλικμῶν	מְזָרֶה
winnowing machine; shovel, B.V.	λικμητήριον	רַחַת (Isa. xxx. 24)
winter, *i.e.* winter weather	χειμών	סְתָיו *or* סְתָו (Cant. ii. 11)
winter in, to, *i.e.* wintering	παραχειμασία (Acts xxvii. 12)	עֹמֵד־בּוֹ, to stand in it (לַעֲמֹד־בּוֹ, Delitz.)
winter, to	παραχειμάζω	לָשֶׁבֶת בִּימֵי הַסְּתָיו (to resting in seas of winter), Delitz.
winter torrent, R.V. (*see* brook).		
winterhouse	οἶκος ὀπώρας	בֵּית הַחֹרֶף (autumn house)
wipe, to	ἐκμάσσω	סָחָה (Ezek. xxvi. 4)

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wipe away, to, *and* wipe out, Neh. xiii. 14, B.V. (*see* to blot out).		
wipe off, to, B.V.	ἀπομάσσομαι (Luke x. 11)	סָפָה
wire	πάγη	פַּח
wisdom	σοφία	חָכְמָה
wisdom, sound (*see* inward working).		
wisdom, to teach, Ps. cv. 22, B.V. (*see* wise, to be).		
wise	σοφός	חָכָם
wise, in any, Ps. xxxvii. 8, A.V.; *it tendeth* only, R.V. (*see* yea)	ναί	אַךְ
wise, in no (*see* utmost, unto the).		
wise, on this, Matt. i. 18, B.V. (*see* thus).		
wise, to be, *and* to make wise, &c.	σοφίζω—ομαι	חָכַם
wise, to show self, Eccles. ii. 19, A.V.; showed wisdom, R.V. (*see* wise, to be).		
wise counsels	βουλαί σοφίας . . .	תַּחְבֻּלוֹת
wise man	μάγος	מַגִּים; מָג (Jer. xxxix. 3, 13)
wise teachers	διδάσκαλοι σόφοι . . .	מְבוֹנִים (2 Chron. xxxv. 3), Ges.
wisely	φρονιμως (Luke xvi. 8) .	בִּדְאָגָה
wisely, never so, Ps. lviii. 5, B.V., *i.e.* made wise (*see* wise, to be)	σοφιζόμενος	מְחֻכָּם (Ps. lviii. 6)
wisely, to behave self, 1 Sam. xviii. 30, B.V., *or* prospered more than, R.V. m. (*see* to observe).		
wisely, to consider, Ps. lxiv. 9, B.V. (*see* to deal wisely).		
wiser, to make, Job xxxv. 11, B.V. (*see* wise, to be).		
wish, that, Ps. xl. 14, A.V.; that delight, R.V. (*see* desirous).		
wish, to (*see* to vow).		
wishing, Job xxxi. 30, A.V.; asking, R.V. (*see* to ask).		
wist, to (*see* to know).		
wist, to (*see* to perceive).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wit, Ps. cvii. 27, R.V. (*see* wisdom, R.V. Heb. m.).		
wit, do to, 2 Cor. viii 1, A.V.; make known, R.V. (*see* to make known).		
wit, to, 2 Cor. v. 19, B.V. (*see* as).		
wit, to, Gen. xxiv. 21, A.V. (*see* to know, R.V.).		
witch	ἡ ἐπῳδὸς	יִדְּעֹנִיהַ
witchcraft, 1 Sam. xv. 23, B.V.; divination, B.V. m. (*see* divining).		
witchcraft, to use, 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6, A.V.; practised sorcery, R.V. (*see* to practise sorcery).		
witchcrafts (*see* sorceries).		
with *and* together with . . .	σύν	עִם
with a great noise, B.V. . .	ῥοιζηδόν (2 Pet. iii. 10) .	בְּשָׁאוֹן
with all *his* house, B.V. . .	πανοικί (Acts xvi. 34) .	עִם־כָּל־בֵּיתוֹ
with all speed, B.V.	ὡς τάχιστα (Acts xvii. 15)	עַד־מְהֵרָה
with one accord	ὁμοθυμαδόν	כֻּלָּם (Delitz.)
with one eye, B.V.	μονόφθαλμος	בְּעַיִן אַחַת
with our own hands	αὐτόχειρες	בְּיָדֵינוּ
with outspokenness	μετά παῤῥησίας . . .	קוֹמְמִיּוּת (upright, B.V.), Lev. xx. 13
withal, Prov. xxii. 18, A.V. (*see* together, R.V.).		
withdraw, to	ὑποχωρέω	נָסַג *and* סוּג
withdraw far, to (*see* to remove far away).		
withdrew, Neh. ix. 29, B.V.; they gave a withdrawing shoulder, A.V. m.; gave a stubborn shoulder, R.V. m. Heb. (*see* rebellious, to be).		
wither, to, *and* wither away (*see* to dry up).		
withered (*see* dry).		
withered (*see* shrivelled).		
withered *and* withered away, to be (*see* to dry).		
withereth, whose fruit, Jude 12 (*see* autumn, of).		
withhold, to, 2 Thess. ii. 6, A.V.; *or* holdeth, A.V. m.; that which restraineth, R.V. (*see* to keep in hand).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
withhold, to	ἀπέχομαι	מָנַע
withhold self, to, Job iv. 2, B.V. (*see* to stay up).		
within	ἐντός	פְּנִים
within, to be, *and* the things within (*see* things such as ye have).		
within me, Job xxxii. 18, B.V.; of my belly, R.V. Heb.; within thee, Prov. xxii. 18; in thy belly, A.V. m. Heb. (*see* inward part).		
within self, Gen. xviii. 12, B.V. (*see* midst, the).		
without	ἄτερ	בְּלֹא מְאוּמָה (in not anything)
without, *i.e.* the without	ἔξω; τὸ ἔξω	חוּץ; הַחוּץ
without, to be, Prov. xi. 22, *i.e.* turning aside (*see* to turn aside)	παραστρεφών—ουσα	סָרַת (Prov. xi. 22)
without any delay	ἀναβολὴν μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος (Acts xxv. 17)	לֹא הִתְמַהְמַהְתִּי (not myself making a noise), Delitz.
without blame, 1 Thess. v. 23, R.V. (*see* faultlessly).		
without anxious care	ἀμέριμνος	אֵין בָּל
without blemish	ἄμωμος	תָּמִים
without cause, Isa. lii. 4, B.V. (*cf.* extremity)	ἐν χρείᾳ αὐτῶν	בְּאֶפֶס (in extremity)
without charge	ἀδάπανος (1 Cor. ix. 18)	בְּלֹא־מְחִיר (not in value)
without clothing	γυμνητευόμενος	עָרוֹם
without comprehension	ἀσύνετος	נָבָל
without distraction, B.V.	ἀπεριπάστως (1 Cor. vii. 35)	אֵין דַּעְיוֹן
without doubts	ἀδιάκριτος (Jas. iii. 17)	בְּלֹא שַׁרְעַפִּים
without expectation; suddenly, B.V.	ἐξάπινα (Mark ix. 8)	בְּלֹא מַבָּט
without father	ἀπάτωρ (Heb. vii. 3)	בְּאֵין־אָב
without food, R.V.; abstinence, A.V.	ἀσιτία (Acts xxvii. 21)	טְוָת (Dan. vi. 19)
without gainsaying, B.V.	ἀναντιῤῥήτως	לֹא נִמְנַע
without genealogy	ἀγενεαλόγητος	אֵין יַחַשׂ
without God	ἄθεος (Eph. ii. 12)	בְּאֵין אֱלֹהִים (Delitz.)
without honour	ἄτιμος	אֵין מְחִיר
without mercy, B.V.	ἀνίλεως (Jas. ii. 13)	בְּאֵין חֶסֶד
without mother, B.V.	ἀμήτωρ	בְּאֵין־אֵם
without natural affection, B.V.	ἄστοργος	לֹא רַחֲמָנִים
without offence	ἀπρόσκοπος	אֵין מִכְשׁוֹל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
without partiality (*see* liberally).		
without respect of persons . .	ἀπροσωπολήπτως (1 Pet. i. 17)	בִּבְלִי מַשָּׂא פָּנִים
without reproach	ἀνεπίληπτος	בְּאֵין חֶרְפָּה
without self-control, R.V. .	ἀκρατής (2 Tim. iii. 3) .	בְּאֵין־מַעְצָר
without seam, B.V. . . .	ἄρραφος (John xix. 23) .	אֵין־תָּפוּר (not sewn), [אֹרֶג מַעֲשֶׂה (caused to be woven), Delitz.]
without sin, B.V.	ἀναμάρτητος (John viii. 7)	בְּלִי־פֶשַׁע
without soul	ἄψυχος	בְּאֵין נֶפֶשׁ
without spot	ἄσπιλος	בְּאֵין תְּבֵלָל
without stumbling . . .	ἄπταιστος (Jude 24) .	בְּבְלִי כְשֵׁל
without witness, B.V. . . .	ἀμάρτυρος (Acts xiv. 17)	בְּאֵין־עֵד
withs (*see* bowstrings).		
withstand, to	(ἀνθίστημι) ἀνθέστηκα .	עָמַד־חֵלֶה
witness (*see* testimony).		
witness	μάρτυρ	עֵד
witness, also bearing, Heb. ii. 4, B.V., *i.e.* bear witness also together, to	συνεπιμαρτυρέω . . .	הֵעִיד־עִם־עַל
witness, false	ψευδομάρτυρ	עֵד שֶׁקֶר
witness, to be a witness, *and* obtain witness, *i.e.* to bear witness	μαρτυρέω	הֵעִיד
witness, to bear false . . .	ψευδομαρτυρέω . . .	הֵעִיד בְּשֶׁקֶר
witness, to call to, Deut. iv. 26, B.V. (*see* to bear witness).		
witness, to give, Job xxix. 11, B.V. (*see* to witness).		
witness, to take to, Lam. ii. 13, A.V.; testify unto *or* take to witness, R.V. (*see* to testify).		
witness against, to bear . . .	καταμαρτυρέω	עָנָה־בְ (הֵעִיד־אֶל־פִּי) (Del.)
witness also, *and* with, to bear, Rom. viii. 16, B.V., *i.e.* to bear witness with	συμμαρτυρεω	הֵעִיד־עִם
witnessing, false	ψευδομαρτυρία . . .	עֵדָה שֶׁקֶר
wittingly, to guide, Gen. xlviii. 14, B.V., *or* crossing, R.V. m. (*see* to observe).		
witty inventions, Prov. viii. 12, A.V.; *and* discretion *or* knowledge, &c., R.V. (*see* purpose).		
wives	(γυναῖκαι, Sept.), γαμετὰι	נָשִׁים
wives' *fables*, old, B.V. . .	γραώδης—εις (old womanish), 1 Tim. iv. 7	כְּמוֹ יָשִׁישׁוֹת (as aged women)
wizard, B.V.	ἐπαοιδὸς	יִדְּעֹנִי־יִם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
woe, B.V.	αἰβοῖ (οὐαί, Sept.)	אֲבוֹי (Prov. xxiii. 29)
woe, alas	ἄι	אִי (Eccles. x. 16)
woe worth, Ezek. xxx. 2, B.V. (*see* hah!)		
woeful	οἴμοι (Sept.)	אוֹיָה (Ps. cxx. 5; woe, B.V.)
wolf	λύκος	זְאֵב
woman	γυνή	אִשָּׁה
womanhood	γυναικεῖος (1 Pet. iii. 7; female, R.V. m.)	הָאִשָּׁה אֱמֶת, the woman of truth (*see* Eccles. vii. 26)
womanservant (*see* bondmaid).		
womb, B.V.	μήτρα	רֶחֶם
women (*see* wives).		
women, silly, B.V., *i.e.* weak	γυναικάρια (2 Tim. iii. 6)	נָשִׁים חֲלוּשָׁה
wonder	τέρας	פֶּלֶא
wonder, to	θαυμάζω	פָּלָא
wondered at, Zech. iii. 8, A.V.; sign *or* wonder, R.V. (*see* token).		
wonderful	θαυμαστός	פָּלִי (Judges xiii. 18) *and* פְּלִאִי
wonderful, to be	θαυμάζομαι	נִפְלָא
wonderful, to make	ποιέω θαυμάζεσθαι	הִפְלָא
wonderful thing, Jer. v. 30, B.V. (*see* astonishment, R.V. m.).		
wonderful things, Job xlii. 3, B.V., *and* works	θαυμαζόμενα	נִפְלָאוֹת
wonderful works, Acts ii. 11, A.V.; mighty works, R.V. (*see* great things).		
wonderfully, Lam. i. 9, B.V.	τερατικῶς	בְּפֶלֶא
wonderfully made, to be, Ps. cxxxix. 14, B.V. (*see* to distinguish).		
wondering, admiration, A.V.; wonder, R.V.	θαῦμα (Rev. xvii. 6)	פֶּלֶא
wondering, Gen. xxiv. 21, A.V.; looked stedfastly, R.V. (*see* overawed).		
wondering, greatly, B.V.	ἔκθαμβος—οι (Acts iii. 11)	שְׁמוּמִים־מִן
wonders *and* wondrous, Ps. cxlv. 5 (*see* wonderful things *and* works).		
wondrous	θαυμάσιος — ια (Matt. xxi. 15)	פְּלִיא (Ps. cxxxix. 6)
wondrous things *and* wondrous works (*see* wonderful things *and* wonderful works).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wondrous works, B.V.	ἔργα θαυμάσια	מִפְלָאָה (Job xxxvii. 16)
wondrously	θαυμασιῶς	מַפְלֵא (Judges xiii. 19)
wont, to be	ἔθω, εἴωθα	עָשָׂה מִשְׁפַּט עֲבוֹדָה (cause a judging of service)
wont, was, Luke xxii. 39, A.V. (*see* custom, R.V.).		
wont to gore	κερατιστὴς	נָגַח
wood	ξύλον	חֹרֶשׁ
wood, of, *i.e.* wooden	ξύλινος	שֶׁל־עֵץ (Delitz.)
wool *and* woollen	ἔριον	צֶמֶר (עֵמֶר Ch., Dan. vii. 9)
word	λόγος	דָּבָר
word, brief	ῥημάτιον	פַּתְגָּם
word, of the, 1 Pet. ii. 2, A.V. (*see* reasonable, R.V.).		
word again, to bring, Matt. ii. 8, A.V.; bring word, R.V. (*see* to report).		
word for word, Neh. viii. 8, Vulg. (*i.e.* significant)	εὔσημος (1 Cor. xiv. 9); easy to be understood, B.V.	מְפֹרָשׁ Ch.; מְפֹרָשׁ
word of command	ῥῆμα ἐντάλματος	אֶמְרָה (Lam. ii. 17)
words, Deut. xxxiii. 3, B.V. (*see* orderings).		
words, a few, Acts xxiv. 4, B.V. (*see* concisely).		
words, to strive about, B.V.	λογομάχεω—εῖν (2 Tim. ii. 14)	לַעֲשֹׂק בְּמַחֲלֹקֶת מִלִּים (Delitz.)
work	ἔργον	מְלָאכָה
work, to	ἐργάζομαι	פָּעַל
work, to have much, Acts xxvii. 16, A.V.; able with difficulty, R.V. (*see* much work, to have).		
work, to set a, 2 Chron. ii. 18, A.V.; set awork, R.V. (*see* to hold in bondage).		
work, wrought	ἐνέργημα	פֹּעַל
work effectually, to, *i.e.* work inwardly	ἐνεργέω	פָּעַל־גְּמוֹ
work good, to	ἀγαθοεργέω (1 Tim. vi. 18)	פָּעַל־טוֹב
work of grief	πόνημα	עֶזֶב
work out, to	κατεργάζομαι	חִפְעִיל
work together, to, *i.e.* with	συνεργέω	פָּעַל־עִם
work wonderfully, to, 1 Sam. vi. 6, B.V.; reproachfully, A.V. m.; made a mock, R.V. m. (*see* to gather again, to glean for self).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
worker *and* workman . . .	ἐργάτης	פֹּעֵל
workers together, *i.e.* working with; working together, R.V.	συνεργοῦντες (2 Cor. vi. 1)	פֹּעֲלִים־עִם
workfellow, Rom. xvi. 21, A.V. (*see* fellowworker, R.V.).		
working	ἐργασία	פְּעֻלָּה
working, inward (*see* inward working).		
working class, of the	πενητεύων	מִסְכֵּן
workman (*see* artificer).		
workmanship, Eph. ii. 10, B.V.	ποίημα	מִפְעָל
workmanship, manner of, Ps. xxxv. 31, B.V. (*see* work).		
workmen, Judges v. 26, B.V. (*see* laboureth, he that).		
works, Neh. ix. 35, B.V. (*see* goings on).		
works, mighty and wonderful, Matt. vii. 22, A.V.; mighty *or* powers, R.V. (*see* power).		
world	κόσμος	תֵּבֵל
world, for since the beginning of the, Isa. lxiv. 4, A.V.; for from of old, R.V. (*see* age).		
world, from the beginning of, B.V. (*see* age)	ἀπ' αἰῶνος, Acts xv. 18.	
world, of this, *and* worldly . .	κοσμικός	אַרְצִי (Delitz.)
world began, since the (*see* age)	ἀπ' αἰῶνος, Luke i. 70.	
world rulers, R.V.; rulers, A.V.	κοσμοκράτορες (Eph. vi. 12)	שָׂרִים הַתֵּבֵל
world standeth, while the, A.V.; for evermore, R.V. (*see* age)	εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, 1 Cor. viii. 13.	
world without end, A.V.; for ever and ever, R.V.; of the age of the ages, R.V. m. (*see* age)	τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰῶνων, Eph. iii. 21.	
worldly (*see* world, of this).		
worm	σκώληξ	רִמָּה
wormcasts, height, B.V.; worms, R.V. m.	σκώληκων ἐκφυσήματα .	רָמוּת (heights), Ezek. xxxii. 5
worms, Exod. xvi. 20, B.V. (*see* scarlet).		
worms, eaten of, B.V. . . .	σκωληκόβρωτος (Acts xii. 23)	יֹאכְלֵהוּ תוֹלָעִים (Delitz.)
wormwood	ἄψινθος (Rev. viii. 11) .	לַעֲנָה
worn out, to be	καταπονέομαι	נִבְלָה

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
worn out garments (rotten rags, B.V.)	παλαία ἱμάτια	מְלָחִים
worse	χείρων	מִן רַב תּוּגָה (with much of heaviness)
worse, to be, 2 Sam. xix. 7, B.V. (*see* evil, to be).		
worse, to be put to the (*see* to strike).		
worse, to be the, 1 Cor. viii. 8, B.V.; *or* do we lack, R.V. m., Gr. (*see* to fall short).		
worse, to deal, *and* to do worse (*see* evil, to do).		
worse liking, Dan. i. 10, B.V.; sadder, A.V. m. (*see* to vex).		
worship	θρησκεία	עֲבוֹדַת (Delitz.)
worship, to	προσκυνέω	הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה
worshipful (*see* religious, B.V.)		
worshipped, that is, 2 Thess. ii. 4, A.V. (*see* object of worship, R.V.).		
worshipper	προσκυνητής (John iv. 23)	מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (bowing down self)
worshipper of God, B.V. . .	θεοσεβής, John ix. 31 (reverer of)	מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה אֱלֹהִים
worshippers, B.V. (*see* public worshipper)	λατρεύοντες (Heb. x. 2)	פָּלַח ; פָּלְחִים
worshipping (*see* worshipper *and* worship).		
worst, Ezek. vii. 24, B.V. (*see* evil).		
worth, 1 Kings xxi. 2, B.V. (*see* value).		
worth, as it is, Gen. xxiii. 9, A.V.; the full price, R.V. m.; full money, A.V. m., Heb. (*see* full).		
worthies, Nahum ii. 5, B.V.; *or* gallants, A.V. m. (*see* noble).		
worthily	ἀξίως	לְפִי
worthlessness	κάκη	בְּלִיַּעַל
worthy	ἄξιος	נָאוֶה
worthy, to be accounted . .	καταξιόομαι	לְשֵׁאת] נִחְשַׁב בְּכָל נָאוֶה זָכָה (to a dignity, to be clean morally), Delitz.]
worthy, to be not, Gen. xxxii. 10, B.V.; less than all, R.V. m. Heb.; less than, A.V. m. (*see* little, to be).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
worthy, to count *and* to think	ἀξιόω	חָשַׁב נָאוָה
wot, to (*see* to know).		
would (*see* desirous, to be).		
would depart, Acts xxv. 4, A.V.; was about to, R.V.	μέλλειν ἐμπορεύεσθαι (Acts xxv. 4)	הָוָה־בְּעַד הִלֹּךְ־מִן (he hath been about to go along from out of); יָשׁוּב שמה (he is returning), Delitz.
would do, what he	ἔμελλε ποιεῖν (John vi. 6)	(הָוָה־בעד לַעֲשׂוֹת, he hath been about to cause to be); אֵת אֹשֶׁר יַעֲשֶׂה (Delitz.)
would God that (*see* Oh!).		
would grow, Acts v. 24, B.V. (*see* to begin to be).		
would have brought forth, A.V.; was about to bring forth, R.V.	ἔμελλε προάγειν (Acts xii. 6)	לַהֲבִיא (bring to pleasing), Delitz.
would have cast, A.V.; would lay out, R.V.	μελλόντων ἐκτείνειν (Acts xxvii. 30)	אֶת־נַפְשָׁם לְשַׁלֵּחַ (desirous to send forth), Delitz.
would have killed, A.V.; was about to kill, R.V.	ἔμελλε ἀναιρεῖν (Acts xvi. 27)	יְבַקֵּשׁ לְאַבֵּד (sought to be destroyed), Delitz.
would inquire, A.V.; judge of his case, R.V.	(ὡς) μέλλοντες διαγινώσκειν (Acts xxiii. 15)	תַּחְפְּצוּ לְדָרֹשׁ (Delitz.)
would inquire, A.V.; wouldst, R.V.	(ὡς) μέλλοντες πυνθάνεσθαι (Acts xxiii. 20)	חֲפֵצִים לָדַעַת (Delitz.)
would that; would, &c. . .	ὄφελον *and* ὤφελον . .	אַחֲלֵי *and* אַחֲלֵי
would to God, Exod. xvi. 3 .	ὄφελον (Sept.) . . .	מִי־יִתֵּן (who is giving?), Exod. xvi. 3
wouldest, 2 Kings iv. 13, B.V. (*see* there is).		
wound, B.V.	τραῦματα (Luke x. 34) .	פֶּצַע; פְּצָעִים
wound, to, B.V.	τραυματίζω	פָּצַע
wound in the head, to, B.V. .	κεφαλαιόω (Mark xii. 4)	מָחַק הָרֹאשׁ
wounded deadly, Ezek. xxx. 24, B.V.	τραυματιζόμενος εἰς θανατόν	חָלָל
wounding reproach	πλῆγμα ὀνειδισμόυ . .	כְּלִמָּה (calumny)
wounds, as, *or* like as when men are wounded, A.V. (*see* dainty morsels, as, R.V. *and* Ges.).		
woven	ὑφαντός (John xix. 23) .	אָרוּג
woven cloth	ῥάκη ὑφαντά	בְּרוֹמִים
woven stuff.	στήμων	שְׁתִי
wrangling	παραδιατριβή (1 Tim. vi. 5)	עֵשֶׂק דְּבָרִים
wrap about, to	περιδέομαι (John xi. 4) .	לוּט (Delitz.)
wrap in, to	ἐντυλίσσω	קָפַד־בְּכוּ (roll up in)
wrap in swaddling clothes, to; to swaddle, B.V.	σπαργανόω	חָתַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wrap round, to	συστέλλω	צָנַף
wrap self, to	παρεισάγομαι	הִתְכַּנֵּס (Isa. xxviii. 20)
wrap together, to, John xx. 7, A.V.; rolled up, R.V. (*see* to wrap in).		
wrap together, to, 2 Kings ii. 8, B.V. (*see* to fold).		
wrap up, to, Micah vii. 3; weave together, R.V.	καταπλέκω	עִבֵּת (Micah vii. 3)
wrapped, 1 Sam. xxi. 9, B.V., *i.e.* wrapped about (*see* to wrap about).		
wrapped, to be, Job viii. 17, B.V. (*see* to tangle).		
wrapped about, to be, Jonah ii. 5, B.V. (*see* to bind up).		
wrapped me round, R.V.; have robbed me, A.V.	περιεπλάκησάν μοι, Sept. (*see* to testify)	עִוְּדֻנִי (Ps. cxix. 61)
wrapped together, to be, Job xl. 17, A.V. (*see* to knit together, R.V.).		
wrapped up *or* sharpened, A.V.; pointed, R.V. (*see* furbished).		
wrapping	ἐπένδυμα	מִסֵּכָה (*cf.* molten image)
wrapping round	συστέλλων	צְנִפָה (Isa. xxii. 18)
wrappings; coats, A.V.; hosen, R.V.	σαράβαρα (Sept.) . . .	סַרְבָּלִין (Dan. iii. 21, 27)
wrath	ὀργή	עֶבְרָה (an outpouring)
wrath, fierce, Ps. lxxxviii. 16, B.V. (*see* fervent heat).		
wrath, to provoke to, Zech. viii. 14, B.V., *i.e.* wrath, to excite to	παροργίζω	הַקְצִיף (Zech. viii. 14)
wrath come, lest, Lev. x. 6, A.V.; that he be not wroth, R.V. (*see* displeased, to be).		
wrathful, Ps. lxix. 24, A.V.; the fierceness of, R.V. (*see* fervent heat).		
wrathful	ὀργίλος (Titus i. 7) . .	רַגְזָן (Delitz.)
wreath *and* wreathen . . .	πλοκὴ	עֲבֹת
wreathed, to be, Lam. i. 14, A.V. (*see* to knit together, R.V.).		
wreathen work, 2 Kings xxv. 17, A.V. (*see* network, R.V.).		
wreaths, 1 Kings vii. 17, B.V. (*see* fringe).		
wrest, to, B.V.	στρεβλόω (2 Pet. iii. 16)	פָּתַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wrestle, to	ἀθλέω	נָאֲבַק (to be dusted for a conflict), Delitz.
wrestle together, to	συναθλέω	נָאֲבַק־עִם
wrestling	πάλη—αι (Eph. vi. 12)	נִפְתּוּל־לִים (Gen. xxx. 8)
wretched	ταλαίπωρος	פּוּד
wretched, to be	ταλαιπωρέω (Jas. iv. 9)	נָפַוֹר (obsol. root)
wretchedness	ταλαιπωρία	פִּיד
wring, to, Judges vi. 38, B.V., *i.e.* to wring out	στραγγίζω (Sept.)	מָצָה
wring off, to	ἀποκνίζω	מָלַק
wringing, Prov. xxx. 33, B.V. (*see* pressing, R.V. m.).		
wrinkle	ῥυτίς (Eph. v. 27)	אֵת־כִּפָּיִן (a drawing self together)
wrinkles, to fill with, Job xvi. 8, A.V.; laid fast hold on me *or* shrivelled me up, R.V. (*see* to lay fast hold of).		
write, to	γράφω	כָּתַב
write a letter unto, to, Heb. xiii. 22, A.V.; have written, R.V. (*see* to send a letter).		
write afore, to, Eph. iii. 3, B.V.; write aforetime, to, Rom. xv. 4, B.V. (*see* to write before, to)	προγράφω	כָּתַב־טֶרֶם
write in, to, 2 Cor. iii. 2, B.V.; written in (*see* to inscribe).		
write on, to (*see* write upon, to)	ἐπίγράφω	כָּתַב־עַל
write out, to	ἐκγράφω	סָפַר
write over, *i.e.* write upon, to.		
write unto, to, Acts xv. 20, B.V.; *or* enjoin, R.V. m. (*see* to send a letter).		
write upon, to	ἐπιγράφω	כָּתַב־עַל
writer (*see* scribe).		
writing	γράμμα—τα	כְּתָב (אוֹתִיוֹת, Delitz.)
writing table, *i.e.* tablet, R.V.	πινακίδιον (Luke i. 63)	לוּחַ לְכַתֵּב
written	γραπτός (Rom. ii. 15)	כָּתוּב
written, to be, Heb. xii. 23, A.V.; enrolled, R.V. *and* A.V. m. (*see* to enrol).		
written in, *i.e.* inscribed	ἐνγραφόμενος	נִבְּאָר
written poem	ποίημα γραπτόν	מִכְתָּם
wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13, B.V.	πίεξις	עַוְלָה
wrong, to, Prov. viii. 36, B.V., *i.e.* the wronger	ὁ πιεξῶν	חֹמֵס
wrong, to do	ἀδικέω	עָוַל

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
wrong, to suffer, 2 Cor. vii. 12, B.V.; *and* take, 1 Cor. vi. 7, B.V.	ἀδικέομαι	נָעוֹל
wrong, that did, Exod. ii. 13, B.V. (*see* wicked).		
wrong doing *and* matter of, Acts xviii. 14, B.V.	ἀδίκημα	עִוָּתה (Lam. iii. 59)
wrongdoer, the	ὁ ἄδικος	עָוֹל
wrongdoing	τὸ ἀδίκιον	עַלְוָה (Hos. x. 9)
wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19, B.V. (*see* unjustly).		
wrongfulness	ῥαδιουργία (Acts xiii. 10)	עוֹלָה
wroth, to be (*see* deeply moved, to be).		
wrought	κάτεργος	עֲשׂוּת (Ezek. xxvii. 19)
wrought, to be (*see* to cause to be).		
wrought, such as, 2 Chron. xxiv. 12, B.V. (*see* artificer).		
wrung, to be, *and* wrung out, to be (*see* to wring).		
YARN, R.V.; fine linen, A.V.	ἀμφίταφος (Sept.) . .	אֵטוּן (Prov. vii. 16)
ye *and* ye yourselves . . .	ὑμεῖς	אַתֶּם; אַנְתּוּן Ch. (Dan ii. 8)
ye will, Gen. xxiv. 49, B.V.; you are (Wigram)	ἐστέ	יֶשְׁכֶם (there is according to you), Gen. xxiv. 49
yea	ναί	אַף
yea, though, Eccles. vi. 6, B.V. (*see* although).		
yea doubtless *and* yea rather (*see* so indeed).		
year	ἔτος	שָׁנָה
year ago, a	πέρυσι	בַּשָּׁנָה שֶׁעָבְרָה (in a year which is past), Delitz.
yearly (*see* day).		
yearn, to (*see* warm, to be made).		
yearning	οἰκτιρμός	תַּאֲוָה לֵב (longing of heart)
years, aged	(τὸ γῆρας, Sept.) γήραμα	זְקֵנִים
years, come to, Heb. xi. 24, A.V.; grown up, R.V. (*see* great).		
years, early	ἔτεα νεότητος	עֲלוּמִים
years, two, Acts xxviii. 30 (*see* space of two years).		
yell, to, Jer. li. 38; *or* shake selves, A.V.; growl, R.V. (*see* to shake out).		

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
yellow	ξανθὸς	צָהֹב (Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36)
yes (*see* yea).		
yes verily, Rom. x. 18, A.V.; yea verily, R.V. (*see* so indeed).		
yesterday	χθές	אֶתְמוֹל *and* תְּמוֹל
yesternight	ἐχθές	אֶמֶשׁ
yet	ἔτι	עֲדֶנָה *and* עֲדֶן
yet, not as, 2 Cor. i. 23, A.V.; I forbore, R.V. (*see* no more).		
yet at any time	πώποτε	בֵּן־לְעֵת
yet but, Gen. xviii. 32, B.V. (*see* yea).		
yet but, Acts xxiv. 11, A.V., *i.e.* not more than, R.V.	οὐ πλείων (*cf.* more than)	לֹא־יוֹתֵר־מִן
yet never man	οὐδεὶς πώποτε (Luke xix. 30)	לֹא אִישׁ בֵּן־לְעֵת
yet remaining	διατελῶν	עֹדֶנּוּ
yet so, 2 Chron. vi. 16, A.V.; if only, R.V. (*see* only).		
yet (to sound) which are, A.V.; who, R.V.	οἱ μελλόντες (Rev. viii. 13)	הָעֲתִידִים; הֲהִים־בְּעֵד (the ones getting ready), Delitz.
yet within, Gen. xl. 13, A.V.; within yet, R.V. (*see* whilst).		
yield, to	εἴκω, εἴξαμεν (Gal. ii. 5)	רָפַס [סַרְנוּ (we have sprung up ready *to hear*), Delitz.]
yield, to cause to, Prov. vii. 21, B.V. (*see* to stretch out).		
yield self to, to; submit selves, A.V.; submit *to them*, R.V.	(ὑπείκω) ὑπείκομαι (Heb. xiii. 17)	הִתְרַפֵּס
yield up, to, Mark i. 18, B.V. (*see* to let).		
yielding, Eccles. x. 4, B.V. (*see* healing).		
yoke	ζυγός	עֹל
yoke (of oxen) (*see* couple).		
yoke-pole	ἀναφορεὺς—εἶς (Sept.)	מוֹט *and* מוֹטָה
yoke together unequally with, to, A.V.; unequally yoked, R.V.	ἑτεροζυγέω (2 Cor. vi. 14)	מָשַׁךְ עֹל זָר (Delitz.)
yokefellow, B.V.	σύζυγος (Phil. iv. 3)	אַלּוּף *and* אַלָּף
yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36, B.V. (*see* there).		
yonder place, to, Matt. xvii. 20, B.V. (*see* there).		
you, *i.e.* ye.		
you-ward, to	εἰς ὑμᾶς	לָכֶם

ENGLISH.	GREEK.	HEBREW.
young; new, B.V. (*see* new made)	νέος	חֲדַת Ch. (Ezra vi. 4)
young, with, Gen. xxxiii. 13, A.V. (*see* sucklings).		
young ass, B.V.	ὀνάριον (John xii. 14) .	עַיִר
young bullock, *i.e.* steer . .	ὁάμαλος	פַּר *and* פָּר
young camels	ἡ κάμηλος; κάμηλοι νέοι	בֶּכֶר *and* בִּכְרָה
young children, Acts vii. 19, A.V. (*see* babes, R.V.).		
young dromedaries (*see* stud, bred of the).		
young lion	σκύμνος λέοντος . . .	כְּפִיר
young men; chosen men, R.V.; *or* from his youth, R.V. m.	νεανίσκος—οι	בָּחוּר; בְּחֻרִים (Num. xi. 28)
young of the flock	ὄις—ὄιες	עַשְׁתְּרוֹת
young one	σκύμνιον—α	גּוֹרִים
young pigeons, B.V., *i.e.* young birds	νεοσσοί περιστερῶν (Luke ii. 24)	גּוֹזָלִים
young woman, Ruth iv. 12, B.V. (*see* damsel).		
younger *and* youngest . . .	ἐλάσσων *and* ἐλάττων .	צָעִיר
your; your own selves; yourselves (*see* oneself, of)		
your own	ὑμέτερος	כַּרְכֶּם (your belonging)
youth	νεανίας	נַעַר
youth (*see* early age).		
youthful, B.V.	νεωτερικός (2 Tim. ii. 22)	מִנְּעוּרִים (from childhood)
youthfulness	παιδείαι νεότητος . . .	בָּחוּרוֹת (Eccles. xi. 9 *and* xii. 1)
ZEAL	ζῆλος	קִנְאָה
zealous	ζηλωτής	קַנָּא
zealous, to be	ζηλόω	קִנֵּא
zealous, causing to be . . .	ποιέων ζηλοῦν	מַקְנֶה (Ezek. viii. 3); קָנָה

THE END

Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.
Edinburgh & London

18633

CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL UNION
PJ4833B7 C001
TRIGLOT DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURAL REPRESE
3 0311 00074 1210

PJ
4833
.B7

18633

WITHDRAWN

3 0311 00074 1210